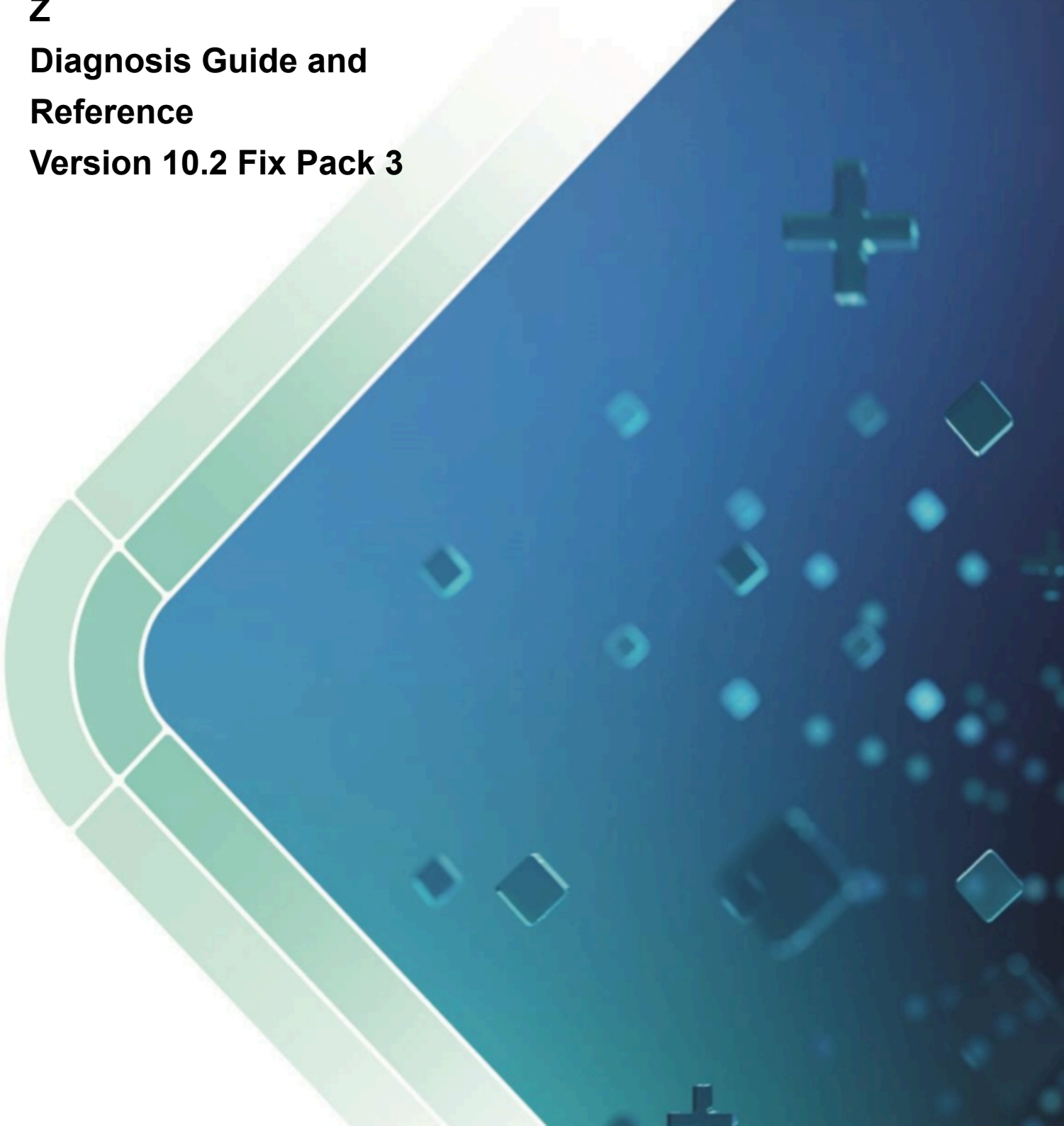


# **HCLSoftware**

**HCL Workload Automation for  
Z  
Diagnosis Guide and  
Reference  
Version 10.2 Fix Pack 3**



## Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in [Notices on page dccxlii](#).

This edition applies to version 10, release 2, modification level 0 of HCL Workload Automation for Z (program number 19OP1249) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

# Contents

|                                                                           |           |                                                          |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| List of Figures.....                                                      | ix        |                                                          |    |
| List of Tables.....                                                       | x         |                                                          |    |
| About this publication.....                                               | xi        |                                                          |    |
| Conventions.....                                                          | xi        |                                                          |    |
| <b>Part I. Diagnosis guide.....</b>                                       | <b>12</b> |                                                          |    |
| <b>Chapter 1. Introduction.....</b>                                       | <b>13</b> |                                                          |    |
| Using keywords to describe a problem.....                                 | 13        |                                                          |    |
| What is the Software Support?.....                                        | 13        |                                                          |    |
| Supplying information to the Support Center.....                          | 13        |                                                          |    |
| How your problem is processed.....                                        | 14        |                                                          |    |
| <b>Chapter 2. Initial problem analysis.....</b>                           | <b>15</b> |                                                          |    |
| Steps in classifying the problem.....                                     | 15        |                                                          |    |
| Problem-type keywords.....                                                | 15        |                                                          |    |
| ABEND.....                                                                | 16        |                                                          |    |
| ABENDU.....                                                               | 16        |                                                          |    |
| DOC.....                                                                  | 16        |                                                          |    |
| INCORROUT.....                                                            | 16        |                                                          |    |
| LOOP.....                                                                 | 17        |                                                          |    |
| MSG.....                                                                  | 17        |                                                          |    |
| PERFM.....                                                                | 18        |                                                          |    |
| WAIT.....                                                                 | 18        |                                                          |    |
| <b>Chapter 3. Problem analysis procedures.....</b>                        | <b>19</b> |                                                          |    |
| Information needed for a specific problem type.....                       | 19        |                                                          |    |
| Abnormal termination (ABEND or ABENDU) procedure.....                     | 19        |                                                          |    |
| Documentation (DOC) procedure.....                                        | 21        |                                                          |    |
| Incorrect output (INCORROUT) procedure.....                               | 21        |                                                          |    |
| LOOP procedure.....                                                       | 22        |                                                          |    |
| Message (MSG) procedure.....                                              | 22        |                                                          |    |
| Performance (PERFM) procedure.....                                        | 23        |                                                          |    |
| WAIT procedure.....                                                       | 23        |                                                          |    |
| Procedure to resolve event-reapplying problems at controller startup..... | 24        |                                                          |    |
| Information needed for all problems.....                                  | 31        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for OCL problems.....                              | 31        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for restart and cleanup problems.....              | 32        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for critical path problems.....                    | 32        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for JCL editing problems.....                      | 33        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for migration problems.....                        | 33        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for application description problems.....          | 34        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for monitoring problems.....                       | 34        |                                                          |    |
| Information to collect for daily planning problems.....                   | 35        |                                                          |    |
|                                                                           |           | Information to collect for data store problems.....      | 35 |
|                                                                           |           | Information to collect for general service problems..... | 36 |
| <b>Part II. Reference.....</b>                                            | <b>37</b> |                                                          |    |
| <b>Chapter 4. Functional description.....</b>                             | <b>38</b> |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs.....                                | 38        |                                                          |    |
| ISPF tables.....                                                          | 39        |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z data.....                                   | 40        |                                                          |    |
| Description databases.....                                                | 40        |                                                          |    |
| Data sets used for planning, tracking, and recovery.....                  | 41        |                                                          |    |
| Data sets used for data store.....                                        | 45        |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z batch programs.....                         | 46        |                                                          |    |
| The HCL Workload Automation for Z system.....                             | 48        |                                                          |    |
| Subsystem early code - EQQINIT2 .....                                     | 48        |                                                          |    |
| Subsystem address space - EQQMAJOR.....                                   | 50        |                                                          |    |
| Subsystem task dispatcher - EQQZMAIN.....                                 | 50        |                                                          |    |
| Server address space - EQQSERVER.....                                     | 51        |                                                          |    |
| Main server task - EQQPHTOP.....                                          | 52        |                                                          |    |
| Data store address space - EQQFARCH.....                                  | 52        |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z task structure.....                         | 53        |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z server task structure.....                  | 54        |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z data store task structure.....              | 55        |                                                          |    |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks.....                               | 56        |                                                          |    |
| APPC (PP).....                                                            | 56        |                                                          |    |
| Automatic recovery (AR).....                                              | 58        |                                                          |    |
| Critical path handler (CPH).....                                          | 58        |                                                          |    |
| DB filler (DF).....                                                       | 59        |                                                          |    |
| Data router (DX).....                                                     | 59        |                                                          |    |
| Event manager (EM).....                                                   | 60        |                                                          |    |
| Event reader (ER).....                                                    | 62        |                                                          |    |
| Event writer (EW).....                                                    | 62        |                                                          |    |
| External router (EX).....                                                 | 65        |                                                          |    |
| General service (GS).....                                                 | 66        |                                                          |    |
| HTTP subtasks.....                                                        | 66        |                                                          |    |
| Job completion checker (JCC).....                                         | 67        |                                                          |    |
| Job-tracking-log archiver (JL).....                                       | 68        |                                                          |    |
| Network communication function (CB).....                                  | 69        |                                                          |    |
| Normal mode manager (NM).....                                             | 69        |                                                          |    |
| RODM (RM).....                                                            | 72        |                                                          |    |
| Submit (SU).....                                                          | 75        |                                                          |    |
| TCP/IP tracker connection (IP).....                                       | 76        |                                                          |    |
| Workstation analyzer (WA).....                                            | 78        |                                                          |    |
| Data store network common function (FN).....                              | 81        |                                                          |    |



|                                                                  |           |                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Data store TCP/IP communication task (ID).....                   | 81        | Occurrence entries segment.....                                        | 183 |
| Fetch joblog (FL).....                                           | 81        | Cross reference.....                                                   | 183 |
| Pre-submitter task (PSU).....                                    | 82        | CPLREC07 - Current plan undecided operation<br>record.....             | 184 |
| HCL Workload Automation for Z data store<br>subtasks.....        | 82        | Common data segment.....                                               | 184 |
| Writer.....                                                      | 82        | Occurrence entries segment.....                                        | 185 |
| Reader.....                                                      | 83        | Cross reference.....                                                   | 186 |
| JesQueue.....                                                    | 83        | CPLREC08 - Current plan ended-in-error record.....                     | 186 |
| Communication.....                                               | 83        | Common data segment.....                                               | 187 |
| Command.....                                                     | 83        | Ended-in-error entry segment.....                                      | 187 |
| Cleanup.....                                                     | 83        | Cross reference.....                                                   | 188 |
| User exit and task relationships.....                            | 83        | CPLREC09 - Current plan rerun record.....                              | 188 |
| <b>Chapter 5. Data areas.....</b>                                | <b>86</b> | Cross reference.....                                                   | 189 |
| The data area map.....                                           | 86        | CPLREC10 - Current plan workstation activity<br>record.....            | 189 |
| The cross-reference table.....                                   | 86        | Cross reference.....                                                   | 190 |
| Date formats used in HCL Workload Automation for<br>Z.....       | 87        | CPLREC11 - Current plan ready list record.....                         | 190 |
| ADR - application description.....                               | 88        | Common data segment.....                                               | 191 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 109       | Ready operation entries segment.....                                   | 191 |
| AWSN - Actual workstation resource report record in<br>DP.....   | 119       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 192 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 120       | CPLREC12 - Current plan potential predecessor<br>record.....           | 192 |
| BK_CKPT - Backup checkpoint.....                                 | 121       | Common data segment.....                                               | 193 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 124       | Potential predecessor segment.....                                     | 193 |
| BKINFO - Backup controller main control block.....               | 127       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 194 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 133       | CPLREC14 - Current plan job log staging and status<br>record.....      | 195 |
| BKPTOPT - Backup controller options.....                         | 137       | Common data segment.....                                               | 195 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 138       | Message line entry segment.....                                        | 197 |
| CAL - Calendar definition record.....                            | 139       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 197 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 141       | CPLREC15 - Stand-alone clean up record.....                            | 199 |
| CAPP - Completed/deleted application report record in<br>DP..... | 141       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 200 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 145       | CPLREC16 - Restart and clean up operinfo for<br>deletion.....          | 201 |
| CASE - Auto recovery case code list.....                         | 148       | Common data segment.....                                               | 201 |
| CPLREC01 - CURRENT PLAN HDR RECORD.....                          | 149       | Occurrence entry segment.....                                          | 202 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 152       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 202 |
| CPLREC02 - Current plan workstation record.....                  | 154       | CPLREC20 - Workstation activity record for virtual<br>workstation..... | 202 |
| Common data segment.....                                         | 154       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 203 |
| Open time interval segment.....                                  | 159       | CPLREC21 - Current plan user-defined late index<br>record.....         | 203 |
| Access method segment.....                                       | 160       | CPLREC22 - Current plan virtual workstation<br>record.....             | 205 |
| CPLREC04 - Current plan job name table record.....               | 160       | Common data segment.....                                               | 205 |
| Common data segment.....                                         | 161       | Open time interval segment.....                                        | 207 |
| JNT entries segment.....                                         | 164       | Cross reference.....                                                   | 208 |
| Step entries segment.....                                        | 165       | CPLREC24 - Current plan job recovery record.....                       | 210 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 166       | Common data segment.....                                               | 210 |
| CPLREC05 - Current plan application index record....             | 169       | Messages line segment.....                                             | 213 |
| Cross reference.....                                             | 171       |                                                                        |     |
| CPLREC06 - Current plan remaining slack record.....              | 182       |                                                                        |     |
| Common data segment.....                                         | 182       |                                                                        |     |

|                                                                          |     |                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 213 | EQE - Event queue element.....                   | 346 |
| CPLREC3C - Current plan occurrence record.....                           | 215 | Cross reference.....                             | 347 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 222 | ERR - Error statistics control block.....        | 347 |
| CPLREC3P - Current plan operation record.....                            | 226 | Cross reference.....                             | 348 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 243 | ERRS - Error statistics report record in DP..... | 349 |
| CPLREC3Q - Current plan operation condition<br>record.....               | 254 | Cross reference.....                             | 350 |
| Common data segment.....                                                 | 255 | ESP - Event split record.....                    | 352 |
| Condition dependency segment.....                                        | 256 | Cross reference.....                             | 353 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 256 | ETC - ETT criteria record.....                   | 353 |
| CPLREC3R - Current plan operation user fields<br>record.....             | 257 | Cross reference.....                             | 354 |
| Common data segment.....                                                 | 258 | EVE - HCL Workload Automation events.....        | 355 |
| User Field segment.....                                                  | 258 | Cross reference.....                             | 357 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 259 | EVT - Event data set record.....                 | 358 |
| CPLREC33 - Current plan system automation info<br>occurrence record..... | 259 | Event data set header record.....                | 359 |
| Common data segment.....                                                 | 260 | Cross reference.....                             | 359 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 260 | EX1 - BULKDISC EVENT.....                        | 360 |
| CPLREC44 - Current plan step name change<br>record.....                  | 261 | Cross reference.....                             | 361 |
| Common data segment.....                                                 | 262 | EX2 - z/OS Agent Event record.....               | 361 |
| Run information segment.....                                             | 262 | Cross reference.....                             | 367 |
| Step entry segment.....                                                  | 263 | EXE - Backup event.....                          | 371 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 263 | Cross reference.....                             | 371 |
| CPR55 - AD ID INDEX RECORD.....                                          | 264 | EXF - Joblog retrieval event.....                | 372 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 266 | Cross reference.....                             | 374 |
| CPLREC66 - Critical job index record.....                                | 268 | EXI - Initialization event.....                  | 375 |
| Common data segment.....                                                 | 268 | Cross reference.....                             | 379 |
| Critical job entry index segment.....                                    | 268 | EXM - Job submit activate/deactivate event.....  | 381 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 269 | Cross reference.....                             | 382 |
| CPLREC99 - Current plan occurrence index record...                       | 269 | EXO - ON/OFF line event.....                     | 382 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 270 | Cross reference.....                             | 384 |
| CSUM - Summary of completed/deleted applications<br>report in DP.....    | 270 | EXP - Restart and clean up event.....            | 384 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 272 | Cross reference.....                             | 389 |
| DAIOP - Daily operating plan report record in DP.....                    | 272 | EXR - exit record.....                           | 392 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 275 | Cross reference.....                             | 395 |
| DOA - Dynamic operation area.....                                        | 277 | EXS - Resource event.....                        | 397 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 286 | Cross reference.....                             | 398 |
| DPH - Daily plan report header record.....                               | 292 | EXSA - Resource event extension.....             | 399 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 295 | Cross reference.....                             | 400 |
| DPIN or DPUT - Report record in DP.....                                  | 296 | EXT - Ready to receive event.....                | 401 |
| DQE - data router q element.....                                         | 298 | Cross reference.....                             | 402 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 322 | EXU - User event record.....                     | 402 |
| EMP - event manager parameters.....                                      | 336 | Cross reference.....                             | 404 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 341 | EXUA - User event addendum.....                  | 405 |
| EPR - Event data set positions.....                                      | 345 | Cross reference.....                             | 405 |
| Cross reference.....                                                     | 345 | EXV - Scheduling environment event.....          | 406 |
|                                                                          |     | Cross reference.....                             | 407 |
|                                                                          |     | EXW - Workstation status event.....              | 408 |
|                                                                          |     | Cross reference.....                             | 410 |

|                                                            |     |                                                              |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| EXX - Tracker agent event record.....                      | 412 | Cross reference.....                                         | 573 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 413 | OPT - Subsystem options.....                                 | 574 |
| EXY - Backup controller event.....                         | 414 | Cross reference.....                                         | 587 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 415 | PER - Period layout.....                                     | 595 |
| FOPC - OPERINFO structure.....                             | 416 | Cross reference.....                                         | 596 |
| Common data segment.....                                   | 416 | RCLOP - Restart and clean up options record.....             | 597 |
| Run info segment.....                                      | 417 | Cross reference.....                                         | 602 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 421 | RNGRP - rungroup.....                                        | 604 |
| FSAB - Secondary key task control block.....               | 424 | Cross reference.....                                         | 607 |
| FSCB - Current@ primary index record control<br>block..... | 424 | RSR - Special resource record.....                           | 608 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 426 | Cross reference.....                                         | 616 |
| FSFB - Datafile control block.....                         | 427 | RSRR - Special resource report record.....                   | 620 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 428 | Cross reference.....                                         | 621 |
| FSIR - Secondary index record structure.....               | 430 | SSX - Subsystem communication vector table<br>extension..... | 622 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 431 | Cross reference.....                                         | 630 |
| FSPB - Datapage instance structure.....                    | 432 | STR01 - ST HDR RECORD.....                                   | 634 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 433 | Cross reference.....                                         | 635 |
| FSSB - Structured datapage layout.....                     | 434 | STR02 - ST HDR RECORD.....                                   | 636 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 436 | Cross reference.....                                         | 638 |
| ID - Tracker identification record.....                    | 437 | TOC - Table of contents for DP reports.....                  | 639 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 443 | Cross reference.....                                         | 640 |
| JCLREC - Common data of JCL record.....                    | 446 | TRG - Data set trigger table layout.....                     | 641 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 449 | Cross reference.....                                         | 643 |
| JSLOG - Job-log record in EQQJSXDS.....                    | 450 | TRL - Job-tracking and audit record.....                     | 644 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 451 | Cross reference.....                                         | 674 |
| JV - JCL variable table.....                               | 452 | WAP - Workstation analyzer parameters.....                   | 691 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 454 | Cross reference.....                                         | 693 |
| LTP - Long-term plan.....                                  | 456 | WQA - Workstation queue area.....                            | 695 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 463 | Cross reference.....                                         | 700 |
| MCA - Main communication area.....                         | 467 | WSD - Workstation description record.....                    | 705 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 487 | Cross reference.....                                         | 709 |
| MFB - Missed feedback report record in DP.....             | 502 | WSN - Workstation resource report record in DP.....          | 712 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 504 | Cross reference.....                                         | 713 |
| MTD - Track information.....                               | 505 | WSP - Workstation plan report record in DP.....              | 714 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 518 | Cross reference.....                                         | 717 |
| MT0 - MCP Tracking information entry.....                  | 527 | WSV - Virtual workstation description record.....            | 719 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 537 | Cross reference.....                                         | 721 |
| NJE - JES NJE record.....                                  | 543 | XD01 - XD Header record.....                                 | 722 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 544 | Cross reference.....                                         | 724 |
| NMM - Normal mode manager parameters.....                  | 544 | XD02 - XD Header record.....                                 | 725 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 555 | Cross reference.....                                         | 728 |
| NNN - Node name record.....                                | 563 | XD03 - XD HDR RECORD.....                                    | 730 |
| OPC - OPCSTAT record.....                                  | 563 | Cross reference.....                                         | 731 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 565 | XD12 - XD HDR RECORD.....                                    | 732 |
| OPERR - Ops in error report record in DP.....              | 566 | Cross reference.....                                         | 734 |
| Cross reference.....                                       | 569 | XD98 - XD Index record.....                                  | 735 |
| OPI - Operator instruction.....                            | 572 | Cross reference.....                                         | 736 |

XD99 - XD Index record..... 736

    Cross reference..... 738

**Appendix A. Abend codes..... 739**

    1102: ..... 739

    1103: ..... 739

    1104: ..... 739

    1110: ..... 740

    1111: ..... 740

    1112: ..... 740

    1113: ..... 740

    1121: ..... 740

    1124: ..... 741

    2001: ..... 741

    3900: ..... 741

    3999: ..... 742

**Appendix B. Known problems..... 743**

    Redundant message in TCP/IP server MLOG for error  
    in MCP..... 743

    Redundant message in TCP/IP server MLOG for error  
    in AD..... 743

    Job log not issued if DATASTORE is down..... 744

Notices..... dccxlv

Index..... 750

# List of Figures

|                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1: HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog structure.....                   | 39 |
| Figure 2: HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem tasks.....                    | 53 |
| Figure 3: Z controller subtasks.....                                            | 54 |
| Figure 4: Internals of the EQZTSER process.....                                 | 55 |
| Figure 5: HCL Workload Automation for Z data store address space structure..... | 56 |
| Figure 6: HCL Workload Automation for Z event creation and processing.....      | 63 |

# List of Tables

Table 1: HCL Workload Automation for Z description  
databases.....40

Table 2: HCL Workload Automation for Z planning, tracking,  
and recovery resources.....41

Table 3: The data store data sets..... 45

Table 4: Valid RODM data types for value subfields.....73

Table 5: User exits in HCL Workload Automation for Z..... 83

Table 6: User exit and task relationships.....84

Table 7: Cross-reference table for DOACMD\_FAIL..... 87

Table 8: Mapping of the DOA..... 87

Table 9: Date formats used in HCL Workload Automation for  
Z..... 87

## About this publication

*Diagnosis Guide and Reference* contains information to help you to diagnose and correct possible problems in using HCL Workload Automation for Z. It also describes the structure of an HCL Workload Automation for Z address space and describes the major functions of the subtasks.

This publication addresses the following tasks:

- Determining whether the problem was caused by HCL Workload Automation for Z.
- Isolating failing program code to find a solution.

The term *scheduler*, when used in this publication, refers to HCL Workload Automation for Z. The term DB2®, when used in this publication, refers to DATABASE 2 and DB2 Universal Database™.

## Conventions used in this publication

Conventions used in this publication.

The publication uses several typeface conventions for special terms and actions. Technical changes to the text are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change. These conventions have the following meanings:

| Information type                                                | Style convention    | Example            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Commands                                                        | All capital letters | CREATE             |
| References in the text to fields on panels                      | All capital letters | QUANTITY           |
| File and directory names, input you should type in panel fields | Monospace           | MYAPPLICATION      |
| First time new term introduced, publication titles              | Italics             | <i>Application</i> |

# Part I. Diagnosis guide

This part describes how you classify and describe problems that you encounter when working with HCL Workload Automation for Z systems.



# Chapter 1. Introduction

This book is intended to help you classify and describe problems in HCL Workload Automation for Z systems.

To identify an error, you must first gather information related to the problem, such as ABEND codes and dumps. You can then determine whether the problem is in HCL Workload Automation for Z and, if it is, this book helps you to classify and describe the problem. The external symptoms of several problems are described to help you identify which problem type to investigate. Each problem type requires a different procedure when you describe the problem. Use these procedures to build a string of keywords and to obtain documentation relevant to the problem. This combination of a keyword string and associated documentation helps you to describe the problem accurately to HCL representative.

## Using keywords to describe a problem

A *keyword* is a word or abbreviation that describes a single aspect of a program failure to the Software Support. You use keywords to describe all aspects of a problem, from the HCL Workload Automation for Z component ID to the area of failure (see [Initial problem analysis on page 15](#)). You then use the problem analysis procedures to build a keyword string (see [Problem analysis procedures on page 19](#)).

For example, if your program failure is abnormal termination of a task, the keyword is ABEND. Other keywords are also formed to describe particular aspects of the abnormal termination, such as the name of the module where the abend occurred. These keywords are then combined to form a keyword string:

### Example

```
ABENDnnn EQQyyyyy REGn
```

where:

#### **ABEND**

The problem type

#### **nnn**

The ABEND code (for example, 0C4)

#### **EQQyyyyy**

The module containing the ABEND (for example, EQQMAJOR)

#### **REGn**

The general-purpose register containing invalid information

## What is the Software Support?

The Software Support helps you resolve problems with the product, and to ensure that you can make the best use of your computing systems. The Software Support is available to all licensed users of HCL Workload Automation for Z.

## Supplying information to the Support Center

If a problem occurs, you can open a ticket describing the incident on the [HCL Software Support](#) site.

You will need to give a severity level for the problem. Severity levels can be 1, 2, or 3, and they have the following meanings:

**Severity level 1**

Indicates that you are unable to use HCL Workload Automation for Z, resulting in a critical condition that needs immediate attention

**Severity level 2**

Indicates that you are able to use HCL Workload Automation for Z, but that operation is severely restricted

**Severity level 3**

Indicates that you are able to use HCL Workload Automation for Z with limited functions, but the problem is not critical to your overall operation.

When deciding the severity of the problem, take care neither to understate it nor to overstate it. The Support Center procedures depend on the severity level so that the most suitable use can be made of their skills and resources. Your problem will normally be dealt with immediately if it is severity level 1.

The primary keywords are ABEND, ABENDU, DOC, INCORROUT, LOOP, MSG, PERFM, and WAIT, corresponding exactly to the problem classification types used later in this book. Strings containing other keywords are also useful. These are not predefined and might include such items as a message or message number, an abend code, any parameters known to be associated with the problem, or, for example, the name of a feature of HCL Workload Automation for Z. You should keep all the information relevant to the problem, including logs, dumps, and traces.

## How your problem is processed

How your problem is subsequently processed depends on its nature. The representative who handles the problem will give you guidance on what is required from you.

Because your problem is one associated with HCL Workload Automation for Z, it is put on an HCL Workload Automation for Z queue. The problems are dealt with in order of severity level.

You might be asked for further documentation to be collected and sent.

## Chapter 2. Initial problem analysis

This chapter defines problems that might occur in HCL Workload Automation for Z. The external symptoms of each problem are described to help you or an IBM® representative to classify your problem. After you identify the problem type, turn to [Problem analysis procedures on page 19](#) to document the problem further and to build a keyword string.

### Steps in classifying the problem

When you are classifying the problem, you should go through the following steps:

1. Select the related problem-type keyword by matching one or more of the symptoms described in this chapter with the symptoms of your HCL Workload Automation for Z problem.
2. See the corresponding procedure in [Problem analysis procedures on page 19](#), and gather the relevant information for your specific problem.
3. Provide the information that is needed for all problems, as described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#). Continue building the keyword string.

If you are unable to match your problem to any of those described here, you should still compile the information needed for all problems (item 3 on page 15 above).

### Problem-type keywords

The problem-type keywords are used to identify the failure that occurred. The following are the keywords and the problem types they identify:

#### **ABEND**

Abnormal termination with a system abend code

#### **ABENDU**

Abnormal termination with a user abend code

#### **DOC**

Documentation

#### **INCORROUT**

Incorrect output

#### **LOOP**

Loop

#### **MSG**

Message

#### **PERFM**

Performance

**WAIT**

Wait

**ABEND**

Choose the **ABEND** keyword when the HCL Workload Automation for Z program comes to an abnormal end with a system abend code. You should also use ABEND when any program that services HCL Workload Automation for Z (for example, VTAM®) terminates it, and one of the following symptoms appears:

- An abend message at an operator console. The abend message contains the abend code and is found in the system console log.
- A dump is created in a dump data set.

If a message was issued, use the MSG keyword to document it. See [Abnormal termination \(ABEND or ABENDU\) procedure on page 19](#) to describe the problem.

**ABENDU**

Choose the **ABENDU** keyword when the HCL Workload Automation for Z program comes to an abnormal end with a user abend code, and the explanation of the abend code states that it is a program error. Also choose this keyword when a user abend (which is not supposed to signify a program error) occurs when it should not occur, according to the explanation. If a message was issued, use the MSG keyword to document it.

For a description of the problem, see [Abnormal termination \(ABEND or ABENDU\) procedure on page 19](#).

**DOC**

Choose the **DOC** keyword when one or more of the following symptoms appear:

- There is incomplete or inaccurate information in an HCL Workload Automation for Z publication.
- The published description of HCL Workload Automation for Z does not agree with its actual operation.

See [Documentation \(DOC\) procedure on page 21](#) to describe the problem.



**Note:** Report a documentation problem only when it meets one of the criteria listed.

**INCORROUT**

Choose the **INCORROUT** keyword when one or more of these symptoms appear:

- You received unexpected output, and the problem does not appear to be a loop.
- The output appears to be incorrect or incomplete.
- The output is formatted incorrectly.
- The output comes from damaged files or from files that are not set up or updated correctly.

To describe the problem, refer to [Incorrect output \(INCORROUT\) procedure on page 21](#).

## LOOP

Choose the **LOOP** keyword when one or more of the following symptoms exist:

- Part of the program, other than a message, is repeating itself.
- An HCL Workload Automation for Z command has not completed after an expected period of time, and the processor usage is at higher-than-normal levels.
- The processor is used at higher-than-normal levels, a workstation operator experiences terminal lockout, or there is a high channel activity to an HCL Workload Automation for Z database.

Turn to [LOOP procedure on page 22](#) to describe the problem.

## MSG

Choose the **MSG** keyword to specify a message failure. You use this keyword when an HCL Workload Automation for Z problem causes an HCL Workload Automation for Z error message. The message might appear at the system console or in the HCL Workload Automation for Z message log, or both.

The messages issued by HCL Workload Automation for Z appear in the following formats:

```
EQQFnnnC
EQQFFnnC
EQQnnnnC
```

The message is followed by the message text. The variable components represent:

### F or FF

The HCL Workload Automation for Z component that issued the message

### nn, nnn, or nnnn

The message number

### C

A severity code of I (information), W (warning), or E (error).

## HCL Workload Automation for Z message-number examples

```
EQQW002E
EQQSU21E
EQQ0370W
```

If the message of the log file contained in the STDLIST directory does not have the EQQ or AWS prefixes, your problem is probably not associated with HCL Workload Automation for Z, and you should not use the MSG keyword.

Turn to [Message \(MSG\) procedure on page 22](#) to describe the problem.



**Note:** In cases such as the following, you might want to use **INCORROUT** in addition to the MSG keyword:

- A message describes conditions that do not apply to the actual program operation.
- A message text has not appeared.
- A message text appears to contain incorrect data.
- HCL Workload Automation for Z has printed a message that starts with EQQ and the message is not documented, or is not documented correctly, in *Messages and Codes*.
- A message is issued under conditions that should not have resulted in it being issued.

## PERFM

Choose the **PERFM** keyword when one or more of the following symptoms appear:

- HCL Workload Automation for Z event processing or commands, including commands entered from a terminal in session with HCL Workload Automation for Z, take an excessive amount of time to complete.
- HCL Workload Automation for Z performance characteristics do not meet explicitly stated expectations. Describe the actual and expected performances and the explicit source of the performance expectation.

Refer to [Performance \(PERFM\) procedure on page 23](#) to describe the problem.

## WAIT

Choose the **WAIT** keyword when one or more of the following symptoms appear:

- The HCL Workload Automation for Z program, or any program that services this program, has suspended activity while waiting for a condition to be satisfied without issuing a message to indicate why it is waiting.
- The console operator cannot enter commands or otherwise communicate with HCL Workload Automation for Z, and HCL Workload Automation for Z does not appear to be in a loop.
- If the last instruction executed was not a WAIT SVC instruction (X'0A01'), you might not be in a true wait state. You should then analyze the problem further to determine whether you are in a loop or executing code as expected.

See [WAIT on page 18](#) to describe the problem.

## Chapter 3. Problem analysis procedures

This chapter details the procedures that you use to further describe a problem. First, you gather the information for the specific problem type. Then you provide the information that is common to all problems (for details, see [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#)). You should compile this information even if you are unable to identify the specific problem type.

### Information needed for a specific problem type

When you have chosen a problem-type keyword, see [Initial problem analysis on page 15](#), collect problem documentation and create a keyword string to describe the problem. To do this, gather the information for the specific problem (the associated keyword is in parentheses).

- System or user abnormal-termination procedure (ABEND or ABENDU)
- Documentation procedure (DOC)
- Incorrect output procedure (INCORROUT)
- Loop procedure (LOOP)
- Message procedure (MSG)
- Performance procedure (PERFM)
- Wait procedure (WAIT)
- Procedure to resolve event-reapplying problems at controller startup

After collecting the documentation using a specific procedure, go to [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#) to complete the problem description.

### Abnormal termination (ABEND or ABENDU) procedure

A malfunction in the system can cause an abnormal termination (abend). Abend categories are:

- User abend
- System abend
- Program check abend.

**User abends** originate in the application program. HCL Workload Automation for Z abend codes are documented in [Abend codes on page 739](#) and *Messages and Codes*

**System abends** can occur, for example, when a system supervisor-call instruction (SVC) is issued in a program with an incorrect event-control-block (ECB) address. Refer to *z/OS Codes* and *z/OS Messages*

**Program check abends** are hardware-detected error conditions, such as a store to an invalid address or an attempt to execute an invalid instruction.

To correct the problem, you need to know which part of the code the problem is in. For any abend, you need to determine which module failed. For example, was the failure in:

- An HCL Workload Automation for Z module?
- User-written code, an exit, or an HCL Workload Automation for Z program interface (PIF) application?
- Another IBM® licensed program running in the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space?
- A PIF application running in another address space?
- The Dynamic Workload Console?

If your HCL Workload Automation for Z problem is an abnormal termination, you should:

1. Determine the name of the active HCL Workload Automation for Z task. The active task can be determined only if you have a dump data set. You can use the SYSMDUMP dump data set and format the output using interactive problem control system (IPCS).
2. Check the name of the failing load module. If the first 3 characters are EQQ, an HCL Workload Automation for Z module has abended.
3. Locate and record the abend code.
4. Locate and record the name of the failing module and the offset of the failing instruction in the current CSECT of that module. The address of the failing instruction is given by the program status word (PSW) at entry to the abend information.

Locate the failing instruction in the dump. The base register will normally be register 11 or 12. Determine the values of these registers by locating the `Registers at entry to ABEND` area in the dump. Either register 11 or register 12 will have a value that is less than the address of the failing instruction but within X'1000' of this address. This register is the base register, which you use to find the beginning of the failing CSECT in the dump. At offset 5 in the failing CSECT, you will find a module identification that contains the name of the failing CSECT and the compilation date of this CSECT.

5. Record the name and compilation date of the failing CSECT. Calculate and record the offset of the failing instruction in the failing CSECT.
6. Locate the save-area trace information in the dump. You should be able to find a line containing `AT EP entry-point-name` in the save-area trace. The entry-point-name is the module identification of the failing CSECT. The first word on the same line is the name of the failing load module.
7. Record the name of the failing load module.
8. Compile the required information described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).

HCL Workload Automation for Z abend codes are listed in [Abend codes on page 739](#).

## The diagnostic file (EQQDUMP)

When HCL Workload Automation for Z internal validity checking discovers error conditions within the network communication function, debugging information is written to the HCL Workload Automation for Z diagnostic file (defined by ddname EQQDUMP). For serious error conditions, HCL Workload Automation for Z abends with user code 3999 as well.

The diagnostic information consists of message EQQ0000T, which gives the name of the module in error and the reason for the error, in two 8-byte character strings. HCL Workload Automation for Z also writes a formatted version of the trace table to the diagnostic file. In most situations, HCL Workload Automation for Z will also “snap” the data that it considers to be in error.



## Trace information

HCL Workload Automation for Z maintains an internal trace to make it possible to see the order that its modules have been invoked in prior to an abend. The trace is wraparound with an end mark after the last trace entry added. Each entry consists of two 8-byte character fields: the module name field and the reason field. The end mark consists of a string of 16 asterisks (X'5C'). For most abnormal terminations, a trace table is written in the diagnostic file (EQQDUMP). These trace entries are intended to be used by the staff when they are diagnosing HCL Workload Automation for Z problems.

A trace entry with reason PROLOG is added on entry to the module. Similarly, an entry with EPILOG is added at exit from the module. When trace entries are added for other reasons, the reason is provided in the reason field. When the dump is online, in machine readable format, the trace table can normally be found by scanning the dump and searching for the strings `PROLOG` or `EPILOG`. There are several trace tables in the dump; one for each HCL Workload Automation for Z task.

Alternatively, the address of the trace table, and its end mark, can be found in the HCL Workload Automation for Z BIB block. This block is found via register 13 in a dump.

- If the dump was produced by a user abend (3900 or 3999), the address of the BIB is found by looking at offset X'4' of the area that register 13 points to. This offset contains a pointer to another area where the address of the BIB is found at offset X'48'. The BIB block is easy to identify because its first characters hold the string `BIB`.
- If the dump was produced by any other abend, register 13 points directly to an area where the address of the BIB is found at offset X'48'.

The address of the trace table is found at offset X'440' in the BIB, and the address of the end mark of the trace is found at offset X'448'.

## Documentation (DOC) procedure

If your problem is related to HCL Workload Automation for Z documentation, perform the following steps:

1. Identify the order number of the manual that contains the inaccurate information. The order number appears on the back cover of the manual in the form `xxxx-xxxx-yy`, where `yy` is a 2-digit revision code. Be sure to include the revision code if it appears.

Technical newsletters (TNLs) are issued for some manuals. TNLs consist of updated pages for a manual. If you are reporting inaccurate information contained in a TNL, identify the TNL number. You will find this number, in the form `xxxx-xxxx`, at the top of any page in the TNL.

2. Indicate the page or pages in the document that contain the incorrect or incomplete information.
3. Prepare a description of the problem that was caused by the incorrect or incomplete information.
4. Gather the required documentation described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).

## Incorrect output (INCORROUT) procedure

If your problem concerns incorrect output, perform the following steps:

1. Specify which output is incorrect.
2. Specify how the output differs from what was expected:
  - Is all or part of the output missing?
  - Is the output duplicated?
  - Is there more output than expected?
  - Is the output incorrect?



**Note:** Sometimes problems with other licensed programs or an exit can generate incorrect output.

3. Compile the required documentation described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).

## LOOP procedure

If your problem type is LOOP, perform the following steps:

1. Use the HCL Workload Automation for Z message log or system console log to help you identify what happened just before the program loop occurred.
2. Obtain a dump, using the z/OS® DUMP command. If the dump options do not include RGN and GRSQ, then both options should be specified as SDATA values on the DUMP command.
3. Document instruction addresses from within the loop, if possible.
4. Provide a description of the situation leading up to the problem.
5. Gather the required documentation described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).

## Message (MSG) procedure

If your HCL Workload Automation for Z problem type is MSG, perform the following steps:

1. Look up the message in *Messages and Codes* for an explanation. This manual includes information on what action HCL Workload Automation takes and what action the operator should take in response to a message. If you plan to report the problem, gather the documentation before you take action.
2. Copy the message identifier and the message text. The Support Center representative needs the exact message text.
3. Supplement the MSG keyword with the message identifier. You use the supplemented keyword in your keyword string when searching the software support database. The keyword format can be one of the following:

**MSGEQQFnnnC**

**MSGEQQFFnnC**

**MSGEQQnnnnC.**

The variable components represent:

**F or FF**

The HCL Workload Automation for Z component that issued the message

**nn, nnn, or nnnn**

The message number, from 000 to 999

**C**

A severity code of I (information), W (warning), or E (error).

Message-number examples

EQQW002E

EQQSU21E

EQQ0370W

4. Compile the required documentation described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).

## Performance (PERFM) procedure

If your problem concerns performance, perform the following steps:

1. Check that all the parameters have been set as described in the section about how tuning the controller and tracker of *Customization and Tuning*.
2. Document the actual performance, the expected performance, and the source of information for the expected performance. If a document is the source, note the order number and page number of the document.
3. Document the information about your operating environment, such as:
  - The number of active initiators, number of TSO users, and number of HCL Workload Automation for Z users connected.
  - Other licensed programs that are active in your environment.
  - Any user modifications to the program. Exits, REXX programs, and command lists can affect performance. You should consider whether the user-installed code, REXX programs, or CLISTs are contributing to the problem.
4. Document any modifications to your system. Performance problems can be related to various system limitations. Your market division representative might be able to identify possible causes of a performance problem.
5. Compile the required documentation described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).
6. Obtain a dump, using the z/OS® DUMP command.

## WAIT procedure

If your problem type is WAIT, perform the following steps:

1. Research the activity before the system activity was suspended, identifying any operations that are in the wait state.
2. Specify any messages that were sent to the HCL Workload Automation for Z message log or to the system console.
3. Obtain a dump by using the z/OS® DUMP command. If the dump options do not include RGN and GRSQ, then specify both options as SDATA values on the DUMP command. Format the trace table contained in the dump, and determine which task issued the WAIT.

Alternatively, determine the module in which the WAIT occurred by locating the address of the last instruction that ran. This instruction should be a WAIT SVC (X'0A01'), otherwise perform further analysis to determine if the program is in a loop or if the code is running as expected:

- a. Record the name and the compilation date of the module.
  - b. Record the offset into the module.
  - c. Provide a description of the situation leading up to the problem.
4. Collect the required documentation, as described in [Information needed for all problems on page 31](#).

## Procedure to resolve event-reapplying problems at controller startup

When the controller starts and a current plan already exists, you must ensure that no JT events were lost while the controller was stopped. JTOPTS CURRPLAN is the statement used by the controller to determine from which current plan to start. You can set it to one of the following values:

- Set CURRPLAN(NEW) to start from the latest valid new current plan (NCP) and apply all the events logged in EQQJTARC and in the current EQQJTxx.
- OR -
- Set CURRPLAN(CURRENT) to start from the inactive current plan and apply the events logged in EQQJTxx with a date and time later than the inactive current plan backup.



**Note:** For detailed information about the JTOPTS statement, see *Customization and Tuning*.

However, if you set the CURRPLAN(CURRENT) option and the controller finds some inconsistencies, the option is not applied and you are requested to set CURRPLAN(NEW). The restarting process then runs based on the checkpoint data set EQQCKPT, which contains information about the current status of HCL Workload Automation for Z.

If problems occur during the restart, you can understand what went wrong by analyzing the initial values stored in the current plan VSAM headers, checkpoint data set, and job-tracking files. This data, however, might have changed or been lost during the restarting process and be difficult to reproduce. To prevent this problem, HCL Workload Automation for Z logs the following messages and provides you with the following modify command:

- Message EQQN140I, to show the checkpoint data set content at controller startup and stop.
- Message EQQN141I, to show the checkpoint data set content when the restart processing begins.
- Modify command `/F subsys, DCKPT` to show the checkpoint data set header.

The following scenario describes how these messages and command help you to understand what happened when the controller restarts.

### Understanding the restarting process

The following scenario describes how you can use EQQMLOG and modify command `/F subsys, DCKPT` to understand what happens when the controller restarts. Suppose that you:

1. Start the controller after a REFRESH function. EQQMLOG stores message EQQN140I to show the checkpoint data set header at startup. The value for PLAN EXISTING is N, meaning that a current plan does not exist (because the restart occurred after a REFRESH).



**Note:** In this scenario JTOPTS is set to CURRPLAN(CURRENT).

```
...
03/20 17.16.22 EQQZ015I INIT STATEMENT:          CURRPLAN(CURRENT)
....
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I CKPT FILE AT START TIME
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I -----
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED: N
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I BACKUP IN PROGRESS          : N
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET     : EQQCP2DS
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I CURRENT JT NUMBER          : 05
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER     : 04
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I PLAN EXISTING                : N
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I ACTIONS ON NCP              : NO ACTIONS NEEDED
03/20 17.16.22 EQQN140I -----
```

Because a current plan does not exist, the following message EQQN141I does not provide information that is useful for the controller restarting decision.

```
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I CKPT DATA AFTER RESTART DECISION
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I -----
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET     : EQQCP2DS
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I OCP LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP  :
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I USED LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP :
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I EVENTS FOUND                : N
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I JTARC MAY BE TRUNCATED      : N
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN141I -----
```

Message EQQN105W provides you with even more detailed information:

```
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN105W NO VALID CURRENT PLAN EXISTS. CURRENT PLAN VSAM
I/O IS NOT POSSIBLE
```

Message EQQN012I informs you that, as soon as you create a plan, all job-tracking events will be stored in file EQQJT05 (this is the JT number 05 shown in the previous message EQQN140I):

```
03/20 17.16.24 EQQN012I JOB TRACKING EVENTS ARE NOW BEING LOGGED ON FILE
EQQJT05
```

To look at the entire content of the checkpoint data set, enter the following modify command:

```
/F subsys,DCKPT
```

```
EQQZ024I LAST CKPT HEADER GET/PUT
EQQZ024I START ADDRESS: 0007FF68 TIME: 130320 1716488
EQQZ024I 000000 F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F00000 00000000 *0000000000...*
EQQZ024I 000010 00004040 40404040 40404040 C5D8D8C3 *.. E*
EQQZ024I 000020 D7F1C4E2 C5D8D8C3 D7F2C4E2 F0F5F0F4 *P1DSEQQCP2DS0*
EQQZ024I 000030 F0F5D500 00000000 00000000 D5D5D5C5 *05N.....N*
EQQZ024I 000040 D8D8D1E2 F1C4E2D5 F1F0C8E6 E2F9F1F0 *QQJS1DSN10HWS*
```

```

EQQZ024I      000050  F040D500 00000000 404040D6 00640000  *0 N..... O.*
EQQZ024I      000060  00000000 00000000                *..... *
EQQZ048I A MODIFY COMMAND HAS BEEN PROCESSED. MODIFY CWSG,DCKPT

```



**Note:** The layout is mapped by the [OPC - OPCSTAT record on page 563](#).

2. Create a new current plan by running a DP batch. EQQMLOG records that a new current plan (NCP) is created, named EQQCP2DS. The inactive plan is EQQCP1DS, the current job-tracking file is EQQJT01, and EQQJT05 was archived in EQQJTARC.

```

03/20 17.29.27 EQQN121I A DAILY PLANNING ACTIVITY WAS STARTED
03/20 17.29.57 EQQN120I DP BATCH NCP CREATION PHASE ENDED
03/20 17.29.57 EQQN116I A NEW NCP HAS BEEN CREATED
...
03/20 17.29.58 EQQN056I A CURRENT PLAN COPY PROCESS HAS STARTED
03/20 17.29.58 EQQN057I A CURRENT PLAN DATA SET WAS SUCCESSFULLY COPIED:
FROMDD=EQQNCPDS, TODD=EQQCP1DS
...
03/20 17.29.59 EQQN051I A CURRENT PLAN BACKUP PROCESS HAS STARTED.
TRIGGER WAS: DP END
...
03/20 17.30.00 EQQN012I JOB TRACKING EVENTS ARE NOW BEING LOGGED ON FILE
EQQJT01
...
03/20 17.30.04 EQQN056I A CURRENT PLAN COPY PROCESS HAS STARTED
03/20 17.30.05 EQQN057I A CURRENT PLAN DATA SET WAS SUCCESSFULLY COPIED:
FROMDD=EQQCP1DS, TODD=EQQCP2DS

03/20 17.30.05 EQQN090I THE JOB TRACKING LOG DATA SET DEFINED BY DDNAME
EQQJT05 HAS BEEN COPIED TO THE JOB TRACKING LOG ARCHIVE
DATA SET

```

3. Stop the controller by using the `/P subsys` command. EQQMLOG shows the following messages:

```

03/20 18.09.08 EQQZ000I A STOP COMMAND HAS BEEN RECEIVED
...
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN051I A CURRENT PLAN BACKUP PROCESS HAS STARTED.
TRIGGER WAS: NMM END

```

Before closing, the controller creates a current plan backup. EQQMLOG shows you the checkpoint data set information recorded *before* the CP backup, as follows:

```

03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I CKPT FILE AT NMM ENDING: BACKUP
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I -----
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED: N
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I BACKUP IN PROGRESS          : N
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET      : EQQCP1DS
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I CURRENT JT NUMBER           : 01
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER      : 05
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I PLAN EXISTING                : Y
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I ACTIONS ON NCP              : NO ACTIONS NEEDED
03/20 18.09.14 EQQN140I -----

03/20 18.09.19 EQQN056I A CURRENT PLAN COPY PROCESS HAS STARTED
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN057I A CURRENT PLAN DATA SET WAS SUCCESSFULLY COPIED:
FROMDD=EQQCP2DS, TODD=EQQCP1DS

```

```
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN090I THE JOB TRACKING LOG DATA SET DEFINED BY DDNAME
EQQJT01 HAS BEEN COPIED TO THE JOB TRACKING LOG ARCHIVE
DATA SET
```

After the CP backup completes, the checkpoint data set information is updated. EQQMLOG shows that the JT data set was archived, the inactive plan is EQQCP2DS, the current JT data set has become EQQJT02, and the latest archived JT data set is EQQJT01. For more detailed information about the archiving process, see [Job-tracking-log archiver \(JL\) on page 68](#).

```
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN090I COPIED TO THE JOB TRACKING LOG ARCHIVE DATA SET
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I CKPT FILE AT NMM ENDING: LOG ARCHIVE
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I -----
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED: N
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I BACKUP IN PROGRESS      : N
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET : EQQCP2DS
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I CURRENT JT NUMBER      : 02
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER : 01
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I PLAN EXISTING          : Y
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I ACTIONS ON NCP         : NO ACTIONS NEEDED
03/20 18.09.19 EQQN140I -----
```

- Restart the controller. Message EQQN140I shows exactly the same information that was recorded in the latest run.

```
03/20 19.53.55 EQQZ015I INIT STATEMENT:      CURRPLAN(CURRENT)
...
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I CKPT FILE AT START TIME
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I -----
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED: N
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I BACKUP IN PROGRESS      : N
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET : EQQCP2DS
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I CURRENT JT NUMBER      : 02
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER : 01
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I PLAN EXISTING          : Y
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I ACTIONS ON NCP         : NO ACTIONS NEEDED
03/20 19.53.55 EQQN140I -----
...
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I CKPT DATA AFTER RESTART DECISION
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I -----
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET : EQQCP2DS
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I OCP LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP : 130320/17091869
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I USED LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP : 130320/17091869
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I EVENTS FOUND            : N
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I JTARC MAY BE TRUNCATED   : N
03/20 19.53.56 EQQN141I -----
...
```

Suppose that the controller runs one day and performs all the jobs scheduled in the CP and then you run a CP backup. EQQMLOG shows that the inactive plan is now EQQCP1DS and the latest archived JT data set is EQQJT02.

```
03/21 15.48.50 EQQN051I A CURRENT PLAN BACKUP PROCESS HAS STARTED.
TRIGGER WAS: BACKUP CMD
03/21 15.48.50 EQQN012I JOB TRACKING EVENTS ARE NOW BEING LOGGED ON FILE
EQQJT03
03/21 15.48.53 EQQN056I A CURRENT PLAN COPY PROCESS HAS STARTED
03/21 15.48.53 EQQN057I A CURRENT PLAN DATA SET WAS SUCCESSFULLY COPIED:
FROMDD=EQQCP1DS, TODD=EQQCP2DS
03/21 15.48.54 EQQN090I THE JOB TRACKING LOG DATA SET DEFINED BY DDNAME
```

```

EQQJT02 HAS BEEN COPIED TO THE JOB TRACKING LOG ARCHIVE
DATA SET

```

You can verify this information also by issuing the modify command `/F subsys, DCKPT:`

```

EQQZ024I LAST CKPT HEADER GET/PUT
EQQZ024I      START ADDRESS: 0007FF68                TIME: 130321 1552432
EQQZ024I      000000  F0F0F0F0 F0F0F0F0 F0F00000 00000000 *0000000000...
EQQZ024I      000010  0000F4F1 F0F3F2F0 F2F4F0F0 C5D8D8C3 *..4103202400E
EQQZ024I      000020  D7F2C4E2 C5D8D8C3 D7F1C4E2 F0F3F0F2 *P2DSEQQCP1DS0
EQQZ024I      000030  F0F5D500 00000000 00000000 E8D5D5C5 *05N.....Y
EQQZ024I      000040  D8D8D1E2 F1C4E2D5 F1F0C8E6 E2F9F1F0 *QQJS1DSN10HWS
EQQZ024I      000050  F040D500 00000000 404040D6 00640000 *0 N..... O.
EQQZ024I      000060  00000000 00000000                *.....
EQQZ048I A MODIFY COMMAND HAS BEEN PROCESSED. MODIFY CWSG,DCKPT

```

- As you continue to work, you add new occurrences to the plan. You then force the controller to immediately stop with a CANCEL function.
- When you restart the controller, EQQMLOG shows you that the inactive plan is EQQCP1DS and the latest archived JT data set is EQQJT02:

```

03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I CKPT FILE AT START TIME
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I -----
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED: N
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I BACKUP IN PROGRESS           : N
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET      : EQQCP1DS
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I CURRENT JT NUMBER           : 03
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER      : 02
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I PLAN EXISTING                : Y
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I ACTIONS ON NCP              : NO ACTIONS NEEDED
03/21 15.55.46 EQQN140I -----

```

The controller uses the information shown in message EQQN141I to decide how to restore a correct current plan. The inactive plan EQQCP1DS is used as the start plan and the events stored in EQQJT03 after the backup date and time 130321/13485048 are applied. The following messages are recorded to show that the inactive plan EQQCP1DS is copied to EQQCP2DS:

```

03/21 15.55.49 EQQN056I A CURRENT PLAN COPY PROCESS HAS STARTED
03/21 15.55.49 EQQN057I A CURRENT PLAN DATA SET WAS SUCCESSFULLY COPIED:
FROMDD=EQQCP1DS, TODD=EQQCP2DS

```

The following messages show that EQQJT03 is used to update the plan before archiving it, EQQJT04 becomes the current JT data set, and EQQCP1DS becomes the current plan after the CP backup completes. You are also shown that the catch-up process identified and applied all the events required to restore a correct plan:

```

03/21 15.55.50 EQQN058I THE SCHEDULER WILL RECOVER THE CP DATA SET FROM
THE JTLOGS
03/21 15.55.50 EQQN058I PLEASE BE PATIENT. THIS WILL TAKE A WHILE
03/21 15.55.50 EQQN014I THE JOB TRACKING LOG DATA SET, DDNAME EQQJT03 ,
HAS BEEN USED TO UPDATE THE CURRENT PLAN.
2 EVENTS HAVE BEEN APPLIED TO DD-NAME EQQCP2DS
03/21 15.55.50 EQQN051I A CURRENT PLAN BACKUP PROCESS HAS STARTED.
TRIGGER WAS: CATCH UP
03/21 15.55.53 EQQN056I A CURRENT PLAN COPY PROCESS HAS STARTED
03/21 15.55.54 EQQN057I A CURRENT PLAN DATA SET WAS SUCCESSFULLY COPIED:
FROMDD=EQQCP2DS, TODD=EQQCP1DS
03/21 15.55.54 EQQN012I JOB TRACKING EVENTS ARE NOW BEING LOGGED ON FILE

```



```

EQQJT04
03/21 15.55.54 EQQN013I JOB TRACKING IS NOW ACTIVE AND CURRENT PLAN
DD-NAME IS EQQCP1DS

```

## Description of messages EQQN140 and EQQN141

Messages EQQN140 and EQQN141 are informational. EQQN140 is issued at controller startup and stop, and shows the following information:

```

CKPT FILE AT: &phase
-----
CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED: &NEWCKPT
BACKUP IN PROGRESS       : &BACKUP
INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET  : &OLDCP
CURRENT JT NUMBER        : &CURRJT
LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER  : &LASTJT
PLAN EXISTING             : &VALCP
ACTIONS ON NCP           : &NCPSTAT
-----

```

Where:

### CKPT FILE AT

It can be one of the following values:

#### START TIME

Controller has just started.

#### NMM ENDING: BACKUP

Controller is stopping and the current plan is being backed up.

#### NMM ENDING: LOG ARCHIVE

Controller is stopping, the current plan is backed up, and the latest JT data set is archived.

### CKPT FILE JUST INITIALIZED

It can be one Y or N. Y means that the checkpoint data set has just been initialized with the default values. This might occur the first time that the controller starts, when the checkpoint data set is empty.

### BACKUP IN PROGRESS

It can be Y or N. Y means that when the controller was stopped, a backup plan was in progress, therefore the controller could not complete switching the CP and JT data set.

### INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET

The DD name of the inactive plan (the old current plan).

### CURRENT JT NUMBER

The name of the current JT data set.

### LAST ARCHIVED JT NUMBER

The name of the latest archived JT data set.

## PLAN EXISTING

It can be Y or N. Y means that a current plan exists.

## ACTION ON NCP

The status related to the creation of CP. Possible values are:

### NCP TO BE USED AS CURRENT PLAN

The new current plan is to be used by the controller as the current plan.

### NCP UNDER CREATION, DP BATCH IS WORKING ON IT

A DP batch command is running to create a new plan.

### NO ACTIONS NEEDED

No action to be done on the NCP.

EQQN141 is issued after the restarting decision was taken and shows the following information:

```
CKPT DATA &phase
-----
INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET      : &OLDCP
OCP LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP   : &DTCP
USED LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP   : &DTUS
EVENTS FOUND                 : &EVENT
JTARC MAY BE TRUNCATED       : &JTARCT
-----
```

Where:

### CKPT DATA

It always has the value AFTER RESTART DECISION.

### INACTIVE PLAN DATA SET

The DD name of the inactive plan (the old current plan).

### OCP LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP

Date and time of the latest backup in the inactive CP data set.

### USED LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP

Date and time that the latest backup was actually used. Normally it is the same as OCP LAST BACKUP TIMESTAMP. However, if a backup was in progress at stop time and the backup is not reliable, the controller considers the date and time of the first event in the current JT data set as the latest backup. This date is used to decide which events are to be applied.

### EVENTS FOUND

Events to be applied are found in the JT data set.

### JTARC MAY BE TRUNCATED

It can be Y or N. Y means that the latest archived JT data set was not complete and that data might have been lost.

## Information needed for all problems

Even when you are unable to identify a problem type, you should gather the following information for any problem you have. Begin your initial problem analysis by examining the contents of the message log data set.

1. Obtain a copy of the HCL Workload Automation for Z message log. This is a sequential data set defined by the EQQMLOG ddname.
2. Record the HCL Workload Automation for Z component ID: 5698-T08. The component ID should be the *first* keyword in the string preceding the problem type and other modifier keywords.
3. Record the maintenance level for all operating environments, particularly those for z/OS, JES, ISPF, and RACF®.
4. Document any additional program temporary fixes (PTFs) or APARs that have been applied to your level of HCL Workload Automation for Z.
5. If the problem is within the network communication function, obtain copies of the HCL Workload Automation for Z EQQDUMP file.
6. Obtain copies of the HCL Workload Automation for Z diagnostic files defined to the user address space and to the subsystem address space by SYSMDUMP.
7. Obtain a copy of the system log.
8. Reconstruct the sequence of events leading to the problem. Include any commands entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
9. Specify any unique information about the problem or about your system:
    - a. Indicate any other applications that were running when the problem occurred.
    - b. Describe how HCL Workload Automation for Z was started.
    - c. Describe all user modifications to active HCL Workload Automation for Z programs.

For information about diagnosing problems with the APPC subtask, see [APPC \(PP\) on page 56](#).

## Information to collect for OCL problems

Information to collect when you encounter OCL problems

If you receive an error message related to OCL, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events leading up to the problem. Include any commands entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
2. Obtain a copy of the OCL job log.
3. Collect a SLIP dump for the message.
4. Collect the PIF trace.
5. Indicate any other applications that were running when the problem occurred.

## Information to collect for restart and cleanup problems

Information to collect when you encounter restart and clean up problems

If you receive an error message related to restart and cleanup problems, gather the following information:

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events leading up to the problem. Include any commands entered just before the problem occurred. Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:
  - a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
2. Obtain a copy of the job log of the first job you submitted.
3. Obtain a copy of the restart and cleanup job log or of the stand-alone cleanup job log.
4. Obtain a copy of the controller MLOG.
5. Obtain a copy of the data store MLOG.
6. Obtain a copy of the unstructured data files.
7. Indicate any other applications that were running when the problem occurred.

## Information to collect for critical path problems

Information to collect when you encounter critical path problems

If you receive an error message related to critical path problems, gather the following information:

1. When possible, reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands entered just before the problem occurred.
  - a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
2. Before running the daily plan batch, collect an APAR tape including the new current plan and a console dump including data spaces as shown below:

```
DUMP COMM=(reason for taking dump)
R xx,JOBNAME=(ZZZZ),CONT
R xx,DSPNAME=('ZZZZ'.*),CONT
R xx,SDATA=(COUPLE,ALLNUC,LPA,LSQA,PSA,RGN,SQA,TRT,
CSA,GRSQ,XESDATA,WLM),END
```

where:

**xx**

Specify the replay number ID.

**ZZZZ**

Specify the name of the controller.

## Information to collect for JCL editing problems

Information to collect when you encounter JCL editing problems

If you receive an error message that is related to JCL editing, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands that you entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
2. Obtain a copy of the controller MLOG.
  3. Obtain a copy of the server MLOG.
  4. Obtain a copy of the Joblib data set.

## Information to collect for migration problems

Information to collect when you encounter migration problems

If you receive an error message that is related to migration, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands that you entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
- b. What were you trying to do?
- c. What should have happened?

- d. What did happen?
- e. Can you re-create the problem?
- 2. Collect the JCL used to run the migration.
- 3. Collect the input data sets.
- 4. Collect the output data sets, if generated.
- 5. Collect the EQQDUMP data set.
- 6. Obtain a copy of the controller MLOG.

## Information to collect for application description problems

Information to collect when you encounter application description problems

If you receive an error message related to JCL, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events leading up to the problem. Include any commands entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
2. Obtain a copy of the Application Description and Work Station (WS) cluster files.
  3. Obtain a copy of the controller and server MLOGs.
  4. Obtain a copy of the DUMP data set, if available.

## Information to collect for monitoring problems

Information to collect when you encounter monitoring problems

If you receive an error message related to JCL, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands that you entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
2. Obtain a copy of the monitoring data set.
  3. Obtain a copy of the controller MLOGs.

4. Obtain a copy of the system log.
5. Obtain a copy of the DUMP data set, if available.

## Information to collect for daily planning problems

Information to collect when you encounter daily planning problems

If you receive an error message related to daily planning, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands that you entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
2. Before running the daily plan batch, collect an APAR tape including the new current plan and a console dump including data spaces as shown below:

```
DUMP COMM=(reason for taking dump)
R xx,JOBNAME=(ZZZZ) ,CONT
R xx,DSPNAME=( 'ZZZZ' .*) ,CONT
R xx,SDATA=(COUPLE,ALLNUC,LPA,LSQA,PSA,RGN,SQA,TRT,
CSA,GRSQ,XESDATA,WLM) ,END
```

where:

**xx**

Specify the replay number ID.

**ZZZZ**

Specify the name of the controller.

## Information to collect for data store problems

Information to collect when you encounter daily planning problems

If you receive an error message related to data store, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands that you entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
- b. What were you trying to do?
- c. What should have happened?

- d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
- 2. Obtain the original joblog,
- 3. Obtain the restart and cleanup joblog or the stand-alone cleanup joblog.
- 4. Obtain a copy of the controller MLOGs, the data store MLOG.
- 5. Obtain a copy of the UDF and SDF files.
- 6. Obtain a copy of the EQQDUMP, if available.

## Information to collect for general service problems

Information to collect when you encounter general service problems

If you receive an error message related to data store, gather the following information, for any problem that you have.

1. Reconstruct the sequence of events that caused the problem. Include any commands that you entered just before the problem occurred.

Write down the exact events that lead to the problem:

- a. What was the first indication of the problem?
  - b. What were you trying to do?
  - c. What should have happened?
  - d. What did happen?
  - e. Can you re-create the problem?
- 2. Obtain a copy of the controller MLOGs.
- 3. Collect the dump.
- 4. Obtain a copy of the system log.



## Part II. Reference

This part describes the major components, data areas, and DB2 tables.

## Chapter 4. Functional description

This chapter describes the major components of HCL Workload Automation for Z and how they fit together. These components are described here:

- Dialogs
- Description databases
- Data sets for planning, tracking, and recovery
- Batch programs
- Subsystem
- Task structure
- Subtasks.

### HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs

Most users of HCL Workload Automation for Z functions use interactive system productivity facility (ISPF) panels to communicate with the product. These panels are referred to as *HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs*. Each dialog user is also a z/OS TSO user executing in a separate address space, or in a different z/OS® system.

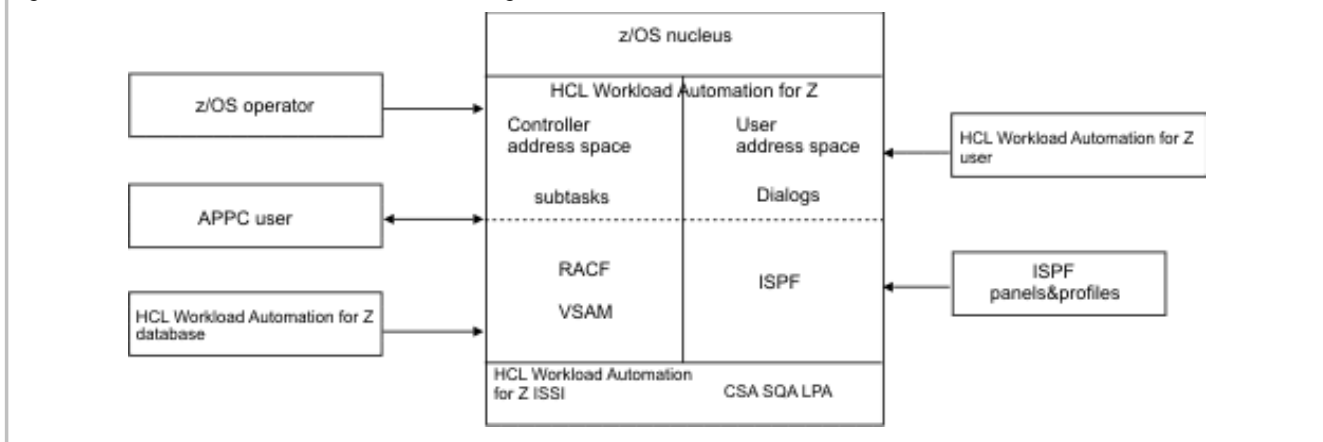
The dialogs frequently require support from the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem. HCL Workload Automation for Z is a started task that must be active to run the dialogs. The z/OS subsystem interface (SSI) is used to pass requests from the user to HCL Workload Automation for Z. To process the request, this subsystem interface invokes a routine residing in common storage. If the dialogs are executed in a different z/OS® system, the requests will be sent to an HCL Workload Automation for Z server on an APPC or TCP/IP session. The server will then forward the requests to the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem via the z/OS® SSI.

Before performing any function requested by a user, the HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog function uses the system authorization facility (SAF) interface to pass the request to RACF® (or a functionally equivalent security package). RACF® verifies that the user is authorized to access the resources needed to run the current function. The z/OS router service calls RACF® to perform this authority check if RACF® is installed and active in the z/OS system. A typical request for service from aHCL Workload Automation for Z dialog to the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem is to access a set of database records (for example, application description records). The databases, as well as the planning data sets, are maintained and controlled by the started task.

A summary of the system components and interfaces used by HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs is provided in [Figure 1: HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog structure on page 39](#).

#### Example

Figure 1. HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog structure



## ISPF tables

The HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs use a number of resident ISPF tables:

### ***pref*ACMDS**

Is the ISPF command table. The prefix *pref* is the name of the current ISPF application. You can specify this as a value on the NEWAPPL keyword when starting the application.

### ***pref*AXMDL**

Is used to hold information about the dynamic ISPF data tables used in the dialogs (that is, the data tables that are created and deleted during the dialog processing). Typical information includes the table sort order, which resides here from one usage of the dialog to the next. The prefix *pref* is the name of the current ISPF application. You can specify this as a value on the NEWAPPL keyword when starting the application.

### **EQQELDEF**

Contains the ended-in-error-list default layouts.

### **EQQEVERT**

Contains definitions of ended-in-error-list layout variables.

### **EQQLUDEF**

Contains the list of subsystem names and associated LU names that the HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs user can connect to.

### **EQQRLDEF**

Contains definitions of the ready list layouts. The layouts in this table cannot be modified or deleted in the WORKSTATION COMMUNICATION dialog.

### **EQQRLOUT**

Contains definitions of the ready list layouts. The layouts in this table can be modified and deleted in the WORKSTATION COMMUNICATION dialog. New ready-list layouts created by a user are held in this table.

**EQQXVART**

Contains definitions of the ISPF data tables used in the dialogs.

## HCL Workload Automation for Z data

HCL Workload Automation for Z requires data about your installation environment and the work that is to be processed. It keeps this information in description databases. HCL Workload Automation for Z also maintains a number of other data sets for planning, tracking, and recovery purposes. Another set of data is that managed by the Data Store. HCL Workload Automation for Z data resources are described in this section.

### Description databases

The basic data that HCL Workload Automation for Z uses comes from the description databases. These are listed in [Table 1: HCL Workload Automation for Z description databases on page 40](#).

**Table 1. HCL Workload Automation for Z description databases**

| Database                     | Physical VSAM data set | DD name |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Application description      | AD                     | EQQADDS |
| Calendar                     | WS                     | EQQWSDS |
| Job descriptions             | AD                     | EQQADDS |
| Operator instruction         | OI                     | EQQOIDS |
| Period                       | WS                     | EQQWSDS |
| Run Cycle Group              | WS                     | EQQWSDS |
| Special resource description | RD                     | EQQRDDS |
| Side information             | SI                     | EQQSIDS |
| Variable table               | AD                     | EQQADDS |
| Workstation description      | WS                     | EQQWSDS |

### Application Description Database

The application description (AD) database contains the description of the application and groups of applications. For detailed information, see the data areas alphabetically listed and described in [Data areas on page 86](#).

### Calendar database

The calendar (CAL) database contains data about workdays and free days for work processing.

## Job descriptions database

The job descriptions database contains special applications containing a single processing operation.

## Operator instruction database

The operator instruction (OI) database contains operator instructions, each of which corresponds to an operation in the AD database.

## Period database

The period database contains data used to define run cycles for applications.

## Special resources database

The special resources database contains details about individual elements in your installation that you want to identify for scheduling purposes. For example, data sets or tape drives.

## Side information database

The side information database contains event-triggered-tracking (ETT) criteria, which are used to add occurrences to the current plan based on triggering events, and configuration information.

## Variable table database

The variable table database contains JCL variable definitions, which are grouped into tables. You can associate a variable table with a period, in the period database.

## Workstation description database

The workstation description database contains information about the different workstations at the installation.

## Data sets used for planning, tracking, and recovery

HCL Workload Automation for Z maintains two plans, the *long-term plan* and the *current plan*. The event-tracking functions collect status information about the work in progress, store this information in event data sets, and amend the current plan to reflect the status of operations. These planning and event data sets, as well as the data sets that are used for recovery, are described here.

Every HCL Workload Automation for Z address space that uses the Restart and Clean up feature requires the allocation of a local VSAM repository for the structured information related to each job run.

**Table 2. HCL Workload Automation for Z planning, tracking, and recovery resources**

| Resource            | Physical data sets  | DD name |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Checkpoint data set | Checkpoint data set | EQQCKPT |

**Table 2. HCL Workload Automation for Z planning, tracking, and recovery resources (continued)**

| Resource             | Physical data sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DD name                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Current plan         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary current plan</li> <li>• Alternate current plan</li> <li>• New current plan</li> <li>• New current plan extension</li> <li>• Current plan extension</li> <li>• Primary extended data</li> <li>• Alternate extended data</li> <li>• New extended data</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EQQCP1DS</li> <li>• EQQCP2DS</li> <li>• EQQNCPPDS</li> <li>• EQQNCXDS</li> <li>• EQQCXDS</li> <li>• EQQXD1DS</li> <li>• EQQXD2DS</li> <li>• EQQNXDDS</li> </ul> |
| Event data sets      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Event log</li> <li>• Event data set (01–16) for an event reader</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EQQEVDs</li> <li>• EQQEVDxx</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |
| JCL repository       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary JCL repository</li> <li>• Alternate JCL repository</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EQQJS1DS</li> <li>• EQQJS2DS</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         |
| Job library          | Partitioned data set for JCL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EQQJBLIB                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Job tracking         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Job-tracking log (maximum 99)</li> <li>• JT archive data set</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EQQJTxx</li> <li>• EQQJTARC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |
| Long-term plan       | Long-term plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EQQLTDS                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Restart and clean up | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary index</li> <li>• Secondary index</li> <li>• Structured data files</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EQQPKlxx</li> <li>• EQQSKlxx</li> <li>• EQQSDFxx</li> </ul>                                                                                                     |
| Side information     | Side information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EQQSIDS                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Checkpoint (EQQCKPT)

The checkpoint data set contains information about which HCL Workload Automation for Z data sets are currently active; for example, in the case of the current plan, the primary or alternate current-plan data set.

## Current plan (EQQCPnDS)

The current plan (CP) is created from the LTP, AD, RD, and WS databases. The CP consists of VSAM files created by any of the following daily planning batch programs:

- Plan next period. This creates the initial CP and thereafter extends the CP by modifying it with new information from LTP, AD, RD, WS, and the old CP (if available).
- Replan current period. This reorganizes the CP with new information from the databases.

The CP is also updated dynamically by the job-tracking functions, the MODIFY CURRENT PLAN dialog, the program interface (PIF), the application programming interface (API), Dynamic Workload Console, OCL, BCIT, Workload Automation Programming Language, and by events created from RODM notifications.

HCL Workload Automation for Z uses these VSAM data sets when creating or maintaining the current plan:

- The primary current-plan data set, DD name EQQCP1DS.
- The alternate current-plan data set, DD name EQQCP2DS.
- The new current plan (NCP) data set, DD name EQQNCPDS.
- The new current plan extension (NCX) data set, DD name EQQNCXDS.
- The current plan extension (CX) data set, DD name EQQCXDS.
- The primary "extended data" data set EQQXD1DS
- The alternate "extended data" data set EQQXD2DS
- The new "extended data" data set EQQNXDDS

The "extended data" data sets are used in the same ways as the current plan VSAM files.

When the CP is created, extended, or modified, it is held in the new current-plan data sets, NCP and NCX. The CP turnover process copies the NCP into one of CP1 or CP2 (whichever is inactive), and then this data set becomes the *active* CP. The NCX is copied to the CX data set, and the CX data set is then copied to a data space managed by the Z controller.

The primary and alternate CP data sets (CP1 and CP2), are used in a flip-flop manner; that is, HCL Workload Automation for Z copies the active CP to the inactive data set, and then uses this newly copied data set as the active CP. The active data set is called the CP logical file.

Updates to the CX file are made in the data space. During the current plan backup process, the data space is refreshed to DASD.

For more information, see [Current plan turnover on page 70](#).

## Event (EQQEVDS and EQQEVDnn)

Each HCL Workload Automation for Z system has an event data set containing records that describe the events that have occurred in the processing of work on that system. The controlling system collects these events in an event log.

The event data set is also used to checkpoint submit actions. The submit subtask uses the first record in the event data set for submit checkpointing.

## JCL repository (EQQJS1DS and EQQJS2DS)

HCL Workload Automation for Z maintains its own copy of JCL in the JCL repository data set for every job that it submits in the current plan. HCL Workload Automation for Z uses a primary and alternate data set for the JCL repository, EQQJS1DS and EQQJS2DS. It reorganizes the JCL repository data set that is in use by copying it to the alternate data set and then switching over to use the newly copied data set. The value you specify on the MAXJSFILE keyword defines if the JCL repository should be automatically copied and how often the automatic copy process should occur. You can also request, or schedule, backups with the BACKUP command (for more information, see *Managing the Workload*).

JCL is stored on the JS data set for each job that has been submitted in the current plan. When an occurrence is completed, HCL Workload Automation for Z locates all records in the JS data set for that occurrence and flags them as ready for deletion. At the same time, HCL Workload Automation for Z deletes from the JS file all occurrences of the same application, which were previously flagged as ready for deletion. Because JCL records remain on the JS data set until the next occurrence of the same application is set to complete, the JS file should be large enough to hold at least one occurrence of each application that HCL Workload Automation for Z runs. If you delete an occurrence, the JCL is flagged as ready for deletion and is actually deleted when the next occurrence of that application is set to complete.

If you run an application only once, the JCL remains on the JS file indefinitely. If you run many such applications, or run many applications only occasionally, or have changed operation or application names, you can use PIF to remove these unwanted records from the JS file. Two samples, EQQPIFDJ and EQQPIFJD, are provided in the sample library, which you can use to list records in, or delete records from, the JS file.

The space released in the JS file cannot be reused until the file is compressed. The released space is therefore not available until the copy process is performed.

## Job library data set (EQQJBLIB)

The job library data set contains the JCL for the jobs and started tasks that HCL Workload Automation for Z will submit. It is required by a controller. If you already have a job library that you use for HCL Workload Automation for Z purposes, specify this data set on the EQQJBLIB statement. If not, allocate one before you start the controller.

## Job-tracking (EQQJTxx and EQQJTARC)

The job-tracking log contains data about all updates to the current plan. These are used during recovery to restore the current plan. The job-tracking log also contains audit trail records, which detail accesses to resources.

The job-tracking logs are linked to the new current plan data sets (EQQNCPDS). You can define a maximum of 99 job-tracking logs, with DD name EQQJTxx, where xx is the sequence number of the JT log. The job-tracking log is switched every time a current-plan copy is performed. For details, see [Current plan turnover on page 70](#).

The job-tracking archive data set is defined by the DD name EQQJTARC, and is used by the job-tracking-log archiver subtask as a repository for JT log records associated with each new current plan. The JT archive data set is copied to the tracklog (EQQTROUT) data set by the daily plan batch programs. The NM subtask empties the JT archive data set when a daily plan batch job has created a new current plan, and NCP takeover is completed successfully.

For more information about the job-tracking-log archiver subtask, see [Job-tracking-log archiver \(JL\) on page 68](#).

## Long-term plan (EQQLTDS)

The long-term plan (LTP) is created from the AD, calendar, and period databases. The LTP data set is a VSAM file that is created and updated in any of the following ways:



- Create long-term plan. This creates the initial LTP.
- Extend long-term plan. This extends the LTP by appending new information to it. Depending on the value that you specify for the LTPDEPRES keyword of the BATCHOPTS initialization statement, extending the LTP will either leave the information in the existing LTP period unchanged or modify the old part of the plan.
- Modify or replan the long-term plan. This reorganizes the entire LTP, modifying it with new information from the AD, calendar, and period databases.

## Restart and clean up data sets (EQQPKlxx, EQQSKlxx, and EQQSDFxx)

Every HCL Workload Automation for Z address space that uses the Restart and Clean Up feature requires the allocation of a local VSAM repository for the structured information related to each job run. These data sets have the same structure as the data store VSAM files and can be allocated by running the EQQPCS07 sample. Keep in mind that every HCL Workload Automation for Z requires the allocation of a unique local VSAM repository.

## Side information data set (EQQSIDS)

The side information data set contains event-triggered tracking criteria and JES2 NJE node names. HCL Workload Automation for Z uses the same data set for database functions and current plan functions.

## Data sets used for data store

The Data Store SYSOUT database consists of VSAM and unstructured data files and of primary and secondary indexes. They are described in the following table:

**Table 3. The data store data sets**

| Database                | Physical data sets                      | DD name  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| Structured data files   | Data file (01-99)                       | EQQSDFxx |
| Primary index           | One primary index for each Data Store   | EQQPKlxx |
| Unstructured data files | Data file (01-99)                       | EQQUDFxx |
| Secondary index         | One secondary index for each Data Store | EQQSKlxx |

## Structured data files

The structured data files contain joblog SYSOUTs in a form based on the parsing of the three components of the job log, the JESJCL, the JESYSMSG and the JESMSG LG, especially the first two. User SYSOUTs are excluded from the structuring mode. These files are required.

## Unstructured data files

The unstructured data files contain joblog SYSOUTs in a flat form, as provided by the JES spool. You can check the SYSOUT with the BROWSE JOBLG function. Note that the unstructured data file can store, if requested, also the user SYSOUTs. The activation of the unstructured data files is optional, depending on appropriate data store parameters.

## Primary index

This contains an entry for each SYSOUT whose data is stored in one of the data files.

## Secondary index

The secondary index is a variable-length key-sequenced data set (KSDS). Because it can be a single record, that corresponds to a specific secondary-key value, it can trace many primary keys.

## HCL Workload Automation for Z batch programs

The controller includes a set of batch programs for tasks that are not suitable for online processing. The batch programs are submitted from the dialog, using predefined JCL. Before submission, the JCL is modified from the HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog according to user specifications. Some of the batch programs use services provided by the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space.

HCL Workload Automation for Z includes the following batch-program load modules that are called by EQQBATCH:

### **EQQADCOP**

Calculate and print the run dates of an application

### **EQQADDEP**

Produce a cross-reference listing between applications and their external predecessors and successors

### **EQQADMUP**

Mass update the application descriptions

### **EQQADPRT**

Print detailed application descriptions

### **EQQAXR00**

Produce a cross-reference listing for applications

### **EQQCLPRP**

Print the periods

### **EQQCLPRT**

Print the calendars

### **EQQDNTOP**

Produce (extend or create) a new current plan

### **EQQDOTOP**

Print the current plan statistics

### **EQQDPCOP**

Produce a copy of the AD, LTP, RD, SI, and WS VSAM data sets that can be used to produce a trial current plan

#### **EQQDRTOP**

Replan all values in the "current" current plan

#### **EQQDTTOP**

Produce a trial current plan

#### **EQQEVPGM**

Report events

#### **EQQICTOP**

VSAM data set migration program

#### **EQQJVPRT**

Print JCL variables

#### **EQQLTCRE**

Create the long-term plan

#### **EQQLTMOA**

Modify all occurrences in the long-term plan

#### **EQQLTMOO**

Modify one application in the long-term plan

#### **EQQLTPRT**

Print the long-term plan

#### **EQQLTTRY**

Produce a trial long-term plan

#### **EQQOIBAT**

Print operator instructions

#### **EQQOIBLK**

Mass update operator instructions

#### **EQQPDF**

Purge a data lookaside facility (DLF) object

#### **EQQPURGE**

Process DLF purge JCL

#### **EQQWSPRT**

Print the workstation descriptions

#### **EQQYLTOP**

Create application descriptions and operator instructions

## EQQYTOPX

The program interface top module.

HCL Workload Automation for Z also includes the cataloged procedure **EQQRCSIM**, which is used for simulating return codes with step-level restart.

For more information about the batch programs, see *Managing the Workload*.

## The HCL Workload Automation for Z system

This section describes the major subcomponents of the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem and their functions.

### Subsystem early code - EQQINIT2

Each z/OS subsystem builds a subsystem vector table (SSVT) control block that defines what functions are supported by that subsystem. The HCL Workload Automation for Z SSVT is built by a separate module, EQQINIT2, which is invoked during the master scheduler initialization at IPL. EQQINIT2 does the following:

- Sets the UPSS bit in the (SSVT) so that HCL Workload Automation for Z can be started under JES
- Builds common storage area (CSA) control blocks to queue events until HCL Workload Automation for Z is started
- Builds a subsystem extension (SSX) block and chains it to the SSVT
- Builds an SSVT and chains it to the subsystem communication vector table (SSCVT).

The SSVT that EQQINIT2 builds specifies that HCL Workload Automation for Z supports two subsystem calls:

- A request for service from an HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog (type 67)
- A notification about a tracking event (type 68).

The code that is required to support these two subsystem calls is contained in a separate load module, EQQSSCM2 . This module is loaded in ECSA by EQQINIT2 processing at IPL. It can be temporarily replaced when the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space is started using the SSCMNAME keyword of OPCOPTS, see *Customization and Tuning*.

## HCL Workload Automation for Z interface component

The HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem interface component consists of:

- The HCL Workload Automation for Z SSVT. The SSVT is built by the EQQINIT2 module during the master scheduler initialization and is located in key zero, CSA storage (subpool 241).
- The modules that implement the passing of a request from the caller address space to the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space. These routines are located in the EQQSSCM2 module.

An SSVT can support up to 256 function calls. The HCL Workload Automation for Z SSVT supports two function calls. The first call is issued by HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs; the second is used by event-tracking exits.

z/OS and JES exits supplied with HCL Workload Automation for Z request service by directing the SSI request to the MSTR subsystem. These function calls cause the master subsystem to invoke all defined subsystems.

## Requesting HCL Workload Automation for Z service

Requests for HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem services from these sources are passed to the product using the z/OS subsystem interface:

- Event-tracking routines. These are versions of standard z/OS and JES exits that are supplied by HCL Workload Automation for Z and that invoke services by issuing the EQQEXIT macro. The EQQEXIT macro generates code to invoke HCL Workload Automation for Z services correctly.
- TSO users running HCL Workload Automation for Z dialogs in an ISPF environment. The dialogs invoke HCL Workload Automation for Z services by calling the TSO service facility, which in turn calls the EQQMINO2 module. The EQQMINO2 module is APF-authorized and is able to use the z/OS subsystem interface to request service from HCL Workload Automation for Z.
- The HCL Workload Automation for Z server handles requests from remote dialog users or PIF applications, or from the GUI. The requests are forwarded to the subsystem via the EQQMINO2 module, that uses the z/OS® subsystem interface.
- The program interface, the batch loader, and the event generation program (EQQEVPGM).

Requests for HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem services can also be made through the application programming interface (API).

As a result of calling the z/OS subsystem interface, the module EQQSSCM2 is invoked. This module is loaded during the master scheduler initialization and resides in the link pack area (LPA) or CSA, depending on whether it is loaded from SYS1.LPALIB or SYS1.LINKLIB. The EQQSSCM2 routine provides the interface to the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space.

If the service requester is an event-tracking routine, the EQQSSCM2 module is called once for each HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem that is defined. If the service requester is an HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog, the EQQSSCM2 module is called only for one specific subsystem determined by the subsystem name that the TSO user has defined in the dialog initialization panel.

If EQQSSCM2 is called for a job-tracking event, an exit event record is built and added to an HCL Workload Automation for Z queue that is serviced by the event writer (EW) subtask. (This subtask is described in [Event writer \(EW\) on page 62](#).) The job-tracking caller does not wait for service from the event writer. Instead, the job-tracking caller returns after updating the EW queue.

If EQQSSCM2 is called for a dialog service request, an entry is added to an HCL Workload Automation for Z queue that is serviced by the general service (GS) subtask. (This subtask is described in [General service \(GS\) on page 66](#).) If a GS subtask is active, the request is dequeued and processed. The dialog user caller waits for service from the GS subtask. When the service is performed, the GS subtask posts the waiting dialog. The EQQSSCM2 module then returns to EQQMINO2, which in turn returns to the HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog.

## Subsystem address space - EQQMAJOR

HCL Workload Automation for Z is a z/OS started task that is implemented by the EQQMAJOR load module. To run successfully, this load module must reside in an APF-authorized library. It is link-edited with the AC(1) and AMODE(31) attributes.

EQQMAJOR performs the following tasks:

- Address space initialization:
  - Set up ESTAE recovery.
  - Establish an address-space-level and TCB-level resource manager.
  - Process initialization file.
  - Open all required files.
  - Update the SSX with HCL Workload Automation for Z TCB and ASCB addresses to indicate (to HCL Workload Automation for Z-subsystem-interface routines) that the product is active.
- Address space termination:
  - Clear HCL Workload Automation for Z TCB and ASCB addresses from the SSX to indicate (to HCL Workload Automation for Z-subsystem-interface routines) that the product is not active.
  - Close all open files.
  - Cancel ESTAE recovery.
- Address space recovery:
  - Create diagnostic information.
  - Determine the retry routine to be used.
  - Return to RTM via SETRP retry.

The subsystem job-step task (EQQMAJOR) builds the HCL Workload Automation for Z environment. EQQMAJOR invokes the subsystem task dispatcher, EQQZMAIN. The majority of HCL Workload Automation for Z functions are performed by subtasks to EQQZMAIN. EQQZMAIN attaches these subtasks to run the various subfunctions of the subsystem. The initialization parameters that are passed to HCL Workload Automation for Z (from the parameter library, EQQPARM) determine which subtasks will be activated.

## Subsystem task dispatcher - EQQZMAIN

After HCL Workload Automation for Z is started and initialization is complete, the subsystem task waits for more work. EQQZMAIN, the subsystem task dispatcher, then performs one of the following:

- Attaches subtasks (if required)
- Requests subtasks to terminate (if HCL Workload Automation for Z is stopping)
- Returns to caller (if no events are pending)
- Invokes the wait routine.

HCL Workload Automation for Z monitors its subtasks by referring to a table that has one entry for each possible subtask. Each entry in this table contains:

- The name of the task
- The name of the load module to be given control
- The TCB address of the subtask
- The ECB that each HCL Workload Automation for Z will post when the subtask is to terminate
- Status information.

All subtasks are expected to terminate only when their stop-ECBs are posted. If a subtask has ended unexpectedly, HCL Workload Automation for Z checks the corresponding entry in the subtask table to determine if the task should be reattached. If so, the task is restarted.

If HCL Workload Automation for Z is requested to stop, all the active subtasks are posted to stop processing. The product then waits for the subtasks to end.

## Message-writer routine

HCL Workload Automation for Z passes the address of an HCL Workload Automation for Z communication area (the MCA block) to each subtask it attaches. The MCA contains data shared by subtasks and the addresses of common subroutines.

One of these common routines is the message-writer routine. All HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks use this routine to issue messages to the operator and to the HCL Workload Automation for Z message-log file.

## Server address space - EQQSERVR

The HCL Workload Automation for Z server is a z/OS® started task that is implemented by the EQQSERVR load module. To run successfully, this load module must reside in an APF-authorized library. It is link-edited with the AC(1) and AMODE(31) attributes.

The server must run on the same z/OS® system where the served controller is started.

EQQSERVR performs the following tasks:

- Address space initialization:
  - Set up ESTAE recovery
  - Process initialization file
  - Attach the main server task
- Address space termination:
  - Detach the main server task
  - Cancel ESTAE recovery
- Address space recovery:
  - Create diagnostic information
  - Determine the retry routine to be used
  - Return to RTM via SETRP retry

The server job–step task (EQQSERVER) attaches the main server task (EQQPHTOP), and waits for operator commands. All the server processing is performed by the EQQPHTOP and its subtasks.

## Main server task - EQQPHTOP

This subtask is attached by EQQSERVER when initialization is complete. The major tasks performed by EQQPHTOP are:

*For APPC:*

- Initialize to APPC as scheduler
- Wait for one of the following events to occur:
  - An allocation request is received from APPC for a new connection. EQQPHTOP attaches an EQQPHAPP subtask to handle this connection.
  - The stop ECB is posted. In this case, EQQPHTOP will propagate the termination to all the subtasks by posting their stop ECB, will terminate itself as an APPC scheduler, and will return to the caller.

*For TCP/IP:*

- Initialize to TCP/IP as server
- Respond when a request is received for a new TCP/IP connection (from ISPF, Dynamic Workload Console, or PIF). EQQPHTOP calls the EQQPTTOP subtask to handle this connection. EQQPTTOP is linked to the EQQZTSER process, which includes a main thread that listens for incoming requests and in response to every request for connection opens a new thread.

The EQQPHTOP task ends when all the subtasks ended.

## Data store address space – EQQFARCH

The HCL Workload Automation for Z data store is a z/OS® started task that is implemented by the EQQFARCH load module. To run successfully, this load module must reside in an APF-authorized library. It is link-edited with the AC(1) and AMODE(31) attributes.

EQQFARCH is the top module of the Data Store Started Task Control. It basically loads and calls the EQQFARMJ module, that performs the following tasks:

- Initialization of Data Store parameters
- Initialization, synchronization, and termination of all Data Store subtasks. In particular for the synchronization function, EQQFARMJ builds an event table to manage wait/post requests which synchronize the different subtask activity.

For more information about the subtask functions and their interaction, see [HCL Workload Automation for Z data store task structure on page 55](#) and [HCL Workload Automation for Z data store subtasks on page 82](#).



## HCL Workload Automation for Z task structure

The task dispatcher, EQQZMAIN, waits for one of the following events to occur:

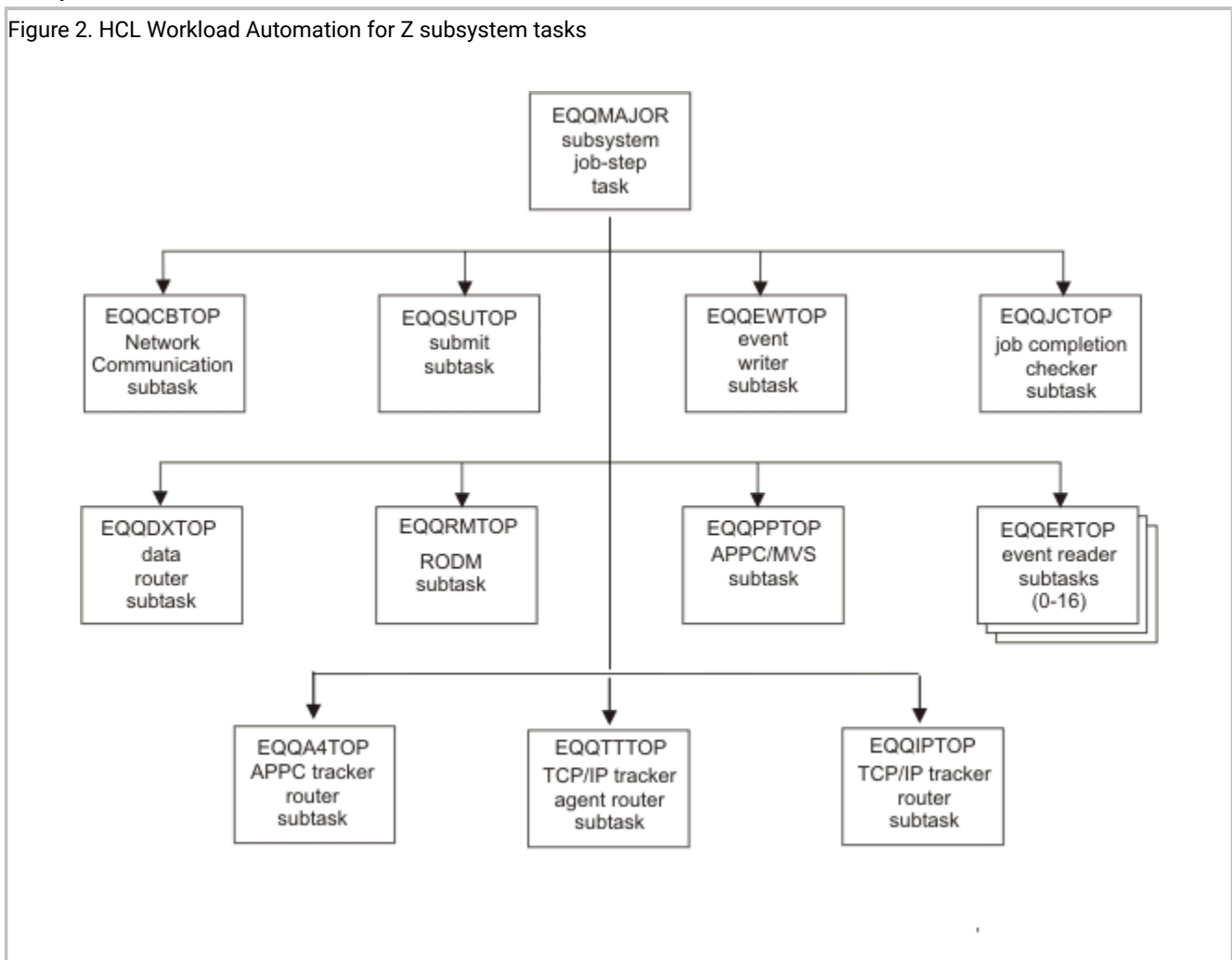
- A stop or a modify command entered by the z/OS operator. If an operator stop command is received, all the subtasks are posted to terminate.
- A message created by a subtask. When messages are created by HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks, they are formatted and written to the message log data set.
- Subtask termination.

The subsystem job-step task ends when all subtasks have ended.

Figure 2: HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem tasks on page 53 shows the tasks that can be started as subtasks by the job-step task when HCL Workload Automation for Z is installed.

### Example

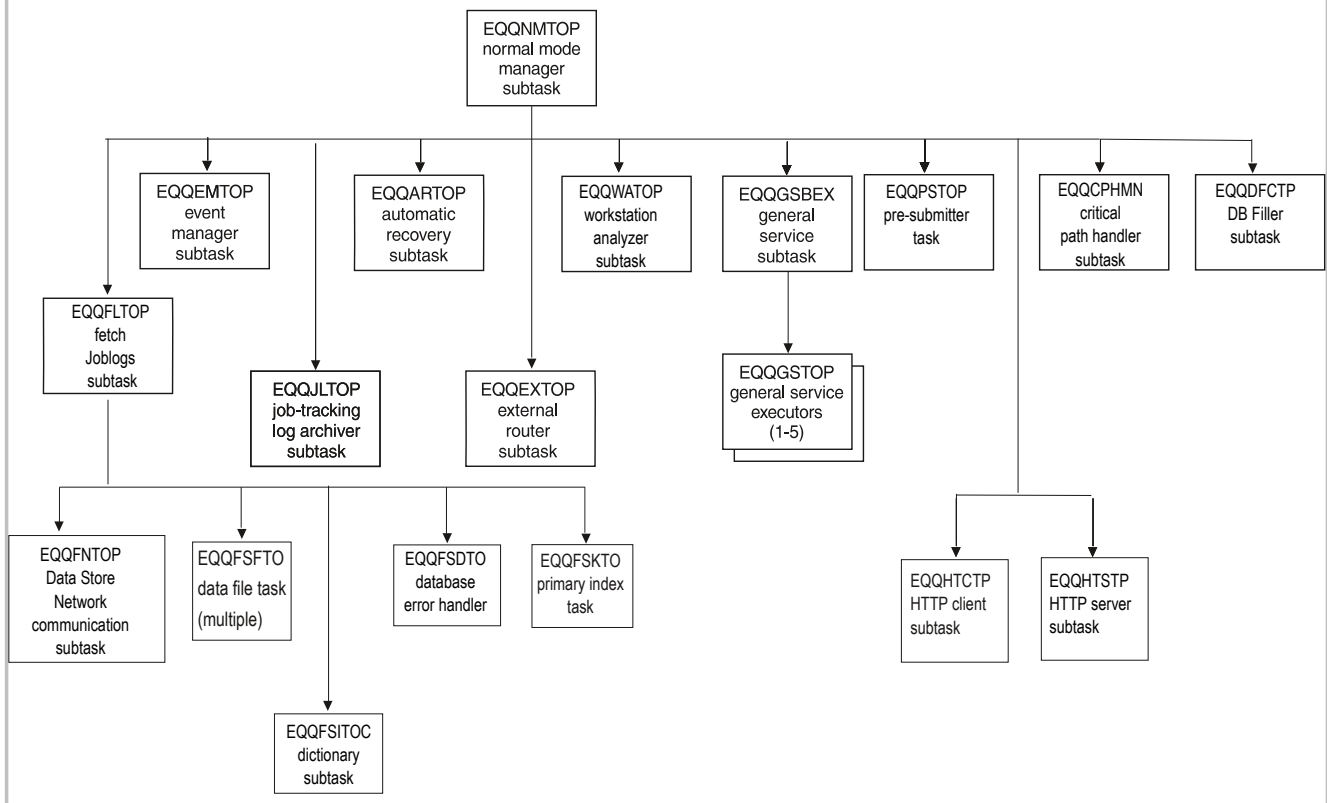
Figure 2. HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem tasks



If the controller is installed on the system, the normal-mode-manager (NM) subtask will be attached. The NM subtask will attach the tasks that reference the current plan as subtasks. These tasks are shown in [Figure 3: Z controller subtasks on page 54](#).

### Example

Figure 3. Z controller subtasks



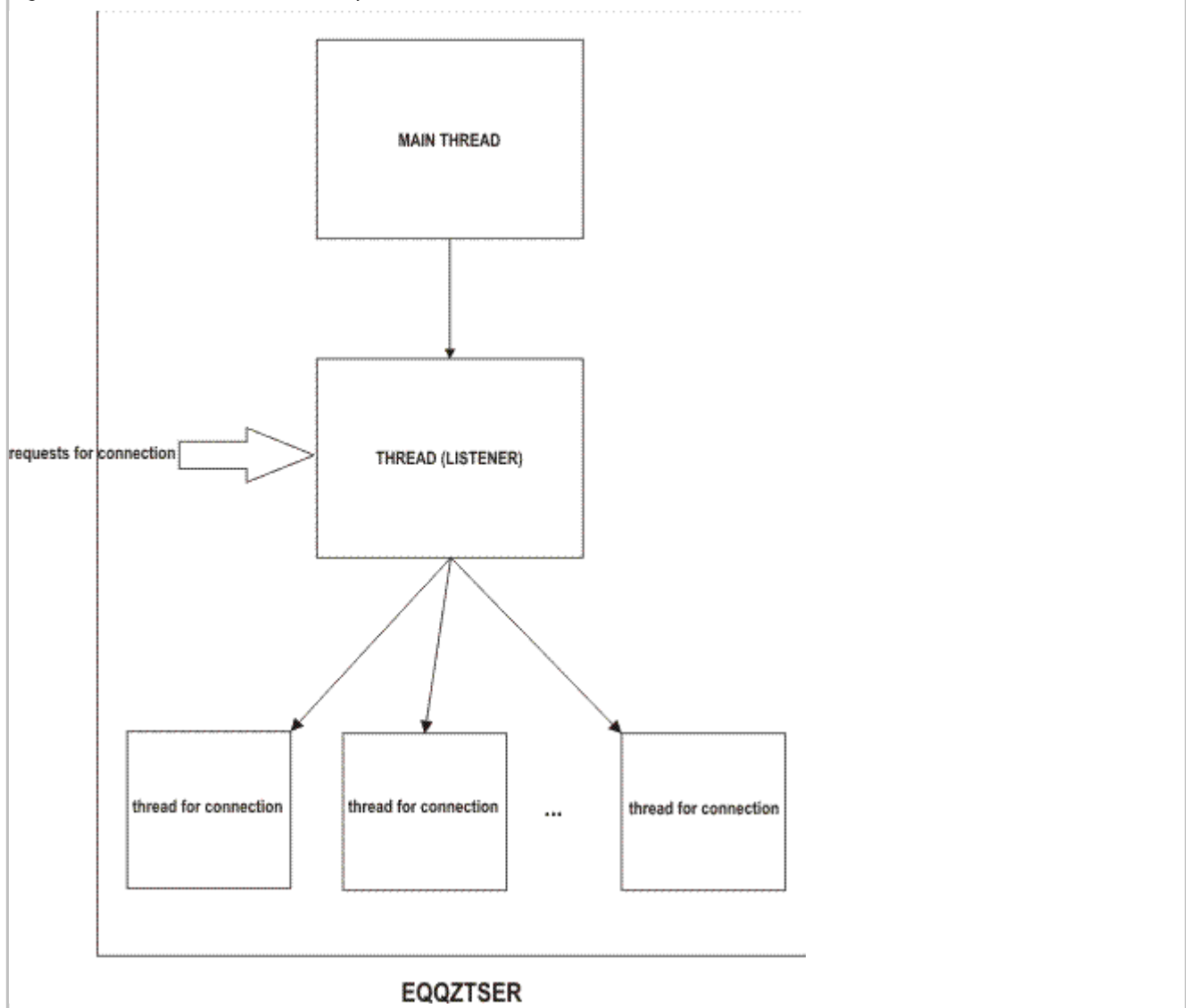
## HCL Workload Automation for Z server task structure

The main server task, EQQPHTOP, is attached by main task EQQSERVER. If you are using the APPC communication protocol, for each new conversation a new instance of EQQPHAPP subtask is attached. If you are using the TCP/IP communication protocol, for each new connection a new thread is started by process EQQZTSER (which depends on task EQQPTTOP).

[Figure 4: Internals of the EQQZTSER process. on page 55](#) provides a graphical summary of how process EQQZTSER works. The main thread runs a Listener thread, which starts a new communication thread for each incoming TCP/IP connection request it receives. A request for connection can come from any of the available user interfaces: PIF, OCL, WAPL, BCIT, ISPF dialogs, or Dynamic Workload Console. Note that:

- Any communication thread that stays idle for more than five minutes is automatically closed the end of this time.
- The maximum number of threads that can be open at any moment is given by your z/OS system configuration.

Figure 4. Internals of the EQQZTSER process.

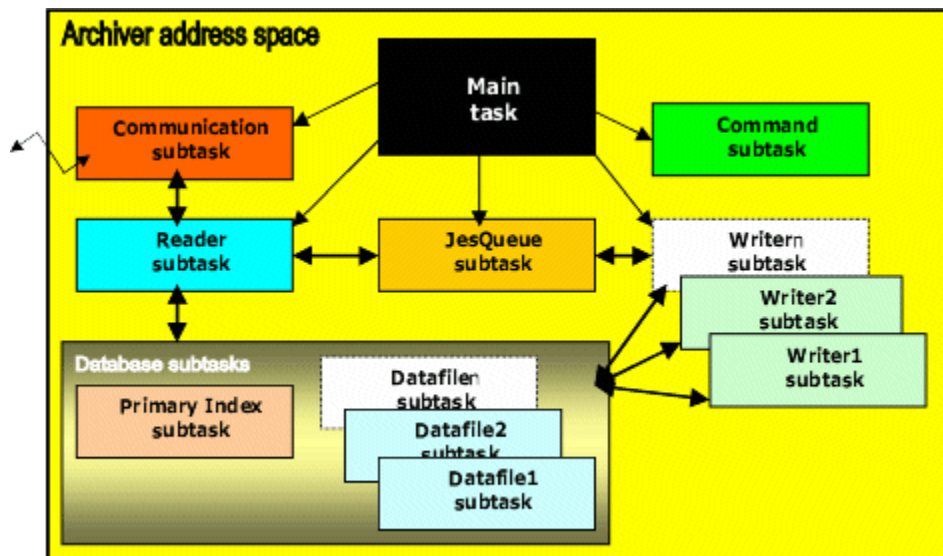


## HCL Workload Automation for Z data store task structure

When EQQFARCH is started, EQQFARMJ initializes and activates the main subtasks and initializes the database. Depending on the number of data files referenced in the startup JCL, different data file subtasks are also activated. [Figure 5: HCL Workload Automation for Z data store address space structure on page 56](#) shows the task structure of the HCL Workload Automation for Z Data Store address space.

### Example

Figure 5. HCL Workload Automation for Z data store address space structure



## HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks

This section describes the tasks that can be started as subtasks to the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem.

### APPC (PP)

The APPC (PP) subtask lets you connect to programs running on any Systems Application Architecture® (SAA®) platform, and any other platforms that conform to CPI-C protocol, which support Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC). APPC is the term used to refer to an implementation of Systems Network Architecture (SNA) for logical unit (LU) type 6.2.

The application programming interface (API) is provided to enable your application transaction program (ATP) to establish a *conversation* with the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem. The API uses a subset of Common Programming Interface for Communications (CPI-C) calls, send and receive buffer mappings, and a call-sequence protocol. Your programs access the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space data by providing calls to the APPC API. You can regard the set of APPC verbs as a programming language that you can write conversations in. The HCL Workload Automation for Z API lets your own programs:

- Extract information about the current plan (GET request)
- Update or add current-plan operations (PUT request)
- Delete operations in the current plan (DEL request)
- Report events to HCL Workload Automation for Z (CREATE request).

For more information about the API, refer to *Driving HCL Workload Automation for Z*. For more information about CPI-C, see *Common Programming Interface: Communications Reference* in the Systems Application Architecture® (SAA®) library.

HCL Workload Automation for Z is an APPC transaction scheduler; the scheduler name is the same as the subsystem name. By associating the scheduler with a logical unit in the APPCPMnn member of SYS1.PARMLIB, all allocate requests directed to this LU are passed to the subsystem. HCL Workload Automation for Z then schedules a partner transaction program (TP) in its own address space. The originating TP issues a request and waits for the complete reply, before issuing a new request or deallocating the conversation.

HCL Workload Automation for Z recognizes these TP names:

#### **EQQTRK**

Supplied by trackers that communicate with the Z controller through APPC

#### **EQQAPI**

Supplied by user programs (ATPs) that communicate with HCL Workload Automation for Z through the API.

The APPC subtask is attached by the subsystem task. The subtask creates a new queue and table with one entry for each conversation. This entry contains data received from APPC about this conversation and parameter list areas, including the event control block (ECB), used for all asynchronous requests.

APPC and HCL Workload Automation for Z interface in this way:

- The queue server contains a *work-to-do* loop, which waits on an ECB list. Initially, this ECB list contains a stop-ECB and a queue-ECB. The HCL Workload Automation for Z tracker attaches and detaches APPC.
- Inbound allocation messages are placed on the APPC queue (APPQ) by the APPC cross-system coupling facility (XCF) message exit. When this message is detected on the queue, a new entry is added to the conversation table, and the ECB is added to the ECB list.
- The subtask interfaces with the system security product through SAF RACROUTE calls, using the security token and local LU name. If the user does not have read or update access, the request is rejected immediately and the conversation deallocated with `security_invalid`. HCL Workload Automation for Z checks security for every request to ensure that authority has not been changed.
- HCL Workload Automation for Z places inbound requests GET, PUT, or DEL, on the general services (GS) queue, or calls the subsystem interface (SSI) for CREATE requests. HCL Workload Automation for Z issues receive requests until `state_received=send`, before placing a request block on the GS queue or calling the SSI. All other entries in the table are checked for posted ECBs and the program then returns to a WAIT state.
- For GET, PUT, or DEL requests, GS places the requested data on the APPC queue (APPQ). In case of error, GS generates an error return code and reason code.
- APPC builds an outbound APP buffer. When all requested data is sent, the program returns to a WAIT state. Processing continues until the subtask is stopped or the conversation ends (`state_received=deallocate_normal`). The entry in the table is deleted and the ECB list is rebuilt. This also happens if severe errors occurring during the conversation.

If APPC fails, HCL Workload Automation for Z deallocates the conversation and deletes the entry in the table. You are informed of this situation, and should mask this event from your end-user by initiating a new *allocate* before sending a new request. If HCL Workload Automation for Z is stopped, all conversations are deallocated.

HCL Workload Automation for Z supports many conversations. The table is retained across APPC subtask sessions. Requests outstanding at the time APPC is closed are deallocated.

## Automatic recovery (AR)

The automatic recovery (AR) subtask handles automatic recovery requests. A z/OS job or a started-task procedure can contain recovery statements that specify an error situation and the recovery actions to be performed if the job or procedure fails during processing.

The AR subtask scans the failing jobs or started tasks for a recovery statement that matches the particular error. If a matching recovery statement is found, the requested recovery actions are performed. When a recovery statement matches an error condition it is changed by HCL Workload Automation for Z to a JCL comment statement.

RECOVER statements are defined in the job input as z/OS® statements. The statement is changed when the operation is submitted to a valid comment statement for the target operating system. The image of the job input in the JOBLIB is not altered.

The following input is needed for the AR subtask:

- The job-name-table record of the current plan. When the job or procedure is run, this record saves error information, the completion codes of each step executed, and the job completion code.
- The ended-in-error record of the current plan. When a job or started-task procedure ends in error and an ended-in-error entry is created, an indicator is set in this entry. This indicator shows that the JCL or procedure should be checked for automatic recovery statements. The indicator can also be set at a later time from the HANDLING OPERATIONS ENDED IN ERROR panel in the MODIFY CURRENT PLAN dialog. The AR subtask resets the indicator when you select the entry for processing.
- The JCL repository (JS) data set. The AR subtask gets the JCL and automatic recovery statements for the failed job from this file.
- An event control block (ECB) in the normal-mode-manager control block NMMARECB. When this ECB is posted, AR investigates the ended-in-error records of the current plan for automatic recovery requests.
- Options of the AROPTS initialization statement. Using these options, you can restrict when an automatic recovery should be performed.
- The case code macro EQQCASEC.
- A list of case code definitions created by EQQCASEC.

AR invokes other components of the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem. The logical-file-handler component is called to accomplish the VSAM input/output operations that are required. The modify-current-plan function of the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem is called to perform the actions specified in the recovery statement.

## Critical path handler (CPH)

The critical path handler (CPH) subtask updates the critical job table, which is a table of storage control blocks, containing an entry for each critical job and each predecessor to a critical job. The scheduler allocates the critical job table in a data space, as it does for the special resources control blocks.

Only the CPH subtask can update the critical job table, using a queue driven mechanism. Any task that requests to update the critical job table adds an element to the queue named CPHQ. The CPH subtask serves this queue, by using an internal timer to wake up periodically and check the critical job table data: the process recalculates a critical path every time a predecessor of the target operation starts delaying for one of the following reasons:

- It is late, meaning that it did not start within its latest start time.
- It is long running, meaning that it is running longer than its estimated duration.
- It ends with an error.

If the critical path changed, the scheduler updates the current plan.

## DB filler (DF)

The DB filler (DF) is a multithread subtask that reads data in the current plan and makes it available to the Federator through a WebSocket connection. Every time the CP is updated, the DB filler is informed about the change and sends an event to the Federator to update the configured database. The DB filler is started only if the mirroring of data is enabled (for details about data mirroring, see the section about mirroring the current plan to enable Orchestration Monitor in the *Dynamic Workload Console User's Guide*).

## Data router (DX)

HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks communicate with each other within the system and among systems. The data router (DX) subtask routes data from the components that send data to those that receive data. The following HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks send data for processing to other subtasks via the DX subtask:

- Event reader subtask (sends events)
- Event writer subtask (sends events)
- Workstation analyzer subtask (sends JCL, commands, release requests, and WTO messages)
- Network communication function (CB) subtask.

The following HCL Workload Automation for Z subtasks receive data from the DX subtask:

- Event manager subtask (processes events)
- Submit subtask (submits JCL)
- Network communication function (CB) subtask.

When a sending component transmits data to a receiving component, the sending component puts the data on a router queue for processing by the DX subtask. The subtask can send the data to a component on the same HCL Workload Automation for Z system as the sending component or to a component on another HCL Workload Automation for Z system.

The DX subtask passes the data directly to the receiving component when the sending and receiving components reside on the same system. When the data is sent to another HCL Workload Automation for Z system, the DX subtask transmits the data to the DX subtask on that system. The receiving DX subtask then passes that data to the receiving component on that system. One of the following methods is used to transmit data between systems:

- Cross-system coupling facility (XCF) communication links
- SNA communication links
- TCP/IP communication link

Sometimes other components are involved in routing data between HCL Workload Automation for Z systems:

- When you are using SNA communication links, the network communication function (CB) performs the transmission.
- When an operation is ready to be started on a workstation that specifies a user-defined destination, the DX subtask queues the request to the external router (EX) subtask. The EX subtask calls the operation-initiation exit, EQQUX009, to handle communications with the user-defined destination.

## Event manager (EM)

The event manager (EM) subtask processes job-tracking, and user-created events, and updates the current plan accordingly. Event records are passed from a number of event writers via event reader subtasks, the network communication function, and XCF, and are passed to the EM queue via the data router subtask. The EM subtask calls a queue handler routine to retrieve events from the queue. HCL Workload Automation for Z produces tracking, submission, and synch events. Tracking events are preceded by the letter A (for JES2 complexes) or by the letter B (for JES3 complexes).



**Note:** HCL Workload Automation for Z does not track jobs with TYPRUN=SCAN.

The z/OS® tracking events are:

**1**

Reader event

**2**

Start event

**3S**

Step-end events

**3J**

Job or started-task end event

**3P**

Job or started-task termination event

**4**

Print-end event

**5**

Purge event.



The submit events are:

**IJ0**

Submit synch event

**IJ1**

Submit job JCL

**IJ2**

Submit started-task JCL

**IJ3**

Submit standalone cleanup job

**IWTO**

Submit WTO message

**IREL**

Submit a release command

User-created events (created with the EQQUSINx subroutines or the corresponding TSO commands) are sorted between jobs in event-creation order.

Events started by distributed agents are 0-type event records.

Most events processed by the queue handler subroutine are automatically created job-tracking events. To process the event, the subroutine:

- Updates the event reader position of the event data set that this event was read from.
- Checks if the event is for an operation defined in the current plan.
  - If the event is for an operation that can be matched with an operation in the current plan, the event manager processes the event by updating the current plan.
  - If the event is not for an operation that is controlled by HCL Workload Automation for Z but is a reader event, a start event, or a user event with status Q, the EM checks if the event matches an event-triggered tracking (ETT) trigger, if ETT is active.
  - If the event is not for an operation that is controlled by HCL Workload Automation for Z and the job is held by the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem (via the HOLDJOB parameter of the EWTROPTS initialization statement), EM releases the job from hold.
- Writes a record to the current job-tracking log if the event is for an HCL Workload Automation for Z operation and was successfully processed.
- If the event is for an HCL Workload Automation for Z submit synchronization response, the operations for the corresponding workstation are analyzed; if the submit requests are lost, the operations are flagged as requiring the submit requests to be resent, and the workstation analyzer is posted.
- If the event is for an HCL Workload Automation for Z job but cannot be processed immediately, the EM updates the job-tracking log and places the event on a suspend chain. Suspended events are examined by the EM every time the

subtask gets control. If the event cannot be successfully matched against an operation in the current plan within 5 minutes, the event is discarded. If the event can be matched but is received out of sequence and is still out of sequence after 5 minutes, the event is processed and the operation might be set to ended in error status.

Subtask initialization consists of building the EM environment and opening all logical VSAM files that are required.

Subtask mainline logic consists of providing service for the following events:

- Timer expiration. Retry processing of suspended events.
- Subtask stop request.
- Add an event record to the event manager queue.

Subtask termination consists of closing all open files.

## Event reader (ER)

The event reader (ER) subtask provides support for reading event records from an event data set.

Subtask initialization consists of building control blocks for the ER subtask, reading and processing the parameter library member, and opening the input event data set.

Subtask mainline logic provides service for the following events:

- Timer expiration. Process the event data set.
- Subtask stop request. Return to caller.
- Reading suspend request. Start/stop reading from the event data set.

## Event writer (EW)

The event writer (EW) subtask provides support for writing event records to an event data set. An event record is built from job-tracking-exit records that are transmitted to the EW subtask via an in-storage queue, the WTRQ queue.

The EW subtask passes job and started-task termination (3P) events to the job completion checker (JC) subtask if the JC is active. The EW can also pass events to the data router queue (if the EWSEQNO parameter of the EWTROPTS initialization statement is used), and the EW subtask can act as an event reader.

Subtask initialization consists of building control blocks for the EW subtask, reading and processing the parameter library member, and opening the event data sets.

Subtask mainline logic provides service for the following events:

- Subtask stop request. Return to caller.
- Process all events on the EW queue.

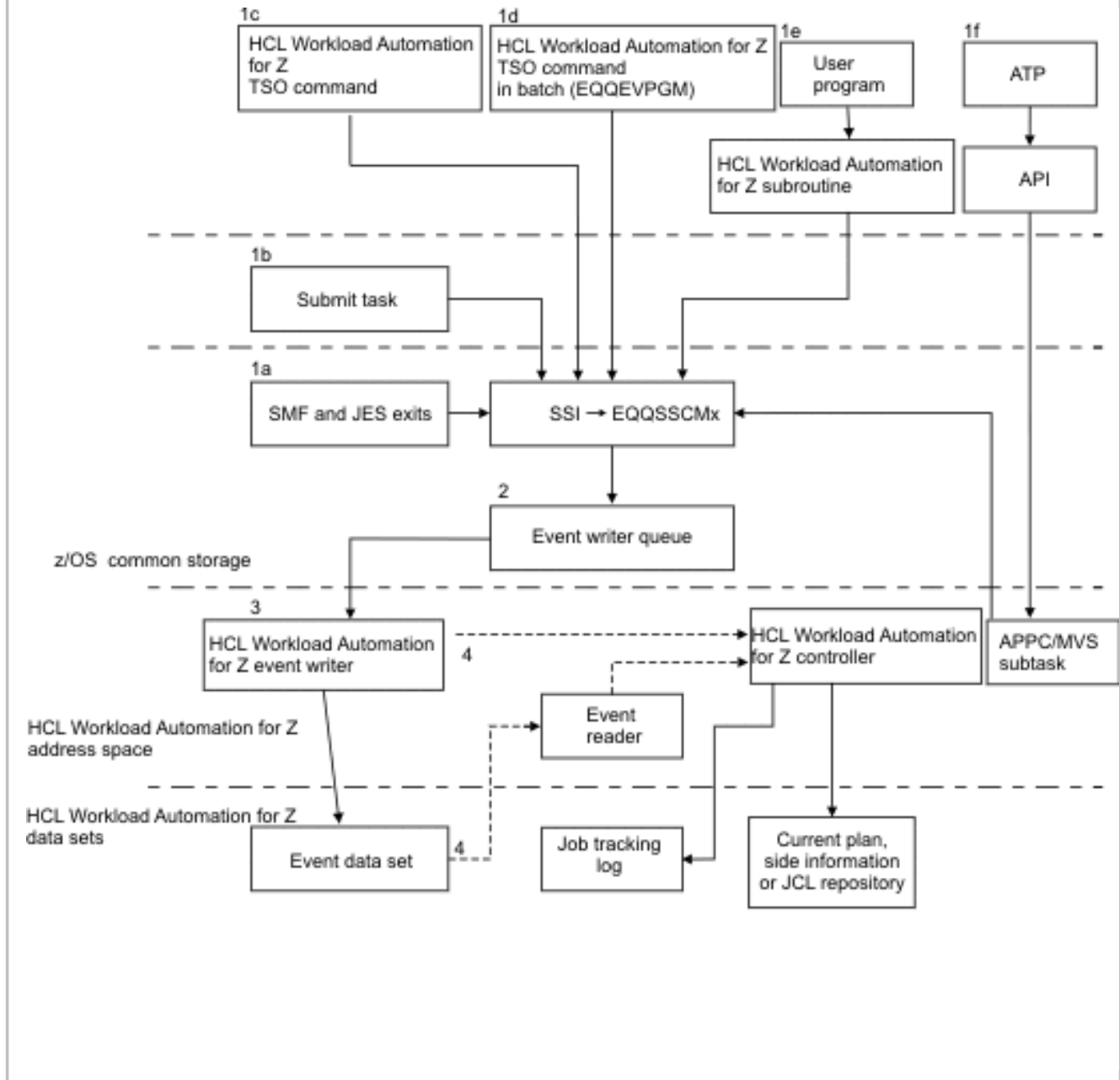
Subtask termination closes all open files and returns to the caller.

## Event creation and processing

Figure 6: HCL Workload Automation for Z event creation and processing on page 63 shows the activities that can cause events to be created and how the events are processed by HCL Workload Automation for Z. The arrows show the flow of events among programs, central storage, and DASD storage. The flow of events is described with reference to the numbering on the diagram.

### Example

Figure 6. HCL Workload Automation for Z event creation and processing



1. Event information is reported in one of these ways:
  - a. z/OS calls the SMF and JES exits at certain stages in the life of a job. For example, the job initiation exit, IEFUJI, is called whenever a job starts. HCL Workload Automation for Z code in the exits collects relevant information about the event and passes it to the event-creation module, EQQSSCM2, via the z/OS subsystem interface. Relevant information for a job that has started would include the name and number of the job, its starting date and time, and, if catalog management is active, data set information.
  - b. All HCL Workload Automation for Z address spaces start a submit task. It initiates work on the system that the Z controller or tracker is started on and that represents the destination defined in the workstation description. When the submit task starts work, it uses EQQSSCM2 to create initialization events, depending on the work to be started. An IJ1 event is created for batch jobs, IJ2 for started tasks, IWTO for write-to-operator (WTO) operations, and IREL for release commands. Submit-checkpointing events (IJ0) are created for all work that HCL Workload Automation for Z submits, except operations that are routed to a user-defined destination ID.
  - c. You provide information about the event as parameters to the BACKUP, OPINFO, OPSTAT, SRSTAT, or WSSTAT command, which is issued from the TSO environment. The parameters are checked and then passed to the event-generation module, EQQSSCM2, via the z/OS subsystem interface.
  - d. The BACKUP, OPINFO, OPSTAT, SRSTAT, or WSSTAT command is run from a batch job, using the EQQEVPGM event-generating batch program. Parameters, which are input to EQQEVPGM through the SYSIN JCL statement, are checked and then passed to EQQSSCM2.
  - e. A user program provides information about the event in a parameter list and passes it to the EQQUSIN, EQQUSINB, EQQUSINS, EQQUSINO, EQQUSINW, or EQQUSINT subroutine. The subroutine checks the parameters and passes them to the event-generation module, EQQSSCM2, via the z/OS subsystem interface.
  - f. An application transaction program (ATP) passes a CREATE request to HCL Workload Automation for Z in an APP buffer through the application programming interface (API). The APPC subtask validates the buffer and then internally invokes the EQQUSIN subroutine.
2. The event-generation module, EQQSSCM2, uses the information to build an event record and places the record in the event writer queue in ECSA.



**Note:** Except for requests submitted through the API, the processing in these first two steps can take place as soon as the z/OS subsystem interface is started at IPL time. HCL Workload Automation for Z itself need not be active. If the product is not active (in particular, if the event writer subtask is not active), event records remain in the event writer queue until the event writer starts and processes them.

A request submitted through the API must be passed to an active HCL Workload Automation for Z address space where the APPC subtask is started. If an event writer is not started in the same address space, the event must be broadcast.

Event records are generated for *all* z/OS jobs and started tasks, even though they might not be relevant to a particular HCL Workload Automation for Z address space. It is not possible for the programs creating the event records to determine if a particular job is relevant to a particular HCL Workload Automation for Z address space. The event creation programs reside in z/OS common storage and do not belong to, or have



access to, the data or resources of any HCL Workload Automation for Z address space that might be running on the same system or some other system.

3. The HCL Workload Automation for Z event-writer subtask of the tracker reads event records from the event writer queue and writes them to an event data set.
4. Events are transmitted to the Z controller by an event reader function. This is performed either by an event reader function of the event writer, or a separate event reader task. An event writer can use an XCF, NCF, or TCP/IP connection to transmit events to the Z controller. Where a separate event reader is used, the event reader can be active at a tracker that is connected to the Z controller through XCF, NCF, or TCP/IP. The event manager subtask that is started at the Z controller processes the events, and the relevant action is then taken by HCL Workload Automation for Z. If the event writer is active but no connection exists to the Z controller, or if the event reader is not active, events simply stay in the event data set until the required function is available.

Events are never lost, providing that the following two conditions are satisfied:

- The event writer queue in ECSA is large enough to hold all the event records that might be created while the event writer is not active.
- The event data set is large enough to hold all the event records that might be created while a connection to the Z controller is lost, or an event reader is not active.



**Note:** When HCL Workload Automation for Z is started and the BUILDSSX keyword of OPCOPTS has the value REBUILD, the event-writer queue from the old SSX (subsystem communication-vector-table (CVT) extension) is not referenced in the new SSX. For more information about BUILDSSX, see *Customization and Tuning*.

## External router (EX)

The external router (EX) subtask receives submit requests from the data router (DX) subtask when an operation is ready to be started at a computer automatic workstation that specifies a user-defined destination ID. The external router calls the operation-initiation exit, EQQUX009, to handle communications with the user-defined destination.

The EX subtask regularly checks for new requests on the EXA queue. When a new request arrives the EX subtask builds a parameter list and calls EQQUX009. If EQQUX009 abends or is not loaded, the EX subtask creates a workstation offline event for all user-defined destinations. In this case, the status of the operation that corresponds to the request is set according to the SUBFAILACTION keyword of the JTOPTS initialization statement. Subsequent submit request on the EXA queue are discarded and the corresponding operation status is set according to the WSOFFLINE keyword of JTOPTS.

The EXA queue allows for 32000 elements. If the queue becomes full the EX subtask issues a workstation offline event for all user-defined destinations. EQQUX009 must return control to the EX subtask before any subsequent queue elements are processed by the EX subtask. If the return code from EQQUX009 is not 0, the EX subtask sets operation status or generates workstation offline events as specified in the description of the operation-initiation exit in *Customization and Tuning*.

Subtask mainline logic provides service for the following events:

- Subtask stop request. Return to caller.
- Process all requests on the EXA queue and call EQQUX009.
- Generate workstation offline events in response to return code received from EQQUX009.

## General service (GS)

The general service (GS) subtask services a queue of requests from the dialogs, batch command interface tool (BCIT), batch loader (BL), control language (OCL), Workload Automation Programming Language, Dynamic Workload Console, and program interface (PIF) to the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem. The first request in the queue is selected and passed to a general-service executor. This process continues while there are requests in the queue. The GS subtask then waits for more work to arrive or for a stop-processing-ECB to be posted.

Input to the GS subtask is:

- A queue element consisting of an identifier of the caller, its ASCB address, and its TCB address (the field SSCID of the subsystem-caller control block). In addition to this ID, the queue element also contains the time stamp of the request.
- The subsystem-caller control block (SSC), which holds a description of the request in the SSCREQ field.

## General-service executor tasks

The general service (GS) executors process the requests that are on the GS queue. The GS task can attach up to five GS executor tasks to prevent service requests from being queued.

## HTTP subtasks

The HTTP tracker connection subtasks (HTC and HTS) connect HCL Workload Automation Agents, dynamic domain managers, and remote engines to the controller through an HTTP or HTTPS connection.

The HTC and HTS subtasks run in the controller address space.

## HTTP client task (HTC)

The HTC subtask removes the outbound requests from the HTTP queue, which contains requests queued by the data router, received mainly from the workstation analyzer or the general service subtasks. In particular, the HTTP queue contains the following request types:

- Job submission, from the workstation analyzer.
- Job log retrieval, from the general service.
- Job cancel, from the general service.
- Bind requests, from the workstation analyzer.

## HTTP server task (HTS)

The HTS subtask listens for inbound requests, using the port number specified in the HTTPOPTS statement.

Some of these requests, for example, the notification of operation status changes, are converted into events and are sent to the event manager through the data router.

## Job completion checker (JCC)

The job completion checker (JCC) subtask provides support for job-specific and general checking of SYSOUT data sets for jobs entering the JES output queues.

The JCC subtask is “triggered” by job and started-subtask termination (3P) events. A 3P event is generated when SYSOUT is spooled. The 3P event then informs the JCC subtask that SYSOUT data sets are available for the current job in the output classes defined for JCC. The JCC subtask then starts to scan all JOBLLOG and other SYSOUT data set records and tries to match these records against the message tables defined to the JCC. There are messages tables:

- General, for all jobs
- Specific, for the job name.

You can create these messages tables by using the EQQJCCT macro. The general message table is mandatory. The JCC subtask searches for job-specific table entries first. If it does not find any, it then searches the entries in the general table.

If a match occurs, an error code can be assigned to the operation (CA=error and EID=0) if you have coded the EQQJCCT macro accurately. This means that the 3P event has been amended with the error code set by the macro. Errors like S222 abends, and JCL errors are reported before 3P events are reported. By specifying the CA and EID, you will override anything reported by earlier events or the current 3P event. Note that a match could occur, but it does not have to be reported as an error to HCL Workload Automation for Z.

If a match does not occur, everything reported by earlier events or the current event (which is 3P) is passed to HCL Workload Automation for Z unaltered. The status for the operation is then updated accordingly.

Subtask initialization consists of:

- Building control blocks for the JCC subtask
- Reading and processing the parameter library member
- Opening the JCC-message-table data set
- Retrieving the general (default) message table member.

Subtask mainline logic provides service for the following events:

- Timer expiration. Retry processing for all delayed jobs.
- Subtask stop request. Return to caller.
- Process all events (3P) on the JCC queue.

## Job-tracking-log archiver (JL)

This subtask, which is part of the controller, asynchronously copies the contents of the inactive job-tracking data set to the JT archive data set. The NM subtask attaches and provides work for the job-tracking-log archiver subtask (for a description of the NM, see [Normal mode manager \(NM\) on page 69](#)).

The JT archive data set is defined by DD name EQQJTARC and is used as a repository for JT log records associated with each new current plan. The job-tracking-log archiver (JL) subtask owns the JT archive data set, and will OPEN and CLOSE this data set as required.

To enable the JT log data sets to be reusable, the records must be copied to the JT archive data set. The copy routine is called once for each complete, non-archived JT log. The copy is initiated by a CP backup and is driven by the normal-mode-manager (NM) subtask.

## The archiving process

When the CP backup is complete, the NM subtask calculates the next JT log sequence number, closes the current JT log, and switches to the next JT log. The NM subtask then posts the JL subtask, which will take one of the following actions, depending upon the ECB posted:

- Work ECB is posted. The subtask reopens the old JT log data set, copies (appends) all non-archived JT logs to the JT archive data set, and posts the NM subtask when the copy is complete. The JT log is normally copied to the archive data set before it is needed again as the current JT log data set. The last record appended is the CP backup record.
- Stop ECB is posted. The subtask frees all resources and terminates.

The JT archive data set is copied to the tracklog (EQQTROUT) data set by the daily plan batch programs. The NM subtask empties the JT archive data set when a daily plan batch job has created a new current plan, and NCP takeover is completed successfully.

## Input/output errors

When a write error is found on the current JT log, the log that is in use is switched, and the NM subtask is posted to make a backup. The JL subtask is then posted to copy the JT log that had the output error. If a new output error occurs before the JL subtask has finished copying the first JT log, it is possible that there are no empty JT logs available. In this situation, the NM subtask is posted to stop. To reduce the risk of this occurring, you should always use a minimum of three JT log data sets.

If the dual-logging function is active, HCL Workload Automation for Z duplicates the JT records in the corresponding dual JT log. Dual logs are switched at the same time and in the same sequence as the JT logs. The number of dual JT data sets is determined by the number of normal JT data sets.

JT log sequencing requires that the log that is to be made current has previously been archived. If not, the NM subtask terminates. (Repeated write errors could cause this situation to occur if the JL subtask cannot copy the JT logs as fast as the normal-mode-manager subtask can switch JT logs.)

The subtask terminates if open errors are found on the JT archive data set. Also, the JL subtask terminates if it is unable to copy the JT log to the JT log archive data set because, for example, of an I/O error on the archive data set. If the JT log or



archive data set cannot be opened, the subtask terminates. If the subtask terminates abnormally, the JT log data set is not made available for reuse.

HCL Workload Automation for Z automatically recovers from read errors on a JT log during restart. If the error occurs on the first record of the log, the Normal Mode Manager task regards the JT log as empty. A read error on a record other than the first is treated as an end-of-file on the file.

## Network communication function (CB)

The network communication function (CB) subtask supports the transmission of data between the controlling system and controlled systems. This data can be events, JCL, commands, or WTO messages. This subtask provides services for:

- Session establishment
- Session termination
- Subsystem stop
- Queued event-record handling
- SEND processing
- RECEIVE processing.

CB subtask initialization consists of:

- Building the internal control blocks (NAB and SCBs)
- Building the VTAM® control blocks (ACB, NIB, RPLs, and EXLST)
- Processing initialization parameters
- Building ECB and associated events lists
- Opening the ACB
- Issuing the SETLOGON macro to allow logons.

VTAM® exit modules include:

- The LOGON exit
- The VTAM® SCIP exit
- Completion exits
- The VTAM® LOSTERM exit
- The VTAM® TPEND exit
- The VTAM® NSEXIT exit.

CB subtask termination consists of closing the ACB.

## Normal mode manager (NM)

The normal mode manager (NM) subtask manages these data sets:

- Current® plan and its backups (CP)
- Current® plan extension (CX)

- Long-term plan (LTP)
- JCL repository (JS)
- Checkpoint
- Job-tracking log
- Side information (SI)
- Extended data and its backups (XD)

The NM subtask keeps track of which data sets are now *current*. It also controls the CP turnover process.

The NM subtask manages HCL Workload Automation for Z startup processing by using the job-tracking-log data set to update the current plan if HCL Workload Automation for Z has to be restarted from a checkpoint (that is, a data set copy) of the current plan. The HCL Workload Automation for Z checkpoint data set contains status information that is used to reposition HCL Workload Automation for Z sequential data sets when the product is restarted (for example, by the hot standby function) after ending abnormally.

NM performs regular backup and reorganization of the primary JS data set to the alternate JS data set. The frequency of this procedure is determined by the maximum size of the JS data set that you have specified with the MAXJSFILE keyword of the JTOPTS statement. See *Customization and Tuning* for more information about MAXJSFILE. You can schedule or request backups of the JS data set using the BACKUP command. Refer to *Managing the Workload* for details.

Subtask initialization consists of:

- Initializing the checkpoint data set.
- Building control blocks for all job-tracking functions.
- Opening the CP, CX, LTP, XD, job-tracking-log, and side information data sets.
- If required, updating the current plan with the events since the last CP checkpoint. The NM subtask tests the checkpoint data set by reading the first record in the data set. If this record is not valid, the checkpoint data set will be formatted.

Subtask mainline logic consists of providing service for the following events:

- Timer expiration. If required, start the CP turnover process.
- Subtask stop request.
- Post the NM work ECB.

Subtask termination consists of closing all open files.

## Current plan turnover

The creation of a new current plan is performed by the HCL Workload Automation for Z daily planning batch jobs. The two possible options are extend and replan the current plan. The extend function is also used when creating a current plan for the first time. Both the extend and replan functions cause the creation of a new current plan.

The steps described here explain in detail how the new current plan is created and then brought into normal HCL Workload Automation for Z processing. These terms are used to describe the process:

**New current plan**

The NCP, NCX, and NXD files.

**Current plan**

The CP1, CP2, CX, XD1, and XD2 files.

**Active current plan**

The CP1, CP2, XD1, or XD2 file in use.

**Inactive current plan**

The CP1, CP2, XD1, or XD2 file not in use.

***A daily planning job starts and is recognized by the normal-mode-manager subtask***

1. A daily planning batch job starts, signals the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem using an ENQ, and then waits.
2. NM detects the ENQ from the batch job and locks the current plan preventing more updates.
3. The active current plan is updated with the latest information from in-storage control blocks representing workstations and active operations. The extension file (CX), which is held in a data space, is refreshed to DASD.

***The active current plan is backed up***

4. The inactive current plan is erased.
5. The active current plan is copied to the inactive current plan. They are now identical.
6. The inactive current plan becomes the active current plan, and the previously active becomes the inactive.
7. The JT logs are switched.
8. The current plan is unlocked, and normal processing continues.
9. NM signals to the batch job that backup processing is complete.
10. The data from the inactive JT log is appended to the JT archive log.

***The daily planning job builds a new current plan***

11. The batch job starts executing again. The inactive current plan is used (together with the LTP, AD, RD, and WS for a CP extend) as input, and a new current plan is created in the NCP, NCX, and NXD data sets. While the batch job is building the new current plan, HCL Workload Automation for Z continues normal processing except that a current plan backup is not permitted because the batch job is using the inactive current plan data set.
12. The contents of the job-tracking archive data set are copied to the data set in the daily planning job referenced by the EQQTROUT DD name.
13. When the new current plan is ready, the checkpoint data set is updated to show if the new current plan was successfully created. The NM subtask is notified that the daily planning process has completed.
14. The subsystem investigates the checkpoint data set to see if a new current plan was successfully created. If not, HCL Workload Automation for Z continues as if a daily planning process had not run. If successful, processing continues with the next step.

***The new current plan is taken over***

15. The current plan is locked, preventing it from being updated.

16. The NCP is copied to the active current plan and the NCX is copied to the current plan extension (CX).
17. The job-tracking archive log is emptied.
18. The active job-tracking log now contains a record of the updates to the current plan that were made while the daily plan job was running. These are read, and the current plan is updated accordingly.
19. In-storage control blocks representing workstations and active operations are rebuilt from the active current plan, and a data space is created from the current-plan-extension data set.

***The newly created active current plan is backed up***

20. A current plan backup is performed.
21. The current plan is unlocked and normal processing continues.
22. The data from the now inactive job-tracking log is copied into the JT archive log.
23. A current plan backup is performed. The inactive current plan is erased.
24. The next available job-tracking log becomes active.
25. The current plan is unlocked and normal processing continues.

## RODM (RM)

You can use the Resource Object Data Manager to track the status of real resources used by HCL Workload Automation for Z operations. RODM is a data cache that contains information about real resources at your installation. Products such as AOC report actual resource status to RODM; RODM reflects the status by updating values of fields in classes or objects that represent the real resources. Subsystems on the same z/OS image as RODM can subscribe to RODM fields. When RODM updates a field, all subscribers to the field are notified.

HCL Workload Automation for Z support for RODM lets you subscribe to RODM fields for fields in special resources. When RODM notifies a change, HCL Workload Automation for Z updates resource fields that have a subscription to RODM. You can subscribe to RODM for these fields:

### **AVAILABLE**

The *Available* field in the resource. This value overrides the default and interval values.

### **QUANTITY**

The *Quantity* field in the resource. This value overrides the default and interval values.

### **DEVIATION**

The *Deviation* field. You use this field to make a temporary adjustment to quantity. HCL Workload Automation for Z adds quantity and deviation together to decide the amount that operations can allocate. For example, if quantity is 10 and deviation is -3, operations can allocate up to 7 of the resource.

You specify these keywords to invoke monitoring through RODM:

### **RODMTASK**

Is specified on the OPCOPTS statement for the Z controller and for each tracker that communicates with a RODM subsystem.

**RODMPARM**

Is specified on the OPCOPTS statement for the Z controller and identifies the member that contains RODMOPTS statements in the parameter library.

**RODMOPTS**

Is specified for a Z controller and contains destination and subscription information.

A RODMOPTS statement is required for each field in every resource that you want to monitor. Each statement is used to subscribe to a field in a RODM class or RODM object for a field in a special resource. The RODM field value is used to set the value of the resource field.

RODMOPTS statements are read when the Z controller is started. When a tracker that communicates with RODM is started, it requests parameters from the Z controller. The Z controller sends subscription information to the tracker, which then subscribes to RODM. An event is created when RODM returns a value, which is used to update the special resource field in the current plan. HCL Workload Automation for Z does not schedule operations that use a special resource until RODM has returned the current field value and HCL Workload Automation for Z has updated the resource.

To use RODM monitoring you must ensure that:

- A tracker is started on the same z/OS image as the RODM subsystem that requests are sent to, and RODMTASK(YES) is specified for both the tracker and the Z controller.
- An event writer is started in the HCL Workload Automation for Z address space that communicates with RODM. This address space creates resource events (type S) from RODM notifications, which HCL Workload Automation for Z uses to update the current plan.
- The Z controller is connected to the tracker through XCF, NCF, or TCP/IP.
- Each address space has a unique RACF® user ID if more than one HCL Workload Automation for Z address space communicates with a RODM subsystem, such as when you start production and test systems that subscribe to the same RODM subsystem.

HCL Workload Automation for Z does not load or maintain data models in the RODM cache, or require a specific data model. You need not write programs or methods to use RODM through HCL Workload Automation for Z, or define specific objects or fields in RODM. HCL Workload Automation for Z does not update RODM-defined data.

RODM fields have several subfields. The RODM field that HCL Workload Automation for Z subscribes to must have a *notify* subfield. Through a subscription to this subfield, RODM notifies the product of changes to the *value* subfield. HCL Workload Automation for Z uses changes to the value subfield to monitor special resources. But only these data types are valid for HCL Workload Automation for Z RODM support:

**Table 4. Valid RODM data types for value subfields**

| Abstract data type | Data type ID |
|--------------------|--------------|
| CharVar (Char)     | 4            |
| Integer (Bin 31)   | 10           |

**Table 4. Valid RODM data types for value subfields (continued)**

| Abstract data type | Data type ID |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Smallint (Bin 15)  | 21           |

HCL Workload Automation for Z maintains a RODM status for all special resources in the current plan. You can check the current status in the SPECIAL RESOURCE MONITOR dialog. Each special resource has one of these values:

**N**

Not monitored. The special resource is not monitored through RODM.

**I**

Inactive. Monitoring is not currently active. HCL Workload Automation for Z sets this status for all subscriptions to a RODM subsystem that the Z controller cannot communicate with. This can occur when communication is lost with RODM or with the tracker. The Z controller sets the value of each monitored field according to the RODMLOST keyword of RODMOPTS.

**P**

Pending. HCL Workload Automation for Z has sent a subscription request to RODM, but RODM has not returned a value.

**A**

Active. HCL Workload Automation for Z has received a value from RODM and the special resource field has been updated.

RODM support is implemented using the RODM USER API. HCL Workload Automation for Z loads RODM interface module EKGUAPI, which must be accessible via LINKLST or STEPLIB.

The RODM subtask is attached by the subsystem task. The subtask creates a new queue (RODQ) and a table with 1 entry for each active subscription. The table also contains 1 system entry for each connected RODM subsystem. Each subscription entry contains data received from RODM for the subscription and parameter list areas, including the ECB, used for all asynchronous requests.

RODM and HCL Workload Automation for Z interface in this way:

- The queue server contains a *work-to-do* loop, which waits on an ECB list. Initially, this ECB list contains a stop ECB and a queue ECB. The RODM subtask connects and disconnects RODM.
- Inbound subscription messages are placed on the RODM queue (RODQ) by the HCL Workload Automation for Z subsystem task. When a message is detected on the queue, a new subscription entry is added to the table. For the first subscription request to a RODM subsystem, a system entry is also created in the table and a system ECB and a RODM-stop ECB are added to the ECB list.
- A query is issued to the RODM subsystem. The current value is translated and then passed to the writer queue (WTRQ).
- A subscribe is performed and the program goes into WAIT on the ECB list.

- When the subscribe ECB is posted by RODM, the RODM subtask retrieves information from the subscription queue and builds a resource event, which it puts on the WTRQ. All other entries in the table are checked for posted ECBs and the program then returns to a WAIT state.
- The event manager analyzes the incoming resource event and updates the special resource field.

This processing continues until the subtask is stopped or the RODM subsystem ends. If RODM ends, entries in the table are reset. The entries are reprocessed when RODM returns. If the RODM subtask ends, requests outstanding are processed when the subtask is restarted. If HCL Workload Automation for Z is stopped, all subscriptions are deleted.

## Submit (SU)

The submit (SU) subtask initiates these functions: job submit, job release, started-subtask initiation, and WLM job promotion. When the submit subtask receives a request, for example, to submit a job, it checkpoints the submit sequence-number, loads the corresponding JCL in a storage buffer, and submits this to the internal reader. If the submit is successful, a submit event (type IJ1, IJ2, IJ3, IWT0, IREL, or IWLM) is built, and a subsystem request is issued to broadcast the event-creation routine. If there is no more work for the submit subtask to process, a WAIT is entered.

The submitter task is part of the tracker, but job submission is initiated by the workstation analyzer (WA) task of the Z controller. Checkpointing of submission requests is the means by which the two tasks cooperate to ensure that all requests for submission are honored.

When the connection between the Z controller and a tracker is initially established, and subsequently each time the connection is reestablished after some disruption, the controller requests synchronization. A synch request is sent for each workstation defined with a destination of the particular tracker to synchronize submit requests, as some requests might have been lost because of a bad connection or tracker outage. The tracker responds to the request by issuing a synchronization response event, which is written to the event data and communicated to the Z controller in the same way as other job-tracking events. The event is prefixed IJ0 (see [Data areas on page 86](#) for control block mapping) and contains checkpoint information that describes the number of submit events processed by the tracker. When the Z controller reads the synchronization response event, a check is made to determine the number of submit requests that should have been processed by the tracker. If there is a discrepancy, the Z controller resends the submit request.

Operations that have been rerouted to an alternate workstation will not be resubmitted.

If the tracker, during normal processing, receives a submit request out of order, the request is discarded, and an out-of-sequence synchronization event is created. Upon receipt of this event, the Z controller immediately suspends job submission for new operations and resends all requests for the reportedly lost job submission request and all following requests. The lost submit-event record is also prefixed IJ0.

## Releasing a job on a JES2 system

On a JES2 system, the HCL Workload Automation for Z release routine does the following:

- If the job is a local job, sends a status request to JES2 to verify that the job is known to, and held by, JES2
- If the job is a local job, builds a release command in the following format:

```
$AJnnnnn          (nnnnn is job number)
```

- If the job is a remote job, builds a release command in the following format:

```
$G A node, 'jobname', Jnnnnn, 0=orgrnode
```

- Sends the release command to JES2 using SVC 34.

## Releasing a job on a JES3 system

On a JES3 system, the HCL Workload Automation for Z release routine does the following:

- If the job is a local job, sends a status request to JES3 to verify that the job is known to, and held by, JES3
- If the job is a local job, builds a release command in the following format:

```
*F J=nnnn,R (nnnn is job number)
```

- If the job is a remote job, builds a release command in the following format:

```
*T node *F J=rnnn,R (rnnn is remote job number)
```

- Sends the release command to global JES3, using IATSSCM1.

On JES3 Version 2 Release 2 (or later) systems, the command is sent to JES3 using SVC 34.

Note that the remote release command assumes that the remote system is a JES3 system.

## TCP/IP tracker connection (IP)

The TCP/IP tracker connection (IP) subtask connects standard z/OS® tracker to the Z controller through the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP). This task enables IPV6 and IPV4 standards, and SSL authentication and encryption.

The IP task has a queue in the controller and tracker named TIPQ, where the Data Router (DX) task tails the events that will be managed by the task.

The IP task runs on the controller and tracker.

## IP task on controller side

On the controller, the IP task opens a main socket where it receives the connection requests from the trackers. The IP task is always waiting for an event; iteration is done if the task receives an event.

The main events that the IP task can receive are:

- There is work on the TIPQ.
- There is a connection request from a tracker (connect() from tracker).
- There are bytes to be read on a socket (write() from tracker).
- Bytes are to be written on a socket (write() to tracker).
- A started task stop request must be processed.
- The loop timeout has expired.
- Task abnormal end.



When the IP task receives an event, it starts iterating and checks:

1. Whether the loop timeout has expired or an abnormal end occurred.
2. The reading sockets to verify if:
  - There is a connection request from a tracker on the task main socket.

The task checks that the IP address or host name and the port number match with the IP addresses, host names, and port numbers specified in the initialization parameters. If any value is not valid or already in use, the connection requested is not established.

- There are bytes to be received from trackers

If there are, they are received by the controller.

3. The task queue. If there is work on the TIPQ, the IP task stores the entries in another internal queue of the task for later processing.
4. The write sockets to verify if there is a connection() or write() request pending for the remote tracker that must be processed. The request result is checked.
5. Whether there are entries in the internal queue. If there are, the IP task processes the DQE and sends the data to the remote trackers.

## IP task on tracker side

The IP task on the tracker decides to connect to the controller. The controller is always waiting for the connection request passively. The tracker must always be connected to the controller. If the connection goes down, the tracker tries to establish it again until it succeeds or the tracker is stopped; the error message handling at tracker side is the following:

- The error messages display is enabled at initialization time.
- The error messages display is disabled after a TCP/IP connection problem (EQQIP15E or EQQIP17I are issued in the message log), so that the following connection retries will not issue error messages.
- The error messages display is re-enabled when a connection is successful; an informational message informing about the restored connection is issued (EQQIP12I).

The IP task is always waiting for an event; iteration is done if the task receives an event.

The main events that the IP task can receive are:

- There is work on the TIPQ.
- There are bytes to be read on a socket (write() from controller).
- Bytes are to be written on a socket (write() to controller).
- A started task stop request must be processed.
- The loop timeout has expired.
- Task abnormal end.

When the IP task receives an event, it starts iterating and checks:

1. Whether the loop timeout has expired or an abnormal end occurred.
2. The reading sockets. If there are bytes to be received from controller, the IP task receives the bytes.

If some buffer received is completed, the received information is checked: if this is a DQE from the controller, the task enqueues the information on the data router queue (RTRQ). If the connection to the controller is not established, the tracker tries to connect even if the loop timeout has expired.

3. The task queue. If there is work on the TIPQ, the IP task stores the entries in another internal queue of the task for later processing.
4. The write sockets to verify if there is a connection() or write() request pending for the controller that must be processed. The request result is checked.
5. Whether there are entries in the internal queue. If there are, the IP task processes the DQE and sends the data to the remote trackers.

## Workstation analyzer (WA)

The workstation analyzer (WA) subtask analyzes operations (jobs, started tasks, and WTO messages) that are ready to start at:

- Automatically reporting computer workstations
- Nonreporting workstations
- General workstations that have the WTO option specified.

For each active workstation that is defined in the CP, the WA sends a synchronization request, to the related submit task.

For a detailed description of the submit checkpoint mechanism, see [Submit \(SU\) on page 75](#). The workstation analyzer identifies the most urgent operation to be submitted from a list of ready operations. When an operation is selected, the JCL for the operation must be retrieved. The WA searches for the JCL in the following order:

- JCL repository (JS file).
- Partitioned data set indicated by the JOBLIBRARY operation user field.
- Data set indicated by the EQQUX002 exit, if the exit is present.
- EQQJBLIB partitioned data set concatenation.

Variable substitution is performed for the JCL if required, and the job input is imaged to the JCL repository. The EQQUX001 is called if present. A submit request, which includes the JCL and specified destination, is queued to the data router (DX) task. The workstation analyzer updates the current plan and creates a job-tracking record TRL25 to record the submit request. The operation status is changed to SU to indicate that submission is in progress.

Variable substitution is performed for the System Automation command text if required, and the result is also saved as CPLREC33. The EQQUXSAZ is called, if present. A submit request, which includes the System Automation command and specified destination, is queued to the data router (DX) task. The workstation analyzer updates the current plan and creates a tracking record to track the submit request. The operation status is changed to SU, to indicate that submission is in progress.

The WA subtask also processes any workstation operation that has a deadline WTO message specified. Operations with a deadline WTO message that have reached their latest start times are always selected first. This process continues while

there are operations that can be started. The workstation analyzer subtask then waits for more work to arrive or for the next scheduled event to occur. The WA resends submit requests for operations that are flagged as having lost their submit requests.

If you specify the LATEOPER or DURATION keywords on the ALERT initialization statement, the WA is responsible for issuing the relevant alert when the condition is detected.

If you specify the WLM initialization statement, the WA regularly checks if an operation has reached particular time limits that activate the policy. These limits are specified either by default, in the WLM initialization statement and valid for all critical operations or by you, in the Modify Current® Plan or the Application Description environment and valid only for the particular operation. In these instances, the WA sends a request to the related submit task for WLM promotion.



**Note:** If the Workstation Analyzer subtask has no operations to schedule, it is woken up every two minutes so that message EQQE038I can be issued with two minutes of delay.

## When an operation is eligible to be started

An operation can be started when:

- The workstation is active (that is, the controller can communicate with it), is open, and has an available parallel server (or the WA has been requested not to use parallel servers in scheduling decisions).
- The status of the operation is either ready or arrived, and the manual hold (MH) CP function has not been specified.
- The manual release (MR) CP function has been specified, following a manual hold (MH) request for the operation.
- The duration of the operation is such that the operation can be processed during the time that its associated workstation remains open. This is dependent on what has been specified in the shutdown policy defined in the SHUTDOWN parameter of the JTOPTS initialization statement. See *Customization and Tuning*.
- Either the operation does not use any special resources, or it uses special resources that are available and that can satisfy the allocation criteria.

The operation specifies a quantity and type for each allocation. Quantity is a number from 1 to 999999, or blank. Blank means the current maximum quantity of the special resource. The type is either shared (other operations can share the allocation concurrently) or exclusive (the operation must be the only user of the allocated quantity).

If an operation needs a special resource that is not defined in the current plan, HCL Workload Automation for Z uses the DYNAMICADD keyword of the RESOPTS statement to determine if it creates the required special resource dynamically.

- Job submission has not been prevented for this operation.
- The execute (EX) CP function has been requested for this operation.
- There have been no errors during a previous attempt to start this operation.
- This is either a normal (non-time-dependent) operation, or it is a time job that can be started now.

A time job is an operation on a computer workstation that should start at a particular time, as opposed to the normal HCL Workload Automation for Z situation where an operation is started when all its predecessors are complete.

A time job can have the cancel-if-late attribute. If so, it might not be started after its start time has passed, depending on the SUPPRESSPOLICY parameter specified for the HCL Workload Automation for Z system in the JTOPTS initialization statement. Refer to *Customization and Tuning*.

- Either the operation does not use any workstation resources, or it does not use more workstation resources than are available.

A workstation resource is related to a specific workstation. For example, you can specify that one workstation has 2 optical readers and 10 tape units. Operations that need tapes or optical readers should then be defined so that HCL Workload Automation for Z knows how many are needed to start the operation. If this is done, operations do not be start (by the WA) on this workstation unless there are enough tapes and optical readers available.

## Operation priority

If there is more than one operation that can be started, the WA scheduler selects an operation by investigating these characteristics in the stated order:

1. Priority 9.
2. Earlier latest-start time.

The latest-start time is calculated internally by HCL Workload Automation for Z, and is the latest time (based on the operation duration) that the operation must start if it is to be completed before its deadline. If no deadline is specified for the operation, HCL Workload Automation for Z uses the occurrence deadline and subtracts the duration for each successor operation on the critical path.

3. Priority 8–1.
4. Shortest estimated duration.
5. First-in first-out basis.

## Retrieving JCL

The WA retrieves JCL for the job that is ready to be started and sends it to a submit subtask via the data router (DX) subtask. The WA extracts the JCL for the job, in the following order, from:

- The JS data set, if the JCL to be used is saved there.
- The partitioned data set indicated by the JOBLIBRARY operation user field, if specified. If no job is found, an error message is issued.
- The data set indicated by the EQQUX002 job-library-read exit, if the exit is requested by the EXITS initialization statement.
- The HCL Workload Automation for Z job library (EQQJBLIB), if the JOBLIBRARY user field and EQQUX002 are not specified.
- The EQQUX001 job-submit exit, if requested.
- A user-defined JCL imbed exit, or EQQJBLIB, if the FETCH directive is included in the `//*%0PC JCL` statement.

Operations handled by the external router (EX) subtask are not required to have JCL fetched by the Z controller, instead the JCL may be fetched by the operation-initiation exit, EQQUX009, or located at the receiving user-defined destination. If JCL can be located by the Z controller it will be processed and passed to the EX task, and subsequently to EQQUX009, as normal.

The values for any JCL variables that are present in the JCL are retrieved from JCL variable tables or from a user-defined JCL-variable-substitution exit. When the job is found, the JCL is retrieved and, if necessary, a new JS record is built.

When a JCL directive statement is actioned, it is changed by HCL Workload Automation for Z to a JCL comment statement. JCL directive statements are defined in the job input as z/OS® JCL statements. The statement is changed when the operation is submitted to a valid comment statement for the target operating system. The image of the job input in the JCL repository is not altered.

Subtask initialization consists of building the WA environment and opening all required files.

Subtask mainline logic consists of providing service for the following events:

- Timer expiration. Trying to find an operation to be started.
- Post the work ECB. Trying to find an operation to be started.
- Subtask stop request.

Subtask termination consists of closing all open files.

## Data store network common function (FN)

This is the task that handles the SNA communication between the Z controller and Data Store (the XCF Connection is handled by the FL task). Its internal logic is similar to the NCF task.

## Data store TCP/IP communication task (ID)

This is the task that handles the TCP/IP communication between the controller and Data Store. Its internal logic is similar to the IP task.

## Fetch joblog (FL)

This task is in charge of the Joblog Retrieval and Restart and Clean up functions. It communicates with the Data Store address space to get joblog (Joblog Retrieval) and structured joblog data information (Restart and Clean up).

It is also in charge of starting the local data store used for storing the oper\_info structures.

The task is queue-driven. The queues are:

### **ARCQ**

SSX queue used for controller/FL communication.

### **ANCQ**

Internal queue used for data store/FL communication.

Controller requests to FL are sent via DQE of type "ARC":

**Type=LOG**

Get z/OS® joblog

**Type=OPI**

Ask Oper\_info structure

**Type=SDEL**

Start deletion of old entries in local data store

## Pre-submitter task (PSU)

This task is in charge of the JCL tailoring needed to implement the Restart and Cleanup function. It adds the EQQCLEAR pre-step to the JCL in order to:

1. Execute a step restart.
2. Execute a clean up.

PSU interacts with the following other tasks:

- GS
- WSA
- FL
- SU

The task is queue-driven. Its SSX queue is the PSUQ.

Requests to PSU are sent via DQE of type "PSU":

**Type=APL**

Apply logic: tailor JCL to do clean up and/or step restart

**Type=CLN**

Stand-alone clean up: create a new job to execute clean up

## HCL Workload Automation for Z data store subtasks

### Writer

This triggers the reading process for the SYSOUT data, and stores it in the database. More than one Writer task can be active at the same time, to allow parallel operations of SYSOUT data analysis.

## Reader

This looks for SYSOUT data in the database and transmits it to the requesting Controller. Every time the Controller asks the Communication subtask for a SYSOUT, The Communication subtask activates the reader. If the Reader does not find the SYSOUT in the Database, then the JES Queue reader is activated.

## JesQueue

This triggers the reading process of the job IDs found in the spool classes reserved for the Data Store, and then stores the same IDs in a queue, so allowing the synchronization of the different requests for the active Writer subtasks.

## Communication

This performs the following main functions:

- Links the HCL Workload Automation for Z controller by SNA or XCF connection type, depending on the startup parameters
- Receives job SYSOUT requests from the HCL Workload Automation for Z dialog and forwards them to the Data Store reader component
- Sends the data requested by the Controller.

## Command

This is the interface between the operator and the Data Store. The Command subtask manages all the external Data Store commands.

## Cleanup

This component manages the deletion of SYSOUTs from the database, according to the selection criteria specified in the parameters member whose name corresponds to the CLNPARM parameter in the DSTOPTS initialization statements.

## User exit and task relationships

[Table 5: User exits in HCL Workload Automation for Z on page 83](#) and [Table 6: User exit and task relationships on page 84](#) show the subsystems in which each user exit of HCL Workload Automation for Z is run. [Table 5: User exits in HCL Workload Automation for Z on page 83](#) lists the user exits and assigns them a key heading that you can match in [Table 6: User exit and task relationships on page 84](#) to find the corresponding subsystem and task.

**Table 5. User exits in HCL Workload Automation for Z**

| Exit Name | Exit Type        | Heading in <a href="#">Table 6: User exit and task relationships on page 84</a> |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EQQUX000  | Start/Stop       | 0                                                                               |
| EQQUX001  | Job-Submit       | 1                                                                               |
| EQQUX002  | Job-Library-Read | 2                                                                               |

**Table 5. User exits in HCL Workload Automation for Z (continued)**

| Exit Name    | Exit Type                          | Heading in <a href="#">Table 6: User exit and task relationships on page 84</a> |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EQQUX003     | Application-Description-Feedback   | 3                                                                               |
| EQQUX004     | Event-Filtering                    | 4                                                                               |
| EQQUX005     | SYSOUT Archiving                   | 5                                                                               |
| EQQUX006     | Incident-Record-Create             | 6                                                                               |
| EQQUX007     | Operation-Status-Change            | 7                                                                               |
| EQQUX009     | Operation-Initiation               | 9                                                                               |
| EQQUX011     | Job-Tracking Log Write             | 11                                                                              |
| EQQUX013     | Job-Tailoring Prevention           | 1                                                                               |
| EQQUXPIF     | Application-Description-Validation | AV                                                                              |
| EQQUXSAZ     | System Automation command          | SAZ                                                                             |
| User defined | JCL-Imbed (FETCH Directive)        | JCL                                                                             |
| User defined | JCL-Variable-Substitution          | JVAR                                                                            |
| User defined | Automatic-Job-Recovery             | AR                                                                              |
| User defined | Daily-Planning-Report              | DP                                                                              |

[Table 6: User exit and task relationships on page 84](#) shows whether each exit is executed in the Controller, the Tracker, or in a batch program. Tracker exits are run also in the Controller if the Controller has an Event Writer task; that is, if EWTRTASK(YES) is specified in OPCOPTS.

**Table 6. User exit and task relationships**

| Subsystem  | Task                   | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | JCL | JVAR | AR | DP | AV | SAZ |
|------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|
| All        | System Task Dispatcher | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |      |    |    |    |     |
| Controller | Automatic Recovery     |   |   |   | S |   |   |   | S |   | S  |     |      | S  |    |    |     |
| Controller | Event Manager          |   |   |   | S |   |   |   | S |   | S  |     |      |    |    |    |     |
| Controller | External Router        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |    |     |      |    |    |    |     |
| Controller | General Service        |   |   | S | S |   |   |   | S |   | S  | S   | S    |    |    |    |     |



**Table 6. User exit and task relationships (continued)**

| Subsystem               | Task                   | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | JCL | JVAR | AR | DP | AV | SAZ |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|
| Controller              | Normal Mode Manager    |   |   |   | S |   |   |   | S |   | S  |     |      |    |    |    |     |
| Controller              | Workstation Analyzer   |   | S | S | S |   |   |   | S |   | S  | S   | S    |    |    |    | S   |
| Trackers/<br>Controller | Event Writer           |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |    |     |      |    |    |    |     |
| Trackers/<br>Controller | Job Completion Checker |   |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   |    |     |      |    |    |    |     |
| Batch                   | Daily Planning         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |      |    | X  |    |     |
| PIF                     | AD Validation          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |      |    |    | X  |     |

**Notes:**

1. The S mark means that the execution in the part of the task where the exit is run is subject to serialization. The X mark implies that there is no serialization.
2. When a task operates on a resource, it holds it exclusively. Normally the resource is the current plan. While the task is updating the current plan, no other task can reference the current plan at the same time.
3. An exit should avoid processing, such as I/O operations, that may result in system waits and must not perform requests to the HCL Workload Automation for Z program interface.
4. Termination of the Job Completion Checker exits (EQQUX005 and EQQUX006) precludes the ending of the connected job.

# Chapter 5. Data areas

This chapter provides graphic representation of many data areas used by HCL Workload Automation for Z. This publication attempts to provide the information that is most often needed, not all data areas are documented here. In general, any of the following specifications were considered to qualify a data area for inclusion in this publication:

- The data area is a physical record mapping
- The data area is used extensively in debugging

Data areas appear alphabetically, by name of the mapping macro. The data areas in this publication are not intended to be used as a customer user interface. The areas are product sensitive and can be changed at any time during the current release without documentation updates to this publication.

## The data area map

The data area is described field by field. These field descriptions are taken directly from the system code.

For each field in the data area, the table provides the following information:

**Offsets**

The address of the field, shown in both decimal and hexadecimal (hexadecimal address in parentheses), relative to the beginning of the data area.

**Type**

The kind of program data defined for this field, such as CHARACTER, SIGNED, UNSIGNED.

**Len**

Size of the field in bytes (decimal).

**Name**

The name of the field, bit, or mask.

Bit or mask names are preceded by a description of the bit position and values, as follows:

|      |      |                                      |
|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1... | .... | Refers to bit 0.                     |
| .... | ..11 | Refers to bits 6 and 7.              |
| ...1 | .... | Refers to bit 3.                     |
| 11.. | 1111 | Refers to bits 0, 1, 4, 5, 6, and 7. |

**Description**

A description of the purpose or meaning of the field, bit, or mask.

## The cross-reference table

For each data area with more than 40 fields, a cross-reference table shows the following:

- *Hex Offset*: The hexadecimal offset of the field into the data area (for bits, the hexadecimal offset of the field containing the bit).
- *Hex Value*: Hex values are shown only for bits. The Hex value shown implies the position of the bit in the field containing the bit. For an example illustrating how to use the Hex Value, see the bit DOACMD\_FAIL in the DOA data area.

In the DOA data area, the cross-reference table for the DOACMD\_FAIL bit looks like this:

**Table 7. Cross-reference table for DOACMD\_FAIL**

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DOACMD_FAIL | 8F         | 80        | 3     |

In the mapping of the DOA, the DOACMD\_FAIL bit appears like this:

**Table 8. Mapping of the DOA**

| Dec | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name        | Description          |
|-----|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| 143 | (8F) | BITSTRING | 1   | DOAFLAG3    | FLAG BYTE            |
|     |      | 1... ..   |     | DOACMD_FAIL | OP COMMAND FAIL FLAG |

Hex Offset 8F is the offset of field DOAFLAG3, a 1-byte field. The first bit in this field is named DOACMD\_FAIL. Ignoring the other bits in the field DOAFLAG3, if the DOACMD\_FAIL bit is on, the value of field DOAFLAG3 would be 1000 0000, which is equivalent to hex 80. This value (hex 80) is shown in the Hex Value column of the cross-reference table. When a bit is on, the condition described in the Description field of the mapping is true.

## Date formats used in HCL Workload Automation for Z

Different components of HCL Workload Automation for Z use different formats to represent dates, as described hereafter.

**Table 9. Date formats used in HCL Workload Automation for Z**

| HCL Workload Automation for Z component   | Date format | Length | Date type     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Controller                                | YYMMDD      | 6      | Internal date |
|                                           | 0nYYDDDF    | 4      | Time stamp    |
| Trackers                                  | YYMMDD      | 6      | Real date     |
|                                           | 0nYYDDDF    | 4      | Time stamp    |
| Description databases                     | YYMMDD      | 6      | Internal date |
| Batch loader and SYSIN for batch programs | YYMMDD      | 6      | Real date     |

**Table 9. Date formats used in HCL Workload Automation for Z (continued)**

| HCL Workload Automation for Z component | Date format                               | Length | Date type           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Dialogs and reports                     | Defined by the user, for example YY/MM/DD | 8      | Real date           |
| Exits                                   | YYMMDD                                    | 6      | Real date           |
|                                         | 0nYYDDDF                                  | 4      | Time stamp          |
| Programming interfaces                  | YYMMDD                                    | 6      | Defined by the user |

**Note:**

1. Real date means that 1 January 1998 is represented as 980101.
2. For the internal date, HCL Workload Automation for Z uses 1972 as the base year for the century window. This means that the year 1972 is represented as 00 and 2071 is represented as 99.
3. The z/OS time stamp uses 00YYDDDF for dates in the 20th century, and 01YYDDDF for dates in the 21st century.
4. The date format of the programming interfaces depends on the base year of the PIF century window defined by the PIFCWB keyword of the INTFOPTS statement, or the CWBASE keyword of the INIT statement. 00 implies real dates. 72 corresponds to the HCL Workload Automation for Z internal date format.

## ADR - application description

### Example

Name : DCLADR

Function:

This segment declares an application or job description in the application description database (EQQADDs)

The AD record is structured as follows:

- 1 adr
- 2 common data
- 2 run cycles ( )
- 3 number of positive offsets ( )
- 3 number of negative offsets ( )
- 3 rule ( )
- 2 application predecessors ( )
- 2 lobs ( )
- 2 operations ( )

3 internal predecessors ( )  
 3 external predecessors ( )  
 3 external predecessors intervals ( )  
 3 special resources ( )  
 3 extended info ( )  
 3 system automation info ( )  
 3 condition information ( )  
 3 condition dependency ( )  
 3 condition dependency intervals ( )  
 3 user fields ( )  
 3 remote engine info ( )  
 3 variable operation values ( )  
 3 user defined late info ( )

The following structures and pointers are defined:

adr based(adrptr) common section  
 adrrun based(runptr) run cycle section  
 adrdep based(depptr) application dependency  
 adrlob lobs (not used)  
 adrop based(opptr) operation section  
 adropint internal predecessors section  
 adropext based(extptr) external pred. section  
 adropext based(extptr) external pred. section  
 adropextivl external pred. intervals  
 adropsrs resource section  
 adrop\_extinfo section  
 adrop\_autoinfo section  
 adrop\_cond\_info  
 adrop\_cond\_simple  
 adropcextivl condition dep. intervals  
 adrop\_reng\_info remote engine info  
 adrop\_vdurdead variable operation values  
 adrop\_late user defined late info

Offsets to first run cycle and first operation are saved in the fixed part of the record. Run cycles and operations are chained together by offsets from beginning of each segment.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | adr        |             |

## Fixed part of common data

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                                                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                                                              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 208 | adrcommon      |                                                                                                          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *              | used by IO routines<br>x'01'=Application Description<br>x'02'=JCL variable table<br>x'03'= Plug-in table |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 23  | adrkey         | key of the record                                                                                        |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adrid          | application id                                                                                           |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrstat        | status and type adgc                                                                                     |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrto          | valid to                                                                                                 |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 4   | adreye         | eye catcher                                                                                              |
| 29      | (1D) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adrvers        | version number                                                                                           |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrfrom        | valid from                                                                                               |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 24  | adrdescr       | descriptive text                                                                                         |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | adrgroup       | authority group name                                                                                     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 16  | adrowner       | owner id                                                                                                 |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 24  | adrodesc       | owner description                                                                                        |
| 108     | (6C) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrfieldsflags | fields flags                                                                                             |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | adrinfoison    | additional info is present                                                                               |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | adrservice     | service is active                                                                                        |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *              | free                                                                                                     |
| 109     | (6D) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrldate       | last update date                                                                                         |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrltime       | last update time                                                                                         |
| 119     | (77) | CHARACTER | 8   | adrluser       | last update userID                                                                                       |
| 127     | (7F) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrprior       | priority                                                                                                 |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 3   | adrdsfm        | Deadline smoothing factor                                                                                |
| 131     | (83) | CHARACTER | 3   | adrdlim        | Deadline feedback limit                                                                                  |

| Offsets |      |        |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|--------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type   | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 134     | (86) | SIGNED | 2   | adrop      | total number of operations |
| 136     | (88) | SIGNED | 4   | adrrun     | total number of runcycles  |

## Offsets and flags

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                |
| 140     | (8C) | SIGNED    | 4   | adrfrun       | offset to first runcycle                   |
| 144     | (90) | SIGNED    | 4   | adrfor        | offset to first op                         |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrflags      | ad flags                                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | adrerd        | deadline cannot be met                     |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | adrjobd       | 1 application is job description compliant |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | adrmon        | 1 any mon. job in appl                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | adrcaldef     | work bit, off in DB                        |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *             | free                                       |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 16  | adrcal        | calendar identity                          |
| 165     | (A5) | CHARACTER | 16  | adrgroupid    | group application adga                     |
| 181     | (B5) | CHARACTER | 3   | *             | free                                       |
| 184     | (B8) | SIGNED    | 4   | adrdep£       | number of application predecessors         |
| 188     | (BC) | SIGNED    | 4   | adrfddep      | first adrdep offset                        |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 8   | *             | free                                       |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER | 8   | adrluts       | last update timestamp                      |
| 208     | (D0) | CHARACTER | 16  | adrAdFolderId | AD folder ID                               |
| 224     | (E0) | SIGNED    | 4   | adrAdFolder#  | AD folder ID is local                      |
| 228     | (E4) | CHARACTER | 12  | *             | free                                       |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 0   | adr_101end    |                                            |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 16  | adridOld      | now is free - reserved for old ID          |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 256     | (100) | CHARACTER | *   | adrvsect   | variablelengthsection |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 160 | adrrun     |             |

## Run cycle definition

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | adrrnrun   | offset to next runcycle rel to beginning of adr |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | adrr       | run cycle number                                |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 8   | adrrper    | period name, rule name                          |
| 14      | (E)  | SIGNED    | 2   | adrrnpos   | number of pos offsets                           |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrrnneg   | number of neg offsets                           |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adrrule    | free day rule                                   |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrrfrom   | run cycle valid from                            |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrrout    | run cycle not valid from                        |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 50  | adrrdesc   | run cycle description                           |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrrtype   | run cycle type see rc type constants            |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrrarri   | input arrival time                              |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrrdead   | deadline                                        |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 2   | adrrday    | deadline day rel. to start                      |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrrtime   | deadline time                                   |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 16  | adrrjvt    | jcl var table name                              |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrrrdlen  | rule definition length                          |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrrvyr    | EVERY repeat range                              |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description          |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrrevyet      | EVERY end time       |
| 118     | (76) | CHARACTER | 2   | *              | free                 |
| 120     | (78) | SIGNED    | 4   | adrrshift      | SHIFT                |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrrshtype     | W D work day day     |
| 125     | (7D) | CHARACTER | 3   | *              | free                 |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 8   | adrruleper (4) | rule periods         |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER |     | adrrunend      | end of run cycle def |

## Application predecessor definition

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | adrdep      | application predecessor                                         |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | adrondep    | offset to next application predecessor                          |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 22  | adrdeppr    | application predecessor id                                      |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adrdepad    | application predecessor ad id                                   |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 6   | adrdepop    | application predecessor operation id                            |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrdep_wsid | work station id                                                 |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrdep_opno | operation number                                                |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrdep_tr   | transport time (not used)                                       |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 50  | adrdepde    | description                                                     |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdepltp   | print option                                                    |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdepflg   | flags                                                           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | adrdepwrk   | work                                                            |
|         |      | .111 1111 | *   |             |                                                                 |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdepXCsel | C (closest prec) S (same day) R (relative ivl) A (absolute ivl) |
| 83      | (53) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdepXMand | P (plan) C (control) N (no)                                     |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                      |                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description                     |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdeplVL_typ        | IVL type: A absolute R relative |
| 85      | (65) | *         | 1   |                      |                                 |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 7   | adrdeplVLFr          | FROM IVL                        |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdeplVLfr_when     | B or A                          |
| 87      | (57) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdeplVLfr_day      | from 0 to 7 day (DAYS)          |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 3   | adrdeplVLfr_HHH      | from 000 to 167 (HOURS          |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                    |                                 |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 2   | adrdeplVLfr_HH       | from 00 to 23 (HOURS)           |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 2   | adrdeplVLfr_MM       | from 00 to 59 (MINUTES)         |
| 93      | (5D) | CHARACTER | 7   | adrdeplVLTo          | TO IVL                          |
| 93      | (5D) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdeplVLTo_when     | B or A                          |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrdeplVLTo_day      | from 0 to 7 day (DAYS)          |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 3   | adrdeplVLTo_HHH      | from 000 to 167 (HOURS)         |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                    |                                 |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 2   | adrdeplVLTo_HH       | From 00 to 23 (HOURS)           |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 2   | adrdeplVLTo_MM       | From 00 to 59 (MINUTES)         |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 80  | adrRE_JSFolderShort  | Job Stream Folder (if short)    |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 16  | adrRE_JSFolderLongId | Job Stream Folder Id (long)     |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 9   | *                    | free                            |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | adrrdaypos   | positive run days |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 3   | adrrdayp (*) | run day offsets   |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | adrrdayneg   | negative run days |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 3   | adrrdayn (*) | run day offsets   |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                                                                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | adrrrdefseg | rule definition segment follows the variable number of positive and negative offsets |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | *   | adrrrdef    | rule definition value                                                                |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 128 | adrop      |             |

## Operation definition

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                               |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | adronop    | offset to next op rel to beginning of adr |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 6   | adropid    | operation id                              |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | adrwsid    | workstation                               |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 2   | adropno    | operation number                          |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 24  | adropdes   | operation description                     |
| 34      | (22) | SIGNED    | 4   | adropdur   | dura, 100th of sec                        |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropsm    | smoothing factor                          |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER | 3   | adroplim   | limit for feedback                        |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropaec   | auto error completion YN                  |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropjn    | job name                                  |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropjcl   | job class                                 |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrophrc   | highest rc not in error                   |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 1   | adroppcl   | print class                               |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropfor   | form number                               |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 6   | adropst    | earliest start                            |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropstd   | relative day                              |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropstt      | start time                 |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 6   | adropded      | deadline                   |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropdd       | relative day               |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropdt       | start time                 |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropflg      | operation flags            |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | adropajr      | automatic cpu release      |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | adropwk1      | not used                   |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | adropcan      | suppress if late & timejob |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | adroptim      | submit job on time         |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | adropwk2      | not used                   |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | adropsub      | automatic submit           |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | adrhracs      | highest rc (adrophrc) set  |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | adropwto      | deadline wto               |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | adopr1        | ws resource amount requird |
| 80      | (50) | BITSTRING | 1   | adropflg2     | Adrop flags                |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | adropcondrjob | Cond Recovery job          |
|         |      | .111 .... |     | *             | free                       |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | adropnop      | nop job                    |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | adropmh       | manually hold job          |
|         |      | .... ..11 |     | *             | reserved                   |
| 81      | (51) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adroptemp     | temp for ws info           |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | adopr2        | ws resource amount requird |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | free                       |
| 86      | (56) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropps       | no. of servers used        |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropin       | no. of internal pred.      |
| 90      | (5A) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropex       | no. of external pred.      |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropsr       | no. of special resources   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                                                                                                 |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrop_rerut     | op rerouteable                                                                                              |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrop_resta     | op restartable                                                                                              |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropcm         | catalog management, cata A = Automatic, D90Ccata I = Immediate, D90Ccata M = Manual, D90Ccata N = None cata |
| 97      | (61) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adrttemp        | temp for retrieval d19a D23A-start                                                                          |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropwlm        | WLM fields                                                                                                  |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropjobcrt     | Critical Job                                                                                                |
| 99      | (63) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropjobpol     | Late Jobe Policy D23A--end                                                                                  |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrflag2        | D90A                                                                                                        |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | adrop_UserSYS   | 1 = Need User Sysout D90A                                                                                   |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | adrop_ExpJCL    | 1 = Need Expanded JCLD90A                                                                                   |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | ADROPMON        | 1 monitor the job                                                                                           |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | adropscrip      | 1 central script used                                                                                       |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *               |                                                                                                             |
| 101     | (65) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adropExtInf     | Extended JobName area 0 = not allocated 1 = allocated                                                       |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrop_UseExtInf | Extended JobName info N = not used Y = used                                                                 |
| 103     | (67) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrop_UseSEinf  | Scheduling Env. Name CUA N = not used CUA Y = used CUA                                                      |
| 104     | (68) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adropAutInf     | Automation Info areaCHWA 0 = not allocated CHWA 1 = allocated CHWA                                          |
| 105     | (69) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrop_UseAutInf | Sys Automation info CHWA N = not used CHWA Y = used CHWA                                                    |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropWLMClass   | WLM Service class                                                                                           |
| 114     | (72) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropUF         | Number of User Fields                                                                                       |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCC         | Number of Cond                                                                                              |
| 118     | (76) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCS         | Number of Simple Cond                                                                                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                          |
| 120     | (78) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | adrop_Reng    | Remote engine area 0 = not allocated 1 = allocated   |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 1   | *             | free (total)                                         |
| 122     | (7A) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropexIVL    | Nbr of NORMAL ext d IVL                              |
| 124     | (7C) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCI       | Total Cond IVL                                       |
| 126     | (7E) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrop£dd      | Total variable values                                |
| 128     | (80) | SIGNED    | 4   | adropdurvar   | Estimated duration variance                          |
| 132     | (84) | SIGNED    | 1   | adrop£late    | 1 late section exists (950 increased size from here) |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropdeadACT  | Deadline action                                      |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 6   | *             | free                                                 |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 0   | adrop_101end  | end of version 10.1                                  |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropJESToken | currently is free - reserved for JES AI              |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER |     | adropFixEnd   | Endadrop                                             |

## Operation dependencies

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 16  | adropint (*) | internal dependencies. |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 6   | adroppre     | predecessor id         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrip_wsid   | work station id        |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrip_opno   | operation number       |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 4   | adroptrt     | transport time         |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 2   | adrophh      | hours                  |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropmm      | minutes                |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 6   | *            | free                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 84  | adropext (*)  | external dependencies.                                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 22  | adropetr      | predecessor id                                                          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adroped       | external predecessor ad id                                              |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | adropetp      | predecessor id                                                          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | adrep_wsld    | work station id                                                         |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | adrep_opno    | operation number                                                        |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropetr      | transport time                                                          |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 50  | adropede      | description                                                             |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropitp      | itp print option                                                        |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropetflg    | flags                                                                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | adropewrk     | work                                                                    |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *             |                                                                         |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrXCsel      | - C (closest prec) - S (same day) - R (relative ivl) - A (absolute ivl) |
| 79      | (4F) | CHARACTER | 1   | adrXMandatory | - P (plan) - C (control) - N (no)                                       |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | *             |                                                                         |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER |     | adropextEND   |                                                                         |

ADROPEXTIVL Operation external dependencies IVL

the number of them is get from adropextIVL ADROP

| Offsets |     |           |     |                 |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 40  | adropextIVL (*) |             |

# Pred key

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 22  | adropextIVL_key  | pred id          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adropextIVL_Adid | - ext pred ADID  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | adropextIVL_op   | - predecessor id |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropextIVL_wsid | WSID             |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropextIVL_opno | OP NUMBER        |

# IVL info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropextIVL_typ    | A=abs R=rel |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 3   | *                  |             |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 7   | adropextIVLfr      |             |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropextIVLfr_when | BA          |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropextIVLfr_day  | 0 to 7 days |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropextIVLfr_HHH  | 000 to 167  |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  |             |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropextIVLfr_HH   | 00 to 23    |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropextIVLfr_MM   | 00 to 59    |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 7   | adropextIVLto      |             |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropextIVLto_when | BA          |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropextIVLto_day  | 0 to 7 days |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropextIVLto_HHH  | 000 to 167  |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  |             |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropextIVLto_HH   | 00 to 23    |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropextIVLto_MM | 00 to 59    |

ADROPSRS resources for this operation

the number of ADROPSRS is get from adropsr ADROP

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 64  | adropsrs (*) | special resources |

Resources for this operation

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | adropsrn     | name resource                              |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | adropsra     | numeric amount                             |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropsrt     | s = shared, x = exclusive                  |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropsrk     | Keep on error flag Y , N , blank           |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropsrAVAco | Set SR availaibility to Y , N , R or blank |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 13  | *            | free                                       |

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 200 | adrop_ExtInfo |             |

2A Extended Information for this operation \$CCUC

22A

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 54  | adropEXTname | Extended Job Name         |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 16  | adropSEname  | Scheduling Env. Name CCUA |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 130 | *            | free 22ACCUC CHWA         |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 336 | adrop_AutoInfo | Automation Info CHWA CHWA CHWA |

\$CH

WA Automation info for this operation \$CHWA

\$CHWA

| Offsets |       |           |     |                |                       |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description           |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 256 | adropCommText  | SA op command texCHWA |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 64  | adropCommText1 | op com line 1 CHWA    |
| 64      | (40)  | CHARACTER | 64  | adropCommText2 | op com line 2 CHWA    |
| 128     | (80)  | CHARACTER | 64  | adropCommText3 | op com line 3 CHWA    |
| 192     | (C0)  | CHARACTER | 63  | adropCommText4 | op com line 4 CHWA    |
| 255     | (FF)  | CHARACTER | 1   | adropFiller    | Reserved CHWA         |
| 256     | (100) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropAutoOper  | SA automated operCHWA |
| 264     | (108) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropSecElem   | SA security elem CHWA |
| 272     | (110) | CHARACTER | 64  | adropCompInfo  | SA completion infCHWA |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                     |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 32  | adrop_COND_INFO (*) |             |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCO_ID          |             |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCO_SimpNo      |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCO_Type  |             |
| 6       | (6) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCO_Count |             |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 24  | adropCO_Descr |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                       |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)            | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 56  | adrop_COND_SIMPLE (*) |                            |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | adropSC_ID            |                            |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 22  | adropSC_Predid        |                            |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adropSC_preAD         |                            |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 6   | adropSC_preOP         |                            |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropSC_prewsid       |                            |
| 22      | (16) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropSC_preopno       |                            |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropSC_PreTyp        | RC or ST                   |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropSC_PreLog        | GE,GT,EQ,LT,LE,NE,RG       |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropSC_ValRC         |                            |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropSC_ValRC2        |                            |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropSC_ValST         |                            |
| 37      | (25) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropSC_DepTyp        | I=INT E=EXT                |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropSC_Csel          | CSRA mat criteria not used |
| 39      | (27) | BITSTRING | 1   | adropSC_Flags         |                            |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | adropSC_wrk           |                            |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | adropSC_manP          | mandatory P                |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | adropSC_manC          | mandatory C                |
|         |      | ...1 1111 |     | *                     |                            |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropSC_Step          | STEPNAME                   |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropSC_PStep         | PROCSTEP                   |

## ADROPCONDCEXTIVL

Matching criteria info for external cond pred

NOTE we can have only one ADROPEXTIVL

for each ext cond dep but the total number of these intervals is get from adropCOExtIVL

| Offsets |     |           |     |                        |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)             | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 36  | adrop_Cond_CextIVL (*) |             |

pred key

| Offsets |      |           |     |                     |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adropCextIVL_Adid   | ADID        |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCextIVL_Opnum  | Opnum       |
| 18      | (12) | SIGNED    | 2   | adropCextIVL_CondId | CondId      |

IVL info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                     |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropCextIVL_typ    | A=abs R=rel |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                   | free        |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 7   | adropCextIVLfr      |             |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropCextIVLfr_when | BA          |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropCextIVLfr_day  | 0 to 7 days |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropCextIVLfr_HHH  | 000 to 167  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                   |             |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropCextIVLfr_HH   | 00 to 23    |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropCextIVLfr_MM   | 00 to 59    |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 7   | adropCextIVLTo      |             |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropCextIVLto_when | BA          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropCextIVLto_day | 0 to 7 days |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropCextIVLto_HHH | 000 to 167  |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropCextIVLto_HH  | 00 to 23    |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropCextIVLto_MM  | 00 to 59    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                      |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 74  | adrop_UserFields (*) |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adropUF_Name         | Field name  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 54  | adropUF_Value        | Field value |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 4   | *                    | not used    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 200 | adrop_reng_info    |                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | adropRE_jsname     | ad id                 |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_shadow     | Y for shadow jobs     |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropRE_opno       | operation number IWSz |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 40  | adropRE_jobname    | job name IWSd         |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 16  | adropRE_jsws       | jobstream ws IWSd     |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_comp       | complete on bind err  |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_isMand     | PCN mandatory         |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_cSel       | CSRA mat criteria     |
| 79      | (4F) | CHARACTER | 16  | adropRE_IVL        |                       |
| 79      | (4F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  | free                  |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  | free                  |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 7   | adropRE_IVLFr      |                       |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_IVLfr_when | BA                    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_IVLfr_day  | 0 to 7 days |
| 83      | (53) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropRE_IVLfr_HHH  | 000 to 167  |
| 83      | (53) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  |             |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropRE_IVLfr_HH   | 00 to 23    |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropRE_IVLfr_MM   | 00 to 59    |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 7   | adropRE_IVLTo      |             |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_IVLto_when | BA          |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropRE_IVLto_day  | 0 to 7 days |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 3   | adropRE_IVLto_HHH  | 000 to 167  |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  |             |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropRE_IVLto_HH   | 00 to 23    |
| 93      | (5D) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropRE_IVLto_MM   | 00 to 59    |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 105 | *                  | free        |

#### Operation Fields at Run Cycle Level

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                         |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 1   | adrop_vDurDead | Variable duration and deadline      |
| 0       | (0) | INTEGER   | 4   | adropvdur      | Variable duration, 100th of seconds |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 6   | adropvdead     | Variable deadline                   |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropvdeadd    | Variable deadline: relative day     |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropvdeadt    | Variable deadline: time             |
| 10      | (A) | BITSTRING | 1   | adropvflg      | Variable flags                      |
|         |     | 1111 .... | *   |                | Reserved                            |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | adropvnp       | Variable NOP job                    |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | adropvmh       | Variable Manually Hold job          |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | adropvnopspec  | Variable NOP specified              |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | adropvmhspec   | Variable Manually Hold specified    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                              |
| 11      | (B)  | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvcrit      | Variable critical job (N,P, W, or blank) |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | adropvddrg      | Variable run cycle name                  |
| 20      | (14) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | adropvddva      | Duration variance (950 increased size)   |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvdeadAct   | Deadline action                          |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropvLATE1     | Not started alert                        |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvLATE1Base | Base date: always F Occurrence IA        |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvLATE1DIR  | Direction: always A After date           |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropvLATE1dd   | Day offset                               |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropvLATE1dt   | Time                                     |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 8   | adropvLATE2     | Not started action                       |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvLATE2Base | Base date: always F Occurrence IA        |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvLATE2DIR  | Direction: always A After date           |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropvLATE2dd   | Day offset                               |
| 37      | (25) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropvLATE2dt   | Time                                     |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropvLATE2act  | Action                                   |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *               | Free                                     |

## Operation User-Defined Late Info

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |                                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 20  | adrop_late    | Late info section                 |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 9   | adroplate1    | Not started alert                 |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropBasedat1 | Base date: always F Occurrence IA |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropdir1     | Direction. always A After date    |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 2   | adropLATE1dd  | Date offset                       |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | adropLATE1dt  | Time                              |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropLATE1act | Action: not used                  |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 9   | adroplate2    | Not started action                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                       |
| 9       | (9)  | CHARACTER | 1   | adropBasedat2 | BASE date: always F Occurrence 1A |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 1   | adropdir2     | Direction: always A After date    |
| 11      | (B)  | CHARACTER | 2   | adropLATE2dd  | Day offset                        |
| 13      | (D)  | CHARACTER | 4   | adropLATE2dt  | Time                              |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 1   | adropLATE2act | Action                            |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | Free                              |

## ADRINFO ADDITIONAL AD INFORMATION

| Offsets |       |           |     |                 |                                                         |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                                             |
| 0       | (0)   | STRUCTURE | 1   | ADRINFO         | ADR ADDITIONAL INFO                                     |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 4   | ADRINFOEYE      | ADINFO EYE CATCHER. IT IS ALWAYS SET TO "ADRI".         |
| 4       | (4)   | UNSIGNED  | 1   | ADRINFOVER      | INFORMATION STRUCTURE VERSION. IT IS ALWAYS SET TO "1". |
| 5       | (5)   | CHARACTER | 11  | *               | FREE                                                    |
| 16      | (19)  | CHARACTER | 16  | ADRSVCNAME      | SERVICE NAME                                            |
| 80      | (50)  | CHARACTER | 16  | ADRSVCVARTABLE  | SERVICE VARIABLE TABLE                                  |
| 96      | (60)  | CHARACTER | 256 | ADRSVCCONTACT   | CONTACT                                                 |
| 352     | (160) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | ADRTAGSNUM      | NUMBER OF TAGS                                          |
| 356     | (164) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | ADRSVCINFOLEN   | SERVICE INFORMATION LENGTH                              |
| 360     | (168) | CHARACTER |     | ADRINFOVARSTART | START OF VARIABLE SECTION                               |

## ADRTAGS



| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 1   | ADRTAGS    | TAG ARRAY   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 16  | ADRTAG     | TAG VALUE   |

## ADINFO ADDITIONAL AD INFORMATION

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                         |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 1   | ADRSVCINFO  | SERVICE GENERIC INFORMATION SECTION |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | *   | ADRSVCDESCR | SERVICE DESCRIPTION                 |

## Cross reference

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adr           | 0          |           | 1     |
| adradfolder#  | E0         |           | 4     |
| adradfolderId | D0         |           | 4     |
| adrcal        | 95         |           | 3     |
| adrcaldef     | 94         | 10        | 4     |
| adrcommon     | 0          |           | 2     |
| adrdep£       | B8         |           | 3     |
| adrdescr      | 24         |           | 3     |
| adrfdep       | BC         |           | 3     |
| adrdlim       | 83         |           | 3     |
| adrdsm        | 80         |           | 3     |
| adrep_opno    | 14         |           | 4     |
| adrep_wsid    | 10         |           | 4     |
| adrerd        | 94         | 80        | 4     |
| adreyeye      | 19         |           | 3     |

| Name               | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adrflags           | 94         |           | 3     |
| adrflag2           | 64         |           | 2     |
| adrfop             | 90         |           | 3     |
| adrfrom            | 1E         |           | 3     |
| adrfrun            | 8C         |           | 3     |
| adrgroup           | 3C         |           | 3     |
| adrgroupid         | A5         |           | 3     |
| adrhracs           | 4D         | 02        | 3     |
| adrid              | 2          |           | 4     |
| adrip_opno         | 4          |           | 3     |
| adrip_wsid         | 0          |           | 3     |
| adrjobd            | 94         | 40        | 4     |
| adrkey             | 2          |           | 3     |
| adrldate           | 6D         |           | 3     |
| adrltime           | 73         |           | 3     |
| adrluser           | 77         |           | 3     |
| adrluts            | C8         |           | 3     |
| adrmon             | 94         | 20        | 4     |
| adrodesc           | 54         |           | 3     |
| adronop            | 0          |           | 2     |
| adrop              | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_AutoInfo     | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_Cond_CextIVL | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_COND_INFO    | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_COND_SIMPLE  | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_ExpJCL       | 64         | 40        | 3     |
| adrop_ExtInfo      | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_Reng         | 78         |           | 2     |

| Name                | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adrop_reng_info     | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_rerut         | 5E         |           | 2     |
| adrop_resta         | 5F         |           | 2     |
| adrop_UseAutInf     | 69         |           | 2     |
| adrop_UseExtInf     | 66         |           | 2     |
| adrop_UserFields    | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrop_UserSYS       | 64         | 80        | 3     |
| adrop_UseSEinf      | 67         |           | 2     |
| adrop               | 86         |           | 3     |
| adropCC             | 74         |           | 2     |
| adropCI             | 7C         |           | 2     |
| adropCS             | 76         |           | 2     |
| adropex             | 5A         |           | 2     |
| adropexIVL          | 7A         |           | 2     |
| adropin             | 58         |           | 2     |
| adroppps            | 56         |           | 2     |
| adrop1              | 4E         |           | 2     |
| adrop2              | 52         |           | 2     |
| adropsr             | 5C         |           | 2     |
| adropUF             | 72         |           | 2     |
| adropaec            | 2C         |           | 2     |
| adropajr            | 4D         | 80        | 3     |
| adropAutInf         | 68         |           | 2     |
| adropAutoOper       | 100        |           | 2     |
| adropcan            | 4D         | 20        | 3     |
| adropCextIVL_Adid   | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropCextIVL_CondId | 12         |           | 2     |
| adropCextIVL_Opnum  | 10         |           | 2     |

| Name                | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adropCextIVL_typ    | 14         |           | 2     |
| adropCextIVLFr      | 16         |           | 2     |
| adropCextIVLfr_day  | 17         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLfr_HH   | 19         |           | 4     |
| adropCextIVLfr_HHH  | 18         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLfr_MM   | 1B         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLfr_when | 16         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLTo      | 1D         |           | 2     |
| adropCextIVLto_day  | 1E         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLto_HH   | 20         |           | 4     |
| adropCextIVLto_HHH  | 1F         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLto_MM   | 22         |           | 3     |
| adropCextIVLto_when | 1D         |           | 3     |
| adropcm             | 60         |           | 2     |
| adropCO_Count       | 6          |           | 2     |
| adropCO_Descr       | 8          |           | 2     |
| adropCO_ID          | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropCO_SimpNo      | 2          |           | 2     |
| adropCO_Type        | 4          |           | 2     |
| adropCommText       | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropCommText1      | 0          |           | 3     |
| adropCommText2      | 40         |           | 3     |
| adropCommText3      | 80         |           | 3     |
| adropCommText4      | C0         |           | 3     |
| adropComplInfo      | 110        |           | 2     |
| adropcondrjob       | 50         | 80        | 3     |
| adropdd             | 47         |           | 3     |
| adropded            | 47         |           | 2     |

| Name               | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adropdes           | A          |           | 2     |
| adropdt            | 49         |           | 3     |
| adropdur           | 22         |           | 2     |
| adropdead          | 0          |           | 3     |
| adropede           | 1A         |           | 2     |
| adropeflg          | 4D         |           | 2     |
| adropeop           | 10         |           | 3     |
| adropepr           | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropetr           | 16         |           | 2     |
| adropewrk          | 4D         | 80        | 3     |
| adropext           | 0          |           | 1     |
| adropextEND        | 54         |           | 2     |
| adropExtInf        | 65         |           | 2     |
| adropextIVL        | 0          |           | 1     |
| adropextIVL_Adid   | 0          |           | 3     |
| adropextIVL_key    | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropextIVL_op     | 10         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVL_opno   | 14         |           | 4     |
| adropextIVL_typ    | 16         |           | 2     |
| adropextIVL_wsids  | 10         |           | 4     |
| adropextIVLFr      | 1A         |           | 2     |
| adropextIVLfr_day  | 1B         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVLfr_HH   | 1D         |           | 4     |
| adropextIVLfr_HHH  | 1C         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVLfr_MM   | 1F         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVLfr_when | 1A         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVLTo      | 21         |           | 2     |
| adropextIVLto_day  | 22         |           | 3     |

| Name               | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adropextIVLto_HH   | 24         |           | 4     |
| adropextIVLto_HHH  | 23         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVLto_MM   | 26         |           | 3     |
| adropextIVLto_when | 21         |           | 3     |
| adropEXTname       | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropFiller        | FF         |           | 3     |
| adropFixEnd        | 80         |           | 2     |
| adropflg           | 4D         |           | 2     |
| adropflg2          | 50         |           | 2     |
| adropfor           | 39         |           | 2     |
| adrophh            | 6          |           | 3     |
| adrophrc           | 36         |           | 2     |
| adropid            | 4          |           | 2     |
| adropint           | 0          |           | 1     |
| adropjcl           | 35         |           | 2     |
| adropjn            | 2D         |           | 2     |
| adropjobcrt        | 62         |           | 3     |
| adropjobpol        | 63         |           | 3     |
| adroplim           | 29         |           | 2     |
| adropntp           | 4C         |           | 2     |
| adropmm            | 8          |           | 3     |
| ADROPMON           | 64         | 20        | 3     |
| adropno            | 8          |           | 3     |
| adroppcl           | 38         |           | 2     |
| adroppre           | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropRE_comp       | 4C         |           | 2     |
| adropRE_cSel       | 4E         |           | 2     |
| adropRE_isMand     | 4D         |           | 2     |

| Name               | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adropRE_IVL        | 4F         |           | 2     |
| adropRE_IVLFr      | 51         |           | 3     |
| adropRE_IVLfr_day  | 52         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLfr_HH   | 54         |           | 5     |
| adropRE_IVLfr_HHH  | 53         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLfr_MM   | 56         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLfr_when | 51         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLTo      | 58         |           | 3     |
| adropRE_IVLto_day  | 59         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLto_HH   | 5B         |           | 5     |
| adropRE_IVLto_HHH  | 5A         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLto_MM   | 5D         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_IVLto_when | 58         |           | 4     |
| adropRE_jobname    | 14         |           | 2     |
| adropRE_jsname     | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropRE_jsws       | 3C         |           | 2     |
| adropRE_opno       | 11         |           | 2     |
| adropRE_shadow     | 10         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_Csel       | 26         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_DepTyp     | 25         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_Flags      | 27         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_ID         | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropSC_manC       | 27         | 20        | 3     |
| adropSC_manP       | 27         | 40        | 3     |
| adropSC_preAD      | 2          |           | 3     |
| adropSC_Predid     | 2          |           | 2     |
| adropSC_PreLog     | 1A         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_preOP      | 12         |           | 3     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adropSC_preopno | 16         |           | 4     |
| adropSC_PreTyp  | 18         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_prewsid | 12         |           | 4     |
| adropSC_PStep   | 30         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_Step    | 28         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_ValRC   | 1C         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_ValRC2  | 20         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_ValST   | 24         |           | 2     |
| adropSC_wrk     | 27         | 80        | 3     |
| adropscrip      | 64         | 10        | 3     |
| adropSecElem    | 108        |           | 2     |
| adropSEname     | 36         |           | 2     |
| adropsm         | 26         |           | 2     |
| adropsra        | 2C         |           | 2     |
| adropsrAVAc     | 32         |           | 2     |
| adropsrk        | 31         |           | 2     |
| adropsrn        | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropsrs        | 0          |           | 1     |
| adropsrt        | 30         |           | 2     |
| adropst         | 41         |           | 2     |
| adropstd        | 41         |           | 3     |
| adropstt        | 43         |           | 3     |
| adropsub        | 4D         | 04        | 3     |
| adropstemp      | 51         |           | 2     |
| adropstimp      | 4D         | 10        | 3     |
| adropsttr       | 6          |           | 2     |
| adropUF_Name    | 0          |           | 2     |
| adropUF_Value   | 10         |           | 2     |



| Name                | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adropwk1            | 4D         | 40        | 3     |
| adropwk2            | 4D         | 08        | 3     |
| adropwlm            | 62         |           | 2     |
| adropWLMClass       | 6A         |           | 2     |
| adropwto            | 4D         | 01        | 3     |
| adrowner            | 44         |           | 3     |
| adrprior            | 7F         |           | 3     |
| addr                | 4          |           | 2     |
| adr→i               | 52         |           | 2     |
| adrrday             | 56         |           | 3     |
| adrrdayn            | 0          |           | 2     |
| adrrdayneg          | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrrdayp            | 0          |           | 2     |
| adrrdaypos          | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrrdead            | 56         |           | 2     |
| adrrdesc            | 1F         |           | 2     |
| adre_jsfolderlongid | B4         |           | 4     |
| adre_jsfoldershort  | 64         |           | 4     |
| adrrevyet           | 72         |           | 2     |
| adrrevyrr           | 6E         |           | 2     |
| adrrfrom            | 13         |           | 2     |
| adrrjvt             | 5C         |           | 2     |
| adrrneg             | 10         |           | 2     |
| adrrnpos            | E          |           | 2     |
| adrrnrun            | 0          |           | 2     |
| adrrout             | 19         |           | 2     |
| adrrper             | 6          |           | 2     |
| adrrrdef            | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adrrrdefseg   | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrrrdlen     | 6C         |           | 2     |
| adrrshift     | 78         |           | 2     |
| adrrshtype    | 7C         |           | 2     |
| adrrtime      | 58         |           | 3     |
| adrrtype      | 51         |           | 2     |
| adrrule       | 12         |           | 2     |
| adrruleper    | 80         |           | 2     |
| adrrun        | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrrun        | 88         |           | 3     |
| adrrunend     | A0         |           | 2     |
| adrstat       | 12         |           | 4     |
| adrto         | 13         |           | 4     |
| adrttemp      | 61         |           | 2     |
| adrvarsect    | F0         |           | 2     |
| adrvers       | 1D         |           | 3     |
| adrwsid       | 4          |           | 3     |
| adrXCsel      | 4E         |           | 2     |
| adrXMandatory | 4F         |           | 2     |
| adrdep        | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrondep      | 0          |           | 1     |
| adrdeppr      | 4          |           | 1     |
| adrdepad      | 4          |           | 2     |
| adrdepop      | 14         |           | 2     |
| adrdep_wsids  | 14         |           | 3     |
| adrdep_opno   | 18         |           | 3     |
| adrdepctr     | 1A         |           | 1     |
| adrdepde      | 1E         |           | 1     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| adrdepltp        | 50         |           | 1     |
| adrdepflg        | 51         |           | 1     |
| adrdepXCsel      | 52         |           | 1     |
| adrdepXMand      | 53         |           | 1     |
| adrdepIVL_typ    | 54         |           | 1     |
| adrdepIVLFr      | 56         |           | 1     |
| adrdepIVLfr_when | 56         |           | 2     |
| adrdepIVLfr_day  | 57         |           | 2     |
| adrdepIVLfr_HHH  | 58         |           | 2     |
| adrdepIVLfr_HH   | 59         |           | 3     |
| adrdepIVLfr_MM   | 5B         |           | 3     |
| adrdepIVLTo      | 5D         |           | 1     |
| adrdepIVLTo_when | 5D         |           | 2     |
| adrdepIVLTo_day  | 5E         |           | 2     |
| adrdepIVLTo_HHH  | 5F         |           | 2     |
| adrdepIVLTo_HH   | 60         |           | 3     |
| adrdepIVLTo_MM   | 62         |           | 3     |

## AWSN - Actual workstation resource report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLAWSN

Function:

Describes layout of parallel servers, R1 and R2 indicating the actual workstation load measured for these resources. There is one record for each workstation and 'day' in the plan. A 'day' starts/ends on the time given in PLANSTART. For each 15 minutes an amount is recorded of PS/R1/R2 resources required (according to the operation descriptions) multiplied by 15 planned server minutes for all operations with start-end contained in the interval (if 1/3 of the interval covered - 1/3\*amount). An example: an operation running between 14.30 and 14.48 using 1 server, 50 R1, and 2 R2 will record 15 server minutes, 15\*50 R1 units and 15\*2 R2 units in the 14.30-14.45 slot and will record 3 server minutes, 3\*50 R1 units and 3\*2 R2 units in the 14.45-15.00 slot. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 263 | AWSAREA     | PARALLEL SERV R1 R2 REC                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 114 | AWSKEY      | KEY                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | AWSTYPE     | ALWAYS TYPE 7                                      |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *           |                                                    |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | AWSWSID     | WORKSTATION ID                                     |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 2   | AWSSTYPE    | SUBTYPE SERVER MINUTES= 1<br>R1 = 2 R2 = 3         |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 6   | AWSDATE     | REPORT 'DAY' (YYMMDD)                              |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 2   | AWSSTRNG    | R1 R2 STRING IN REPORTS<br>BLANK FOR PARALLEL SERV |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 64  | *           | TO ADD UP THE KEY                                  |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 149 | AWSDATA     | DATA PART OF AWS RECORD                            |
| 114     | (72) | SIGNED    | 2   | AWSFACT     | FACTOR TO MULTIPLY AMOUNT                          |
| 116     | (74) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | AWSAMT (96) | OF RESOURCES                                       |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 51  | *           | TO ADD UP TO STD RECSIZE                           |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| AWSAMT   | 74         |           | 3     |
| AWSAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| AWSDATA  | 72         |           | 2     |
| AWSDATE  | 2A         |           | 3     |
| AWSFACT  | 72         |           | 3     |
| AWSKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| AWSSTRNG | 30         |           | 3     |
| AWSSTYPE | 28         |           | 3     |
| AWSTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| AWSWSID  | 24         |           | 3     |

## BK\_CKPT - Backup checkpoint

Name: DCLBKCKP

Function:

This segment declares the layout of the backup checkpoint data set,  
which is used by the backup controller.

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 208 | BK_CKPT     |                         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | BK_CKPT_KEY | key always='0000000000' |

Last written JT record info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                       |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)            | Description          |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 2   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTTYPE    | TRL typ              |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTIDOLD   | TRL orig JT number   |
| 14      | (E)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTID      | TRL JT number        |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTSEQNO   | TRL sequence number  |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTDATE    | TRL date 00yydddf    |
| 24      | (18) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTTIME    | TRL time hhmmsssth   |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTDATEOLD | TRL date 00yydddf    |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTTIMEOLD | TRL time hhmmsssth   |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTCPRUN   | TRL CP run number    |
| 38      | (26) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTLTRUN   | TRL CP LT run number |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTCPTOD   | TRL CP tod           |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_CKPT_LASTJTLTTOD   | TRL LT tod           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 2   | BK_CKPT_FILLER | free        |

## Last applied JT record info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                      |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description          |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 2   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTYP     | TRL typ              |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTIDOLD  | TRL orig JT number   |
| 62      | (3E) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTID     | TRL JT number        |
| 64      | (40) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTSEQNO  | TRL sequence number  |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTDAT    | TRL date 00yydddf    |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTTIM    | TRL time hhmmssst    |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTDATOLD | TRL date 00yydddf    |
| 80      | (50) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTTIMOLD | TRL time hhmmssst    |
| 84      | (54) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTCPRUN  | TRL CP run number    |
| 86      | (56) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTLTRUN  | TRL CP LT run number |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTCPTOD  | TRL CP tod           |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_CKPT_APPLJTLTTOD  | TRL LT tod           |

## Current JT info

| Offsets |      |          |     |                           |                        |
|---------|------|----------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type     | Len | Name (Dim)                | Description            |
| 104     | (68) | UNSIGNED | 4   | BK_CKPT_JTPRIM_FIRSTSEQNO | current JT first SEQNO |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                          |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)               | Description           |
| 108     | (6C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CKPT_JTPRIM_LASTSEQNO | current JT last SEQNO |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_CKPT_JTPRIM_TRL60     | curr JT trl60 tod     |

DB changed info

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_AD         |             |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_ADTRL      |             |
| 124     | (7C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_ADTRLSEQ   |             |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_JV         |             |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_JVTRL      |             |
| 132     | (84) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_JVTRLSEQ   |             |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_RD         |             |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_RDTRL      |             |
| 140     | (8C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_RDTRLSEQ   |             |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_OI         |             |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_OITRL      |             |
| 148     | (94) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_OITRLSEQ   |             |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_WS         |             |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_WSTRL      |             |
| 156     | (9C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_WSTRLSEQ   |             |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_WSCL       |             |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_WSCLTRL    |             |
| 164     | (A4) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_WSCLTRLSEQ |             |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_CAL        |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_CALTRL    |             |
| 172     | (AC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_CALTRLSEQ |             |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_PER       |             |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_PERTRL    |             |
| 180     | (B4) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_PERTRLSEQ |             |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_RUN       |             |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_RUNTRL    |             |
| 188     | (BC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_RUNTRLSEQ |             |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_SI        |             |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_SITRL     |             |
| 196     | (C4) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_SITRLSEQ  |             |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BK_LTP       |             |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER | 4   | BK_LTPTRL    |             |
| 204     | (CC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BK_LTPTRLSEQ |             |

## Cross reference

| Name                 | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BK_AD                | 78         |           | 2     |
| BK_ADTRL             | 78         |           | 3     |
| BK_ADTRLSEQ          | 7C         |           | 3     |
| BK_CAL               | A8         |           | 2     |
| BK_CALTRL            | A8         |           | 3     |
| BK_CALTRLSEQ         | AC         |           | 3     |
| BK_CKPT              | 0          |           | 1     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTCPRUN  | 54         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTCPTOD  | 58         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTDAT    | 44         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTDATOLD | 4C         |           | 2     |



| Name                      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTID          | 3E         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTIDOLD       | 3C         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTLTRUN       | 56         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTLTOD        | 60         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTSEQNO       | 40         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTTIM         | 48         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTTIMOLD      | 50         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_APPLJTTP          | 3A         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_FILLER            | 38         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_JTPRIM_FIRSTSEQNO | 68         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_JTPRIM_LASTSEQNO  | 6C         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_JTPRIM_TRL60      | 70         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_KEY               | 0          |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTCPRUN       | 24         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTCPTOD       | 28         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTDAT         | 14         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTDATOLD      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTID          | E          |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTIDOLD       | C          |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTLTRUN       | 26         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTLTOD        | 30         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTSEQNO       | 10         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTTIM         | 18         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTTIMOLD      | 20         |           | 2     |
| BK_CKPT_LASTJTTP          | A          |           | 2     |
| BK_JV                     | 80         |           | 2     |
| BK_JVTRL                  | 80         |           | 3     |
| BK_JVTRLSEQ               | 84         |           | 3     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BK_LTP        | C8         |           | 2     |
| BK_LTPTRL     | C8         |           | 3     |
| BK_LTPTRLSEQ  | CC         |           | 3     |
| BK_OI         | 90         |           | 2     |
| BK_OITRL      | 90         |           | 3     |
| BK_OITRLSEQ   | 94         |           | 3     |
| BK_PER        | B0         |           | 2     |
| BK_PERTRL     | B0         |           | 3     |
| BK_PERTRLSEQ  | B4         |           | 3     |
| BK_RD         | 88         |           | 2     |
| BK_RDTRL      | 88         |           | 3     |
| BK_RDTRLSEQ   | 8C         |           | 3     |
| BK_RUN        | B8         |           | 2     |
| BK_RUNTRL     | B8         |           | 3     |
| BK_RUNTRLSEQ  | BC         |           | 3     |
| BK_SI         | C0         |           | 2     |
| BK_SITRL      | C0         |           | 3     |
| BK_SITRLSEQ   | C4         |           | 3     |
| BK_WS         | 98         |           | 2     |
| BK_WSCL       | A0         |           | 2     |
| BK_WSCLTRL    | A0         |           | 3     |
| BK_WSCLTRLSEQ | A4         |           | 3     |
| BK_WSTRL      | 98         |           | 3     |
| BK_WSTRLSEQ   | 9C         |           | 3     |

## BKINFO - Backup controller main control block

Name: DCLBKINF

Function:

This segment declares the layout of the main storage control block, which is used by the backup controller.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 328 | BKINFO     |             |

Currently  
in use LTP info

| Offsets |     |           |     |                   |                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description    |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 16  | BKI_PLANLT        |                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_PLANLT_TOD    | LTP TOD        |
| 8       | (8) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_PLANLT_RUN    | LTP RUN number |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_PLANLT_EXISTS | YN             |
| 13      | (D) | CHARACTER | 3   | *                 |                |

Currently  
in use CP info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 21  | BKI_PLANCP     |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_PLANCP_TOD | our CP TOD  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description            |
| 24      | (18) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_PLANCP_RUN     | our CP RUN             |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_PLANCP_CURRENT | EQQCP1DS or EQQCP2DS   |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_PLANCP_EXISTS  | YN                     |
| 37      | (25) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_OFFLINE_FLAG   | Y at least one OFFLINE |

Last received JT event info CP and LTP time of day run

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description           |
| 38      | (26) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BKI_LASTJTCPRUN |                       |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_LASTJTCPTOD |                       |
| 48      | (30) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BKI_LASTJTLTRUN |                       |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_LASTJTLTTOD |                       |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_POSTPONE    | Y postpone BKTAKEOVER |
| 59      | (3B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | BKI_RETRYSYNC   | retry counter         |

original JT date and time

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description                 |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_LASTJTOLDEVDAT | event date, format 00yydddf |
| 64      | (40) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_LASTJTOLDEVTIM | event time, format hhmmssst |
| 68      | (44) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BKI_LASTJTOLDID    | event time, JT id           |

PLAN SYNCHRONIZATION info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 14  | BKI_PLANRESYNC |             |

PLAN RESYNC IN PROGRESS blank not in progress S in progress

| Offsets |      |           |     |                     |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_PLANRESYNCPINPR |             |

PLANS RESTORE STATUS N restore not needed W restore  
needed waiting for transfer complete S restore needed  
restore jcl is started C restore needed restore jcl is  
completed E restore needed restore jcl ended in error

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_PLANS_STATUS |             |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_NCP          |             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_CP1          |             |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_CP2          |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_LTP          |             |

PLANS RESYNC TYPE NCP DP batch synchronization LTP  
LTP batch synchronization SYNC plan alignment  
synchronization

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_PLANRESYNCTYPE |             |
| 79      | (4F) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_TRL60RCV       |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | *                  |             |

JT SYNCHRONIZATION info

JT RESYNC IN PROGRESS blank not in progress S in progress

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_JTRESYNCPINPR |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          |             |

JT RESYNC startend seqno Start seqno End seqno

| Offsets |      |          |     |                      |             |
|---------|------|----------|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type     | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description |
| 88      | (58) | UNSIGNED | 4   | BKI_JTRESYNCSTRSEQNO |             |
| 92      | (5C) | UNSIGNED | 4   | BKI_JTRESYNCENDSEQNO |             |

BACKUP CONTROLLER STOP flag

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_STOP   | STOP YN     |

COMMON SYNCHRONIZATION info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description |
| 97      | (61) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_BS2RECEIVED   | YN          |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_TRL63STARTRCV | YN          |
| 99      | (63) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_TRL63ENDRCV   | YN          |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_BS1PHASE      | I init      |

BACKUP CONTROLLER JT resend failed

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 101     | (65) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_JTRESENDFAIL | YN          |

## JT suspended info

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description   |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 2   | BKI_STARTSUSPJT | first susp JT |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 8   | *               | free          |

## CP backup info

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description         |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_ORIGBKPD | Primary backup date |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | BKI_ORIGBKPT | Primary backup time |

## BKQPR info

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 16  | BKI_F_TRL65   |             |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 2   | BKI_F_TYP65   |             |
| 122     | (7A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BKI_F_BDW65   |             |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_F_EVDAT65 |             |
| 128     | (80) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_F_EVTIM65 |             |
| 132     | (84) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_F_SEQNO65 |             |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 16  | BKI_L_TRL65   |             |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 2   | BKI_L_TYP65   |             |
| 138     | (8A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | BKI_L_BDW65   |             |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_L_EVDAT65 |             |
| 144     | (90) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_L_EVTIM65 |             |
| 148     | (94) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_L_SEQNO65 |             |

DB SYNC info blank not in progress S in progress

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_DBRESYNC      |             |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_DBRESYNCPINPR | blank or S  |

RESTORE STATUS N restore not needed S restore  
 needed restore jcl is started C restore needed restore  
 jcl is completed E restore needed restore jcl ended in error

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 153     | (99) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_AD     |             |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_WS     |             |
| 155     | (9B) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_OI     |             |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_RD     |             |
| 157     | (9D) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_SI     |             |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_JS1    |             |
| 159     | (9F) | CHARACTER | 1   | BKI_JS2    |             |

## TRANSFER JOB INFO

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 64  | BKI_TRANSFER     |             |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_NCPBSE_JOB   |             |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_NCPBSE_JOBID |             |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP1BSE_JOB   |             |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP1BSE_JOBID |             |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP2BSE_JOB   |             |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP2BSE_JOBID |             |
| 208     | (D0) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_LTPBSE_JOB   |             |
| 216     | (D8) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_LTPBSE_JOBID |             |



## RESTORE JOB INFO

| Offsets |       |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 224     | (E0)  | CHARACTER | 64  | BKI_RESTORE      |             |
| 224     | (E0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_NCPBRE_JOB   |             |
| 232     | (E8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_NCPBRE_JOBID |             |
| 240     | (F0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP1BRE_JOB   |             |
| 248     | (F8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP1BRE_JOBID |             |
| 256     | (100) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP2BRE_JOB   |             |
| 264     | (108) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_CP2BRE_JOBID |             |
| 272     | (110) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_LTPBRE_JOB   |             |
| 280     | (118) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_LTPBRE_JOBID |             |

previous CP and LTP info

| Offsets |       |           |     |                    |             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description |
| 288     | (120) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_CUR_CPBKPDORIG |             |
| 292     | (124) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_CUR_CPBKPTORIG |             |
| 296     | (128) | CHARACTER | 4   | BKI_PRE_CPBKPDORIG |             |
| 300     | (12C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_PRE_CPBKPTORIG |             |
| 304     | (130) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_PRE_CP_TOD     |             |
| 312     | (138) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKI_PRE_LT_TOD     |             |
| 320     | (140) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | BKI_CURCP_TRLSEQNO |             |
| 324     | (144) | CHARACTER | 4   | *                  |             |

## Cross reference

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BKI_AD          | 99         |           | 3     |
| BKI_BS1PHASE    | 64         |           | 2     |
| BKI_BS2RECEIVED | 61         |           | 2     |

| Name                  | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BKI_CP1               | 48         |           | 4     |
| BKI_CP1BRE_JOB        | F0         |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP1BRE_JOBID      | F8         |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP1BSE_JOB        | B0         |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP1BSE_JOBID      | B8         |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP2               | 49         |           | 4     |
| BKI_CP2BRE_JOB        | 100        |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP2BRE_JOBID      | 108        |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP2BSE_JOB        | C0         |           | 3     |
| BKI_CP2BSE_JOBID      | C8         |           | 3     |
| BKI_CUR_CPBKPDORIG    | 120        |           | 2     |
| BKI_CUR_CPBKPTORIG    | 124        |           | 2     |
| BKI_CURCP_TRLSEQNO    | 140        |           | 2     |
| BKI_DBRESYNC          | 98         |           | 2     |
| BKI_DBRESYNCPINPR     | 98         |           | 3     |
| BKI_F_BDW65           | 7A         |           | 3     |
| BKI_F_EVDAT65         | 7C         |           | 3     |
| BKI_F_EVTIM65         | 80         |           | 3     |
| BKI_F_SEQNO65         | 84         |           | 3     |
| BKI_F_TRL65           | 78         |           | 2     |
| BKI_F_TYP65           | 78         |           | 3     |
| BKI_JS1               | 9E         |           | 3     |
| BKI_JS2               | 9F         |           | 3     |
| BKI_JTRESENFAL        | 65         |           | 2     |
| BKI_JTRESYNCENDSEQNO  | 5C         |           | 2     |
| BKI_JTRESYNCPINPR     | 54         |           | 2     |
| BKI_JTRESYNCESTRSEQNO | 58         |           | 2     |
| BKI_L_BDW65           | 8A         |           | 3     |

| Name                | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BKI_L_EVDAT65       | 8C         |           | 3     |
| BKI_L_EVTIM65       | 90         |           | 3     |
| BKI_L_SEQNO65       | 94         |           | 3     |
| BKI_L_TRL65         | 88         |           | 2     |
| BKI_L_TYP65         | 88         |           | 3     |
| BKI_LASTJTCPRUN     | 26         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LASTJTCPTOD     | 28         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LASTJTLTRUN     | 30         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LASTJTLTTOD     | 32         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LASTJTOLDEV DAT | 3C         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LASTJTOLDEVTIM  | 40         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LASTJTOLDID     | 44         |           | 2     |
| BKI_LTP             | 4A         |           | 4     |
| BKI_LTPBRE_JOB      | 110        |           | 3     |
| BKI_LTPBRE_JOBID    | 118        |           | 3     |
| BKI_LTPBSE_JOB      | D0         |           | 3     |
| BKI_LTPBSE_JOBID    | D8         |           | 3     |
| BKI_NCP             | 47         |           | 4     |
| BKI_NCPBRE_JOB      | E0         |           | 3     |
| BKI_NCPBRE_JOBID    | E8         |           | 3     |
| BKI_NCPBSE_JOB      | A0         |           | 3     |
| BKI_NCPBSE_JOBID    | A8         |           | 3     |
| BKI_OFFLINE_FLAG    | 25         |           | 2     |
| BKI_OI              | 9B         |           | 3     |
| BKI_ORIGBKPD        | 70         |           | 2     |
| BKI_ORIGBKPT        | 74         |           | 2     |
| BKI_PLANCP          | 10         |           | 2     |
| BKI_PLANCP_CURRENT  | 1C         |           | 3     |

| Name                | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BKI_PLANCP_EXISTS   | 24         |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANCP_RUN      | 18         |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANCP_TOD      | 10         |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANLT          | 0          |           | 2     |
| BKI_PLANLT_EXISTS   | C          |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANLT_RUN      | 8          |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANLT_TOD      | 0          |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANRESYNC      | 46         |           | 2     |
| BKI_PLANRESYNCPINPR | 46         |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANRESYNCTYPE  | 4B         |           | 3     |
| BKI_PLANS_STATUS    | 47         |           | 3     |
| BKI_POSTPONE        | 3A         |           | 2     |
| BKI_PRE_CP_TOD      | 130        |           | 2     |
| BKI_PRE_CPBKPDORIG  | 128        |           | 2     |
| BKI_PRE_CPBKPTORIG  | 12C        |           | 2     |
| BKI_PRE_LT_TOD      | 138        |           | 2     |
| BKI_RD              | 9C         |           | 3     |
| BKI_RESTORE         | E0         |           | 2     |
| BKI_RETRYSYNC       | 3B         |           | 2     |
| BKI_SI              | 9D         |           | 3     |
| BKI_STARTSUSPJT     | 66         |           | 2     |
| BKI_STOP            | 60         |           | 2     |
| BKI_TRANSFER        | A0         |           | 2     |
| BKI_TRL60RCV        | 4F         |           | 3     |
| BKI_TRL63ENDRCV     | 63         |           | 2     |
| BKI_TRL63STARTRCV   | 62         |           | 2     |
| BKI_WS              | 9A         |           | 3     |
| BKINFO              | 0          |           | 1     |

## BKPTOPT - Backup controller options

Name: DCLBKCKP

Function:

This segment declares the layout of the BKPOPTS options used by the backup controller.

| Offsets |       |           |     |                |                                                  |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                      |
| 0       | (0)   | STRUCTURE | 532 | BKPTOPT        | BKPT options                                     |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 4   | BKPTEYE        | eye catcher ('BKPT')                             |
| 4       | (4)   | CHARACTER | 9   | BKPTTCPJN      | TCPIP started task name                          |
| 13      | (D)   | CHARACTER | 3   | *              | reserved                                         |
| 16      | (10)  | CHARACTER | 53  | BKPTLOCHOST    | hostname or IP addr of local                     |
| 69      | (45)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *              | reserved                                         |
| 72      | (48)  | SIGNED    | 4   | BKPTLOCPORT    | local port number                                |
| 76      | (4C)  | CHARACTER | 53  | BKPTPEERHOST   | hostname or IP addr of peer                      |
| 129     | (81)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *              | reserved                                         |
| 132     | (84)  | SIGNED    | 4   | BKPTPEERPORT   | peer port number                                 |
| 136     | (88)  | SIGNED    | 4   | BKPTTIMEOUT    | connection timeout                               |
| 140     | (8C)  | BITSTRING | 1   | BKPTFLAGS      | --- flags                                        |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | BKPTSSLFORCE   | SSL level=force (default is level=off)           |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | BKPTSSLSTRING  | SSL authmode=string (default is authmode=caonly) |
|         |       | ...1 1111 |     | *              | reserved                                         |
| 141     | (8D)  | CHARACTER | 121 | BKPTSSLKEYDB   | SSL keystore database                            |
| 262     | (106) | CHARACTER | 121 | BKPTSSLKEYPW   | SSL key password file                            |
| 383     | (17F) | CHARACTER | 65  | BKPTSSLAUTHSTR | SSL authorization string                         |
| 448     | (1C0) | CHARACTER | 9   | BKPTSSLLABEL   | SSL certificate label                            |
| 457     | (1C9) | CHARACTER | 3   | *              | free                                             |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description               |
| 460     | (1CC) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTNCPDUMP    | NCP dump procedure        |
| 468     | (1D4) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTCP1DUMP    | CP1 dump procedure        |
| 476     | (1DC) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTCP2DUMP    | CP2 dump procedure        |
| 484     | (1E4) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTLTPDUMP    | LTP dump procedure        |
| 492     | (1EC) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTNCPREST    | NCP restore procedure     |
| 500     | (1F4) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTCP1REST    | CP1 restore procedure     |
| 508     | (1FC) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTCP2REST    | CP2 restore procedure     |
| 516     | (204) | CHARACTER | 8   | BKPTLTTPREST   | LTP restore procedure     |
| 524     | (20C) | SIGNED    | 4   | BKPTPEERHPORT  | peer HTTP server port num |
| 528     | (210) | SIGNED    | 4   | BKPTPEERHSPORT | peer HTTPS serv port num  |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BKPTCP1DUMP  | 1D4        |           | 2     |
| BKPTCP1REST  | 1F4        |           | 2     |
| BKPTCP2DUMP  | 1DC        |           | 2     |
| BKPTCP2REST  | 1FC        |           | 2     |
| BKPT EYE     | 0          |           | 2     |
| BKPT FIPS    | 8C         | 20        | 3     |
| BKPT FLAGS   | 8C         |           | 2     |
| BKPT LOCHOST | 10         |           | 2     |
| BKPT LOCPORT | 48         |           | 2     |
| BKPTLTPDUMP  | 1E4        |           | 2     |
| BKPTLTTPREST | 204        |           | 2     |
| BKPTNCPDUMP  | 1CC        |           | 2     |
| BKPTNCPREST  | 1EC        |           | 2     |
| BKPT OPT     | 0          |           | 1     |
| BKPTPEERHOST | 4C         |           | 2     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| BKPTPEERHPORT  | 20C        |           | 2     |
| BKPTPEERHSPORT | 210        |           | 2     |
| BKPTPEERPORT   | 84         |           | 2     |
| BKPTSSLAUTHSTR | 17F        |           | 2     |
| BKPTSSLFORCE   | 8C         | 80        | 3     |
| BKPTSSLKEYDB   | 8D         |           | 2     |
| BKPTSSLKEYPW   | 106        |           | 2     |
| BKPTSSLLABEL   | 1C0        |           | 2     |
| BKPTSSLSTRING  | 8C         | 40        | 3     |
| BKPTTCPJN      | 4          |           | 2     |
| BKPTTIMEOUT    | 88         |           | 2     |

## CAL - Calendar definition record

### Example

Name : DCLCAL

Function:

This segment declares a calendar definition, physically located in the workstation description database (EQQWSDS)

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 96  | CALENDAR   | CALENDAR HEADER            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CALTYPE    | RECORD TYPE = '06'         |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CALKEY     | KEY OF CALENDAR            |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CALNUM     | RECORD NUMBER              |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CALEYE     | EYE CATCHER (ALWAYS='CAL') |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 2   | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CALIDENT   | IDENTITY OF THE CALENDAR   |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 30  | CALDESC    | DESCRIPTION OF CALENDAR    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                       |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | CALUPDU    | TSO USER IDENTITY OF LAST UPDATING USER           |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | CALUPDD    | DATE (YYMMDD FORMAT) AND                          |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 4   | CALUPDT    | TIME (HHMM FORMAT) WHEN CALENDAR WAS LAST UPDATED |
| 74      | (4A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CAL#SPEC   | NUMBER OF SPECIFIC DATES AND WEEK DAYS            |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CALSHIFT   | SHIFT TIME                                        |
| 80      | (50) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CALVER     | RECORD LAYOUT VERSION                             |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 7   | *          | FREE                                              |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | CALLUTS    | LAST UPDATE TIMESTAMP                             |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER |     | CALVARS    | VARIABLE SECTION                                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                       |
| 96      | (60) | STRUCTURE | *   | CALDATES    | EACH CALENDAR WEEK DAY                            |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 52  | CALDAT (*)  | OR SPECIFIC DATE HOLDS THE FOLLOWING FIELDS       |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 6   | CALDATE     | SPECIFIC DATE YYMMDD OR                           |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 1   | CALWEEKDAY  | WEEK DAY 1=MONDAY<br>7=SUNDAY                     |
| 97      | (61) | CHARACTER | 1   | CALWEEKDAYM | BLANK IF WEEKDAY                                  |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 30  | CALCOMM     | COMMENT FOR THE WEEK DAY OR SPECIFIC DATE         |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 1   | CALSTAT     | WEEK DAY OR SPECIFIC DATE STATUS (W=WORK, F=FREE) |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 15  | *           | SPARE                                             |



## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CAL#SPEC    | 4A         |           | 2     |
| CALCOMM     | 66         |           | 3     |
| CALDAT      | 60         |           | 2     |
| CALDATE     | 60         |           | 3     |
| CALDATES    | 60         |           | 1     |
| CALDESC     | 1A         |           | 2     |
| CALENDAR    | 0          |           | 1     |
| CALEYE      | 4          |           | 3     |
| CALIDENT    | A          |           | 2     |
| CALKEY      | 2          |           | 2     |
| calluts     | 58         |           | 2     |
| CALNUM      | 2          |           | 3     |
| CALSHIFT    | 4C         |           | 2     |
| CALSTAT     | 84         |           | 3     |
| CALTYPE     | 0          |           | 2     |
| CALUPDD     | 40         |           | 2     |
| CALUPDT     | 46         |           | 2     |
| CALUPDU     | 38         |           | 2     |
| CALVARS     | 60         |           | 2     |
| CALVER      | 50         |           | 2     |
| CALWEEKDAY  | 60         |           | 4     |
| CALWEEKDAYM | 61         |           | 4     |

CAPP - Completed/deleted application report record in DP

## Example

Name : DCLCAPP

## Function:

Describes the layout of CAPP records representing report data on occurrences which have been completed/deleted in current plan. Occurrences that belong to one or more 24-hour periods that are automatically reported are sorted before occurrences which belong to the current 24-hours period.

The records have the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 264 | CAPAREA    | CAP RECORD                                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 115 | CAPKEY     | KEY                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CAPTYPE    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 5                                   |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CAPSTYPE   | SUBTYPE 1 = OLD 24-HOURS SUBTYPE 2 = CURRENT 24-H. |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | ADJUST ADID                                        |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 26  | CAPOCC     | OCCURRENCE IDENTIFICATION                          |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 16  | CAPADID    | APPLICATION IDENTIFICATION                         |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPOPIA    | PLANNED OCC INPUT ARRIVAL                          |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPOPIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)                                       |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOPIAY   | (YYMM )                                            |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOPIAE   | ( DD)                                              |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOPIAT   | TIME (HHMM)                                        |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOPIAH   | TIME (HH )                                         |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOPIAM   | TIME ( MM)                                         |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPORC     | REAL OCCURRENCE COMPLETION (BLANK FOR DELETED)     |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPORCDT   | DAY (YYMMDD)  BLANK                                |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPORCY    | (YYMM )                                            |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPORCD    | ( DD)                                              |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPORCT    | TIME (HHMM)  BLANK                                 |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPORCH    | TIME (HH )                                         |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPORCM    | TIME ( MM)                                         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                      |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 7   | CAPWSID    | WSID OF OPERATION                                                |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 3   | CAPWSIDN   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                 |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPWSIDS   | WORKSTATION NAME                                                 |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 16  | CAPOWID    | OWNER OF OPERATION                                               |
| 97      | (61) | CHARACTER | 8   | CAPJOBNN   | JOB NAME FOR OPERATION                                           |
| 105     | (69) | CHARACTER | 1   | CAPADDED   | HOW ADDED TO PLAN                                                |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 9   | *          | TO FILL UP THE KEY                                               |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 149 | CAPDATA    | DATA PART OF CAP RECORD                                          |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 24  | CAPOTXT    | APPLICATION TEXT                                                 |
| 139     | (8B) | CHARACTER | 1   | CAPOPRI    | PRIORITY                                                         |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPOAIA    | ACTUAL OCC INPUT ARRIVAL (BLANK FOR<br>OCC DELETED BEFORE START) |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPOAIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)  BLANK                                              |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOAIAY   | (YYMM )                                                          |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOAIAE   | ( DD)                                                            |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOAIAT   | TIME (HHMM)  BLANK                                               |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOAIAH   | TIME (HH )                                                       |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOAIAM   | TIME ( MM)                                                       |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPAILDL   | OCCURENCE INPUT DELAY (9959 FOR ALL<br>ABOVE 100 H)              |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPAILDLH  | TIME (HH )  BLANK                                                |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPAILDLM  | ( MM)                                                            |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPAODL    | OCCURENCE OUTPUT DELAY (9959 FOR ALL<br>ABOVE 100 H)             |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPAODLH   | TIME (HH )  BLANK                                                |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPAODLM   | ( MM)                                                            |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPOPC     | PLANNED OCC. COMPLETION                                          |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPOPCDT   | DAY (YYMMDD)                                                     |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                       |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOPCY    | (YYMM )                                                           |
| 162     | (A2) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOPCD    | ( DD)                                                             |
| 164     | (A4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOPCT    | TIME (HHMM)                                                       |
| 164     | (A4) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOPCH    | TIME (HH )                                                        |
| 166     | (A6) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOPCM    | TIME ( MM)                                                        |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOERR    | OCCURENCE ERROR CODE                                              |
| 172     | (AC) | CHARACTER | 24  | CAPOPTXT   | OPERATION TEXT                                                    |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPPPIA    | SPEC OPER INPUT ARRIVAL                                           |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPPPIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)                                                      |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPPIAY   | (YYMM )                                                           |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPPIAE   | ( DD)                                                             |
| 202     | (CA) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPPIAT   | TIME (HHMM)                                                       |
| 202     | (CA) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPPIAH   | TIME (HH )                                                        |
| 204     | (CC) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPPIAM   | TIME ( MM)                                                        |
| 206     | (CE) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPPAIA    | ACTUAL OPER INPUT ARRIVAL (BLANK FOR DELETED OPER BEFORE STARTED) |
| 206     | (CE) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPPAIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)  BLANK                                               |
| 206     | (CE) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPAIAY   | (YYMM )                                                           |
| 210     | (D2) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPAIAE   | ( DD)                                                             |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPAIAT   | TIME (HHMM)  BLANK                                                |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPAIAH   | TIME (HH )                                                        |
| 214     | (D6) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPAIAM   | TIME ( MM)                                                        |
| 216     | (D8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOIDL    | OPERATION INPUT DELAY (9959 FOR ALL ABOVE 100 H)                  |
| 216     | (D8) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOIDLH   | TIME (HH )  BLANK                                                 |
| 218     | (DA) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOIDLM   | ( MM)                                                             |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPPPC     | SPECIFIC OPER COMPLETION                                          |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPPPCDT   | DAY (YYMMDD)                                                      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                        |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPPCY    | (YYMM )                                            |
| 224     | (E0) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPPCD    | ( DD)                                              |
| 226     | (E2) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPPCT    | TIME (HHMM)                                        |
| 226     | (E2) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPPCH    | TIME (HH )                                         |
| 228     | (E4) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPPCM    | TIME ( MM)                                         |
| 230     | (E6) | CHARACTER | 10  | CAPPRC     | REAL OPERATION COMPLETION (BLANK FOR DELETED OPER) |
| 230     | (E6) | CHARACTER | 6   | CAPPRCT    | DAY (YYMMDD)  BLANK                                |
| 230     | (E6) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPRCY    | (YYMM )                                            |
| 234     | (EA) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPRCD    | ( DD)                                              |
| 236     | (EC) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPPACT    | TIME (HHMM)  BLANK                                 |
| 236     | (EC) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPRCH    | TIME (HH )                                         |
| 238     | (EE) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPPRCM    | TIME ( MM)                                         |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOODL    | OPERATION OUTPUT DELAY (9959 FOR ALL ABOVE 100 H)  |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOODLH   | TIME (HH )  BLANK                                  |
| 242     | (F2) | CHARACTER | 2   | CAPOODLM   | ( MM)                                              |
| 244     | (F4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CAPOPERR   | OPERATION ERROR CODE                               |
| 248     | (F8) | CHARACTER | 16  | CAPOPUDATA | OPERATION USERDATA                                 |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CAPADDED  | 69         |           | 3     |
| CAPADID   | 26         |           | 4     |
| CAPAILDL  | 96         |           | 3     |
| CAPAILDLH | 96         |           | 4     |
| CAPAILDLM | 98         |           | 4     |
| CAPAODL   | 9A         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CAPAODLH | 9A         |           | 4     |
| CAPAODLM | 9C         |           | 4     |
| CAPAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CAPDATA  | 73         |           | 2     |
| CAPJOBH  | 61         |           | 3     |
| CAPKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CAPOAIA  | 8C         |           | 3     |
| CAPOAIAD | 8C         |           | 4     |
| CAPOAIAE | 90         |           | 5     |
| CAPOAIAH | 92         |           | 5     |
| CAPOAIAM | 94         |           | 5     |
| CAPOAIAT | 92         |           | 4     |
| CAPOAIAY | 8C         |           | 5     |
| CAPOCC   | 26         |           | 3     |
| CAPOERR  | A8         |           | 3     |
| CAPOIDL  | D8         |           | 3     |
| CAPOIDLH | D8         |           | 4     |
| CAPOIDLM | DA         |           | 4     |
| CAPOODL  | F0         |           | 3     |
| CAPOODLH | F0         |           | 4     |
| CAPOODLM | F2         |           | 4     |
| CAPOPC   | 9E         |           | 3     |
| CAPOPCD  | A2         |           | 5     |
| CAPOPCDT | 9E         |           | 4     |
| CAPOPCH  | A4         |           | 5     |
| CAPOPCM  | A6         |           | 5     |
| CAPOPCT  | A4         |           | 4     |
| CAPOPCY  | 9E         |           | 5     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CAPOPERR   | F4         |           | 3     |
| CAPOPIA    | 36         |           | 4     |
| CAPOPIAD   | 36         |           | 5     |
| CAPOPIAE   | 3A         |           | 6     |
| CAPOPIAH   | 3C         |           | 6     |
| CAPOPIAM   | 3E         |           | 6     |
| CAPOPIAT   | 3C         |           | 5     |
| CAPOPIAY   | 36         |           | 6     |
| CAPOPRI    | 8B         |           | 3     |
| CAPOPTXT   | AC         |           | 3     |
| CAPOPUDATA | F8         |           | 3     |
| CAPORC     | 40         |           | 3     |
| CAPORCD    | 44         |           | 5     |
| CAPORCDT   | 40         |           | 4     |
| CAPORCH    | 46         |           | 5     |
| CAPORCM    | 48         |           | 5     |
| CAPORCT    | 46         |           | 4     |
| CAPORCY    | 40         |           | 5     |
| CAPOTXT    | 73         |           | 3     |
| CAPOWID    | 51         |           | 3     |
| CAPPACT    | EC         |           | 4     |
| CAPPAIA    | CE         |           | 3     |
| CAPPAIAD   | CE         |           | 4     |
| CAPPAIAE   | D2         |           | 5     |
| CAPPAIAH   | D4         |           | 5     |
| CAPPAIAM   | D6         |           | 5     |
| CAPPAIAT   | D4         |           | 4     |
| CAPPAIAY   | CE         |           | 5     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CAPPPC   | DC         |           | 3     |
| CAPPPCD  | E0         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPCDT | DC         |           | 4     |
| CAPPPCH  | E2         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPCM  | E4         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPCT  | E2         |           | 4     |
| CAPPPCY  | DC         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPIA  | C4         |           | 3     |
| CAPPPIAD | C4         |           | 4     |
| CAPPPIAE | C8         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPIAH | CA         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPIAM | CC         |           | 5     |
| CAPPPIAT | CA         |           | 4     |
| CAPPPIAY | C4         |           | 5     |
| CAPPRC   | E6         |           | 3     |
| CAPPRCD  | EA         |           | 5     |
| CAPPRCH  | EC         |           | 5     |
| CAPPRCM  | EE         |           | 5     |
| CAPPRCT  | E6         |           | 4     |
| CAPPRCY  | E6         |           | 5     |
| CAPSTYPE | 2          |           | 3     |
| CAPTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| CAPWSID  | 4A         |           | 3     |
| CAPWSIDN | 4A         |           | 4     |
| CAPWSIDS | 4D         |           | 4     |

## CASE - Auto recovery case code list

### Example



Name : DCLCASE

Function:

A case code is set up to represent one or more error codes or return codes. A function may use this by allowing a case code to be given instead of one or more error or return codes, the case code will then represent all the codes in its list. The list is not recursive, a code in the list is not regarded as another case code. The lists are placed adjacent in storage, the start address of list  $i+1$  is the end address of list  $i$ .

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                     |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CASELIST     | CASE CODE LIST                  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CASECODE     | CODE REPRESENTING THIS LIST     |
| 4       | (4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | CASENEXT     | ADDRESS TO NEXT LIST            |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CASEMEMB (*) | MEMBERS, THE CODES COLLECTIVELY |

## CPLREC01 - CURRENT PLAN HDR RECORD

### Example

Name : DCLCPR01

Function:

This segment declares the current plan header record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPPDS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 190 | CPLREC01   | CURRENT PLAN HDR RECORD |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLKEY01   |                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 01       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLKF01    | SHOULD CONTAIN BLANKS   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 178 | CPLBDY01   | HDR RECORD BODY         |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLEYE01   | EYECATCHER              |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS01  | VERSION NUMBER          |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                    |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLCR      | CURRENT PLAN CREATION   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                 |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLCRDAT      | DATE                                        |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCRTIM      | TIME                                        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLEND        | LAST PLAN NEXT PERIOD END                   |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLENDAT      | DATE                                        |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLENTIM      | TIME                                        |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLBU         | LAST BACKUP                                 |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLBUDAT      | DATE                                        |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLBUTIM      | TIME                                        |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLP         | TAIL END                                    |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLPDAT      | DATE                                        |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLLP TIM     | TIME                                        |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLREPS       | REPORT PERIOD START                         |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLREPSD      | DATE                                        |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLREPST      | TIME                                        |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLREPL       | NUMBER OF REPLANS SINCE LAST PLAN NEXT      |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLOPS        | TOTAL NUMBER OF OPERATIONS RECORDS          |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMAXOP      | THE TOTAL NUMBER OF POSSIBLE CONCURRENT OPS |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMAXOC      | CURRENT MAX OCCURRENCE RECORD NUMBER        |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMAXNW      | CURRENT MAX NETWORK NUMBER                  |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMAX06      | CURRENT MAX TYPE 06 RECORD                  |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMAX07      | CURRENT MAX TYPE 07 RECORD                  |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMIN08      | CURRENT MIN TYPE 08 RECORD                  |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 32  | CPL01COUNTS   | MAIN COUNTERS                               |
| 100     | (64) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_PIFADD | ...num PIF occ ADDs                         |
| 104     | (68) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_MCPADD | ...num MCP occ ADDs                         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                       |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_ETTADD   | ...num ETT occ ADDs               |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_ARCADD   | ...num AR occ ADDs                |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_COPOP    | ...num copied opers               |
| 120     | (78) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_COPOCC   | ...num copied OCCs                |
| 124     | (7C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_CRITJOBS | nbr of critical jobs              |
| 128     | (80) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL01C_CRITPRED | total num of crit preds           |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL01TOKEN_FULL | operation full token              |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL01TOKEN_PRE  | prefix                            |
| 136     | (88) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPL01TOKEN      | opctoken                          |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL01BUGMTD     | last backup date, gmt             |
| 144     | (90) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPL01BUGMTT     | last backup time, gmt             |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLEVEL        | level of current plan ds          |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLLEV_VER      | verion of cp ds                   |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLLEV_F MID    | fmid of cp ds                     |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLDEADL        | I = ignore deadline               |
| 159     | (9F) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLTDEPCHK      | Y = new calc of PST               |
| 160     | (A0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMAXXNW       | current max x net nbr             |
| 164     | (A4) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFN SHIFT     | SHIFT FNONC used (YN)             |
| 165     | (A5) | CHARACTER | 3   | *               |                                   |
|         |      |           |     | CPLAPPLDEP      | internal flags                    |
|         |      |           |     | CPLDASHFT       | Appl Dep supported                |
|         |      |           |     | *               | free                              |
| 166     | (A6) | CHARACTER | 2   | *               | free                              |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL01BUGMTDORIG | last backup date, gmt             |
| 172     | (AC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPL01BUGMTTORIG | last backup time, gmt             |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLRUN_TOD      |                                   |
| 184     | (B8) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLTRLSEQNO     | last written seqno at backup time |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description               |
| 188     | (BC) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLRUN_NUMBER     | NETWORK NUMBER            |
| 190     | (BE) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLGPOLMAXDELAY   | max delay from DP batch   |
| 192     | (C0) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLGPOLSUBCONFLEV | SubConf from DP batch     |
| 193     | (C1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | *                 | free                      |
| 194     | (C2) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                 | free                      |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUPDTOD01       | update TOD currently free |
| 204     | (CC) | CHARACTER | 16  | *                 | free                      |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 0   | CPLVAR01          |                           |

### Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOPS     | 48         |           | 3     |
| CPLREPL    | 44         |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY01   | C          |           | 2     |
| CPLBU      | 26         |           | 3     |
| CPLBUDAT   | 26         |           | 4     |
| CPLBUTIM   | 2C         |           | 4     |
| CPLCR      | 12         |           | 3     |
| CPLCRDAT   | 12         |           | 4     |
| CPLCRTIM   | 18         |           | 4     |
| CPLDEADL   | 9E         |           | 3     |
| CPLEND     | 1C         |           | 3     |
| CPLENDAT   | 1C         |           | 4     |
| CPLENTIM   | 22         |           | 4     |
| CPLEYE01   | C          |           | 3     |
| CPLFNShift | A4         |           | 3     |
| CPLKEY01   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKF01    | 2          |           | 3     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLLEV_FMID     | 96         |           | 4     |
| CPLLEV_VER      | 94         |           | 4     |
| CPLLEVEL        | 94         |           | 3     |
| CPLLP           | 30         |           | 3     |
| CPLLPDAT        | 30         |           | 4     |
| CPLLP TIM       | 36         |           | 4     |
| CPLMAXNW        | 54         |           | 3     |
| CPLMAXOC        | 50         |           | 3     |
| CPLMAXOP        | 4C         |           | 3     |
| CPLMAXXNW       | A0         |           | 3     |
| CPLMAX06        | 58         |           | 3     |
| CPLMAX07        | 5C         |           | 3     |
| CPLMIN08        | 60         |           | 3     |
| CPLREC01        | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLREPS         | 3A         |           | 3     |
| CPLREPSD        | 3A         |           | 4     |
| CPLREPST        | 40         |           | 4     |
| CPLRUN_NUMBER   | BC         |           | 3     |
| CPLRUN_TOD      | B0         |           | 3     |
| CPLTDEPCHK      | 9F         |           | 3     |
| CPLTRLSEQNO     | B8         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS01       | 10         |           | 3     |
| CPL01BUGMTD     | 8C         |           | 3     |
| CPL01BUGMTDORIG | A8         |           | 3     |
| CPL01BUGMTT     | 90         |           | 3     |
| CPL01BUGMTTORIG | AC         |           | 3     |
| CPL01C_ARCADD   | 70         |           | 4     |
| CPL01C_COP OCC  | 78         |           | 4     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL01C_COPOP    | 74         |           | 4     |
| CPL01C_CRITJOBS | 7C         |           | 4     |
| CPL01C_CRITPRED | 80         |           | 4     |
| CPL01C_ETTADD   | 6C         |           | 4     |
| CPL01C_MCPADD   | 68         |           | 4     |
| CPL01C_PIFADD   | 64         |           | 4     |
| CPL01COUNTS     | 64         |           | 3     |
| CPL01TOKEN      | 88         |           | 4     |
| CPL01TOKEN_FULL | 84         |           | 3     |
| CPL01TOKEN_PRE  | 84         |           | 4     |

## CPLREC02 - Current plan workstation record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR02

Function:

This segment declares a current plan workstation record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC02 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC02
- 2 common data
- 2 open time interval ( )
- 2 access method ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC02   | CURRENT PLAN WS RECORD |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 236 | CPLCOM02   |                        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY02   |                        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 02      |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLWSN02   | WORKSTATION NAME       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 13  | CPLKF02    | SHOULD CONTAIN BLANKS      |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 265 | CPLBDY02   | WS RECORD BODY             |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE02    | EYECATCHER                 |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS02  | VERSION NUMBER             |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 32  | CPLDESCR02 | WS DESCRIPTION             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLSUMC    | SUM OF COMPLETED OPS       |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMC#   | NUMBER                     |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMCE   | ESTIMATED DURATION         |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMCR   | REAL DURATION              |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLSUMI    | SUM OF INTERRUPTED OPS     |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMI#   | NUMBER                     |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMIE   | ESTIMATED DURATION         |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMIR   | REAL DURATION              |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSUMS    | SUM OF STARTED OPS         |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMS#   | NUMBER                     |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMSE   | ESTIMATED DURATION         |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSUMR    | SUM OF 'READY' OPS (R,A,*) |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMR#   | NUMBER                     |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMRE   | ESTIMATED DURATION         |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSUMW    | SUM OF WAITING OPS         |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMW#   | NUMBER                     |
| 100     | (64) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMWE   | ESTIMATED DURATION         |
| 104     | (68) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMA    | SUM OF ARRIVING OPS        |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMNRR  | SUM OF '*' READY           |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMU    | SUM OF UNDECIDED           |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUME    | SUM OF ERROR OPERS         |
| 120     | (78) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUML    | SUM OF LATE OPERS          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                  |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLCREVT     | LAST SYNCHRONIZATION EVENT<br>CREATION TIME                  |
| 124     | (7C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLDATE      | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                       |
| 128     | (80) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLTIME      | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                       |
| 132     | (84) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMX      | SUM OF DUMMY COMPLETED OPERATIONS                            |
| 136     | (88) | SIGNED    |     | *(2)         | RESERVED FOR DURATION                                        |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLWSTYP     | 1=GENERAL<br>2=COMPUTER<br>3=PRINT                           |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLWSREP     | 1=AUTO<br>2=MANUAL<br>3=MANUAL & COMPLETION ONLY<br>4=NONREP |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLWSR1N     | RESOURCE NAME                                                |
| 148     | (94) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLWSR1IU#   | NUMBER IN USE (NOTE, PS'S ..IN USE = NO.<br>STARTED OP'S     |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLWSR1FLG   | RESOURCE INDICATORS                                          |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLWSR1C     | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL                                     |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | *            | FREE                                                         |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | CPLWSWAIT    | WAIT WORKSTATION                                             |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLWSVIRT    | VIRTUAL WORKSTATION                                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLWSVIRT    | VIRTUAL WORKSTATION                                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLWSZCAGENT | Z/OS CENTRIC DISTRIBUTED<br>WORKSTATION                      |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLWSZNOINFO | Z-CENTRIC NO INFO AVAILABLE                                  |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPLWSDYN     | DYNAMIC WORKSTATION                                          |
| 150     | (96) | BITSTRING | 1   | *            | FREE                                                         |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLWSR2N     | RESOURCE NAME                                                |
| 154     | (9A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLWSR2IU#   | NUMBER IN USE                                                |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLWSR2FLG   | RESOURCE INDICATORS                                          |



| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                 |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLWSR2C     | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL    |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | CPLWSSTAT    | WSSTAT GENERATED STATUS     |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLUX009     | UX009 GENERATED STATUS      |
| 156     | (9C) | BITSTRING | 1   | *            | RESERVED                    |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLRLTYP     | READY LIST TYPE             |
| 159     | (9F) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLG02     | FLAG BITS                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLPREP      | JOB SETUP ABILITY           |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | CPLIVLNU     | IVL NOT USED AT ALL         |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLIVLNP     | NO PARALLEL SERVERS         |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLSTC       | STARTED TASK SUPPORT        |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLWTO       | WTO DEADLINE SUPPORT        |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLOFF_PEND  | WS IS PENDING OFFLINE       |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPLRTR_PEND  | T EVENT PENDING             |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPLAWS_VARY  | VARIED AWS SET              |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLPREEV     | PREVIOUS EVENT              |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPREDT     | DATE IN TIME MACRO FORM     |
| 164     | (A4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPRETM     | TIME IN TIME MACRO FORM     |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSUDS      | DDNAME OF SUBM./REL DS      |
| 176     | (B0) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLIVL#I     | NUMBER OF OPEN INTERVALS    |
| 178     | (B2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLMAX15     | MAX NO OF EVENTS IN 15 MIN. |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLWSSTA     | USED BY DIALOG              |
| 181     | (B5) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCWS_STAT  | WORKSTATION STATUS          |
| 182     | (B6) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLTRT02     | TRANSPORT TIME DEFAULT      |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLCOFF02    | OFFLINE TIME STAMP          |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCOFF_DATE | OFFLINE DATE                |
| 188     | (BC) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCOFF_TIME | OFFLINE TIME                |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCAWS02    | CURRENT ALTERNATE WS        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                    |
| 196     | (C4) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLSEQ#02   | CURRENT SUBMIT SEQUENCE                        |
| 198     | (C6) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLRSEQ#02  | CURRENT REQUEST SEQUENC                        |
| 199     | (C7) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMCES   | DURATION FIELDS ABOVE                          |
| 200     | (C8) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMCRS   | HOLDS NUMBER OF MINUTES                        |
| 201     | (C9) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMIES   | OF ESTIMATED OR REAL                           |
| 202     | (CA) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMIRS   | DURATION FOR ALL OPERATIONS                    |
| 203     | (CB) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMSES   | ON THIS WORKSTATION PER                        |
| 204     | (CC) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMRES   | STATUS (C,I,S,R AND W)                         |
| 205     | (CD) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSUMWES   | HERE ARE THE SECONDS                           |
| 206     | (CE) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLWSTWS    | NOT USED                                       |
| 207     | (CF) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLNK02    | NOT USED                                       |
| 208     | (D0) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLGTWS   | NOT USED                                       |
|         |      |           |     | CPLLNKVA    | LINKED STATUS MANUALLY VARIED                  |
|         |      |           |     | CPLSTAVA    | STATUS MANUALLY VARIED                         |
|         |      |           |     | CPLLNKDW    | LINKED DOWN TO CPU                             |
|         |      |           |     | CPLWRTST    | WRITER STATUS FOR CPU                          |
|         |      |           |     | CPLCMDLNK   | NOT USED                                       |
|         |      |           |     | CPLCMDSTA   | NOT USED                                       |
|         |      |           |     | CPLFULLNK   | NOT USED                                       |
| 209     | (D1) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLAUTO     | SYSTEM AUTOMATION Y/N                          |
| 210     | (D2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLACCM#    | 0='NO ACC MET DATA'<br>1='ACC MET DATA PRESENT |
| 212     | (D4) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLLIMIT    | CPU LIMIT VALUE                                |
| 214     | (D6) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFULLYACT | Y/N                                            |
| 215     | (D7) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLRENGT    | REMOTE ENGINE TYPE                             |
| 216     | (D8) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLVMAX15   | MAXNO EVENT IN 15 MIN                          |
| 220     | (DC) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMD     | SUM OF DELETED OPERATIONS                      |
| 224     | (E0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSUMH     | SUM OF MANUALLY HELD OPERATIONS                |

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                                |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                    |
| 228     | (E4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLLOPT#     | NOT USED                       |
| 230     | (E6)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLLONGWS    | LONG WSNAME                    |
| 246     | (F6)  | CHARACTER | 6   | *            | FREE                           |
| 252     | (FC)  | CHARACTER | 0   | CPL02_101END | COMMON RECORD END FOR 101      |
| 252     | (FC)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *            | FREE                           |
| 256     | (100) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUPDTOD02  | MIRRORING UPDATE TOD TIMESTAMP |
| 264     | (108) | CHARACTER | 20  | *            | FREE                           |
| 284     | (11C) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLWSVAR     | VARIABLE LENGTH SECTION        |

## Open time interval segment

### Example

The value of CPLIVL#I in the common data segment describes the number of open time interval segments that follow the common data.

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                 |
| 236     | (EC)  | STRUCTURE | 48  | CPLIVLOI (*) |                             |
| 236     | (EC)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIVLFR     | INTERVAL START              |
| 236     | (EC)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIVLFD     | DATE YYMMDD                 |
| 242     | (F2)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIVLFT     | TIME HHMM                   |
| 246     | (F6)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIVLTO     | INTERVAL END                |
| 246     | (F6)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIVLTD     | DATE YYMMDD                 |
| 252     | (FC)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIVLTT     | TIME HHMM                   |
| 256     | (100) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLIVL#PS    | MAX PARALLEL SERVERS        |
| 258     | (102) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLIVL#DPPS  | SAME, SET AT DAILY PLANNING |
| 260     | (104) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLIVLF2     | FLAGS                       |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | CPLIVLMC     | IVL SET BY MCP              |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | CPLIVLDP     | IVL SET BY DP (WSD)         |
|         |       | ..11 1111 |     | *            | FREE                        |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                |
| 261     | (105) | CHARACTER | 1   | *           | FREE                       |
| 262     | (106) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLIVL#R1   | CURRENT RESOURCE CAPACITY  |
| 264     | (108) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLIVL#DPR1 | CAPACITY SET AT DAILY PLAN |
| 266     | (10A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLIVL#R2   | CURRENT RESOURCE CAPACITY  |
| 268     | (10C) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLIVL#DPR2 | CAPACITY SET AT DAILY PLAN |
| 270     | (10E) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIVLAWS   | ALTERNATE WS NAME          |
| 274     | (112) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIVLDPAWS | ALT WS BY DP               |
| 278     | (116) | CHARACTER | 6   | *           | FREE                       |

## Access method segment

### Example

You can have the access method segment only if CPLACCM# is greater than 0 in the common data segment.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 72  | CPLACC (*) |                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLACCMN   | ACCESS METHOD NAME |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 52  | CPLADR     | SAP HOST ADDRESS   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 26  | CPLADR1    | SAP ADDR 1ST PART  |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 26  | CPLADR2    | SAP ADDR 2ND PART  |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLPORT    | SAP PORT NUMBER    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | FREE               |

## CPLREC04 - Current plan job name table record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR04

Function:

This segment declares a jobname table record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC04 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC04
- 2 common data
- 2 jnt entries ( )
- 2 step entries ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC04   | JOBNAME TABLE RECORD        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY04   |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 04           |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJOB04   | JOBNAME                     |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 5   | CPLLOT04   | LATEST OUT OF CPU OP        |
| 10      | (A)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLLOY04   | YEAR                        |
| 11      | (B)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLLOM04   | MONTH                       |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLLOD04   | DAY                         |
| 13      | (D)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLLOI04   | TIME IN MIN. (HH*100+MM)    |
| 15      | (F)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCID04   | CPU OPERATION IDENTIFICAT-N |
| 15      | (F)  | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLCOC04   | OCCURRENCE NUMBER           |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLCOP04   | OPERATION NUMBER            |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 129 | CPLBDY04   | BODY OF JOBNAME TABLE       |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYEY04   | EYECATCHER                  |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVER04   | VERSION NUMBER              |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLASID04  | ASID                        |
| 26      | (1A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNET04   | NETWORK ID                  |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJES04   | JES2 OR JES3 JOB ID         |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLRDD04   | SMF READER DATE             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                               |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLRDT04   | SMF READER TIME                           |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL#RC04   | NUMBER OF JNT ENTRIES                     |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLJST04   | JOB STATUS H=HELD, Q=ONQUE                |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSYS04   | SYSTEM A=JES2, B=JES3                     |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLG04   | STATUS FLAGS                              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLAJR04   | ON = RELEASE JOB IF HELD                  |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | *          | DO NOT USE                                |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLERR04   | ON = ERROR MESSAGE ISSUED                 |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLTJT04   | ON=CPU OP IS TIME JOB                     |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLAEC04   | ON=AUTOMATIC ERROR COMPL.                 |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPL3SJ04   | ON=JOB HAS ENDED                          |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPL2EV04   | ON=JOB HAS STARTED                        |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPLS0004   | SUBMITTED OUTSIDE THE SCHEDULER           |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLG042  | MORE STATUS FLAGS                         |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLAJS04   | ON = AUTOMATIC SUBMIT OFF= DO NOT SUBMIT  |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPL0T004   | ON = OVERRIDE TRACK OPTION IN EV.MATCHING |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLRST04   | JOB HAS BEEN RESTARTED                    |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPL0DL04   | CORRESP OPER DELETED                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLSP004   | SPIN OFF DS SENT ON NJE                   |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLPUR04   | B5 EVENT SKIPPED                          |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPLNJ#04   | NO JOBNUMBER FROM EXI                     |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPLASET04  | ERRRES IN ACTION                          |
| 52      | (34) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLG043  | FLAGS                                     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLWRER04  | ON=CPU OP REROUTED                        |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLRERUT04 | ON=CPU OP REROUTEABLE                     |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLDIRER04 | ON=INST PARM REREOTE                      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLRESTA04 | ON=CPU OP RESTARTABLE    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLDIRES04 | ON=INST PARM RESTART     |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLRDR04   | SAME JOBNAME/RDR TIME    |
|         |      | .... ..11 |     | CPLETT04   | ADDED VIA ETT            |
|         |      |           |     | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLGMT04   | GMT OFFSET FOR RDR EVT   |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLORG04   | NJE ORIGIN JOB NUMBER    |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSUB04   | SUBMIT DATE AND TIME     |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSUD04   | DATE (FORMAT 00YYDDDF)   |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSUT04   | TIME (FORMAT 100*SECS)   |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLERC04   | ER CODE FROM 3SJ EVENT   |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL#SC04   | NO. STEP COMP. ENTRIES   |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLABN04   | INDEX OF ABENDING STEP   |
| 80      | (50) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLARB04   |                          |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | CPLARF04   | AUTO RECOVER, 1ST TIME   |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLBSN04   | IMPROPER STEP NAMING     |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLMAS04   | FOR TERMINATING STEP     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLMSS04   | ALL FOR A JS REC. STEP   |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLMIS04   | AT LEAST ONE             |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLSND04   | STEP END ENTRY AVAILABLE |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPLEOSYS04 | ERROR SET BY WS FAIL     |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPLEOFFL04 | ERROR SET BY WS OFFL     |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLNOD04   | CURRENT NJE NODE NAME    |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLAWS04   | REROUTED ALT WS NAME     |
| 93      | (5D) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | STEP EVENTS              |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | CPLSNZ04   | STEP EVENTS NZERO FLAG   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLSTALL04    | STEPEVENTS(ALL)            |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLWLMAR      | ALREADY HPWLM CLASS RQ     |
|         |      |           |     | CPLPTA3J      |                            |
|         |      |           |     | CPLPTA3P      |                            |
|         |      | ...1 1111 |     | *             | FREE                       |
|         |      |           |     | CPLZCE04      | OPERATION IS Z-CENTRIC     |
| 94      | (5E) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLARSTE04    | AR RESTART STEP NUMBER     |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLEVENUM04   | 1: CPLEVE04 PRESENT        |
| 98      | (62) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLFILLER1    | FREE                       |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLFILLER2    | FREE                       |
| 116     | (74) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUPDTOD04   | UPDATE TOD CURRENTLY FREE  |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJESTOKEN04 | FREE - RESERVED FOR JES AI |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 16  | *             | FREE                       |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR04      | VARIABLEPARTOFRECORD       |

## JNT entries segment

### Example

The value of CPL#RC04 in the common data segment describes the number of JNT entries segments.

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description          |
| 96      | (60) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLENS04     | JNT ENTRIES          |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 20  | CPLENT04 (*) | JNT ENTRY            |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLWSN04     | WORKSTATION NAME     |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLOPX04     | INDEX TO OPER RECORD |
| 100     | (64) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCC04     | OCC NUMBER           |
| 103     | (67) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOP04      | OPERATION NUMBER     |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCLS04     | JOB OR SYSOUTCLASS   |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 105     | (69) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLFRM04   | FORMNUMBER (PRINT WS)    |
| 105     | (69) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLNJE04   | ORIGIN NJE NODE (CPU WS) |
| 113     | (71) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLOST04   | OPERATION STATUS         |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | FREE                     |

## Step entries segment

### Example

The value of CPL#SC04 in the common data segment describes the number of step entries segments.

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLSTP04     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 20  | CPLSMF04 (*) |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSCP04     | NAME OF STEP CALLING PROC.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | *            | RESERVED                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | CPLSUR04     | POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLPSN04     | PROCEDURE STEP NAME                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSCC04     | STEP COMPLETION CODE FROM SMF<br>KEPT HERE UNTIL JOB ENDS. IT HAS<br>THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:<br><br>'SXXX' (SYSTEM<br>ABEND)<br>'UXXX' (USER<br>ABEND)<br>'FLSH' (STEP<br>FLUSHED)<br>'XXXX' (RETURN<br>CODE) |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#RC04   | 2C         |           | 3     |
| CPL#SC04   | 48         |           | 3     |
| CPLABN04   | 4C         |           | 3     |
| CPLAEC04   | 32         | 08        | 4     |
| CPLAJR04   | 32         | 80        | 4     |
| CPLAJS04   | 33         | 80        | 4     |
| CPLARB04   | 50         |           | 3     |
| CPLARF04   | 50         | 80        | 4     |
| CPLARSTE04 | 5E         |           | 3     |
| CPLASET04  | 33         | 01        | 4     |
| CPLASID04  | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLAWS04   | 59         |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY04   | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLBSN04   | 50         | 40        | 4     |
| CPLCID04   | F          |           | 3     |
| CPLCLS04   | 68         |           | 3     |
| CPLCOC04   | F          |           | 4     |
| CPLCOP04   | 12         |           | 4     |
| CPLDIRER04 | 34         | 20        | 4     |
| CPLDIRES04 | 34         | 08        | 4     |
| CPLENS04   | 60         |           | 1     |
| CPLENT04   | 60         |           | 2     |
| CPLEOFFL04 | 50         | 01        | 4     |
| CPLEOSYS04 | 50         | 02        | 4     |
| CPLERC04   | 44         |           | 3     |
| CPLERR04   | 32         | 20        | 4     |
| CPLETT04   | 34         | 02        | 4     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLEYE04  | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLFLG04  | 32         |           | 3     |
| CPLFLG042 | 33         |           | 3     |
| CPLFLG043 | 34         |           | 3     |
| CPLFRM04  | 69         |           | 3     |
| CPLGMT04  | 36         |           | 3     |
| CPLJES04  | 1C         |           | 3     |
| CPLJOB04  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLJST04  | 30         |           | 3     |
| CPLKEY04  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLLUD04  | C          |           | 4     |
| CPLLUI04  | D          |           | 4     |
| CPLLUM04  | B          |           | 4     |
| CPLLUT04  | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLLUY04  | A          |           | 4     |
| CPLMAS04  | 50         | 20        | 4     |
| CPLMIS04  | 50         | 08        | 4     |
| CPLMSS04  | 50         | 10        | 4     |
| CPLNET04  | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLNJ#04  | 33         | 02        | 4     |
| CPLNJE04  | 69         |           | 4     |
| CPLNOD04  | 51         |           | 3     |
| CPLOCC04  | 64         |           | 4     |
| CPLODL04  | 33         | 10        | 4     |
| CPLOPX04  | 64         |           | 3     |
| CPLOP04   | 67         |           | 4     |
| CPLORG04  | 38         |           | 3     |
| CPLOST04  | 71         |           | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOTO04   | 33         | 40        | 4     |
| CPLPSN04   | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPLPUR04   | 33         | 04        | 4     |
| CPLRDD04   | 24         |           | 3     |
| CPLRDR04   | 34         | 04        | 4     |
| CPLRDT04   | 28         |           | 3     |
| CPLREC04   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLRERUT04 | 34         | 40        | 4     |
| CPLRESTA04 | 34         | 10        | 4     |
| CPLRST04   | 33         | 20        | 4     |
| CPLSCC04   | 10         |           | 3     |
| CPLSCP04   | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLSMF04   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLSND04   | 50         | 04        | 4     |
| CPLSNZ04   | 5D         | 80        | 4     |
| CPLS0004   | 32         | 01        | 4     |
| CPLSP004   | 33         | 08        | 4     |
| CPLSTALL04 | 5D         | 40        | 4     |
| CPLSTP04   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSUB04   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| CPLSUD04   | 3C         |           | 4     |
| CPLSUR04   | 0          | 40        | 4     |
| CPLSUT04   | 40         |           | 4     |
| CPLSYS04   | 31         |           | 3     |
| CPLTJT04   | 32         | 10        | 4     |
| CPLVAR04   | 60         |           | 2     |
| CPLVERS04  | 17         |           | 3     |
| CPLWLMAR   | 5D         | 20        | 4     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLWRER04 | 34         | 80        | 4     |
| CPLWSN04  | 60         |           | 3     |
| CPL2EV04  | 32         | 02        | 4     |
| CPL3SJ04  | 32         | 04        | 4     |

## CPLREC05 - Current plan application index record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR05

Function:

This segment declares an application index record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC05   | AD ID INDEX RECORD                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY05   |                                                                                                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 05                                                                                     |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLAID05   | APPLICATION                                                                                           |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSEQ05   | CP05 SEQUENCE NUMBER 0 FOR SPECIAL CP05 REC                                                           |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLBDY05   | BODY OF AD ID INDEX RECORD                                                                            |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLEYE05   | EYECATCHER                                                                                            |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS05  | VERSION NUMBER                                                                                        |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLOC05    | NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES FOR INDEX RECORD (CPLSEQ05X=0) CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CP05 RECORDS IN THE CHAIN |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | FREE                                                                                                  |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR05   | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD                                                                               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLOCS05     | OCCURRENCES DATA                                                                                                                                               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 32  | CPLOCC05 (*) | OCCURRENCE DATA                                                                                                                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIA05      | INPUT ARRIVAL                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIAD05     | DATE                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIAT05     | TIME                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLADL05     | ACTUAL COMPLETION DELETION                                                                                                                                     |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLDLD05     | DATE BLANK                                                                                                                                                     |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLDLT05     | TIME 0000                                                                                                                                                      |
| 20      | (14) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX05     | OCCURRENCE NUMBER                                                                                                                                              |
| 23      | (17) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNET05     | NETWORK ID                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSTA05     | OCCURRENCE STATUS U = UNDECIDED<br>W = WAITING S = STARTED E = ENDED IN<br>ERROR C = COMPLETED D = DELETED P =<br>PENDING PREDECESSOR M = Mandatory<br>pending |
| 26      | (1A) | 1... ..   |     | CPLCLT05     | 1 MEANS ALREADY MARKED..COMPLETE<br>ON LTP                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | CPLMCP05     | 1 MEANS ADDED BY MCP                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLIAM05     | 1 MEANS IA MODIFIED BY MCP                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLCFR05     | 1 MEANS COPIED FOR REPORT                                                                                                                                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLMPEND05   | 1 MEANS ORIG MPEND                                                                                                                                             |
|         |      | .... .111 |     | *            | FREE                                                                                                                                                           |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLOCA05     | D MEANS ADDED BY MCP- DIALOG E<br>MEANS ADDED BY ETT P MEANS ADDED<br>BY PIF A MEANS ADDED BY AR BLANK<br>MEANS DP                                             |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLOCDB2     | Y = ADDED TO DB2                                                                                                                                               |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCP16AD    | Y = ADDED TO CP16 D90A                                                                                                                                         |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 2   | *            | FREE D90C                                                                                                                                                      |

## ENTRIES OF INDEX RECORD CPLSEQ050

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLIDX05      | INDEX RECORD ENTRY     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 32  | CPLOCCX05 (*) | SINGLE CP05 RECORDS IX |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLFIA05      | FIRST INPUT ARRIVAL    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLFIAD05     | DATE                   |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLFIAT05     | TIME                   |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLIA05      | LAST INPUT ARRIVAL     |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLIAD05     | DATE                   |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLLIAT05     | TIME                   |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLOCN05      | OCCURRENCE NUMBER      |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 10  | *             | RESERVED               |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplbnd     | 1AC        |           | 4     |
| cplcdeop   | 1A0        |           | 4     |
| CPLCond_F  | 19C        |           | 4     |
| CPLCond_T  | 19A        |           | 4     |
| CPLCond_U  | 19E        |           | 4     |
| CPLCondTot | 198        |           | 4     |
| CPLCPROP   | 194        |           | 4     |
| CPLCSUOP   | 196        |           | 4     |
| CPLDEOP    | E8         |           | 4     |
| CPLPCOP    | EA         |           | 4     |
| CPLPROP    | E6         |           | 4     |
| CPLPSOP    | D2         |           | 4     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLPXOP    | 1A2        |           | 4     |
| CPLR1OP    | D4         |           | 4     |
| CPLR2OP    | D6         |           | 4     |
| CPLSROP    | EC         |           | 4     |
| CPLSUOP    | E4         |           | 4     |
| CPLAADOP   | AA         |           | 5     |
| CPLAAOP    | AA         |           | 4     |
| CPLAATOP   | B0         |           | 5     |
| CPLADIOP   | 1A         |           | 4     |
| CPLADUOP   | CC         |           | 4     |
| CPLAECOP   | DD         |           | 4     |
| CPLAEDOP   | BE         |           | 5     |
| CPLAEOP    | BE         |           | 4     |
| CPLAETOP   | C4         |           | 5     |
| CPLAJR     | EE         | 02        | 5     |
| cplAlcTime | 38         |           | 2     |
| CPLALTWS   | FE         |           | 4     |
| CPLASDOP   | A0         |           | 5     |
| CPLASIDJOB | 128        |           | 4     |
| CPLASOP    | A0         |           | 4     |
| CPLASSOP   | EE         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLASTOP   | A6         |           | 5     |
| CPLASUOP   | EE         | 04        | 5     |
| cplAutInf  | 15F        |           | 4     |
| CPLBDYOP   | C          |           | 3     |
| CPLBNDDEL  | 8          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLBNDFLAG | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLBNDOP   | 0          |           | 1     |



| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLBND99K      | 0          |           | 2     |
| cplcIncm       | 65         | 02        | 5     |
| cplcInDia      | 14A        |           | 4     |
| cplcInRes      | 149        |           | 4     |
| cplcInStat     | 19         |           | 4     |
| cplcInTyp      | 12A        |           | 4     |
| CPLCOM3P       | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLCondId      | 1A8        |           | 4     |
| cplcondrjob    | 16E        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLCPCOOP      | 0          | 40        | 3     |
| CPLCPMatc      | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLCPNDOP      | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLCPOCOP      | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLCPOP        | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLCPOP_cid    | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLCPOPOP      | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLCPREOP      | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLCPSWOP      | 0          |           | 2     |
| cplCP15req     | 65         | 20        | 5     |
| cplCritJobPred | 16E        | 10        | 5     |
| cplCritPath    | 178        |           | 4     |
| cplCritPred    | 0          | 10        | 3     |
| cplCrtPthX     | 180        |           | 4     |
| CPLCSOCOP      | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLCSOP        | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLCSOP_cid    | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLCSOPOP      | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLCSSWOP      | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLCSTOP      | D8         |           | 4     |
| CPLCSUCOP     | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLCSUFLAG    | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLCSUSTEP    | 1          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLDEFLT      | 65         | 80        | 5     |
| CPLDEPTOP     | F8         |           | 4     |
| CPLDIRER      | F9         | 10        | 5     |
| CPLDIRES      | F9         | 40        | 5     |
| cplDOAtime    | 154        |           | 5     |
| cpldpem       | 16E        | 08        | 5     |
| cpldrecoy     | 1AE        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLDWTO       | F9         | 04        | 5     |
| CPLDWTOP      | F9         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLDWTOS      | F9         | 02        | 5     |
| cpldyn        | 1AE        | 80        | 5     |
| cplEarE       | 17C        |           | 4     |
| CPLEDUOP      | C8         |           | 4     |
| cplEQQCLJBN   | 154        |           | 4     |
| cplEQQCLjid   | 14B        |           | 4     |
| cplerfail     | 153        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLERKOP      | E0         |           | 4     |
| CPLEROOP      | E2         |           | 4     |
| CPLERROP      | D9         |           | 4     |
| cplEXdest     | 120        |           | 4     |
| cplexec       | 65         | 04        | 5     |
| cplexit13rc   | 1AE        | 08        | 5     |
| cplExpJCL     | 114        | 01        | 5     |
| cplexpjclUSED | 153        | 40        | 5     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplExtInf  | 15D        |           | 4     |
| CPLEXTOP   | EE         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLYE3P    | C          |           | 4     |
| cplFakeSub | 16F        | 02        | 5     |
| cplflag05  | 114        |           | 4     |
| cplflag06  | 153        |           | 4     |
| cplflag07  | 15C        |           | 4     |
| cplflag08  | 16E        |           | 4     |
| cplflag09  | 16F        |           | 4     |
| cplflag10  | 1AE        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLGOP   | EE         |           | 4     |
| CPLFLG02   | EF         |           | 4     |
| CPLFLG03   | F9         |           | 4     |
| CPLFLG05   | 65         |           | 4     |
| CPLFRMOP   | 66         |           | 4     |
| cplFromPLC | 15C        | 10        | 5     |
| cplFTSAnop | 16E        | 20        | 5     |
| cplftwRC   | 160        |           | 4     |
| CPLGROUP3P | 11         |           | 4     |
| CPLHRCOP   | FA         |           | 4     |
| CPLHRUOP   | EF         | 04        | 5     |
| CPLIADOP   | 2A         |           | 5     |
| CPLIAOP    | 2A         |           | 4     |
| CPLIATOP   | 30         |           | 5     |
| CPLIDOP    | 5E         |           | 4     |
| cplimmerr  | 114        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLISDOP   | B4         |           | 5     |
| cplisdopf2 | B4         |           | 7     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplisdopl4   | B6         |           | 6     |
| CPLISOP      | B4         |           | 4     |
| CPLISTOP     | BA         |           | 5     |
| CPLJBNOP     | 4E         |           | 4     |
| CPLJCLOP     | 64         |           | 4     |
| cplJESdest   | 184        |           | 4     |
| CPLJIDOP     | 56         |           | 4     |
| CPLJIDOPN    | 5A         |           | 5     |
| CPLJIDOPP    | 56         |           | 5     |
| cplJLInfo    | 114        | 40        | 5     |
| cplJLOdest   | 13C        |           | 4     |
| cpljobcrt    | 116        |           | 5     |
| cpljobpol    | 117        |           | 5     |
| cplJobTblIdx | 190        |           | 4     |
| cplJRstat    | 115        |           | 4     |
| CPLKEYOP     | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLKF03P     | 6          |           | 4     |
| CPLKYP3P     | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLLATEP     | EE         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLLODOP     | 96         |           | 5     |
| CPLLONGP     | EF         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLLOOP      | 96         |           | 4     |
| CPLLOTOP     | 9C         |           | 5     |
| cpluserop    | 134        |           | 4     |
| CPLMCPUP     | F0         |           | 4     |
| cplmhld      | 65         | 10        | 5     |
| cplmonp      | 153        | 80        | 5     |
| cplMoreRun   | 114        | 80        | 5     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplmpendp    | 1AE        | 01        | 5     |
| CPLMPREDopno | 102        |           | 5     |
| cplMvDeadl   | 1AE        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLMXLVL     | 102        |           | 4     |
| CPLNDXOP     | 2          |           | 4     |
| CPLNETOP     | 34         |           | 4     |
| cplnoerr     | 16F        | 08        | 5     |
| cplNoerrJT   | 1AE        | 04        | 5     |
| cplNoerrSkip | 1AE        | 02        | 5     |
| cplNoEval    | 16E        | 01        | 5     |
| cplnop       | 65         | 08        | 5     |
| CPLNUMOP     | 62         |           | 5     |
| CPLOC03P     | 2          |           | 5     |
| CPL0DDOP     | 8C         |           | 5     |
| CPL0DOP      | 8C         |           | 4     |
| CPL0DTOP     | 92         |           | 5     |
| CPLOIDOP     | 82         |           | 5     |
| CPLOIOP      | 82         |           | 4     |
| CPLOITOP     | 88         |           | 5     |
| cplOpEx03p   | 148        |           | 4     |
| cplOpInfo    | 114        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLOPIRET    | D0         |           | 4     |
| CPL0P03P     | 5          |           | 5     |
| CPLOrigRC    | 1A4        |           | 4     |
| CPLPC0OP     | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLPEDOP     | 78         |           | 5     |
| CPLPENDP     | EF         | 02        | 5     |
| CPLPEOP      | 78         |           | 4     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLPETOP     | 7E         |           | 5     |
| CPLPIVLleft  | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPLPIVLright | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLPMandPend | 0          | 08        | 3     |
| CPLPMatc     | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLPMatcIVL  | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLPNDOP     | 0          | 20        | 3     |
| CPLPNROP     | 0          | 40        | 3     |
| CPLPOCOP     | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLPOP       | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLPOPOP     | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLPREOP     | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLPRIOP     | DE         |           | 4     |
| CPLPRPOP     | EF         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLPSDOP     | 6E         |           | 5     |
| CPLPSOP      | 6E         |           | 4     |
| CPLPSTOP     | 74         |           | 5     |
| cplPSUdone   | 114        | 10        | 5     |
| cplPSUtoken  | 144        |           | 4     |
| CPLPSUWAIT   | 65         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLPSWOP     | 0          |           | 2     |
| cplPthOc     | 180        |           | 5     |
| cplPthOp     | 183        |           | 5     |
| CPLPTTOP     | 2          |           | 2     |
| cplRecEnd    | 15C        | 40        | 5     |
| cplrecjob    | 153        | 02        | 5     |
| cplRecovOn   | 16F        | 10        | 5     |
| cplrecprmp   | 153        | 04        | 5     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplrecrun        | 153        | 01        | 5     |
| cplRec24Is       | 15C        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLREC3P         | 0          |           | 1     |
| cplrejist        | 1AB        |           | 4     |
| CPLRELOP         | EF         | 10        | 5     |
| cplIRENG         | 0          |           | 1     |
| cplIRENG_comp    | 4B         | 80        | 3     |
| cplIRENG_flags   | 4B         |           | 2     |
| cplIRENG_IA      | 4C         |           | 2     |
| cplIRENG_IAD     | 4C         |           | 3     |
| cplIRENG_IAT     | 52         |           | 3     |
| cplIRENG_IATH    | 52         |           | 4     |
| cplIRENG_IATM    | 54         |           | 4     |
| cplIRENG_jobname | 10         |           | 2     |
| cplIRENG_jsname  | 0          |           | 2     |
| cplIRENG_jsws    | 38         |           | 2     |
| cplIRENG_opno    | 48         |           | 2     |
| cplIRENG_zjob    | 10         |           | 3     |
| cplIRENG_zws     | 38         |           | 3     |
| cplRengInf       | 1AA        |           | 4     |
| CPLREROP         | EE         | 80        | 5     |
| CPLRERUT         | F9         | 20        | 5     |
| cplrescnew       | 2D         | 04        | 3     |
| CPLRESTA         | F9         | 80        | 5     |
| cplRUSER         | 164        |           | 4     |
| cplscript        | 15C        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLSCROP         | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| cplsending       | 153        | 20        | 5     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplshadow   | 16F        | 01        | 5     |
| cplshoseq   | 1AE        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLSOCOP    | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLSOP      | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLSOPOP    | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLSPDL     | EE         | 08        | 5     |
| CPLSPIA     | EE         | 10        | 5     |
| cplsrAVAco  | 40         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRAVOP   | 2D         | 80        | 3     |
| cplsrerr    | 2E         |           | 2     |
| cplsridx    | 34         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRIUSOP  | 2D         | 40        | 3     |
| CPLSRIUXOP  | 2D         | 20        | 3     |
| cplsrkept   | 2D         | 10        | 3     |
| cplsrkeptx  | 2D         | 08        | 3     |
| CPLSRNOP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| cplsrnum    | 30         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRSOP    | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSRTOP    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| cplsrwrs    | 2F         |           | 2     |
| CPLSSEQ     | 65         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLSSEQOP   | B4         |           | 6     |
| CPLSSWOP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| cplstch     | 12C        |           | 4     |
| cplstchd    | 12C        |           | 5     |
| cplstcht    | 130        |           | 5     |
| cplstepdep  | 16F        | 80        | 5     |
| cplStepSucc | 16F        | 40        | 5     |



| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplsuber      | 153        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLSUBOP      | EF         | 80        | 5     |
| cplsubtoken   | 14B        |           | 5     |
| CPLSUCOP      | 0          |           | 1     |
| cplsysfail    | 114        | 02        | 5     |
| cplTaskType   | 1AF        |           | 4     |
| CPLTJTOP      | EF         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLTMPPOP     | FC         |           | 4     |
| cpltoken      | 11C        |           | 5     |
| cpltoken_full | 118        |           | 4     |
| cpltoken_pre  | 118        |           | 5     |
| cplTWSjbnm    | 15E        |           | 4     |
| cpltwsgjob    | 12B        |           | 4     |
| CPLTXTOP      | 36         |           | 4     |
| cplTZOFF      | 18E        |           | 4     |
| cplTZONE      | 16E        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLudata      | 104        |           | 4     |
| cplUnexpRC    | 16F        | 04        | 5     |
| cplURGmsg     | 15C        | 01        | 5     |
| cplUserSYS    | 114        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLVAR03      | 1B4        |           | 2     |
| cplVdest      | 186        |           | 4     |
| CPLVERS3P     | 10         |           | 4     |
| cplWaitSE     | 15C        | 04        | 5     |
| cplWaitWQA    | 15C        | 02        | 5     |
| cplWASUJ      | 15C        | 08        | 5     |
| cplwlm        | 116        |           | 4     |
| cplWLMclass   | 170        |           | 4     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cplWLMmsg    | 16E        | 40        | 5     |
| cplWLMprom   | 16E        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLWRER      | F9         | 08        | 5     |
| CPLWSOP      | 5E         |           | 5     |
| CPLXSTOP     | DF         |           | 4     |
| cplzcentric  | 16F        | 20        | 5     |
| CPL2EVOP     | EF         | 08        | 5     |
| cpl3pExtInfo | 0          |           | 1     |
| cpl3pEXTname | 0          |           | 2     |
| cpl3pSEname  | 36         |           | 2     |
| cpl3pSPLEX   | 16C        |           | 4     |

## CPLREC06 - Current plan remaining slack record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR06

Function:

This segment declares the remaining slack record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC06 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC06
- 2 common data
- 2 occurrence entries ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 26  | CPLREC06   | REMAINING SLACK CHAIN REC  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY06   |                            |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 06          |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ06   | REM SLACK CHAIN REC NUMBER |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 15  | CPLKF06    | FILLER, CONTAINS BLANKS    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 7   | CPLBDY06   | BODY OF REM. SLACK RECORD |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE06    | EYECATCHER                |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS06  | VERSION NUMBER            |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL#OC06   | NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN REC  |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER |     | CPLVAR06   | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD   |

## Occurrence entries segment

### Example

The value of CPL#OC06 in the common data segment describes the number of occurrence entries segments.

| Offsets           |     |           |     |              |                                                                        |
|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec               | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                            |
| 0                 | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLOCS06     | OCCURRENCE ENTRIES                                                     |
| 0                 | (0) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLOCC06 (*) | OCCURRENCE ENTRY                                                       |
| 0                 | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX06     | OCCURRENCE RECORD INDEX                                                |
| 3                 | (3) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNET06     | NETWORK ID                                                             |
| 5                 | (5) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSTA06     | OCCURRENCE STATUS BLANK =<br>NONCOMPLETED C = COMPLETED D =<br>DELETED |
| 3 CHAR(1), FILLER |     |           |     |              |                                                                        |
| 6                 | (6) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLO06      | EARLIEST LATEST STA IN OCC                                             |
| 6                 | (6) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLOD06     | DATE                                                                   |
| 12                | (C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLLOT06     | TIME                                                                   |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#OC06 | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY06 | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLYE06  | 13         |           | 3     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLKEY06  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKF06   | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLLOD06  | 6          |           | 4     |
| CPLLOT06  | C          |           | 4     |
| CPLLO06   | 6          |           | 3     |
| CPLNET06  | 3          |           | 3     |
| CPLOCC06  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCS06  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLOCX06  | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC06  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ06  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLSTA06  | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLVAR06  | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS06 | 17         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC07 - Current plan undecided operation record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR07

Function:

This segment declares an undecided operation record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC07 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC07
- 2 common data
- 2 occurrence entries ( )

### Common data segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC07   | UNDECIDED OCC. RECORD |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY07   |                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 07         |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ07   | UNDECIDED OCC: REC NUMBER |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 15  | CPLKF07    | FILLER CONTAINS BLANKS    |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLBDY07   | BODY OF UNDECIDED REC     |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE07    | EYECATCHER                |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS07  | VERSION NUMBER            |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL#OC07   | NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN REC  |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR07   | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD   |

## Occurrence entries segment

### Example

The value of CPL#OC07 in the common data segment describes the number of occurrence entries segments.

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLOCS07     | OCCURRENCE ENTRIES                                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 56  | CPLOCC07 (*) | OCCURRENCE ENTRY                                           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLAID07     | APPLICATION ID                                             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIA07      | INPUT ARRIVAL (FINAL)                                      |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIAD07     | DATE                                                       |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIAT07     | TIME                                                       |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 24  | CPLJXT07     | DESCRIPTIVE TEXT                                           |
| 50      | (32) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX07     | OCCURRENCE RECORD INDEX                                    |
| 53      | (35) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNET07     | NETWORK ID                                                 |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSTA07     | OCCURRENCE STATUS U = UNDECIDED<br>D = DELETED W = WAITING |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#OC07  | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLAID07  | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY07  | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLEYE07  | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLIAD07  | 10         |           | 4     |
| CPLIAT07  | 16         |           | 4     |
| CPLIA07   | 10         |           | 3     |
| CPLJXT07  | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLKEY07  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKF07   | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLNET07  | 35         |           | 3     |
| CPLOCC07  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCS07  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLOCX07  | 32         |           | 3     |
| CPLREC07  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ07  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLSTA07  | 37         |           | 3     |
| CPLVAR07  | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS07 | 17         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC08 - Current plan ended-in-error record

**Example**

Name : DCLCPR08

Function:

This segment declares the ended-in-error record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC08 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC08
- 2 common data
- 2 ended-in-error entries ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC08    | ENDED IN ERROR RECORD     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY08    |                           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | TYPE IS ALWAYS 08         |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ08    | ERROR RECORD NUMBER       |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 15  | CPLKF08     | FILLER CONTAINS BLANKS    |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLBDY08    | BODY OF ERROR RECORD      |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE08     | EYECATCHER                |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS08   | VERSION NUMBER            |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL#OP08    | NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN REC  |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLFREE1_08 | FREE                      |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUPDTOD08 | UPDATE TOD CURRENTLY FREE |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 22  | CPLFREE2_08 | FREE                      |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR08    | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD   |

## Ended-in-error entry segment

## Example

The value of CPL#OC08 in the common data segment describes the number of ended-in-error entries segments.

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                                                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLOPS08     | INDEXES TO OD RCDS IN ERROR                                          |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLENT08 (*) | ENDED-IN-ERROR ENTRY                                                 |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLOPX08     | INDEX TO OP RECORD                                                   |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX08     | OCC NUMBER                                                           |
| 3       | (3) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOP#08     | OPERATION NUMBER A ZERO ENTRY MEANS<br>OP NOT ENDED IN ERROR ANYMORE |
| 4       | (4) | BITSTRING | 2   | CPLIND08     |                                                                      |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLARR08   | AUTO RECOVERY REQUEST |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | CPLARM08   | AUTO RECOVERY REQUEST |
| 4       | (4) | BITSTRING | 1   | *          | FOR FUTURE USE        |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#OP08  | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLARM08  | 4          | 40        | 4     |
| CPLARR08  | 4          | 80        | 4     |
| CPLBDY08  | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLENT08  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLEYE08  | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLIND08  | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLKEY08  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKF08   | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLNPP08  | 4          | 20        | 4     |
| CPLOCX08  | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLOP#08  | 3          |           | 4     |
| CPLOPS08  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLOPX08  | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC08  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ08  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLVAR08  | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS08 | 17         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC09 - Current plan rerun record

### Example



Name : DCLCPR09

Function:

This segment declares the rerun operation record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 328 | CPLREC09   | RERUN OPERATION RECORD |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLKEY09   |                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 09      |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCC09   | OCC NUMBER             |
| 5       | (5)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOP09    | OPERATION NUMBER       |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLRR#09   | RERUN NUMBER           |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLKF09    | ALWAYS BLANKS          |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 174 | CPLBDY09   | CP3P BOBY              |
| 186     | (BA) | CHARACTER | 0   | CPLVAR09   |                        |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLBDY09 | C          |           | 2     |
| CPLKEY09 | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKF09  | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPLOCC09 | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLOP09  | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC09 | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLRR#09 | 6          |           | 3     |

## CPLREC10 - Current plan workstation activity record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR10

Function:

This segment declares the workstation activity record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 216 | CPLREC10      | WS ACTIVITY RECORD                     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY10      |                                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | TYPE IS ALWAYS 10                      |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLWSN10      | WSID                                   |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLDAY10      | DATE                                   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 7   | *             | SHOULD ALWAYS BE BLANKS                |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 197 | CPLBDY10      | RECORD BODY                            |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYEY10      | EYECATCHER                             |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS10     | VERSION NUMBER                         |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPL#OP10 (96) | NUMBER OF PARALLELL OPS PER 15 MINUTES |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#OP10  | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY10  | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLDAY10  | 6          |           | 3     |
| CPLYEY10  | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLKEY10  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLREC10  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLVERS10 | 17         |           | 3     |
| CPLWSN10  | 2          |           | 3     |

## CPLREC11 - Current plan ready list record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR11

Function:

This segment declares a ready list record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC11 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC11
- 2 common data
- 2 ready operation entries ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC11   | READY LIST RECORD                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY11   |                                           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 11                         |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLLST11   | '01' FOR READY LIST '02' FOR WAITING LIST |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLWSN11   | WS NAME                                   |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ11   | SEQUENCE NUMBER                           |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 9   | CPLKF11    | FILLER CONTAINS BLANKS                    |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLBDY11   | READY LIST RECORD BODY                    |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLEYE11   | EYECATCHER                                |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS11  | VERSION NUMBER                            |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL#DO11   | NO OF ENTRIES                             |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR11   | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD                   |

## Ready operation entries segment

### Example

The value of CPL#DO11 in the common data segment describes the number of ready operation entries segments.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLDOS11   | DOA ENTRIES |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                  |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLDOA11 (*) | DOA ENTRY        |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX11     | OCC NUMBER       |
| 3       | (3) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOPX11     | OPERATION NUMBER |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#DO11  | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY11  | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLDOA11  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLDOS11  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLEYE11  | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLKEY11  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKF11   | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLLST11  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLOCX11  | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLOPX11  | 3          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC11  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ11  | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPLVAR11  | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS11 | 17         |           | 3     |
| CPLWSN11  | 4          |           | 3     |

## CPLREC12 - Current plan potential predecessor record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR12

Function:

This segment declares a potential predecessor record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS. Each record defines application names and operation numbers for operations that could become external successors to new occurrences added to the plan by MCP functions.

The CPLREC12 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC12
- 2 common data
- 2 potential predecessors ( )

### Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 32  | CPLREC12   | POTENTIAL PREDECESSOR RECORD |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY12   |                              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RECORD TYPE IS ALWAYS 12     |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLAPRE12  | APPLICATION NAME             |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLASEQ12  | SEQUENCE NUMBER              |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 13  | CPLBDY12   | BODY OF PREDECESSOR RECORD   |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE12    | EYECATCHER                   |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS12  | VERSION NUMBER               |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNUM12   | NUMBER OF SUCC ENTRIES       |
| 26      | (1A) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLAGS12 | CP12 FLAGS                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLCOND12  |                              |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | *          | FREE                         |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 5   | *          | FREE                         |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER |     | CPLVAR12   | START OF SUCCESSOR ENTRIES   |

### Potential predecessor segment

#### Example

The value of CPLNUM12 in the common data segment describes the number of potential predecessor segments.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 24  | CPLENT12   | POTENTIAL SUCCESSOR ENTRY    |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPRE12   | PREDECESSOR OPERATION NUMBER |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSUC12   | SUCCESSOR OPERATION NUMBER   |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLASUC12  | SUCCESSOR APPLICATION NAME   |
| 20      | (14) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLG12   | WORK FLAGS                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLMAT12   | MATCH FOUND IN MCP ADD       |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | *          | FREE                         |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | FREE                         |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLAPRE12  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLASUC12  | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLBDY12   | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLCOND12  | 1A         | 80        | 4     |
| CPLENT12   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLEYE12   | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLFLAGS12 | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPLFLG12   | 14         |           | 2     |
| CPLKEY12   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLMAT12   | 14         | 80        | 3     |
| CPLNUM12   | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLPRE12   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLREC12   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSUC12   | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLVAR12   | 20         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS12  | 17         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC14 - Current plan job log staging and status record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR14

Function:

This segment declares a job log staging and status record, physically located in eqqcpdxs and eqqncpds.

The CPLREC14 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC14
- 2 common data
- 2 message line entries ( )

### Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 111 | CPLREC14   | SYSOUT FORM JOBLLOG                                                          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL14KEY   | KEY OF RECORD                                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLTYP14   | RECORD TYPE (14)                                                             |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCC14   | OCC NUMBER IN CP                                                             |
| 5       | (5)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOPR14   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                             |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ14   | SEQUENCE NUMBER, 1ST = 0001                                                  |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 81  | CPL14BDY   |                                                                              |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 12  | *          |                                                                              |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14EYE   | EYE CATCHER                                                                  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14WSN   | WORK STATION NAME                                                            |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL14JNM   | JOB NAME                                                                     |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL14JID   | JOB ID                                                                       |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | CPLTOTSZ   | TOTAL SIZE OF RECORD , BEFORE SPLIT INTO TWO OR MORE, AND BEFORE COMPRESSION |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSIZ14   | SIZE OF RECORD WHEN IN CP                                                    |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL14CSZ   | COMPRESSED SIZE (INCL HEADER)                                                |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLLO14    | OFFSET TO LAST MESSAGE LINE                                                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                 |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL#LINE    | NUMBER OF JOBLOG RECORDS                                                    |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPL14ADID   | APPLICATION ID                                                              |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPL14IA     | INPUT ARRIVAL YYMMDDHHMM                                                    |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPL14IAD    | IA DATE                                                                     |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14IAT    | IA TIME                                                                     |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL14OCLASS | ORIG MSG CLASS                                                              |
| 87      | (57) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL14SYST   | A=JES2, B=JES3 4=AS400 U=UNIX™<br>X=AIX® O=OS/2®                            |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL14FLAGS  | FLAGS                                                                       |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPL14NCMP   | 1= JOBLOG NOT COMPLETE                                                      |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | CPL14HEAD   | 1= FIXED PART OF RECORD HAS BEEN<br>PASSED TO CONTR.                        |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPL14COMP   | 1= JOBLOG IS IN COMPRESSED FORMAT<br>(CSRCSRVR COMP.)                       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPL14NOLOG  | 1= NO JOBLOG FOUND                                                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPL14R3     | 1= R3 OR LATER                                                              |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPL14DELRQ  | 1= DELAYED RETRIEVAL REQ                                                    |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPL14ARC    | ARCH JOB LOG RETRIEVAL                                                      |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPL14NOSTR  | 1=DO NOT ASK JLOGSTRU 0=ASK<br>JLOGSTRU                                     |
| 89      | (59) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPL14FSTEP  | ENDED-IN-ERROR STEP NO                                                      |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL14VERS   | CB VERSION                                                                  |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 5   | CPL14STATUS | STATUS OF JOBLOG                                                            |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL14ST     | ARCHIVING STATUS A = ARCHIVED<br>IN CONTROLLER R = WAITING FOR<br>RETRIEVAL |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14MVSID  | SMF TRACKER MVS™ ID                                                         |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL14SLO    | OFFSET TO STEP LIST IN REC                                                  |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 3   | CPL14JR     | LAST 3 NUMBERS OF JES REL                                                   |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                    |
| 103     | (67) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14JRD   | JES READER DATE IN BINARY (COPY OF 3P EXRDATE) |
| 107     | (6B) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14JRT   | JES READER TIME IN BINARY (COPY OF 3P EXRDATE) |
| 111     | (6F) | CHARACTER |     | CPLDATA14  | DATA PORTION                                   |

## Message line entry segment

### Example

The value of CPL#LINE in the common data segment describes the number of message line entries segments.

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLSYSOUT14 |                                                |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLMSG14L   | LENGTH OF SYSOUT MESSAGE LINE                  |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLMSGFLG   | FLAGS                                          |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLTYPE14   | LINTYPE<br>J = JOBLLOG<br>'BLANK' = USERSYSOUT |
| 5       | (5) | CHARACTER | 1   | *           | RESERVED                                       |
| 6       | (6) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLMSG14NO  | OFFSET TO NEXT MESSAGE                         |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLMSG14    | MESSAGE                                        |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#LINE  | 38         |           | 3     |
| CPLDATA14 | 6F         |           | 2     |
| CPLLO14   | 34         |           | 3     |
| CPLTYPE14 | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLMSGFLG | 4          |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLMSG14    | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLMSG14L   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLMSG14NO  | 6          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCC14    | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLOPR14    | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC14    | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ14    | 6          |           | 3     |
| CPLSIZ14    | 30         |           | 3     |
| CPLSYSOUT14 | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLTOTSZ    | 2C         |           | 3     |
| CPLTYP14    | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL14ADID   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| CPL14ARC    | 58         | 02        | 4     |
| CPL14BDY    | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPL14COMP   | 58         | 20        | 4     |
| CPL14CSZ    | 30         |           | 4     |
| CPL14DELRQ  | 58         | 04        | 4     |
| CPL14EYE    | 14         |           | 3     |
| CPL14FLAGS  | 58         |           | 3     |
| CPL14FSTEP  | 59         |           | 2     |
| CPL14HEAD   | 58         | 40        | 4     |
| CPL14IA     | 4C         |           | 3     |
| CPL14IAD    | 4C         |           | 4     |
| CPL14IAT    | 52         |           | 4     |
| CPL14JID    | 24         |           | 3     |
| CPL14JNM    | 1C         |           | 3     |
| CPL14JR     | 64         |           | 2     |
| CPL14JRD    | 67         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL14JRT    | 6B         |           | 2     |
| CPL14KEY    | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL14MVSID  | 5C         |           | 3     |
| CPL14NCMP   | 58         | 80        | 4     |
| CPL14NOLOG  | 58         | 10        | 4     |
| CPL14NOSTR  | 58         | 01        | 4     |
| CPL14OCLASS | 56         |           | 3     |
| CPL14R3     | 58         | 08        | 4     |
| CPL14SLO    | 60         |           | 2     |
| CPL14ST     | 5B         |           | 3     |
| CPL14STATUS | 5B         |           | 2     |
| CPL14SYST   | 57         |           | 3     |
| CPL14VERS   | 5A         |           | 2     |
| CPL14WSN    | 18         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC15 - Stand-alone clean up record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR15

Function:

This segment declares the stand-alone clean up record.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 70  | CPLREC15   | STAND-ALONE CLEAN UP |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 18  | CPL15KEY   | KEY OF RECORD        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CPL15TYP   | RECORD TYPE (15)     |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL15JNM   | JOB NAME             |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL15JID   | JOB ID               |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 50  | CPL15BDY   | BODY OF RECORD       |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | RESERVED             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                            |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL15EYE   | EYE CATCHER=CP15                       |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL15VER   | VERSION                                |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL15STAT  | CPL15 STATUS                           |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL15RETRY | ASK OPINFO RETRY COUNTER               |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL15JRD   | JES READER DATE IN BINARY              |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL15JRT   | JES READER TIME IN BINARY              |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL15TOK   | OCC TOKEN                              |
| 50      | (32) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPL15OPR   | OPERATION NUMBER                       |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                               |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL15DEST  | CLEAN UP JOBLOG DESTINATION SET BY K3P |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL15CODE  | CLEAN UP JOB ERROR CODE                |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 24  | *          | FREE                                   |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLREC15   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPL15BDY   | 14         |           | 2     |
| CPL15CODE  | 3E         |           | 3     |
| CPL15DEST  | 36         |           | 3     |
| CPL15EYE   | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPL15JID   | A          |           | 3     |
| CPL15JNM   | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPL15JRD   | 22         |           | 3     |
| CPL15JRT   | 26         |           | 3     |
| CPL15KEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL15OPR   | 32         |           | 3     |
| CPL15RETRY | 20         |           | 3     |
| CPL15STAT  | 1F         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL15TOK | 2A         |           | 3     |
| CPL15TYP | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL15VER | 1E         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC16 - Restart and clean up operinfo for deletion

### Example

Name : DCLCPR16

Function:

This segment declares the restart and clean up operation information to be deleted (created by DP batch processing).

The CPLREC16 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC16
- 2 common data
- 2 occurrence entries ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                      |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC16   |                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPL16KEY   | KEY OF RECORD                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CPL16TYP   | RECORD TYPE (16)                 |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL16SEQ   | SEQUENCE NUMBER                  |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 15  | *          | RESERVED                         |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPL15BDY   | BODY OF RECORD                   |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL16EYE   | EYE CATCHER=CP16                 |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL16VER   | VERSION                          |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                             |
| 26      | (1A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL16TOT   | NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THIS RECORD |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL16TOD   | CP16 ID (TOD)                    |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | *          | FREE                             |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | *   | CPL16VAR   |                                  |

## Occurrence entry segment

### Example

The value of CPL16TOT in the common data segment describes the number of occurrence entries segments.

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                  |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description      |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPL16TAB    |                  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL16ENT(*) |                  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL16OCC    | OCCURRENCE TOKEN |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLREC16 | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPL16BDY | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPL16ENT | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL16EYE | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPL16KEY | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL16OCC | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL16SEQ | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPL16TAB | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPL16TOD | 1C         |           | 3     |
| CPL16TOT | 1A         |           | 3     |
| CPL16TYP | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL16VAR | 2C         |           | 3     |
| CPL16VER | 17         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC20 - Workstation activity record for virtual workstation

### Example

Name : DCLCPR20

Function:

For each actual destination associated to a virtual workstation, defines the same kind of information as DCLCPR10.

### Example

| Offsets | Type           | Length | Name         | Description                                                                    |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE  | 798    | CPLREC20     | WS ACTIVITY RECORD                                                             |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 19     | CPLKEY20     |                                                                                |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 2      | CPLK20       | '20'                                                                           |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER  | 4      | CPLWSN20     | WS NAME                                                                        |
| 6       | (6) CHARACTER  | 1      | CPLWSTYP     | WS TYPE:'0' ==> NORMAL (FUTURE USE)<br>'1' ==> VIRTUAL<br>'2' ==> VIRTUAL DEST |
| 7       | (7) CHARACTER  | 8      | CPLDEST20    | WS DESTINATION                                                                 |
| 15      | (F) CHARACTER  | 4      | CPLDATE20    | DATE                                                                           |
| 15      | (F) CHARACTER  | 2      | CPLY20       | YEAR: 'YY'                                                                     |
| 17      | (11) UNSIGNED  | 2      | CPLJUL20     | JULIAN DAY: NNN                                                                |
| 19      | (13) CHARACTER | 779    | CPLBDY20     | RECORD BODY                                                                    |
| 19      | (13) CHARACTER | 4      | CPEYE20      | EYE CATCHER                                                                    |
| 23      | (17) UNSIGNED  | 1      | CPLVERS20    | VERSION NUMBER                                                                 |
| 24      | (18) CHARACTER | 6      | CPLDAY20     | DATE: YYMMDD                                                                   |
| 30      | (1E) CHARACTER | 8      | CPL#OP20(96) | NUMBER OF PARALLEL<br>OPERATIONS PER 15 MINUTES                                |

## Cross reference

### Example

| HEX<br>NAME | HEX | OFFSET | VALUE | LEVEL |
|-------------|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| ----        |     | -----  | ----- | ----- |
| CPL#OP20    |     | 1E     |       | 3     |
| CPLBDY20    |     | 13     |       | 2     |
| CPLDATE20   |     | F      |       | 3     |
| CPLDAY20    |     | 18     |       | 3     |
| CPLDEST20   |     | 7      |       | 3     |
| CPEYE20     |     | 13     |       | 3     |
| CPLJUL20    |     | 11     |       | 4     |
| CPLKEY20    |     | 0      |       | 2     |
| CPLK20      |     | 0      |       | 3     |
| CPLREC20    |     | 0      |       | 1     |
| CPLVERS20   |     | 17     |       | 3     |
| CPLWSN20    |     | 2      |       | 3     |
| CPLWSTYP    |     | 6      |       | 3     |
| CPLY20      |     | F      |       | 4     |

## CPLREC21 - Current plan user-defined late index record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR21

Function:

This segment declares the user-defined late info index record, physically located in  
EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC21   | user def. times index   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY21   |                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLTY21    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 21       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 15  | CPLKF121   | filler blank            |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLBDY21   | record body             |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE21    | eye catcher CP21        |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS21  | version number 01       |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL#ENT21  | no. of entries          |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR21   | variable part of record |

## USER-DEFINED TIMES OPERATION ENTRIES SEGMENT

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLENT21     | operation entries      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLOPR21 (*) | operation entry        |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLCXC11     | occ number             |
| 3       | (3) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLCPC11     | operation number       |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSTX21     | operation status       |
| 5       | (5) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLX21     | flags                  |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLDLA21     | on: deadline action    |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | CPLLA121     | on: not started alert  |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | CPLLA221     | on: not started action |



| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | free        |

## CPLREC22 - Current plan virtual workstation record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR22

Function:

This segment declares a current plan workstation record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC22 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC22
- 2 common data
- 2 open time interval ( )
- 2 access method ( )

For each actual destination associated to a virtual workstation, defines the same kind of information as DCLCPR02.

## Common data segment

### Example

| Offsets | Type           | Length | Name       | Description                       |
|---------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE  | *      | CPLREC22   | CURRENT PLAN WS RECORD            |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 236    | CPLCOM22   |                                   |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 19     | CPLKEY22   |                                   |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 2      | CPLKID22   | TYPE IS ALWAYS 22                 |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER  | 4      | CPLWSN22   | WORKSTATION NAME                  |
| 6       | (6) CHARACTER  | 8      | CPLDST22   | DESTINATION NAME                  |
| 14      | (E) CHARACTER  | 5      | CPLKF22    | SHOULD CONTAIN BLANKS             |
| 19      | (13) CHARACTER | 217    | CPLBDY22   | WS RECORD BODY                    |
| 19      | (13) CHARACTER | 4      | CPLYE22    | EYECATCHER                        |
| 23      | (17) UNSIGNED  | 1      | CPLVERS22  | VERSION NUMBER                    |
| 24      | (18) CHARACTER | 32     | CPLDESCR22 | WS DESCRIPTION                    |
| 56      | (38) CHARACTER | 12     | CPLSUMC    | SUM OF COMPLETED OPERATIONS       |
| 56      | (38) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMC#   | NOT USED                          |
| 60      | (3C) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMCE   | NOT USED                          |
| 64      | (40) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMCR   | NOT USED                          |
| 68      | (44) CHARACTER | 12     | CPLSUMI    | SUM OF INTERRUPTED OPERATIONS     |
| 68      | (44) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMI#   | NOT USED                          |
| 72      | (48) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMIE   | NOT USED                          |
| 76      | (4C) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMIR   | NOT USED                          |
| 80      | (50) CHARACTER | 8      | CPLSUMS    | SUM OF STARTED OPERATIONS         |
| 80      | (50) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMS#   | NUMBER                            |
| 84      | (54) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMSE   | ESTIMATED DURATION                |
| 88      | (58) CHARACTER | 8      | CPLSUMR    | SUM OF 'READY' OPERATIONS (R,A,*) |
| 88      | (58) SIGNED    | 4      | CPLSUMR#   | NOT USED                          |

|     |                |   |                |                                                                    |
|-----|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 92  | (5C) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMRE       | NOT USED                                                           |
| 96  | (60) CHARACTER | 8 | CPLSUMW        | SUM OF WAITING OPERATIONS                                          |
| 96  | (60) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMW#       | NOT USED                                                           |
| 100 | (64) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMWE       | NOT USED                                                           |
| 104 | (68) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMA        | NOT USED                                                           |
| 108 | (6C) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMNRR      | NOT USED                                                           |
| 112 | (70) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMU        | NOT USED                                                           |
| 116 | (74) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUME        | NOT USED                                                           |
| 120 | (78) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUML        | NOT USED                                                           |
| 124 | (7C) CHARACTER | 8 | CPLCREVT       |                                                                    |
| 124 | (7C) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLDATE        | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                             |
| 128 | (80) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLTIME        | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                             |
| 132 | (84) SIGNED    | 4 | CPLSUMX        | SUM OF DUMMY COMPL OPERATIONS                                      |
| 136 | (88) SIGNED    | 4 | *(2)           |                                                                    |
| 144 | (90) CHARACTER | 1 | CPLWSTYP       | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
| 145 | (91) CHARACTER | 1 | CPLWSREP       | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
| 146 | (92) CHARACTER | 2 | CPLWSR1N       | RESOURCE NAME                                                      |
| 148 | (94) UNSIGNED  | 2 | CPLWSR1IU#     | NUMBER IN USE (PARALLEL SERVERS IN USE<br>= NO. STARTED OPERATIONS |
| 150 | (96) CHARACTER | 2 | CPLWSR1FLG     | RESOURCE INDICATORS                                                |
|     | 1... ....      |   | CPLWSR1C       | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL                                           |
|     | .1.. ....      | * |                | FREE                                                               |
|     | ..1. ....      |   | CPLWSWAIT      | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
|     | ...1 ....      |   | CPLWSVIRT      | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
|     | .... 1..       |   | CPLWSZCAGENT   | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
| 150 | (96) BITSTRING | 1 | *              | FREE                                                               |
|     | .... .1..      |   | CPLWSZNOINFO   | ZCENTRIC NO INFO AVAIL                                             |
|     | .... ..1.      |   | CPLWSDYN       | DYNAMIC WORKSTATION                                                |
| 150 | (96) BITSTRING | 1 | *              | FREE                                                               |
| 152 | (98) CHARACTER | 2 | CPLWSR2N       | RESOURCE NAME                                                      |
| 154 | (9A) UNSIGNED  | 2 | CPLWSR2IU#     | NUMBER IN USE                                                      |
| 156 | (9C) CHARACTER | 2 | CPLWSR2FLG     | RESOURCE INDICATORS                                                |
|     | 1... ....      |   | CPLWSR2C       | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL                                           |
|     | .1.. ....      |   | CPLWSSTAT      | WSSTAT GENERATED STATUS                                            |
|     | ..1. ....      |   | CPLUX009       | UX009 GENERATED STATUS                                             |
|     |                |   | CPLWAITPOOLRES | RESOURCES EVENT PENDING                                            |
| 156 | (9C) BITSTRING | 1 | *              | RESERVED                                                           |
| 158 | (9E) CHARACTER | 1 | CPLRLTYP       | READY LIST TYPE                                                    |
| 159 | (9F) CHARACTER | 1 | CPLFLG02       | FLAG BITS                                                          |
|     | 1... ....      |   | CPLPREP        | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
|     | .1.. ....      |   | CPLIVLNU       | IVL NOT USED AT ALL                                                |
|     | ..1. ....      |   | CPLIVLNP       | NO PARALLEL SERVERS                                                |
|     | ...1 ....      |   | CPLSTC         | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
|     | .... 1..       |   | CPLWTO         | COPIED FROM OWNING CP02                                            |
|     | .... .1..      |   | CPLOFF_PEND    | WS IS PENDING OFFLINE                                              |
|     | .... ..1.      |   | CPLRTR_PEND    | T EVENT PENDING                                                    |
|     | .... ...1      |   | CPLAWS_VARY    | VARIED AWS SET                                                     |
| 160 | (A0) CHARACTER | 8 | CPLPREV        |                                                                    |
| 160 | (A0) CHARACTER | 4 | CPLPREDT       | DATE IN TIME MACRO FORM                                            |
| 164 | (A4) CHARACTER | 4 | CPLPRETM       | TIME IN TIME MACRO FORM                                            |
| 168 | (A8) CHARACTER | 8 | CPLSUDS        | NOT USED                                                           |
| 176 | (B0) SIGNED    | 2 | CPLIVL22#I     | NUMBER OF OPEN INTERVLS                                            |
| 178 | (B2) SIGNED    | 2 | CPLMAX15       | NOT USED                                                           |
| 180 | (B4) CHARACTER | 1 | CPLWSSTA       | USED BY DIALOG                                                     |
| 181 | (B5) CHARACTER | 1 | CPLCWS_STAT    | WORK STATION STATUS                                                |
| 182 | (B6) SIGNED    | 2 | CPLTRT02       | NOT USED                                                           |
| 184 | (B8) CHARACTER | 8 | CPLCOFF02      | OFFLINE TIME STAMP                                                 |
| 184 | (B8) CHARACTER | 4 | CPLCOFF_DATE   | OFFLINE DATE                                                       |

|     |       |           |    |              |                           |
|-----|-------|-----------|----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 188 | (BC)  | CHARACTER | 4  | CPLCOFF_TIME | OFFLINE TIME              |
| 192 | (C0)  | CHARACTER | 4  | CPLCAWS02    | NOT USED                  |
| 196 | (C4)  | UNSIGNED  | 2  | CPLSEQ#02    | CURRENT SUBMIT SEQUENCE   |
| 198 | (C6)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLRSEQ#02   | CURRENT REQUEST SEQUENC   |
| 199 | (C7)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMCES    | NOT USED                  |
| 200 | (C8)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMCRS    | NOT USED                  |
| 201 | (C9)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMIES    | NOT USED                  |
| 202 | (CA)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMIRS    | NOT USED                  |
| 203 | (CB)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMSES    |                           |
| 204 | (CC)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMRES    | NOT USED                  |
| 205 | (CD)  | UNSIGNED  | 1  | CPLSUMWES    | NOT USED                  |
| 206 | (CE)  | CHARACTER | 1  | CPLWSTWS     | NOT USED                  |
| 207 | (CF)  | CHARACTER | 1  | CPLLNK02     | NOT USED                  |
| 208 | (D0)  | CHARACTER | 1  | CPLFLGTWS    | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | 1... ..   |    | CPLLNKVA     | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | .1.. .... |    | CPLSTAVA     | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | ..1. .... |    | CPLLNKDW     | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | ...1 .... |    | CPLWRTST     | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | .... 1... |    | CPLCMDLNK    | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | .... .1.. |    | CPLCMDSTA    | NOT USED                  |
|     |       | .... ..1. |    | CPLFULLNK    | NOT USED                  |
| 209 | (D1)  | CHARACTER | 1  | CPLAUTO      | ALWAYS N                  |
| 210 | (D2)  | SIGNED    | 2  | CPLACCM22#   | ALWAYS 0 NOT USED         |
| 212 | (D4)  | SIGNED    | 2  | CPLLIMIT     | CPU LIMIT VALUE           |
| 214 | (D6)  | CHARACTER | 1  | *            | FREE                      |
| 215 | (D7)  | CHARACTER | 1  | CPLRENGT     | REMOTE ENGINE TYPE        |
| 216 | (D8)  | SIGNED    | 4  | CPLVMAX15    | MAC NO EVENTS IN 15 MIN   |
| 220 | (DC)  | SIGNED    | 2  | CPLEOPT22#   | NOT USED                  |
| 222 | (DE)  | CHARACTER | 16 | CPLLONGWS22  | LONG WS NAME              |
| 238 | (EE)  | CHARACTER | 14 | *            | FREE                      |
| 252 | (FC)  | CHARACTER | 8  | CPLUPDTOD22  | UPDATE TOD CURRENTLY FREE |
| 260 | (104) | CHARACTER | 24 | *            | FREE                      |
| 284 | (11C) | CHARACTER | *  | CPLWSVAR22   | VARIABLE LENGTH SECTION   |

## Open time interval segment

### Example

The value of CPLIVL22#I in the common data segment describes the number of open time interval segments that follow the common data.

### Example

| Offsets | Type  | Length    | Name | Description |                             |
|---------|-------|-----------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 236     | (EC)  | STRUCTURE | 48   | CPLIVLOI22  | (*)                         |
| 236     | (EC)  | CHARACTER | 10   | CPLIVLFR    | INTERVAL START              |
| 236     | (EC)  | CHARACTER | 6    | CPLIVLFD    | DATE YYMMDD                 |
| 242     | (F2)  | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLIVLFT    | TIME HHMM                   |
| 246     | (F6)  | CHARACTER | 10   | CPLIVLTO    | INTERVAL END                |
| 246     | (F6)  | CHARACTER | 6    | CPLIVLTD    | DATE YYMMDD                 |
| 252     | (FC)  | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLIVLTT    | TIME HHMM                   |
| 256     | (100) | UNSIGNED  | 2    | CPLIVL#PS   | MAX PARALLEL SERVERS        |
| 258     | (102) | UNSIGNED  | 2    | CPLIVL#DPPS | SAME, SET AT DAILY PLANNING |
| 260     | (104) | BITSTRING | 1    | CPLIVLF2    | FLAGS                       |
|         |       | 1... ..   |      | CPLIVLMC    | IVL SET BY MCP              |
|         |       | .1.. .... |      | CPLIVLDP    | IVL SET BY DP (WSD)         |
|         |       | ..11 1111 |      | *           | FREE                        |

|     |       |           |   |             |                            |
|-----|-------|-----------|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| 261 | (105) | CHARACTER | 1 | *           | FREE                       |
| 262 | (106) | UNSIGNED  | 2 | CPLIVL#R1   | CURRENT RESOURCE CAPACITY  |
| 264 | (108) | UNSIGNED  | 2 | CPLIVL#DPR1 | CAPACITY SET AT DAILY PLAN |
| 266 | (10A) | UNSIGNED  | 2 | CPLIVL#R2   | CURRENT RESOURCE CAPACITY  |
| 268 | (10C) | UNSIGNED  | 2 | CPLIVL#DPR2 | CAPACITY SET AT DAILY PLAN |
| 270 | (10E) | CHARACTER | 4 | CPLIVLAWS   | NOT USED                   |
| 274 | (112) | CHARACTER | 4 | CPLIVLDPAWS | NOT USED                   |
| 278 | (116) | CHARACTER | 6 | *           | FREE                       |

## Cross reference

### Example

| NAME         | HEX<br>OFFSET | HEX<br>VALUE | LEVEL |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| ----         | -----         | -----        | ----  |
| CPLACCM22#   | D2            |              | 4     |
| CPLAUTO      | D1            |              | 4     |
| CPLAWS_VARY  | 9F            | 01           | 5     |
| CPLBDY22     | 13            |              | 3     |
| CPLCAWS02    | C0            |              | 4     |
| CPLCMDLNK    | D0            | 08           | 5     |
| CPLCMDSTA    | D0            | 04           | 5     |
| CPLCOFF_DATE | B8            |              | 5     |
| CPLCOFF_TIME | BC            |              | 5     |
| CPLCOFF02    | B8            |              | 4     |
| CPLCOM22     | 0             |              | 2     |
| CPLCREVT     | 7C            |              | 4     |
| CPLCWS_STAT  | B5            |              | 4     |
| CPLDATE      | 7C            |              | 5     |
| CPLDESCR22   | 18            |              | 4     |
| CPLDST22     | 6             |              | 4     |
| CPLEOPT22#   | DC            |              | 4     |
| CPLYE22      | 13            |              | 4     |
| CPLFLGTWS    | D0            |              | 4     |
| CPLFLG02     | 9F            |              | 4     |
| CPLFULLNK    | D0            | 02           | 5     |
| CPLIVL#DPPS  | 102           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVL#DPR1  | 108           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVL#DPR2  | 10C           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVL#PS    | 100           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVL#R1    | 106           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVL#R2    | 10A           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVLAWS    | 10E           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVLDP     | 104           | 40           | 3     |
| CPLIVLDPAWS  | 112           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVLFD     | EC            |              | 3     |
| CPLIVLFR     | EC            |              | 2     |
| CPLIVLFT     | F2            |              | 3     |
| CPLIVLF2     | 104           |              | 2     |
| CPLIVLMC     | 104           | 80           | 3     |
| CPLIVLNP     | 9F            | 20           | 5     |
| CPLIVLNU     | 9F            | 40           | 5     |
| CPLIVLOI22   | EC            |              | 1     |
| CPLIVLTD     | F6            |              | 3     |
| CPLIVLTO     | F6            |              | 2     |
| CPLIVLTT     | FC            |              | 3     |
| CPLIVL22#I   | B0            |              | 4     |

|             |    |    |
|-------------|----|----|
| CPLKEY22    | 0  | 3  |
| CPLKF22     | E  | 4  |
| CPLKID22    | 0  | 4  |
| CPLLIMIT    | D4 | 4  |
| CPLLNKDW    | D0 | 20 |
| CPLLNKVA    | D0 | 80 |
| CPLLNK02    | CF | 4  |
| CPLMAX15    | B2 | 4  |
| CPLOFF_PEND | 9F | 04 |
| CPLPREDT    | A0 | 5  |
| CPLPREEV    | A0 | 4  |
| CPLPREP     | 9F | 80 |
| CPLPRETM    | A4 | 5  |
| CPLREC22    | 0  | 1  |
| CPLRENGT    | D7 | 4  |
| CPLRLTYP    | 9E | 4  |
| CPLRSEQ#02  | C6 | 4  |
| CPLRTR_PEND | 9F | 02 |
| CPLSSEQ#02  | C4 | 4  |
| CPLSTAVA    | D0 | 40 |
| CPLSTC      | 9F | 10 |
| CPLSUDS     | A8 | 4  |
| CPLSUMA     | 68 | 4  |
| CPLSUMC     | 38 | 4  |
| CPLSUMC#    | 38 | 5  |
| CPLSUMCE    | 3C | 5  |
| CPLSUMCES   | C7 | 4  |
| CPLSUMCR    | 40 | 5  |
| CPLSUMCRS   | C8 | 4  |
| CPLSUME     | 74 | 4  |
| CPLSUMI     | 44 | 4  |
| CPLSUMI#    | 44 | 5  |
| CPLSUMIE    | 48 | 5  |
| CPLSUMIES   | C9 | 4  |
| CPLSUMIR    | 4C | 5  |
| CPLSUMIRS   | CA | 4  |
| CPLSUML     | 78 | 4  |
| CPLSUMNRR   | 6C | 4  |
| CPLSUMR     | 58 | 4  |
| CPLSUMR#    | 58 | 5  |
| CPLSUMRE    | 5C | 5  |
| CPLSUMRES   | CC | 4  |
| CPLSUMS     | 50 | 4  |
| CPLSUMS#    | 50 | 5  |
| CPLSUMSE    | 54 | 5  |
| CPLSUMSES   | CB | 4  |
| CPLSUMU     | 70 | 4  |
| CPLSUMW     | 60 | 4  |
| CPLSUMW#    | 60 | 5  |
| CPLSUMWE    | 64 | 5  |
| CPLSUMWES   | CD | 4  |
| CPLSUMX     | 84 | 4  |
| CPLTIME     | 80 | 5  |
| CPLTRT02    | B6 | 4  |
| CPLUX009    | 9C | 20 |
| CPLVERS22   | 17 | 4  |
| CPLVMAX15   | D8 | 4  |
| CPLWRTST    | D0 | 10 |

|              |    |    |   |
|--------------|----|----|---|
| CPLWSDYN     | 96 | 02 | 5 |
| CPLWSN22     | 2  |    | 4 |
| CPLWSREP     | 91 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSR1C     | 96 | 80 | 5 |
| CPLWSR1FLG   | 96 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSR1IU#   | 94 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSR1N     | 92 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSR2C     | 9C | 80 | 5 |
| CPLWSR2FLG   | 9C |    | 4 |
| CPLWSR2IU#   | 9A |    | 4 |
| CPLWSR2N     | 98 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSSTA     | B4 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSSTAT    | 9C | 40 | 5 |
| CPLWSTWS     | CE |    | 4 |
| CPLWSTYP     | 90 |    | 4 |
| CPLWSVAR22   | EC |    | 2 |
| CPLWSVIRT    | 96 | 10 | 5 |
| CPLWSWAIT    | 96 | 20 | 5 |
| CPLWSZCAGENT | 96 | 08 | 5 |
| CPLWSZNOINFO | 96 | 04 | 5 |
| CPLWTO       | 9F | 08 | 5 |

## CPLREC24 - Current plan job recovery record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR24

Function:

This segment declares a jobname table record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS.

The CPLREC24 record is structured as follows:

- 1 CPLREC24
- 2 common data
- 2 message line entries ( )

### Common data segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 208 | CPLREC24   | JOB RECOVERY RECORD                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL24KEY   | KEY OF RECORD                         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLTYP24   | TYPE IS ALWAYS 24                     |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPL OCC24  | OCCURENCE NUMBER                      |
| 5       | (5) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPL OPR24  | OPERATION NUMBER                      |
| 6       | (6) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ24   | SEQUENCE NUMBER, 1ST=0001 IS NOT USED |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 81  | CPL24BDY   | BODY MUST BE 85                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                            |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24EYE    | EYE CATCHER                                                                            |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPL24ADID   | OCCURRENCE ADID                                                                        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPL24IA     | OCCURRENCE INPUT ARRIVAL YYMMDDHHMM                                                    |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPL24IAD    | IA DATE                                                                                |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24IAT    | IA TIME                                                                                |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL24JREID  | JOB ID OF RECOVERY JOB                                                                 |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24JREIDP | JOBID PREFIX                                                                           |
| 42      | (2A) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24JREIDN | JOB ID NUMBER USED IN DATA PROCESSING IS NOT DISPLAYED                                 |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24WSN    | WORKSTATION NAME                                                                       |
| 50      | (32) | SIGNED    | 1   | CPL24RJST   | RECOVERY JOB STATUS                                                                    |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL24FLAGS  | FLAGS                                                                                  |
|         |      |           |     | CPL24COMP   | 1= JOBLOG IS IN COMPRESSED FORMAT (CSRCSRV COMPR.)                                     |
|         |      |           |     | CPL24NOLOG  | 1= NO JOBLOG FOUND                                                                     |
|         |      |           |     | CPL24FAIL   | JOB FAIL                                                                               |
|         |      |           |     | *           | RESERVED                                                                               |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24TOTSZ  | TOTAL SIZE OF RECORD, BEFORE THE SPLIT INTO TWO OR MORE RECORDS AND BEFORE COMPRESSION |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSIZ24    | SIZE OF RECORD WHEN IN CP                                                              |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24CSZ    | COMPRESSED SIZE (INCL HEADER)                                                          |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPL24START  | RECOVERY JOB START                                                                     |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPL24STARTD | DATE   BLANK                                                                           |
| 66      | (42) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24STARTT | TIME IN SEC*100   0                                                                    |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPL24END    | RECOVERY JOB END TIME                                                                  |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPL24ENDD   | DATE   BLANK                                                                           |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24ENDT   | TIME IN SEC*100   0<br>TIME IN SEC*100   0                                             |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL#LINE24  | NUMBER OF JOBLOG RECORDS                                                               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                                                                             |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLLO24       | OFFSET TO LAST MESSAGE LINE                                                                                                             |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | *             | RESERVED                                                                                                                                |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL24ST       | STATUS OF JOBLLOG<br>ARCHIVING:<br>' ' =NOT REQUIRED<br>W=WAITING FOR RETRIEVAL<br>C=RETRIEVE COMPLETED<br>E=RETRIEVE ENDED IN<br>ERROR |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL24VERS     | VERSION                                                                                                                                 |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *             | RESERVED                                                                                                                                |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL24JID      | ID OF JOB TO RECOVER                                                                                                                    |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL24RJID     | RECOVERY JOB ID TO DISPLAY                                                                                                              |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24DUR      | RECOVERY JOB DURATION (SEC*100)                                                                                                         |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL24PROMPTID | RECOVERY PROMPT ID                                                                                                                      |
| 116     | (74) | CHARACTER | 64  | CPL24PRTMSG   | RECOVERY MESSAGE                                                                                                                        |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL24PRTSTAT  | RECOVERY PROMPT STATUS:<br>' ' = NO PROMPT<br>'A' = ASKED (NO REPLY)<br>'N' = REPLY WITH N<br>'Y' = REPLY WITH Y                        |
| 181     | (B5) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL24RECTYPE  | RECOVERY TYPE USED<br>FOR DISPLAY FOR CODE<br>USE EX0:<br>S = STOP<br>C = CONTINUE<br>R = RERUN                                         |
| 182     | (B6) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24ERRC     | ERROR CODE                                                                                                                              |
| 186     | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24MAINWS   | RECOVER JOB WORKSTATION                                                                                                                 |
| 190     | (BE) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | RESERVED                                                                                                                                |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL24ERRCFIX  | ERROR CODE FIXED                                                                                                                        |
| 196     | (C4) | SIGNED    | 12  | *             | RESERVED                                                                                                                                |
| 208     | (D0) | CHARACTER |     | CPLDATA24     | DATA PORTION                                                                                                                            |



## Messages line segment

### Example

The value of CPL#LINE24 in the common data segment describes the number of message line segments.

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLSYSOUT24 |                                              |
| 0       | (0) |           | 4   | CPLMSG24L   | LENGTH OF<br>SYSOUT MESSAGE<br>LINE          |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLMSG24FLG | FLAGS                                        |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLLTYPE24 | LINE TYPE:<br>J = JOBLLOG<br>' ' =USERSYSOUT |
| 5       | (5) |           | 1   | *           | RESERVED                                     |
| 6       | (6) |           | 2   | CPLMSG24NO  | OFFSET TO NEXT MESSAGE                       |
| 8       | (8) |           | *   | CPLMSG24    | MESSAGE                                      |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL#LINE24  | 50         |           | 3     |
| CPLDATA24   | D0         |           | 2     |
| CPLLO24     | 54         |           | 3     |
| CPLLLTYPE24 | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLMSG24    | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLMSG24FLG | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLMSG24L   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLMSG24NO  | 6          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCC24    | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLOPR24    | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC24    | 0          |           | 1     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLSEQ24      | 6          |           | 3     |
| CPLSIZ24      | 38         |           | 3     |
| CPLSYSOUT24   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLTYP24      | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL24ADID     | C          |           | 3     |
| CPL24BDY      | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPL24COMP     | 33         | 80        | 4     |
| CPL24CSZ      | 38         |           | 4     |
| CPL24DUR      | 6C         |           | 2     |
| CPL24END      | 46         |           | 3     |
| CPL24ENDD     | 46         |           | 4     |
| CPL24ENDT     | 4C         |           | 4     |
| CPL24ERRC     | B6         |           | 2     |
| CPL24ERRCFIX  | C0         |           | 2     |
| CPL24EYE      | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPL24FAIL     |            | 20        | 4     |
| CPL24FLAGS    | 33         |           | 3     |
| CPL24IA       | 1C         |           | 3     |
| CPL24IAD      | 1C         |           | 4     |
| CPL24IAT      | 22         |           | 4     |
| CPL24JID      | 5C         |           | 2     |
| CPL24JREID    | 26         |           | 3     |
| CPL24JREIDN   | 2A         |           | 4     |
| CPL24JREIDP   | 26         |           | 2     |
| CPL24KEY      | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL24MAINWS   | BA         |           | 2     |
| CPL24NOLOG    | 33         | 40        | 4     |
| CPL24PROMPTID | 70         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL24PRTMSG  | 74         |           | 2     |
| CPL24PRTSTAT | B4         |           | 2     |
| CPL24RECTYPE | B5         |           | 2     |
| CPL24RJID    | 64         |           | 2     |
| CPL24RJST    | 32         |           | 3     |
| CPL24ST      | 59         |           | 2     |
| CPL24START   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| CPL24STARTD  | 3C         |           | 4     |
| CPL24STARTT  | 42         |           | 4     |
| CPL24TOTSZ   | 34         |           | 3     |
| CPL24VERS    | 5A         |           | 2     |
| CPL24WSN     | 2E         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC3C - Current plan occurrence record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR3C

Function:

This segment declares a current plan occurrence record, physically located in EQQCPXDS and EQQNCPDS.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC3C   | OCCURRENCE RECORD        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 302 | CPLCOM3C   | COMMON PART OF RECORD    |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLKEYOC   |                          |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 03        |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLNDXOC   | KEY TO OCCURRENCE RECORD |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOC03C   | OCC NUMBER               |
| 5       | (5) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOP03C   | OP. NUMBER SET TO ZERO   |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLKF03C   | should contain blanks    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                 |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 362 | CPLBDYOC      | BODY OF OCCURRENCE RECORD                                                   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE3C       | EYECATCHER                                                                  |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS3C     | VERSION NUMBER                                                              |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLGROUP3C    | AUTHORITY GROUP                                                             |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL3CFLAGS    | FIELDS FLAGS                                                                |
|         |      | 1111 .... |     | *             | FREE                                                                        |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPL3CINFOISON | ADDITIONAL INFO IS AVAILABLE                                                |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPL3CSERVICE  | OCCURRENCE IS A SERVICE                                                     |
|         |      | .... ..11 |     | *             | FREE                                                                        |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | FREE                                                                        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLADIOC      | APPLICATION ID                                                              |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIAOC       | INPUT ARRIVAL FROM LTP                                                      |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIADOC      | DATE                                                                        |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIATOC      | TIME                                                                        |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIMOC       | MODIFIED INPUT ARRIVAL OR IA FROM LTP                                       |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIMDOC      | DATE                                                                        |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIMTOC      | TIME                                                                        |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNETOC      | NETWORK ID                                                                  |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 24  | CPLTXTOC      | APPL.DESRIPTIVE TEXT                                                        |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLOIDOC      | OWNER ID                                                                    |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 24  | CPLOTXOC      | OWNER DESCRIPTION                                                           |
| 130     | (82) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLDLOC       | DEADLINE                                                                    |
| 130     | (82) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLDLDOC      | DATE                                                                        |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLDLTOC      | TIME                                                                        |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLPRIOC      | PRIORITY                                                                    |
| 141     | (8D) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSTAOC      | S=STARTED,U=UNDECIDED,<br>D=DELETED,W=WAITING<br>C=COMPLET,E=ENDED IN ERROR |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                 |
|         |      |           |     |            | P=PENDING PREDECESSOR<br>M=MANDATORY PEND PRED              |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLAAOC    | ACTUAL ARRIVAL BLANK                                        |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLAADOC   | DATE                                                        |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLAATOC   | TIME                                                        |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLACOC    | ACTUAL COMPLETION BLANK                                     |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLACDOC   | DATE                                                        |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLACTOC   | TIME                                                        |
| 162     | (A2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCOPOC   | NDX TO NON-COMPLETE OP WITH<br>EARLIEST LATEST OUT          |
| 164     | (A4) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLRDUOC   | REMAINING DUR (sec) ON CURRENT<br>CRITICAL PATH             |
| 168     | (A8) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLROPOC   | NUMBER OF REMAINING OPS ON CURRENT<br>CRITICAL PATH         |
| 172     | (AC) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLOPOC    | NUMBER OF OPS IN OCC                                        |
| 172     | (AC) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLsuccDep | NUMBER OF successors dependencies<br>VALID ONLY FOR 'M' occ |
| 176     | (B0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLOPCOC   | NUMBER OF OPS COMPLETED                                     |
| 180     | (B4) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLEROC    | NBR OF OPS ENDED IN ERROR                                   |
| 184     | (B8) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLUNOC    | NUMBER OF OPS UNDECIDED                                     |
| 188     | (BC) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSTOC    | NUMBER OF OPS STARTED                                       |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLERROC   | ERROR CODE OF OCC                                           |
| 196     | (C4) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLRSROC   | INDEX OF REM.SLACK CHAIN                                    |
| 198     | (C6) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLRSOOC   | OFFSET IN REM SLACK REC.                                    |
| 200     | (C8) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLUOROC   | INDEX OF UNDECIDED CHAIN R                                  |
| 202     | (CA) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLUOOOC   | OFFSET IN UNDECIDED REC                                     |
| 204     | (CC) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSWIOC   | BIT SWITCHES                                                |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLREROC   | 1 MEANS RERUN REQUESTED                                     |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | CPLDEFOC   | 1 = DEFAULT RULE FOR PEND                                   |

| Offsets |       |            |     |             |                                                                                            |
|---------|-------|------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type       | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                                |
|         |       | ...1. .... |     | CPLXPOC     | 1=CURR. VALUE IN AAOC FROM OP. WITH EXPL. INP. ARRIVAL                                     |
|         |       | ...1 ....  |     | CPLMCPOC    | 1 MEANS ADDED BY MCP                                                                       |
|         |       | .... 1...  |     | cpllt poc   | came from LTP at last DP                                                                   |
|         |       | .... .1..  |     | CPLMONC     | any monitored op in occ                                                                    |
|         |       | .... ..1.  |     | CPLMPEND    | original MPEND                                                                             |
|         |       | .... ...1  |     | CPLADEPFLAG | ON = SOME APPLICATION DEP. AO-OA-AA                                                        |
| 205     | (CD)  | CHARACTER  | 1   | CPLADDOC    | HOW ADDED TO CP D MEANS MCP-DIALOG<br>E MEANS ETT P MEANS PIF A MEANS AR<br>BLANK MEANS DP |
| 206     | (CE)  | CHARACTER  | 16  | cpljvtab    | jcl var table name jcla                                                                    |
| 222     | (DE)  | CHARACTER  | 16  | cplOCCgroup | occurrence group ref ADGA                                                                  |
| 238     | (EE)  | CHARACTER  | 16  | cplcal      | calendar name                                                                              |
| 254     | (FE)  | CHARACTER  | 8   | cpluseroc   | lastupdate user-id                                                                         |
| 262     | (106) | CHARACTER  | 8   | cplocctok   | occ token TOD D90C                                                                         |
| 270     | (10E) | CHARACTER  | 1   | cplTWSocc   | Y means IWS occurrence                                                                     |
| 271     | (10F) | UNSIGNED   | 1   | cplettinfo  | Extended ETT info area 0 = not allocated 1 = allocated                                     |
| 272     | (110) | SIGNED     | 2   | cplrunidc   | ADR run cycle id                                                                           |
| 274     | (112) | UNSIGNED   | 1   | cpl#fop     | number of FOPs                                                                             |
| 275     | (113) | UNSIGNED   | 1   | cpl#lop     | number of LOPs                                                                             |
| 276     | (114) | SIGNED     | 4   | cplxcoc     | number of dum compl ops                                                                    |
| 280     | (118) | CHARACTER  | 8   | cploccrunc  | occurrence generator run cycle                                                             |
| 288     | (120) | SIGNED     | 4   | cpl#proc    | number of application predecessor                                                          |
| 292     | (124) | SIGNED     | 4   | cpl£suoc    | number of application successors                                                           |
| 296     | (128) | UNSIGNED   | 2   | cpl#pcoc    | number of completed application predecessors                                               |
| 298     | (12A) | SIGNED     | 4   | cpl#flidx   | FOP/LOP idx                                                                                |
| 302     | (12E) | CHARACTER  | 4   | *           | free                                                                                       |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                          |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description              |
| 306     | (132) | CHARACTER | 8   | cpl3CTOD      | last update TOD          |
| 314     | (13A) | CHARACTER | 8   | *             | free                     |
| 322     | (142) | CHARACTER | 16  | cplAdFolderId | AD folder ID             |
| 338     | (152) | SIGNED    | 4   | cplAdFolder#  | AD folder ID is local    |
| 342     | (156) | CHARACTER | 8   | cplupdtod3c   | Mirroring update tod tmp |
| 350     | (15E) | CHARACTER | 16  | cpladiocold   | field not used currently |
| 366     | (16E) | CHARACTER | 8   | *             | free                     |
| 374     | (176) | CHARACTER | *   | cplvar3c      | variable part of record  |

## APPLICATION FOPs

| Offsets |     |              |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type         | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | UNSTRUCTURED | 2   | CPLFOP (*) |                      |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED     | 2   | CPLFOPOPNO | FOP operation number |

## APPLICATION LOPs

| Offsets |     |              |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type         | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | UNSTRUCTURED | 2   | CPLLOP (*) |                      |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED     | 2   | CPLLOPOPNO | LOP operation number |

## ETT VARIABLES

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description         |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 159 | cplettvar    | ETT variables       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 159 | cplett3c     | ETT entry           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | cplettcrit   | ETT criteria        |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 1   | cpletttyp    | J or R              |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 8   | cplettjob    | Jobname             |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 8   | cplettjid    | Jobid               |
| 61      | (3D) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | cplettgrootl | GDG root length     |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 44  | cplettevnarn | Full ETT event name |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 53  | *            | Free                |

## APPLICATION PREDECESSOR

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                                                                                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | CPLPREOC (*)   | PREDECESSOR SWITCHES                                                                               |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLPSWOC       | PREDECESSOR COMPLETED                                                                              |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLPCOOC       | PRED. WS WAS NON-REPORTING                                                                         |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | CPLPNROC       | PENDING PRED OCCURRENCE                                                                            |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | CPLPNDOC       | Critical Path indicator for internal processing                                                    |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | CPLCRITPREDOC  | on is a mandatory pend.                                                                            |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | CPLPMANDPENDOC | RESERVED                                                                                           |
|         |     | .... .111 | *   |                |                                                                                                    |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLPMATCOC     | Originating matching criteria - C closest preceding - S same day - A absolute IVL - R relative IVL |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPTTOC       | TRANSPORT TIME                                                                                     |
| 2       | (1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPTTOCO      |                                                                                                    |



| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                       |
| 3       | (1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPTTOCORIG   | ORIG OPER NUM                                     |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPOC         | PREDECESSOR OP'S KEY IN CP                        |
| 4       | (4) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLPOCOC       | OCCURRENCE INDEX                                  |
| 7       | (7) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPOPOC       | OPERATION NO.                                     |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPMATCIVLOC  | resolution criteria IVL                           |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPIVLLEFTOC  | - left side - min value -32500 means no left side |
| 10      | (A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPIVLRIGHTOC | - right side - min value 0 means same IA          |

## APPLICATION SUCCESSOR

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 6   | CPLSUCOC (*)  |                            |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSSWOC      | SUCCESSOR SWITCHES         |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLSCROC      | Critical path successor    |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | CPLSTARGETOCC | Successor is an occurrence |
|         |     | ..11 1111 |     | *             | RESERVED                   |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | *             | FREE                       |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSOC        | SUCCESSOR OP'S KEY IN CP   |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLSOCOC      | OCCURRENCE INDEX           |
| 5       | (5) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSOPOC      | OPERATION NO.              |

## FOP INFORMATION

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE |     | CPLFOP     |              |
| 0       | (2) | SIGNED    |     | CPLFOPOPNO | FOP OPER NUM |

## LOP INFORMATION

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE |     | CPLLOP     |              |
| 0       | (2) | SIGNED    |     | CPLLOPOPNO | LOP OPER NUM |

## ADDITIONAL OCCURRENCE INFORMATION

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |                                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description                                             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 1   | CPL3CINFO        | ADDITIONAL OCCURRENCE INFO                              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL3CINFOEYE     | CPL3CINFO EYE CATCHER. IT IS ALWAYS SET TO "3CIN".      |
| 4       | (4)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPL3CINFOVER     | INFORMATION STRUCTURE VERSION. IT IS ALWAYS SET TO "1". |
| 5       | (5)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *                | FREE                                                    |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 32  | CPL3CSERVICEUSER | ENCRYPTED USER ID ADDING THE SERVICE                    |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 0   | CPL3CINFOEND     | END OF ADDITIONAL INFO                                  |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL3CTOD   | 132        |           | 4     |
| CPLEROC    | B4         |           | 4     |
| CPLOCCRUNC | 118        |           | 4     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOPOC         | AC         |           | 4     |
| CPLSTOC         | BC         |           | 4     |
| CPLSUCCDEP      | AC         |           | 5     |
| CPLUNOC         | B8         |           | 4     |
| CPLXCOC         | 114        |           | 4     |
| CPLAADOC        | 8E         |           | 5     |
| CPLAAOC         | 8E         |           | 4     |
| CPLAATOC        | 94         |           | 5     |
| CPLACDOC        | 98         |           | 5     |
| CPLACOC         | 98         |           | 4     |
| CPLACTOC        | 9E         |           | 5     |
| CPLADDOC        | CD         |           | 4     |
| CPLADIOC        | 1C         |           | 4     |
| CPLBDYOC        | C          |           | 3     |
| CPLCAL          | EE         |           | 4     |
| CPLCOM3C        | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLCOPOC        | A2         |           | 4     |
| CPLDEFOC        | CC         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLDLDOC        | 82         |           | 5     |
| CPLDLOC         | 82         |           | 4     |
| CPLDLTOC        | 88         |           | 5     |
| CPLERROC        | C0         |           | 4     |
| cplettcrit      | 0          |           | 3     |
| cplettevn timer | 3E         |           | 3     |
| cplettgrootl    | 3D         |           | 3     |
| cplettinfo      | 10F        |           | 4     |
| cplettjid       | 35         |           | 3     |
| cplettjob       | 2D         |           | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| cpletttyp   | 2C         |           | 3     |
| cplettvar   | 0          |           | 1     |
| cplett3c    | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLXP0C     | CC         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLYE3C     | C          |           | 4     |
| CPLGROUP3C  | 11         |           | 4     |
| CPLIADOC    | 2C         |           | 5     |
| CPLIAOC     | 2C         |           | 4     |
| CPLIATOC    | 32         |           | 5     |
| CPLIMDOC    | 36         |           | 5     |
| CPLIMOC     | 36         |           | 4     |
| CPLIMTOC    | 3C         |           | 5     |
| cpljytab    | CE         |           | 4     |
| CPLKEYOC    | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLKF03C    | 6          |           | 4     |
| cpllt poc   | CC         | 08        | 5     |
| cpluseroc   | FE         |           | 4     |
| CPLMCPOC    | CC         | 10        | 5     |
| CPLMONC     | CC         | 04        | 5     |
| CPLMPEND    | CC         | 02        | 5     |
| CPLNDXOC    | 2          |           | 4     |
| CPLNETOC    | 40         |           | 4     |
| cplOCCgroup | DE         |           | 4     |
| cplocctok   | 106        |           | 4     |
| CPLOC03C    | 2          |           | 5     |
| CPLOIDOC    | 5A         |           | 4     |
| CPLOPCOC    | B0         |           | 4     |
| CPLOP03C    | 5          |           | 5     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOTXOC       | 6A         |           | 4     |
| CPLPRIOC       | 8C         |           | 4     |
| CPLRDUOC       | A4         |           | 4     |
| CPLREC3C       | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLREROC       | CC         | 80        | 5     |
| CPLROPOC       | A8         |           | 4     |
| CPLRSOOC       | C6         |           | 4     |
| CPLRSROC       | C4         |           | 4     |
| CPLRUNIDC      | 110        |           | 4     |
| CPLSTAOC       | 8D         |           | 4     |
| CPLSWIOC       | CC         |           | 4     |
| cpITWSocc      | 10E        |           | 4     |
| CPLTXTOC       | 42         |           | 4     |
| CPLU00OC       | CA         |           | 4     |
| CPLUOROC       | C8         |           | 4     |
| CPLVAR3C       | 12E        |           | 2     |
| CPLVERS3C      | 10         |           | 4     |
| CPLPREOC       | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLPSWOC       | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLPCOOC       | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLPNROC       | 0          | 40        | 3     |
| CPLPNDOC       | 0          | 20        | 3     |
| CPLCRITPREDOC  | 0          | 10        | 3     |
| CPLPMANDPENDOC | 0          | 08        | 3     |
| CPLPMATCOC     | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLPTTOC       | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLPOC         | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLPOCOC       | 4          |           | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLPOPOC       | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLPMATCIVLOC  | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLPIVLLEFTOC  | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPLPIVLRIGHTOC | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLSUCOC       | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSSWOC       | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLSCROC       | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLSTARGETOCC  | 0          | 40        | 3     |
| CPLSOC         | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLSOCOC       | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLSOPOC       | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPL£FLIDX      | 12A        |           | 4     |
| CPL£PCOC       | 128        |           | 4     |
| CPL£PROC       | 120        |           | 4     |
| CPL£SUOC       | 124        |           | 4     |

## CPLREC3P - Current plan operation record

### Example

Name: DCLCPR3P

Function:

This segment declares a current plan operation record, physically located in EQQCPXDS and EQQNCPDS.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC3P   | OPERATION RECORD  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 436 | CPLCOM3P   |                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLKEYOP   |                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLKYP3P   | TYPE IS ALWAYS 03 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLNDXOP   | KEY TO OCCOP RECORD                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOC03P   | OCCURENC NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5       | (5)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOP03P   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLKF03P   | SHOULD CONTAIN blanks                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 424 | CPLBDYOP   | BODY OF OPERATION RECORD                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLEYE3P   | EYECATCHER                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS3P  | VERSION NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLGROUP3P | AUTHORITY GROUP                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCLNSTAT | Clean Up status, see DCLRCCON<br><br>blank = none<br><br>R = request OPInfo<br><br>W = waiting OPInfo<br><br>O = avail OPInfo<br><br>I = initiated<br><br>S = started<br><br>C = completed<br><br>E = ended in error |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLADIOP   | APPLICATION ID                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIAOP    | APPL INP. ARRIVAL AFTER MCP                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIADOP   | DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIATOP   | TIME                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNETOP   | NETWORK ID                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 24  | CPLTXTOP   | OP TEXT DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJBNOP   | OP OS JOBNAME   BLANK                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJIDOP   | JOB ID                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLJIDOPP  | Job id prefix for IWS                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 90      | (5A) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLJIDOPN  | Job id number (IWS)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIDOP    | OPERATION ID                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLWSOP    | WS NAME                                                                                    |
| 98      | (62) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNUMOP   | OPERATION CREATION NUMBER                                                                  |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLJCLOP   | JOBCLASS OR SYSOUTCLASS   BLANK                                                            |
| 101     | (65) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLG05   | Flag byte 5                                                                                |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | CPLDEFLT   | OPER IA DEFAULTED                                                                          |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLPSUWAIT | 1 = wait for PSU done set by dialog when apply logic is needed, but cleanup is set to none |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLCP15REQ | on = Ask opi CP15 in progress                                                              |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLMHLD    | on=manually held op                                                                        |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLNOP     | on=nop op                                                                                  |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLXEC     | on=execute operation                                                                       |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPLCLNCM   | on=clean up comm issued                                                                    |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPLSSEQ    | CPLISOP used as SSEQ                                                                       |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLFRMOP   | FORMNUMBER   BLANK                                                                         |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLPSOP    | PLANNED START                                                                              |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLPSDOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                               |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLPSTOP   | TIME   0                                                                                   |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLPEOP    | PLANNED END                                                                                |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLPEDOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                               |
| 126     | (7E) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLPETOP   | TIME   0                                                                                   |
| 130     | (82) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLOIOP    | OPERATION INPUT ARRIVAL                                                                    |
| 130     | (82) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLOIDOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                               |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLOITOP   | TIME   BLANK                                                                               |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLDOP     | OPERATION DEADLINE                                                                         |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLDODOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                               |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLDOP     | TIME   BLANK                                                                               |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLOOP    | LATEST OUT FOR OP                                                                          |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLODOP   | DATE                                                                                       |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                     |
| 156     | (9C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLLOTOP   | TIME                                                                                                            |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLASOP    | ACTUAL START                                                                                                    |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLASDOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                                                    |
| 166     | (A6) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLASTOP   | TIME   0                                                                                                        |
| 170     | (AA) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLAAOP    | ACTUAL ARRIVAL                                                                                                  |
| 170     | (AA) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLAADOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                                                    |
| 176     | (B0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLAATOP   | TIME   0                                                                                                        |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLISOP    | INTERMEDIATE START (IF OP                                                                                       |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLISDOP   | DATE   BLANK WAS IRUPT)                                                                                         |
| 180     | (B4) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLSSEQOP  | SUBMIT SEQUENCE                                                                                                 |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLISDOPF2 | SUBMIT SEQUENCE                                                                                                 |
| 182     | (B6) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLISDOPL4 | (WHEN JOB, STC OR WTO)                                                                                          |
| 186     | (BA) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLISTOP   | TIME   0                                                                                                        |
| 190     | (BE) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLAEOP    | ACTUAL END                                                                                                      |
| 190     | (BE) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLAEDOP   | DATE   BLANK                                                                                                    |
| 196     | (C4) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLAETOP   | DATE   0                                                                                                        |
| 200     | (C8) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLEDUOP   | ESTIMATED DURATION                                                                                              |
| 204     | (CC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLADUOP   | ACTUAL DURATION                                                                                                 |
| 208     | (D0) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLOPIRET  | ask opinfo retry counter                                                                                        |
| 210     | (D2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPSOP    | PARALLEL SERVERS REQUIRED                                                                                       |
| 212     | (D4) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLR1OP    | WS RESOURCES REQUIRED                                                                                           |
| 214     | (D6) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLR2OP    | WS RESOURCES REQUIRED                                                                                           |
| 216     | (D8) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCSTOP   | CURRENT STATE<br>W - WAITING<br>A - WAITING FOR ARRIVAL<br>R - READY<br>* - READY PREV WS NONREP<br>S - STARTED |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                             |
|         |      |           |     |            | I - INTERRUPTED<br>U - UNDECIDED<br>C - COMPLETED<br>E - ENDED IN ERROR |
| 217     | (D9) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLERROP   | ERROR CODE                                                              |
| 221     | (DD) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLAECOP   | AUTOM. ERROR COMPL.(YES NO)                                             |
| 222     | (DE) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLPRIOP   | PRIORITY                                                                |
| 223     | (DF) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLXSTOP   | EXTENDED STATUS                                                         |
| 224     | (E0) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLERKOP   | INDEX TO ERROR RECORD   0                                               |
| 226     | (E2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLEROOP   | OFFSET IN ERROR RECORD   0                                              |
| 228     | (E4) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSUOP    | NUMBER OF SUCCESSORS                                                    |
| 230     | (E6) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPROP    | NUMBER OF PREDECESSORS                                                  |
| 232     | (E8) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLDEOP    | NUMBER OF SUCCESSORS AND<br>PREDECESSORS                                |
| 234     | (EA) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPCOP    | NUMBER OF PREDECESSORS COMPLETED                                        |
| 236     | (EC) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSROP    | NO. OF SPECIAL RESOURCES                                                |
| 238     | (EE) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLGOP   | FLAGS                                                                   |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | CPLREROP   | RERUN RECORD FOR THIS OP                                                |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLXTOP    | ON=VALIDATION EXIT PASSED                                               |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLASSOP   | ON=OP. ASSUMED COMPLETED                                                |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLSPIA    | ON=SPECIFIED IA FOR OP                                                  |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLSPDL    | ON=SPECIFIED DL FOR OP                                                  |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLASUOP   | ON=AUTO SUBMISSION OF JOB                                               |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | CPLAJR     | ON=AUTO HOLDRELEASE                                                     |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | CPLLATEP   | ON=LATE OP MSG ISSUED                                                   |
| 239     | (EF) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLG02   | FLAGS                                                                   |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | CPLSUBOP   | ON=JOB SUBMITTED                                                        |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLTJTOP   | ON=TIME JOB                                                             |

| Offsets |       |            |     |              |                                                                             |
|---------|-------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type       | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                 |
|         |       | ...1. .... |     | CPLPRPOP     | ON=PREP WS EXISTS FOR THIS .. CPU, BUT<br>OP IS .. NOT COMPLETE             |
|         |       | ...1 ....  |     | CPLRELOP     | ON=RELEASE AS SOON AS POSS.                                                 |
|         |       | .... 1...  |     | CPL2EVOP     | ON=TYPE 2 EVENT READ                                                        |
|         |       | .... .1..  |     | CPLHRUOP     | ON=HIGH RETCODE USED                                                        |
|         |       | .... ..1.  |     | CPLPENDP     | A PENDING PREDECESSOR                                                       |
|         |       | .... ...1  |     | CPLLONGP     | ON=LONG DUR MS ISSUED                                                       |
| 240     | (F0)  | CHARACTER  | 8   | CPLMCPUP     | TIME OF LAST MCP UPDATE                                                     |
| 248     | (F8)  | CHARACTER  | 1   | CPLDEPTOP    | DEPENDEN TYPE (P S R T) R - conditional<br>precedes T - conditional success |
| 249     | (F9)  | BITSTRING  | 1   | CPLFLGO3     | 3rd flag byte                                                               |
|         |       | 1... ....  |     | CPLRESTA     | restartable operation                                                       |
|         |       | .1.. ....  |     | CPLDIRES     | inst parm restart                                                           |
|         |       | ..1. ....  |     | CPLRERUT     | rerouteable operation                                                       |
|         |       | ...1 ....  |     | CPLDIRER     | inst parm reroute                                                           |
|         |       | .... 1...  |     | CPLWRER      | op WAS rerouted                                                             |
|         |       | .... .1..  |     | CPLDWTO      | DEADLINE WTO WANTED                                                         |
|         |       | .... ..1.  |     | CPLDWTOS     | DEADLINE WTO REQ SENT                                                       |
|         |       | .... ...1  |     | CPLDWTOP     | DEADLINE WTO REQ PROC                                                       |
| 250     | (FA)  | UNSIGNED   | 2   | CPLHRCOP     | HIGHEST RETCODE NOT IN ERR                                                  |
| 252     | (FC)  | SIGNED     | 2   | CPLTMPOP     | temporary save area                                                         |
| 254     | (FE)  | CHARACTER  | 4   | CPLALTWS     | Alternate WS name                                                           |
| 258     | (102) | SIGNED     | 2   | CPLMXLVL     | Max nesting level                                                           |
| 258     | (102) | SIGNED     | 2   | CPLMPREDOPNO | - used only by ISPF dialogue to pass info in<br>GETL,MSUCC buffer           |
| 260     | (104) | CHARACTER  | 16  | CPLUDATA     | User field                                                                  |
| 276     | (114) | BITSTRING  | 1   | CPLFLAG05    | more flags                                                                  |
|         |       | 1... ....  |     | CPLMORERUN   | 0 = First run 1 = At least 1 run set by AB3P<br>event                       |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | CPLJLINFO     | 0 = JLIInfo to be req. 1 = JLIInfo requested. Set by AB3P event; reset when JLIInfo requested.                                                   |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLOPINFO     | 0 = last OPerInfo not available 1 = last OPerInfo available                                                                                      |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLPSUDONE    | 0 = PSU not compl. 1 = PSU completed                                                                                                             |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLUSERSYS    | 1 = need user sysout                                                                                                                             |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLIMMERR     | 1 = imm from error state (set by A3P if error status)                                                                                            |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLSYSSFAIL   | jes sub failed                                                                                                                                   |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLEXPJCL     | need Expanded JCL                                                                                                                                |
| 277     | (115) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLJRSTAT     | Joblog retrieval status ' ' = no action yet 'I' = initiated 'R' = Reinitiated 'S' = started (j0-evt) 'C' = complete(j2-evt) 'E' = error (j2-evt) |
| 278     | (116) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLWLM        | WLM fields                                                                                                                                       |
| 278     | (116) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLJOBCRT     | Critical Job                                                                                                                                     |
| 279     | (117) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLJOBPOL     | Late Job Policy                                                                                                                                  |
| 280     | (118) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLTOKEN_FULL | operation full token                                                                                                                             |
| 280     | (118) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLTOKEN_PRE  | prefix                                                                                                                                           |
| 284     | (11C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLTOKEN      | opctoken                                                                                                                                         |
| 288     | (120) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLEXDEST     | Execution dest                                                                                                                                   |
| 296     | (128) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLASIDJOB    | OPC ASID D63a                                                                                                                                    |
| 298     | (12A) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCLNTYP     | Clean up Type= A = automatic, I = immediate, M = manual, N = none                                                                                |
| 299     | (12B) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLTWSJOB     | Y,S only in Sym,N                                                                                                                                |
| 300     | (12C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSTCH       | status was changed                                                                                                                               |
| 300     | (12C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSTCHD      | yydddF                                                                                                                                           |
| 304     | (130) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSTCHT      | hhmmssth                                                                                                                                         |
| 308     | (134) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUSEROP     | last update user-id                                                                                                                              |
| 316     | (13C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJLODEST    | Job Log destination                                                                                                                              |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                                                    |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                        |
| 324     | (144) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPSUTOKEN   | PSU request token                                  |
| 328     | (148) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOPEX03P    | Operation num extension                            |
| 329     | (149) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCLNRES     | clean up result                                    |
| 330     | (14A) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCLNDIA     | clean up from Dialog                               |
| 331     | (14B) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLEQQCLJID   | last EQQCLEAN jobid                                |
| 331     | (14B) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLSUBTOKEN   | HTTP job submission token                          |
| 339     | (153) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLAG06     | free to use                                        |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | CPLMONP       | oper monitoring flag                               |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | CPLEXPJCLUDED | last run used expanded                             |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLSENDING    | on=S-sending exstat                                |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLSUBER      | on=E-OSUF exstat                                   |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLERFAIL     | on=E-FAIL exstat                                   |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLRECPRMP    | on=E-prmpt exstat                                  |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLRECJOB     | on=E rec job running                               |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLRECRUN     | on=E(R,S,C) not restart                            |
| 340     | (154) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLEQQCLJBN   | last EQQCLEAN jobname                              |
| 340     | (154) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLDOATIME    | time the op was started                            |
| 348     | (15C) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLAG07     |                                                    |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | CPLREC24IS    | CP24 exists                                        |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | CPLRECEAD     | op. completed by continue recovery action          |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLSCRIPT     | not used                                           |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLFROMPLC    | on = from PLC                                      |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLWASUJ      | on = from WASUJ                                    |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLWAITSE     | on = wait SE                                       |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLWAITWQA    | on = wait WS delay                                 |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLURGMSG     | on = URG msg issued                                |
| 349     | (15D) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLXTINF      | Extended info area 0 = not allocated 1 = allocated |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                                                               |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                   |
| 350     | (15E) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLTWSJBNM    | criterion used to build the IWS jobname in sym                |
| 351     | (15F) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLAUTINF     | 26CBOGc N = not allocated Y = allocated                       |
| 352     | (160) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLFTWRC      | NOT USED                                                      |
| 356     | (164) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLRUSER      | RACF user from EQQUX001                                       |
| 364     | (16C) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPL3PSPLEX    | sysplex id                                                    |
| 366     | (16E) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFLAG08     |                                                               |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | CPLWLMPROM    | WLM failure msg flag                                          |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | CPLWLMMMSG    | WLM promotion flag                                            |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLFTSANOP    | job nopped on standard agent hosted by master                 |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLCRITJOBPRE | Critical predecessor                                          |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLDPREM      | on = recovered by cond                                        |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLTZONE      | on = TZONE applied                                            |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLCONDRJOB   | on = cond recovery job                                        |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLNOEVAL     | on = do not eval cond succ                                    |
| 367     | (16F) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLAG09     |                                                               |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | CPLSTEPDEP    | on = this 3p has conds with step dep                          |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | CPLSTEPSUCC   | on = this 3p has at least 1 csuc with step dep pointing to it |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLZCENTRIC   | on = job on z-centric                                         |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLRECOVON    | on = recov set (not saved)                                    |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLNOERR      | on = NOERROR occurred                                         |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLUNEXPRC    | on = unexpected RC occur                                      |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLFAKESUB    |                                                               |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLSHADOW     | on = shadow job                                               |
| 368     | (170) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLWLMCLASS   | WLM Service Class                                             |
| 376     | (178) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLCRITPATH   | Critical Path indicator for internal processing               |
| 380     | (17C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLEARE       | Earliest End for internal processing                          |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                                                              |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                  |
| 384     | (180) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCRTPTHX  | Critical Path Origin Key                                     |
| 384     | (180) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLPTHOC    | Occ. Number                                                  |
| 387     | (183) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPTHOP    | Operation Number                                             |
| 388     | (184) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLJESDEST  | Destination for multiple datastore                           |
| 390     | (186) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLVDEST    | last used Virtual Dest                                       |
| 398     | (18E) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLTZOFF    | TZOFF in mins                                                |
| 400     | (190) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLJOBTLIDX | Job Table index                                              |
| 404     | (194) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCPROP    | NUMBER OF COND PRED                                          |
| 406     | (196) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCSUOP    | NUMBER OF COND SUCC                                          |
| 408     | (198) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCONDTOT  | NUMBER OF CONDS T F U D                                      |
| 410     | (19A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCOND_T   | NUMBER OF CONDS TRUE                                         |
| 412     | (19C) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCOND_F   | NUMBER OF CONDS FALSE                                        |
| 414     | (19E) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCOND_U   | NUMBER OF CONDS UNDEFINED                                    |
| 416     | (1A0) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCDEOP    | NUMBER OF COND DEP                                           |
| 418     | (1A2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPXOP     | NUMBER OF PREDECESSORS DUMMY COMPLETED                       |
| 420     | (1A4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLORIGRC   | job RC before emerh                                          |
| 424     | (1A8) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCONDID   | Cond id - Never stored, only used by GS to return extra info |
| 426     | (1AA) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLRENGINF  | Remote engine job area                                       |
| 427     | (1AB) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLREJST    | Remote eng job substatus                                     |
| 428     | (1AC) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLBND      | num of bind requests                                         |
| 430     | (1AE) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLAG10   |                                                              |
|         |       | 1... .... |     | CPLDYN      | on = this 3p has conds                                       |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | CPLDRECOV   | on=recovery in progress                                      |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLSHOSEQ   | on=shadow in oseq                                            |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLMVDEADL  | on=move deadl                                                |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLXIT13RC  | on=rc 12 from exit13                                         |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLNOERRJT       | NOERROR match JT                                                                                                                                                           |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLNOERRSKIP     | NOERROR Skip A3S in reapp                                                                                                                                                  |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLMPENDP        | Used only by ISPF, PIF dialog to pass info in GETL, DEPC buffer                                                                                                            |
| 431     | (1AF) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLTASKTYPE      | plug-in task type                                                                                                                                                          |
| 432     | (1B0) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLAG11        |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |       | 1... .... |     | CPLMPPEND        | on if pend or mpend pred - used only by ISPF, PIF dialog to pass info in GETL buffer                                                                                       |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | CPLSTARTED       | on = started at startup                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLSUSP          | on = suspended execution                                                                                                                                                   |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLTOARCH        | to be archived in DB2                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | CPLNEWLATE       | user-defined late                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | CPLMOVEDL        | moved to deadline                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | CPLELATE         | either late, alert, action used only by ISPF, PIF dialogs to pass info in GETL buffer                                                                                      |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | CPLCRITONE       | on critical path at least one time                                                                                                                                         |
| 433     | (1B1) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLFLAG12        |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |       | 1... .... |     | CPLNEWDL         | on: msg Deadline issued                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | CPLNEWL1         | on: msg L1 started                                                                                                                                                         |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | CPLNEWL2         | on: msg L2 issued                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | CPLPOSTERR       |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |       |           |     | CPLCLEARLYSELECT | ob is selected for hold until                                                                                                                                              |
|         |       |           |     | *                | free                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 434     | (1B2) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                | Added to make fix part multiple of 4. This because DDICT declare EXT3P as a subfield of a structure having a string of char with length = CP3p fix part len as first field |
| 436     | (1B4) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLOPRRUNC       | run cycle for est. dur.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 444     | (1BC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLOPRDURVAR     | duration variance                                                                                                                                                          |



| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                                |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                    |
| 448     | (1C0) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLOPRPSTAVAR | planned start variance         |
| 452     | (1C4) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | CPLOPRPENDVAR | planned end variance           |
| 456     | (1C8) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL3PTOD      | not used                       |
| 464     | (1D0) | CHARACTER | 11  | CPL3PORIGDL   | original deadline              |
| 464     | (1D0) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPL3PORIGDLD  | original DL date               |
| 470     | (1D6) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL3PORIGDLT  | original DL time               |
| 474     | (1DA) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL3PORIGDLA  | original DL action             |
| 475     | (1DB) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLLATEINF    | 1: late info is present        |
| 476     | (1DC) | CHARACTER | 12  | CPLIAOP2      | Adjusted IA                    |
| 476     | (1DC) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIADOP2     | YYMMDD                         |
| 482     | (1E2) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIATOP2     | HHMMSS                         |
| 488     | (1E8) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | CPLPGINIDX    | Plugin index                   |
| 490     | (1EA) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLOOP2      | Adjusted latest out            |
| 490     | (1EA) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLODOP2     |                                |
| 496     | (1F0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLLOTOP2     |                                |
| 500     | (1F4) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUPDTOD3P   | Mirroring update tod timestamp |
| 508     | (1FC) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLOCCTOKEN   | Corresponding occurrence token |
| 516     | (204) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLJESTOKEN   | Free – reserved for JES AI     |
| 524     | (20C) | CHARACTER | 8   | *             | Free                           |
| 476     | (1DC) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR03      | VAR DATA                       |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 476     | (1DC) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR03   | VAR DATA    |

## PREDECESSOR INFORMATION

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                                                                                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | CPLPREOP (*) |                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLPSWOP     | PREDECESSOR SWITCHES                                                                               |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLPCOOP     | PREDECESSOR COMPLETED                                                                              |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | CPLPNROP     | PRED. WS WAS NON-REPORTING                                                                         |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | CPLPNDOP     | PENDING PRED OCCURRENCE                                                                            |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | CPLCRITPRED  | Critical Path indicator for internal processing                                                    |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | CPLPMANDPEND | on is a mandatory pend.                                                                            |
|         |     | .... .111 |     | *            | RESERVED                                                                                           |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLPMATC     | Originating matching criteria - C closest preceding - S same day - A absolute IVL - R relative IVL |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPTTOP     | TRANSPORT TIME                                                                                     |
| 2       | (1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPTTOPO    |                                                                                                    |
| 3       | (1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPTTOPORIG | ORIG OPER                                                                                          |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPOP       | PREDECESSOR OP'S KEY IN CP                                                                         |
| 4       | (4) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLPOCOP     | OCCURRENCE INDEX                                                                                   |
| 7       | (7) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLPOPOP     | OPERATION NO.                                                                                      |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLPMATCIVL  | resolution criteria IVL                                                                            |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPIVLLEFT  | - left side - min value -32500 means no left side                                                  |
| 10      | (A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLPIVLRIGHT | - right side - min value 0 means same IA                                                           |

## SUCCESSOR INFORMATION

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 6   | CPLSUCOP (*) |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSSWOP   | SUCCESSOR SWITCHES       |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLSCROP   | CRITICAL PATH SUCCESSOR  |
|         |     | .111 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLSOP     | SUCCESSOR OP'S KEY IN CP |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLSOCOP   | OCCURRENCE INDEX         |
| 5       | (5) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSOPOP   | OPERATION NUMBER         |

## SPECIAL RESOURCES

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 68  | CPLSR SOP (*) |                           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | CPLSRNOP      | NAME OF SPECIAL RESOURCE  |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSR TOP     | S = SHARED, X = EXCLUSIVE |
| 45      | (2D) | BITSTRING | 1   | *             | flags                     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLSR A VOP   | available                 |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | CPLSR IUSOP   | in use shared             |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLSR IUXOP   | in use exclusively        |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLSR KEPT    | was kept at error         |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLSR KEPTX   | in exclusive use          |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | CPLRESCNEW    | Q515W msg issued          |
|         |      | .... ..11 |     | *             | reserved                  |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSRERR      | on error flag             |
| 47      | (2F) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSRWRS      | reason for wait           |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSRNUM      | amount                    |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSRIDX      | resource index id         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                   |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLALCTIME | allocation time                               |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSRVACO  | Set SR availaibility to NO Y , N , R or blank |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | free                                          |

## EXTENDED INFORMATION

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 200 | CPL3PEXTINFO   |                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 54  | CPL3PEXTNAME   | Extended Job Name                              |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPL3PSENAME    | Scheduling Env. Name                           |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 250 | CPL3PZCENAGENT | Free - reserved for ZCent Agent job submission |

## CONDITIONAL PREDECESSOR

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |                                                                                                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | CPLCPREOP (*) |                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLCPSWOP     | flags                                                                                              |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLCPNDOP     | pending cond pred occ                                                                              |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | CPLCPCOOP     | on = if external, CPRE not to be created                                                           |
|         |     | ..11 1111 |     | *             | free                                                                                               |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCPMATC     | Originating matching criteria - C closest preceding - S same day - A absolute IVL - R relative IVL |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCPOP_CID   | Cond id                                                                                            |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCPOP    | Operation VSAM key |
| 4       | (4) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLCPOCOP  | - Occ Number       |
| 7       | (7) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLCPOPOP  | - Opr Number       |

## CONDITIONAL SUCCESSOR

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |                                                  |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                      |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | CPLCSUCOP (*) |                                                  |
| 0       | (0) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLCSSWOP     | flags                                            |
| 1       | (1) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLCSUFLAG    |                                                  |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLCSUSTEP    | on = cond succ with step dep pointing to this 3p |
|         |     | .111 1111 |     | *             | free                                             |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLCSOP_CID   | Cond id                                          |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLCSOP       | Operatiob VSAM key                               |
| 4       | (4) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLCSOCOP     | - Occ Number                                     |
| 7       | (7) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLCSOPOP     | - Opr Number                                     |

## EXTENDED INFORMATION

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 200 | CPLRENG         |                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLRENG_JSNAME  | ad id                 |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 40  | CPLRENG_JOBNAME | job name IWSd         |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLRENG_ZJOB    | matched job name IWSz |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                       |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)            | Description               |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLRENG_JWS           | jobstream ws IWSd         |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLRENG_ZWS           | matched workstation IWSz  |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 3   | CPLRENG_OPNO          | operation number IWSz     |
| 75      | (4B) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLRENG_FLAGS         |                           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | CPLRENG_COMP          | complete on bind err      |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *                     | free                      |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLRENG_IA            | matched input arrival     |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLRENG_IAD           | date                      |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLRENG_IAT           | time                      |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLRENG_IATH          | HH                        |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLRENG_IATM          | MM                        |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 80  | CPLRENG_JSFOLDERSHORT | job stream short folder   |
| 166     | (A6) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLRENG_JSFOLDERID    | job stream long folder ID |
| 182     | (B6) | CHARACTER | 18  | *                     | free                      |

## BIND REQUESTS INFORMATION

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 16  | CPLBNDOP (*) |             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLBND99K    | XD99 KEY    |
| 8       | (8) | BITSTRING | 1   | CPLBNDFLAG   |             |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | CPLBNDDEL    |             |
|         |     | .111 1111 |     | *            |             |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 7   | *            |             |

## USER-DEFINED LATE INFO

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 28  | CPLLATE      |                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 13  | CPLLATE1     | not started alert      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLATE1BASE | base date: always F    |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLATE1DIR  | direction A: after IA  |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLATE1ACT  | not used               |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLATE1DATE | date and time          |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLATE1D    | not started alert date |
| 9       | (9)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLLATE1T    | not started alert time |
| 13      | (D)  | CHARACTER | 13  | CPLLATE2     | not started action     |
| 13      | (D)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLATE2BASE | base date: always F    |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLATE2DIR  | direction A: after IA  |
| 15      | (F)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLLATE2ACT  | not used               |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLATE2DATE | date and time          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLATE2D    | not started alert date |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLLATE2T    | not started alert time |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *            | free                   |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLBND     | 1AC        |           | 4     |
| CPLCDEOP   | 1A0        |           | 4     |
| CPLCOND_F  | 19C        |           | 4     |
| CPLCOND_T  | 19A        |           | 4     |
| CPLCOND_U  | 19E        |           | 4     |
| CPLCONDTOT | 198        |           | 4     |
| CPLCPROP   | 194        |           | 4     |
| CPLCSUOP   | 196        |           | 4     |
| CPLDEOP    | E8         |           | 4     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLPCOP    | EA         |           | 4     |
| CPLPROP    | E6         |           | 4     |
| CPLPSOP    | D2         |           | 4     |
| CPLPXOP    | 1A2        |           | 4     |
| CPLR1OP    | D4         |           | 4     |
| CPLR2OP    | D6         |           | 4     |
| CPLSROP    | EC         |           | 4     |
| CPLSUOP    | E4         |           | 4     |
| CPLAADOP   | AA         |           | 5     |
| CPLAAOP    | AA         |           | 4     |
| CPLAATOP   | B0         |           | 5     |
| CPLADIOP   | 1A         |           | 4     |
| CPLADUOP   | CC         |           | 4     |
| CPLAECOP   | DD         |           | 4     |
| CPLAEDOP   | BE         |           | 5     |
| CPLAEOP    | BE         |           | 4     |
| CPLAETOP   | C4         |           | 5     |
| CPLAJR     | EE         | 02        | 5     |
| CPLALCTIME | 38         |           | 2     |
| CPLALTWS   | FE         |           | 4     |
| CPLASDOP   | A0         |           | 5     |
| CPLASIDJOB | 128        |           | 4     |
| CPLASOP    | A0         |           | 4     |
| CPLASSOP   | EE         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLASTOP   | A6         |           | 5     |
| CPLASUOP   | EE         | 04        | 5     |
| CPLAUTINF  | 15F        |           | 4     |
| CPLBDYOP   | C          |           | 3     |



| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLBNDDEL      | 8          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLBNDFLAG     | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLBNDOP       | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLBND99K      | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLCLNCM       | 65         | 02        | 5     |
| CPLCLNDIA      | 14A        |           | 4     |
| CPLCLNRES      | 149        |           | 4     |
| CPLCLNSTAT     | 19         |           | 4     |
| CPLCLNTYP      | 12A        |           | 4     |
| CPLCOM3P       | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLCONDID      | 1A8        |           | 4     |
| CPLCONDRJOB    | 16E        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLCPCOOP      | 0          | 40        | 3     |
| CPLCPMATC      | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLCPNDOP      | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLCPOCOP      | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLCPOP        | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLCPOP_CID    | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLCPOPOP      | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLCPREOP      | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLCPSWOP      | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLCP15REQ     | 65         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLCRITJOBPREP | 16E        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLCRITPATH    | 178        |           | 4     |
| CPLCRITPREP    | 0          | 10        | 3     |
| CPLCRTPTHX     | 180        |           | 4     |
| CPLCSOCOP      | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLCSOP        | 4          |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLCSOP_CID | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLCSOPOP   | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLCSSWOP   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLCSTOP    | D8         |           | 4     |
| CPLCSUCOP   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLCSUFLAG  | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLCSUSTEP  | 1          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLDEFLT    | 65         | 80        | 5     |
| CPLDEPTOP   | F8         |           | 4     |
| CPLDIRER    | F9         | 10        | 5     |
| CPLDIRES    | F9         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLDOATIME  | 154        |           | 5     |
| CPLDPREM    | 16E        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLDRECOV   | 1AE        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLDWTO     | F9         | 04        | 5     |
| CPLDWTOP    | F9         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLDWTOS    | F9         | 02        | 5     |
| CPLDYN      | 1AE        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLEARE     | 17C        |           | 4     |
| CPLEDUOP    | C8         |           | 4     |
| CPLEQQCLJBN | 154        |           | 4     |
| CPLEQQCLJID | 14B        |           | 4     |
| CPLERFAIL   | 153        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLERKOP    | E0         |           | 4     |
| CPLEROOP    | E2         |           | 4     |
| CPLERROP    | D9         |           | 4     |
| CPLXDEST    | 120        |           | 4     |
| CPLXEXEC    | 65         | 04        | 5     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLXIT13RC   | 1AE        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLXPJCL     | 114        | 01        | 5     |
| CPLXPJCLUSED | 153        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLEXTINF    | 15D        |           | 4     |
| CPLEXTOP     | EE         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLEYE3P     | C          |           | 4     |
| CPLFAKESUB   | 16F        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLFLAG05    | 114        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLAG06    | 153        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLAG07    | 15C        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLAG08    | 16E        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLAG09    | 16F        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLAG10    | 1AE        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLAG11    | 1B0        |           | 4     |
| CPLFLGOP     | EE         |           | 4     |
| CPLFLGO2     | EF         |           | 4     |
| CPLFLGO3     | F9         |           | 4     |
| CPLFLGO5     | 65         |           | 4     |
| CPLFRMOP     | 66         |           | 4     |
| CPLFROMPLC   | 15C        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLFTSANOP   | 16E        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLFTWRC     | 160        |           | 4     |
| CPLGROUP3P   | 11         |           | 4     |
| CPLHRCOP     | FA         |           | 4     |
| CPLHRUOP     | EF         | 04        | 5     |
| CPLIADOP     | 2A         |           | 5     |
| CPLIAOP      | 2A         |           | 4     |
| CPLIATOP     | 30         |           | 5     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLIDOP       | 5E         |           | 4     |
| CPLIMMERR     | 114        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLISDOP      | B4         |           | 5     |
| CPLISDOPF2    | B4         |           | 7     |
| CPLISDOPL4    | B6         |           | 6     |
| CPLISOP       | B4         |           | 4     |
| CPLISTOP      | BA         |           | 5     |
| CPLJBNOP      | 4E         |           | 4     |
| CPLJCLOP      | 64         |           | 4     |
| CPLJESDEST    | 184        |           | 4     |
| CPLJIDOP      | 56         |           | 4     |
| CPLJIDOPN     | 5A         |           | 5     |
| CPLJIDOPP     | 56         |           | 5     |
| CPLJLINFO     | 114        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLJLODEST    | 13C        |           | 4     |
| CPLJOB CRT    | 116        |           | 5     |
| CPLJOB POL    | 117        |           | 5     |
| CPLJOB TBLIDX | 190        |           | 4     |
| CPLJRSTAT     | 115        |           | 4     |
| CPLKEYOP      | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLKF03P      | 6          |           | 4     |
| CPLKYP3P      | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLLATEP      | EE         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLLODOP      | 96         |           | 5     |
| CPLLONGP      | EF         | 01        | 5     |
| CPLLOOP       | 96         |           | 4     |
| CPLLOTOP      | 9C         |           | 5     |
| CPLUSEROP     | 134        |           | 4     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLMCPUP     | F0         |           | 4     |
| CPLMHLD      | 65         | 10        | 5     |
| CPLMONP      | 153        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLMORERUN   | 114        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLMPENDP    | 1AE        | 01        | 5     |
| CPLMPPEND    | 1B0        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLMPREDOPNO | 102        |           | 5     |
| CPLMVDEADL   | 1AE        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLMXLVL     | 102        |           | 4     |
| CPLNDXOP     | 2          |           | 4     |
| CPLNETOP     | 34         |           | 4     |
| CPLNOERR     | 16F        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLNOERRJT   | 1AE        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLNOERRSKIP | 1AE        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLNOEVAL    | 16E        | 01        | 5     |
| CPLNOP       | 65         | 08        | 5     |
| CPLNUMOP     | 62         |           | 5     |
| CPLOC03P     | 2          |           | 5     |
| CPLODDOP     | 8C         |           | 5     |
| CPLODOP      | 8C         |           | 4     |
| CPLODTOP     | 92         |           | 5     |
| CPLOIDOP     | 82         |           | 5     |
| CPLOIOP      | 82         |           | 4     |
| CPLOITOP     | 88         |           | 5     |
| CPLOPEX03P   | 148        |           | 4     |
| CPLOPINFO    | 114        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLOPIRET    | D0         |           | 4     |
| CPLOP03P     | 5          |           | 5     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLORIGRC    | 1A4        |           | 4     |
| CPLPCOOP     | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLPEDOP     | 78         |           | 5     |
| CPLPENDP     | EF         | 02        | 5     |
| CPLPEOP      | 78         |           | 4     |
| CPLPETOP     | 7E         |           | 5     |
| CPLPIVLLEFT  | 8          |           | 3     |
| CPLPIVLRIGHT | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLPMANDPEND | 0          | 08        | 3     |
| CPLPMATC     | 1          |           | 2     |
| CPLPMATCIVL  | 8          |           | 2     |
| CPLPNDOP     | 0          | 20        | 3     |
| CPLPNROP     | 0          | 40        | 3     |
| CPLPOCOP     | 4          |           | 3     |
| CPLPOP       | 4          |           | 2     |
| CPLPOPOP     | 7          |           | 3     |
| CPLPREOP     | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLPRIOP     | DE         |           | 4     |
| CPLPRPOP     | EF         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLPSDOP     | 6E         |           | 5     |
| CPLPSOP      | 6E         |           | 4     |
| CPLPSTOP     | 74         |           | 5     |
| CPLPSUDONE   | 114        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLPSUTOKEN  | 144        |           | 4     |
| CPLPSUWAIT   | 65         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLPSWOP     | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLPTHOC     | 180        |           | 5     |
| CPLPTHOP     | 183        |           | 5     |

| Name                  | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLPTTOP              | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLRECE               | 15C        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLRECJOB             | 153        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLRECOVON            | 16F        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLRECPRMP            | 153        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLRECRUN             | 153        | 01        | 5     |
| CPLREC24IS            | 15C        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLREC3P              | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLREJST              | 1AB        |           | 4     |
| CPLRELOP              | EF         | 10        | 5     |
| CPLRENG               | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLRENG_COMP          | 4B         | 80        | 3     |
| CPLRENG_FLAGS         | 4B         |           | 2     |
| CPLRENG_IA            | 4C         |           | 2     |
| CPLRENG_IAD           | 4C         |           | 3     |
| CPLRENG_IAT           | 52         |           | 3     |
| CPLRENG_IATH          | 52         |           | 4     |
| CPLRENG_IATM          | 54         |           | 4     |
| CPLRENG_JOBNAME       | 10         |           | 2     |
| CPLRENG_JSNAME        | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLRENG_JSFOLDERSHORT | 56         |           | 5     |
| CPLRENG_JSFOLDERID    | A6         |           | 5     |
| CPLRENG_JSWS          | 38         |           | 2     |
| CPLRENG_OPNO          | 48         |           | 2     |
| CPLRENG_ZJOB          | 10         |           | 3     |
| CPLRENG_ZWS           | 38         |           | 3     |
| CPLRENGINF            | 1AA        |           | 4     |
| CPLREROP              | EE         | 80        | 5     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLRERUT   | F9         | 20        | 5     |
| CPLRESCNEW | 2D         | 04        | 3     |
| CPLRESTA   | F9         | 80        | 5     |
| CPLRUSER   | 164        |           | 4     |
| CPLSCRIPT  | 15C        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLSCROP   | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| CPLSENDING | 153        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLSHADOW  | 16F        | 01        | 5     |
| CPLSHOSEQ  | 1AE        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLSOCOP   | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLSOP     | 2          |           | 2     |
| CPLSOPOP   | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLSPDL    | EE         | 08        | 5     |
| CPLSPIA    | EE         | 10        | 5     |
| CPLSRVACO  | 40         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRVOP   | 2D         | 80        | 3     |
| CPLSRERR   | 2E         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRIDX   | 34         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRIUSOP | 2D         | 40        | 3     |
| CPLSRIUXOP | 2D         | 20        | 3     |
| CPLSRKEPT  | 2D         | 10        | 3     |
| CPLSRKEPTX | 2D         | 08        | 3     |
| CPLSRNOP   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLSRNUM   | 30         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRNOP   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSRTOP   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| CPLSRWRS   | 2F         |           | 2     |
| CPLSSEQ    | 65         | 01        | 5     |



| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLSSEQOP     | B4         |           | 6     |
| CPLSSWOP      | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLSTARTED    | 1B0        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLSTCH       | 12C        |           | 4     |
| CPLSTCHD      | 12C        |           | 5     |
| CPLSTCHT      | 130        |           | 5     |
| CPLSTEPDEP    | 16F        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLSTEPSUCC   | 16F        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLSUBER      | 153        | 10        | 5     |
| CPLSUBOP      | EF         | 80        | 5     |
| CPLSUBTOKEN   | 14B        |           | 5     |
| CPLSUCOP      | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSUSP       | 1B0        | 20        | 5     |
| CPLSYSSFAIL   | 114        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLTASKTYPE   | 1AF        |           | 4     |
| CPLTJTOP      | EF         | 40        | 5     |
| CPLTMPPOP     | FC         |           | 4     |
| CPLTOKEN      | 11C        |           | 5     |
| CPLTOKEN_FULL | 118        |           | 4     |
| CPLTOKEN_PRE  | 118        |           | 5     |
| CPLTWSJBNM    | 15E        |           | 4     |
| CPLTWSJOB     | 12B        |           | 4     |
| CPLTXTOP      | 36         |           | 4     |
| CPLTZOFF      | 18E        |           | 4     |
| CPLTZONE      | 16E        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLUDATA      | 104        |           | 4     |
| CPLUNEXPRC    | 16F        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLURGMSG     | 15C        | 01        | 5     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLUSERSYS   | 114        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLVAR03     | 1B4        |           | 2     |
| CPLVDEST     | 186        |           | 4     |
| CPLVERS3P    | 10         |           | 4     |
| CPLWAITSE    | 15C        | 04        | 5     |
| CPLWAITWQA   | 15C        | 02        | 5     |
| CPLWASUJ     | 15C        | 08        | 5     |
| CPLWLM       | 116        |           | 4     |
| CPLWLMCLASS  | 170        |           | 4     |
| CPLWLMMMSG   | 16E        | 40        | 5     |
| CPLWLMPROM   | 16E        | 80        | 5     |
| CPLWRER      | F9         | 08        | 5     |
| CPLWSOP      | 5E         |           | 5     |
| CPLXSTOP     | DF         |           | 4     |
| CPLZCENTRIC  | 16F        | 20        | 5     |
| CPL2EVOP     | EF         | 08        | 5     |
| CPL3PEXTINFO | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPL3PEXTNAME | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL3PSENAME  | 36         |           | 2     |
| CPL3PSPLEX   | 16C        |           | 4     |

## CPLREC3Q - Current plan operation condition record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR3Q

Function:

This segment declares a current plan operation condition record, physically located in EQQCPXDS and EQQNCPDS.

The structure of the operation record is as follows:

DCL

1 CPLREC3Q

2 common data

2 condition dependency ( )

## Common data segment

### Example

| Offsets | Type           | Length | Name       | Description                                                       |
|---------|----------------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE  | *      | CPLREC3Q   | OPERATION CONDITION RECORD                                        |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 133    | CPLCOM3Q   |                                                                   |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 12     | CPLKEY3Q   |                                                                   |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 2      | CPLKYP3Q   | TYPE IS ALWAUS 03                                                 |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER  | 4      | CPLNDX3Q   | OPR VSAM KEY                                                      |
| 2       | (2) UNSIGNED   | 3      | CPLOC03Q   | OCCUURENCE NUMBER                                                 |
| 5       | (5) UNSIGNED   | 1      | CPLOP03Q   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                  |
| 6       | (6) CHARACTER  | 2      | CPLFIL13Q  | ALWAYS '--' ( '6060'X )                                           |
| 8       | (8) SIGNED     | 2      | CPLCOID3Q  | COND ID                                                           |
| 10      | (A) CHARACTER  | 2      | CPLFIL23Q  | SHOULD CONTAIN BLANKS                                             |
| 12      | (C) CHARACTER  | 121    | CPLBDY3Q   | BODY OF CONDITION RECORD                                          |
| 12      | (C) CHARACTER  | 4      | CPLEYE3Q   | EYE CATCHER: CP3Q                                                 |
| 16      | (10) UNSIGNED  | 1      | CPLVERS3Q  | VERSION NUMBER                                                    |
| 17      | (11) CHARACTER | 3      | CPLFIL33Q  | SHOULD CONTAIN '00'X                                              |
| 20      | (14) SIGNED    | 2      | CPLTYPE3Q  | CONDITION TYPE:<br>1 = ONE OF<br>2 = AT LEAST N OF<br>3 = ALL     |
| 22      | (16) SIGNED    | 2      | CPL#SIMP3Q | NUMBER OF CONDITION DEPENDENCIES                                  |
| 24      | (18) SIGNED    | 2      | CPLCOUNT3Q | COUNTER: - ONLY FOR TYPE 2                                        |
| 26      | (1A) BITSTRING | 1      | CPLFLAGS3Q | CONDITION FLAGS                                                   |
|         | 1... ....      |        | CPLEMPTY3Q | CONDITION EMPTY                                                   |
|         | .1.. ....      |        | CPLAURES3Q | CONDITION GENERATED BY SUCCESSOR RESOLUTION                       |
|         | ..1. ....      |        | CPLSTCHG3Q | CONDITION STATUS CHANGE(NOT SAVED)                                |
|         | ...1 ....      |        | CPLSTEP3Q  | CONTAINS STEP LEVEL CONDITION DEPENDENCIES                        |
|         | .... 1111      | *      |            | FREE                                                              |
| 27      | (1B) CHARACTER | 1      | *          | FREE                                                              |
| 28      | (1C) CHARACTER | 24     | CPLDESC3Q  | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
| 52      | (34) CHARACTER | 1      | CPLVALUE3Q | FINAL CONDITION STATUS:<br>U = UNDECIDED<br>T = TRUE<br>F = FALSE |
| 53      | (35) CHARACTER | 16     | CPLADID3Q  | ADID OF THE OWNING OPERATION                                      |
| 69      | (45) CHARACTER | 10     | CPLIA3Q    | OCCURRENCE IA OF THE OWNING OPERATION                             |
| 69      | (45) CHARACTER | 6      | CPLIAD3Q   | - DATE                                                            |
| 75      | (4B) CHARACTER | 4      | CPLIAT3Q   | - TIME                                                            |
| 79      | (4F) CHARACTER | 1      | CPLXST3Q   | EXTENDED STATUS (RERUN)                                           |

|     |      |           |    |             |                                          |
|-----|------|-----------|----|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| 80  | (50) | SIGNED    | 2  | CPLREFID3Q  | REF. CONDITION ID (SUCCESSOR RESOLUTION) |
| 82  | (52) | CHARACTER | 51 | *           | FREE                                     |
| 84  | (54) | CHARACTER | 8  | CPLUPDTOD3Q | UPDATE TOD CURRENTLY FREE                |
| 86  | (56) | CHARACTER | 41 | *           | FREE                                     |
| 133 | (85) | CHARACTER | *  | CPLVAR3Q    |                                          |

## Condition dependency segment

### Example

The value of CPL#SIMP3Q in the common data segment describes the number of condition dependencies segments.

### Example

| Offsets | Type      | Length    | Name | Description                                                         |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0       | (0)       | STRUCTURE | 82   | CPLSIMP3Q(*)                                                        |
| 0       | (0)       | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLSIMP_KEY                                                         |
| 0       | (0)       | UNSIGNED  | 3    | CPLSIM3QOC                                                          |
| 3       | (3)       | UNSIGNED  | 1    | CPLSIM3QOP                                                          |
| 4       | (4)       | CHARACTER | 2    | CPLSIMPTYP                                                          |
|         |           |           |      | CONDITION DEPENDENCY CHECK TYPE:<br>ST = STATUS<br>RC = RETURN CODE |
| 6       | (6)       | CHARACTER | 2    | CPLSIMPLG                                                           |
| 8       | (8)       | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLSIMVALRC                                                         |
| 12      | (C)       | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLSIMVALRC2                                                        |
| 16      | (10)      | CHARACTER | 1    | CPLSIMVALST                                                         |
| 17      | (11)      | CHARACTER | 1    | CPLSIMPLVAL                                                         |
|         |           |           |      | SIMPLE COND STATUS:<br>U = UNDECIDED<br>T = TRUE<br>F = FALSE       |
| 18      | (12)      | CHARACTER | 36   | CPLSIMP_EXTKEY                                                      |
| 18      | (12)      | CHARACTER | 16   | CPLSIMPADI                                                          |
| 34      | (22)      | CHARACTER | 10   | CPLSIMPIA                                                           |
| 34      | (22)      | CHARACTER | 6    | CPLSIMPIAD                                                          |
| 40      | (28)      | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLSIMPIAT                                                          |
| 44      | (2C)      | CHARACTER | 10   | *                                                                   |
| 54      | (36)      | CHARACTER | 1    | *                                                                   |
| 55      | (37)      | CHARACTER | 1    | CPLSIMPDEP                                                          |
| 56      | (38)      | BITSTRING | 1    | CPLSIMPFLAG                                                         |
|         | 1... ..   |           |      | CPLSIMPREM                                                          |
|         | .1.. ..   |           |      | CPLSIMSTCHG                                                         |
|         | ..1. .... |           |      | CPLSIMPMISS                                                         |
|         | ...1 .... |           |      | CPLSIMPMISSCHG                                                      |
|         | .... 1... |           |      | CPLSIMPMISSNO                                                       |
|         |           |           |      | CPLSIMMISSNOCHG                                                     |
|         | .... ..11 |           | *    | FREE                                                                |
| 57      | (39)      | CHARACTER | 9    | *                                                                   |
| 66      | (42)      | CHARACTER | 8    | CPLSIMPSTEP                                                         |
| 74      | (4A)      | CHARACTER | 8    | CPLSIMPSTEP                                                         |

## Cross reference

### Example

| NAME | HEX<br>OFFSET | HEX<br>VALUE | LEVEL |
|------|---------------|--------------|-------|
|------|---------------|--------------|-------|

| -----            | ----- | ----- | ----- |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CPL#SIMP3Q       | 16    |       | 4     |
| CPLADID3Q        | 35    |       | 4     |
| CPLAURES3Q       | 1A    | 40    | 5     |
| CPLBDY3Q         | C     |       | 3     |
| CPLCOID3Q        | 8     |       | 4     |
| CPLCOM3Q         | 0     |       | 2     |
| CPLCOUNT3Q       | 18    |       | 4     |
| CPLDESC3Q        | 1C    |       | 4     |
| CPLEMPTY3Q       | 1A    | 80    | 5     |
| CPLEYE3Q         | C     |       | 4     |
| CPLFIL13Q        | 6     |       | 4     |
| CPLFIL23Q        | A     |       | 4     |
| CPLFIL33Q        | 11    |       | 4     |
| CPLFLAGS3Q       | 1A    |       | 4     |
| CPLIAD3Q         | 45    |       | 5     |
| CPLIAT3Q         | 4B    |       | 5     |
| CPLIA3Q          | 45    |       | 4     |
| CPLKEY3Q         | 0     |       | 3     |
| CPLKYP3Q         | 0     |       | 4     |
| CPLNDX3Q         | 2     |       | 4     |
| CPL0C03Q         | 2     |       | 5     |
| CPLOP03Q         | 5     |       | 5     |
| CPLREC3Q         | 0     |       | 1     |
| CPLREFID3Q       | 50    |       | 4     |
| CPLSIMP_EXTKEY   | 12    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMP_KEY      | 0     |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPADI       | 12    |       | 3     |
| CPLSIMPDEP       | 37    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPFLAG      | 38    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPIA        | 22    |       | 3     |
| CPLSIMPIAD       | 22    |       | 4     |
| CPLSIMPIAT       | 28    |       | 4     |
| CPLSIMPL0G       | 6     |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPLVAL      | 11    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPMISS      | 38    | 20    | 3     |
| CPLSIMPMISSCHG   | 38    | 10    | 3     |
| CPLSIMPMISSNO    | 38    | 08    | 3     |
| CPLSIMPMISSNOCHG | 38    | 04    | 3     |
| CPLSIMPPSTEP     | 4A    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPREM       | 38    | 80    | 3     |
| CPLSIMPSTCHG     | 38    | 40    | 3     |
| CPLSIMPSTEP      | 42    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPTYP       | 4     |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPVALRC     | 8     |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPVALRC2    | C     |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMPVALST     | 10    |       | 2     |
| CPLSIMP3Q        | 0     |       | 1     |
| CPLSIMSTCHG      | 38    | 40    | 3     |
| CPLSIM3QOC       | 0     |       | 3     |
| CPLSIM3QOP       | 3     |       | 3     |
| CPLSTCHG3Q       | 1A    | 20    | 5     |
| CPLSTEP3Q        | 1A    | 10    | 5     |
| CPLTYPE3Q        | 14    |       | 4     |
| CPLVALUE3Q       | 34    |       | 4     |
| CPLVAR3Q         | 85    |       | 2     |
| CPLVERS3Q        | 10    |       | 4     |
| CPLXST3Q         | 4F    |       | 4     |

## CPLREC3R - Current plan operation user fields record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR3R

Function:

This segment declares a current plan operation user fields record, physically located in EQQCPXDS and EQQNCPDS.

The structure of the operation record is as follows:

DCL

1 CPLREC3R

2 common data

2 user field ( )

## Common data segment

### Example

| Offsets | Type | Length    | Name | Description |
|---------|------|-----------|------|-------------|
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *    | CPLREC3R    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 92   | CPLCOM3R    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 12   | CPLKEY3R    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2    | CPLKYP3R    |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLNDX3R    |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 3    | CPLOC03R    |
| 5       | (5)  | UNSIGNED  | 1    | CPLOP03R    |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 2    | CPLFIL13R   |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLVEY3R    |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 80   | CPLBDY3R    |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLVEY3R1   |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 1    | CPLVERS3R   |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLFIL33R   |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2    | CPLUFN3R    |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1    | CPLVALUE3R  |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1    | *           |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 16   | CPLADID3R   |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 10   | CPLIA3R     |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 6    | CPLIAD3R    |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 4    | CPLIAT3R    |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 42   | *           |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | *    | CPLVAR3R    |

## User Field segment

### Example

The value of CPL#UFN3R in the common data segment describes the number of user fields segments.

### Example

| Offsets | Type | Length    | Name | Description  |
|---------|------|-----------|------|--------------|
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 70   | CPLBODY3R(*) |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16   | CPLUFNM3R    |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 54   | CPLUFV3R     |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLADID3R  | 18         |           | 4     |
| CPLBDY3R   | C          |           | 3     |
| CPLBODY3R  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLCOM3R   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLEYE3R   | 8          |           | 4     |
| CPLEYE3R1  | C          |           | 4     |
| CPLFIL13R  | 6          |           | 4     |
| CPLFIL33R  | 11         |           | 4     |
| CPLIAD3R   | 28         |           | 5     |
| CPLIAT3R   | 2E         |           | 5     |
| CPLIA3R    | 28         |           | 4     |
| CPLKEY3R   | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLKYP3R   | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLNDX3R   | 2          |           | 4     |
| CPLOC03R   | 2          |           | 5     |
| CPLOP03R   | 5          |           | 5     |
| CPLREC3R   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLUFNM3R  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLUFN3R   | 14         |           | 4     |
| CPLUFV3R   | 10         |           | 2     |
| CPLVALUE3R | 16         |           | 4     |
| CPLVAR3R   | 5C         |           | 2     |
| CPLVERS3R  | 10         |           | 4     |

## CPLREC33 - Current plan system automation info occurrence record

**Example**

Name : DCLCPR33

Function:

This segment declares a current plan system automation information occurrence record.

## Common data segment

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                                       |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                           |
| 0       | (0)   | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC33     | SYSTEM AUTOMATION INFO (SAI) RECORD   |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 12  | CPL33KEY     | KEY OF RECORD                         |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLTYP33     | RECORD TYPE (ALWAYS 33)               |
| 2       | (2)   | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPL OCC33    | OCCURENCE NUMBER IN CP                |
| 5       | (5)   | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOPR33     | OPERATION NUMBER                      |
| 6       | (6)   | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLKF033     | CONTAINS BLANKS                       |
| 12      | (C)   | CHARACTER | 404 | CPL33BDY     | BODY OF SYSTEM AUTOMATION INFO RECORD |
| 12      | (C)   | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL33EYE     | EYE CATCHER (ALWAYS CP33)             |
| 16      | (10)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPL33VER     | RECORD VERSION                        |
| 17      | (11)  |           | 1   | *            | RESERVED                              |
| 18      | (12)  | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLFIL33     | ALIGNMENT WITH CP VSAM KEY            |
| 19      | (13)  | CHARACTER | 336 | CPL33AUTINFO | SYSTEM AUTOMATION INFO SECTION        |
| 19      | (13)  | CHARACTER | 256 | CPL33COMTXT  | SYSTEM AUTOMATION COMMAND TEXT        |
| 19      | (13)  | CHARACTER | 64  | CPL33COMTXT1 | SA COMMAND TEXT, LINE 1               |
| 83      | (53)  | CHARACTER | 64  | CPL33COMTXT2 | SA COMMAND TEXT, LINE 2               |
| 147     | (93)  | CHARACTER | 64  | CPL33COMTXT3 | SA COMMAND TEXT, LINE 3               |
| 211     | (D3)  | CHARACTER | 64  | CPL33COMTXT4 | SA COMMAND TEXT, LINE 4               |
| 275     | (113) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL33AUTOP   | SA AUTOMATED FUNCTION (FOR OPERATION) |
| 283     | (11B) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL33SECELEM | SA SECURITY ELEMENT                   |
| 291     | (123) | CHARACTER | 64  | CPL33CINFO   | SA COMPLETION INFO                    |
| 355     | (163) | CHARACTER | 61  | *            | FREE                                  |
| 416     | (1A0) | CHARACTER | 31  | CPL33VAR     | VAR DATA                              |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLFIL33 | 12         |           | 3     |
| CPLKF033 | 6          |           | 3     |



| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOCC33     | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLOPR33     | 5          |           | 3     |
| CPLREC33     | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLTYP33     | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL33AUTINFO | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPL33AUTOP   | 113        |           | 4     |
| CPL33BDY     | C          |           | 2     |
| CPL33CINFO   | 123        |           | 4     |
| CPL33COMTXT  | 13         |           | 4     |
| CPL33COMTXT1 | 13         |           | 5     |
| CPL33COMTXT2 | 53         |           | 5     |
| CPL33COMTXT3 | 93         |           | 5     |
| CPL33COMTXT4 | D3         |           | 5     |
| CPL33EYE     | C          |           | 3     |
| CPL33KEY     | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL33SECELEM | 11B        |           | 4     |
| CPL33VAR     | 1A0        |           | 2     |
| CPL33VER     | 10         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC44 - Current plan step name change record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR44

Function:

This segment declares the step name change record.

The structure of this record is the following:

DCL 1 CPLREC44

2 common data

2 run info

2 step entries

## Common data segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 52  | CPLREC44   | STEP NAME CHANGE TABLE |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 52  | CPLFIX44   |                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLKEY44   |                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | CPLTYP44   | ALWAYS 44              |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLKOP44   | KEY TO RECORD 44       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 3   | CPLOCC44   | OCCURRENCE NUMBER      |
| 5       | (5)  | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOPR44   | OPERATION NUMBER       |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLSEQ44   | ALWAYS 0               |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLKF44P   | RESERVED               |
| 16      | (10) | STRUCTURE | 36  | CPLBDY44   | BODY OF RECORD 44      |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL44EYE   | EYE CATCHER            |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL44VER   | VERSION NUMBER         |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                   |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 16  | CPL44ADID  | APPLICATION ID         |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 10  | CPL44IA    | INPUT ARRIVAL TIME     |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 6   | CPL44IAD   | IA DATE                |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL14IAT   | IA TIME                |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPL44RUN   | RUN NUMBER             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR44   | VAR DATA               |

## Run information segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 4   | CPLENT44   | RUN INFO    |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLNUM44   | STEP NUMBER |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVARE44  | VAR DATA    |

## Step entry segment

### Example

The value of CPLNUM44 in the run information segment describes the number of step entry segments.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 4   | CPLSTE44   | STEP ENTRY          |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 1   | LAST44     | LAST RUN FLAG Y N   |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | FREE                |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | STEP44     | STEP NAME           |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | PROCSTEP44 | PROCEDURE STEP NAME |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | NEWNAME44  | NEW STEP NAME       |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPL14IAT  | 2C         |           | 5     |
| CPL44ADID | 16         |           | 4     |
| CPL44EYE  | 10         |           | 4     |
| CPL44IA   | 26         |           | 4     |
| CPL44IAD  | 26         |           | 5     |
| CPL44RUN  | 30         |           | 4     |
| CPL44VER  | 14         |           | 4     |
| CPLBDY44  | 10         |           | 3     |
| CPLENT44  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLFIX44  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLKEY44  | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLKF44P  | 8          |           | 4     |
| CPLKOP44  | 2          |           | 4     |
| CPLNUM44  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCC44  | 2          |           | 5     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOPR44   | 5          |           | 5     |
| CPLREC44   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ44   | 6          | 80        | 4     |
| CPLSTE44   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLTYP44   | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLVAR44   | 34         |           | 2     |
| CPLVARE44  | 4          |           | 2     |
| LAST44     | 0          |           | 2     |
| NEWNAME44  | 14         |           | 2     |
| PROCSTEP44 | C          |           | 2     |
| STEP44     | 4          |           | 2     |

## CPR55 - AD ID INDEX RECORD

Name: DCLCPR55

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLREC55   | AD ID INDEX RECORD                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY55   |                                                                                                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 55                                                                                     |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | CPLAID55   | APPLICATION                                                                                           |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLSEQ55   | CP55 SEQUENCE NUMBER 0 FOR SPECIAL CP55 REC                                                           |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLBDY55   | BODY OF AD ID INDEX RECORD                                                                            |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE55    | EYECATCHER                                                                                            |
| 23      | (17) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLVERS55  | VERSION NUMBER                                                                                        |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLOC55    | NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES FOR INDEX RECORD (CPLSEQ55X=0) CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CP55 RECORDS IN THE CHAIN |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | FREE                                                                                                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | *   | CPLVAR55   | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLOCS55     | OCCURRENCES DATA                                                                                                                                               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 32  | CPLOCC55 (*) | OCCURRENCE DATA                                                                                                                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLIA55      | INPUT ARRIVAL                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLIAD55     | DATE                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLIAT55     | TIME                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLADL55     | ACTUAL COMPLETION/DELETION                                                                                                                                     |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLDLD55     | DATE BLANK                                                                                                                                                     |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLDLT55     | TIME 0000                                                                                                                                                      |
| 20      | (14) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX55     | OCCURRENCE NUMBER                                                                                                                                              |
| 23      | (17) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLNET55     | NETWORK ID                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLSTA55     | OCCURRENCE STATUS U = UNDECIDED<br>W = WAITING S = STARTED E = ENDED IN<br>ERROR C = COMPLETED D = DELETED P =<br>PENDING PREDECESSOR M = Mandatory<br>pending |
| 26      | (1A) | 1... ..   |     | CPLCLT55     | 1 MEANS ALREADY MARKED.. COMPLETE<br>ON LTP                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | CPLMCP55     | 1 MEANS ADDED BY MCP                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | CPLIAM55     | 1 MEANS IA MODIFIED BY MCP                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | CPLCFR55     | 1 MEANS COPIED FOR REPORT                                                                                                                                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | CPLMPEND55   | 1 MEANS ORIG MPEND                                                                                                                                             |
|         |      | .... .111 |     | *            | FREE                                                                                                                                                           |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLOCA55     | D MEANS ADDED BY MCP- DIALOG E<br>MEANS ADDED BY ETT P MEANS ADDED<br>BY PIF A MEANS ADDED BY AR BLANK<br>MEANS DP                                             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLOCDB2   | Y = ADDED TO DB2  |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCP16AD  | Y = ADDED TO CP16 |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | FREE              |

## ENTRIES OF INDEX RECORD CPLSEQ550

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLIDX55      | INDEX RECORD ENTRY     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 32  | CPLOCCX55 (*) | SINGLE CP55 RECORDS IX |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLFIA55      | FIRST INPUT ARRIVAL    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLFIAD55     | DATE                   |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLFIAT55     | TIME                   |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 10  | CPLLIA55      | LAST INPUT ARRIVAL     |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | CPLLIAD55     | DATE                   |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLLIAT55     | TIME                   |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | CPLOCN55      | OCCURRENCE NUMBER      |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 10  | *             | RESERVED               |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLOC55   | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPLADL55  | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLAID55  | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPLBDY55  | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPLCFR55  | 1A         | 10        | 3     |
| CPLCLT55  | 1A         | 80        | 3     |
| CPLCP16AD | 1D         |           | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLDLD55   | A          |           | 4     |
| CPLDLT55   | 10         |           | 4     |
| CPLEYE55   | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPLFIAD55  | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLFIAT55  | 6          |           | 4     |
| CPLFIA55   | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLIAD55   | 0          |           | 4     |
| CPLIAM55   | 1A         | 20        | 3     |
| CPLIAT55   | 6          |           | 4     |
| CPLIA55    | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPLIDX55   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLKEY55   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLLIAD55  | A          |           | 4     |
| CPLLIAT55  | 10         |           | 4     |
| CPLLIA55   | A          |           | 3     |
| CPLMCP55   | 1A         | 40        | 3     |
| CPLMPEND55 | 1A         | 08        | 3     |
| CPLNET55   | 17         |           | 3     |
| CPLOCA55   | 1B         |           | 3     |
| CPLOCCX55  | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCC55   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPLOCDB2   | 1C         |           | 3     |
| CPLOCN55   | 14         |           | 3     |
| CPLOCS55   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLOCX55   | 14         |           | 3     |
| CPLREC55   | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPLSEQ55   | 12         |           | 3     |
| CPLSTA55   | 19         |           | 3     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLVAR55  | 20         |           | 3     |
| CPLVERS55 | 17         |           | 3     |

## CPLREC66 - Critical job index record

### Example

Name : DCLCPR66

Function:

This segment declares a critical job index record, physically located in EQQCPxDS and EQQNCPDS. The structure of this record is the following:

DCL 1 CPLREC66

2 common data

2 critical job entries ( )

## Common data segment

### Example

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name       | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 40  | CPLREC66   | CRITICAL JOBS INDEX RECORD  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 19  | CPLKEY66   |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TYPE IS ALWAYS 66           |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | BLANK                       |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLSEQ66   | SEQUENCE NUMBER             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 11  | CPLKF66    | FILLER, CONTAINS BLANKS     |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 21  | CPLBDY66   | BODY OF CRIT JOBS INDEX REC |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPLYE66    | EYECATCHER                  |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLVERS66  | VERSION                     |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED                    |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLCRITNUM | NUMBER OF CRIT JOBS IN REC  |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | *          | RESERVED                    |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER |     | CPLVAR66   | VARIABLE PART OF RECORD     |

## Critical job entry index segment

### Example

| Offsets |     |           |     |                 |                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name            | Description              |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | CPLCRIT66       | CRIT JOBS SECTION        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 28  | CPLCRITJOB66(*) | CRIT JOB ENTRY           |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPLOCX66        | OCCUR NUMBER             |
| 3       | (3) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | CPLOPR66        | OPERATION NUMBER         |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLJTIDX        | JOB TABLE INDEX          |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 4   | CPLCRPATHREC#   | CNT FOR CRIT PATH RECALC |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 3   | *               | FREE                     |
| 15      | (F) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPLCRPATHTRG    | CRIT PATH RECALC TRIGGER |



|    |      |           |    |               |                          |
|----|------|-----------|----|---------------|--------------------------|
| 16 | (10) | CHARACTER | 2  | *             | CRIT PATH RECALC TRIGGER |
| 18 | (12) | CHARACTER | 10 | CPLCRPATHREC  | CRIT PATH RECALC         |
| 18 | (12) | CHARACTER | 6  | CPLCRPATHRECD | CRIT PATH RECALC DATE    |
| 24 | (18) | CHARACTER | 4  | CPLCRPATHRECT | CRIT PATH RECALC TIME    |

## Cross reference

### Example

| NAME          | HEX | HEX | OFFSET | VALUE | LEVEL |
|---------------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| ----          |     |     | -----  | ----- | ----- |
| CPLBDY66      |     |     | 13     |       | 2     |
| CPLCRITJOB66  |     |     | 0      |       | 2     |
| CPLCRITNUM    |     |     | 1C     |       | 3     |
| CPLCRIT66     |     |     | 0      |       | 1     |
| CPLCRPATHREC  |     |     | 12     |       | 3     |
| CPLCRPATHREC# |     |     | 8      |       | 3     |
| CPLCRPATHRECD |     |     | 12     |       | 4     |
| CPLCRPATHRECT |     |     | 18     |       | 4     |
| CPLCRPATHTRG  |     |     | F      |       | 3     |
| CPLVEE66      |     |     | 13     |       | 3     |
| CPLJTIDX      |     |     | 4      |       | 3     |
| CPLKEY66      |     |     | 0      |       | 2     |
| CPLKF66       |     |     | 8      |       | 3     |
| CPL0CX66      |     |     | 0      |       | 3     |
| CPL0PR66      |     |     | 3      |       | 3     |
| CPLREC66      |     |     | 0      |       | 1     |
| CPLSEQ66      |     |     | 4      |       | 3     |
| CPLVAR66      |     |     | 28     |       | 3     |
| CPLVERS66     |     |     | 17     |       | 3     |

## CPLREC99 - Current plan occurrence index record

### Example

Name : DCLCPLRECR99

Function:

Describes layout of current plan occurrence index record.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 43  | CPLREC99   | STAND-ALONE CLEAN UP  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 19  | CPL99KEY   | KEY OF RECORD         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | CPL99TYP   | RECORD TYPE (99)      |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPL99TOK   | OCCURRENCE TOKEN=TOID |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 9   | *          | FREE                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 24  | CPL99BDY    |                           |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | CPL99EYE    | EYE CATCHER=CP99          |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | CPL99VER    | VERSION                   |
| 24      | (18) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | CPL99OCC    | OCCURRENCE NUMBER IN CP   |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 16  | *           | FREE                      |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | CPLUPDTOD99 | UPDATE TOD CURRENTLY FREE |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 7   | *           | FREE                      |
| 43      | (2B) | CHARACTER | 0   | CPLVAR99    |                           |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CPLREC99 | 0          |           | 1     |
| CPL99BDY | 13         |           | 2     |
| CPL99EYE | 13         |           | 3     |
| CPL99KEY | 0          |           | 2     |
| CPL99OCC | 18         |           | 3     |
| CPL99TOK | 2          |           | 3     |
| CPL99TYP | 0          |           | 3     |
| CPL99VER | 17         |           | 3     |

## CSUM - Summary of completed/deleted applications report in DP

### Example

Name : DCLCSUM

Function:

Describes layout of summary of completed/ deleted occurrence records. There is one record per Priority and day. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of dpin records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 158 | CSUAREA    | PARALLEL SERV R1 R2 REC                                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 114 | CSUKEY     | KEY                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | CSUTYPE    | ALWAYS TYPE 4                                                                          |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | ADJUST KEY                                                                             |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 6   | CSUDATE    | DATE IN ISO FORMAT                                                                     |
| 42      | (2A) | SIGNED    | 2   | CSURPRI    | REVERSED PRIORITY PRI 9 -> 10 - 9 = 1<br>PRI 8 -> 10 - 8 = 2 ETC. TOTAL -> 10 - 0 = 10 |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 70  | *          | TO ADD UP THE KEY                                                                      |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 44  | CSUDATA    | DATA PART OF CSU RECORD                                                                |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 1   | CSUPRI     | OCCURENCE PRIORITY                                                                     |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 6   | CSUCOMP    | NUMBER OF COMPLETED OCC.<br>CSURPRI=10 COMPLET+DELETED                                 |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 5   | CSURERUN   | NUMBER OF RERUN OCC.                                                                   |
| 126     | (7E) | CHARACTER | 5   | CSUDELET   | NUMBER OF DELETED OCC.                                                                 |
| 131     | (83) | CHARACTER | 5   | CSULATEI   | LATE ARRIVAL OCC.                                                                      |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 4   | CSUI       | AVERAGE LATE ARRIVAL                                                                   |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 2   | CSUIHH     | (HH )                                                                                  |
| 138     | (8A) | CHARACTER | 2   | CSUIMM     | (MM)                                                                                   |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 5   | CSULATEO   | LATE COMPLETION                                                                        |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 4   | CSUO       | AVERAGE LATE COMPLETION                                                                |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 2   | CSUOHH     | (HH )                                                                                  |
| 147     | (93) | CHARACTER | 2   | CSUOMM     | (MM)                                                                                   |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 5   | CSUEARLO   | EARLY COMPLETION                                                                       |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 4   | CSUE       | AVERAGE EARLY COMPLETION                                                               |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 2   | CSUEHH     | (HH )                                                                                  |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 2   | CSUEMM     | (MM)                                                                                   |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| CSUAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| CSUCOMP  | 73         |           | 3     |
| CSUDATA  | 72         |           | 2     |
| CSUDATE  | 24         |           | 3     |
| CSUDELET | 7E         |           | 3     |
| CSUE     | 9A         |           | 3     |
| CSUEARLO | 95         |           | 3     |
| CSUEHH   | 9A         |           | 4     |
| CSUEMM   | 9C         |           | 4     |
| CSUI     | 88         |           | 3     |
| CSUIHH   | 88         |           | 4     |
| CSUIMM   | 8A         |           | 4     |
| CSUKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| CSULATEI | 83         |           | 3     |
| CSULATEO | 8C         |           | 3     |
| CSUO     | 91         |           | 3     |
| CSUOHH   | 91         |           | 4     |
| CSUOMM   | 93         |           | 4     |
| CSUPRI   | 72         |           | 3     |
| CSURERUN | 79         |           | 3     |
| CSURPRI  | 2A         |           | 3     |
| CSUTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |

DAIOP - Daily operating plan report record in DP

**Example**

Name : DCLDAIOP

Function:

Describes layout of daily\_op records representing report data on operations (and occurrences) in the New current plan. There is one daily op record for each operation and additionally one for each Predecessor after the 1st predecessor, e.g. operations with 1,2,3,4 preds give 1,1,2,3 daiop records. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of dpin records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 264 | DAIAREA    | DAILY_OP RECORD           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 115 | DAIKEY     | KEY                       |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | DAITYPE    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 2          |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | TO ADJUST TO ADIDOFF      |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | TO ADJUST TO ADIDOFF      |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 26  | DAIOCCID   | OCC IDENTIFICATION        |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 16  | DAIADID    | ADID OF OCC OF OPERATION  |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 10  | DAIOCIA    | OCCURRENCE IA (AFTER MCP) |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | DAIOCIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)              |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIOCIAT   | TIME (HHMM)               |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOCIAH   | TIME (HH )                |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOCIAM   | TIME (MM)                 |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 10  | DAIOPRS    | OPERATION PLANNED START   |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | DAIOPRSD   | DAY (YYMMDD)              |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIOPRST   | TIME (HHMM)               |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOPRSH   | TIME (HH )                |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOPRSM   | TIME (MM)                 |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOPPRI   | 10 - OPERATION PRIORITY   |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 7   | DAIOPID    | OPERATION ID              |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIWSID    | WORKSTATION ID OF OPER.   |
| 79      | (4F) | CHARACTER | 3   | DAIOPNO    | OPERATION NUMBER          |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 33  | DAIPRE     | OPERATION PRED   BLANK    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                          |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 16  | DAIPREOC   | PREDECESSOR ADID                     |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 10  | DAIPREIA   | PREDECESSOR IA   BLANK               |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 6   | DAIPREID   | YYMMDD   BLANK                       |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIPREIH   | HH   BLANK                           |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIPREIM   | MM   BLANK                           |
| 108     | (6C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIPREWS   | PREDECESSOR WSID   BLANK             |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 3   | DAIPREOP   | PREDECESSOR OP NO   BLANK            |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 149 | DAIDATA    | DATA PART OF DAILY_OP RCD            |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 10  | DAIADIA    | OCC ORIGINAL IA                      |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 6   | DAIADIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)                         |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIADIAT   | TIME (HHMM)                          |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIADIAH   | TIME (HH )                           |
| 123     | (7B) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIADIAM   | TIME (MM)                            |
| 125     | (7D) | CHARACTER | 10  | DAIOCDL    | OCCURRENCE DEADLINE                  |
| 125     | (7D) | CHARACTER | 6   | DAIOCDLD   | DAY (YYMMDD)                         |
| 131     | (83) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIOCDLT   | TIME (HHMM)                          |
| 131     | (83) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOCDLH   | TIME (HH )                           |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOCDLM   | TIME (MM)                            |
| 135     | (87) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOCPRI   | OCCURRENCE PRIORITY                  |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOCSTA   | OCC STATUS S A W U                   |
| 137     | (89) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOCRER   | Y=OCC RERUN, ELSE N                  |
| 138     | (8A) | CHARACTER | 16  | DAIOCOWI   | APPLICATION OWNER                    |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 24  | DAIOCTXT   | OCCURRENCE TEXT                      |
| 178     | (B2) | CHARACTER | 8   | DAIOPJOB   | OPERATION JOBNAME                    |
| 186     | (BA) | CHARACTER | 24  | DAIOPTXT   | OPERATION TEXT                       |
| 210     | (D2) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOPSPR   | OPERATION SPECIAL RESOURCE           |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIOPDUR   | OPERATION DURATION HHMM<br>REMAINING |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 216     | (D8) | CHARACTER | 10  | DAIOPDL    | OPERATION SPEC DEADLINE   |
| 216     | (D8) | CHARACTER | 6   | DAIOPDLD   | DAY (YYMMDD)  BLANK       |
| 222     | (DE) | CHARACTER | 4   | DAIOPDLT   | TIME (HHMM)  BLANK        |
| 222     | (DE) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOPDLH   | TIME (HH )                |
| 224     | (E0) | CHARACTER | 2   | DAIOPDLM   | TIME (MM)                 |
| 226     | (E2) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOPST    | OPERATION STATUS          |
| 227     | (E3) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOPRER   | Y=OPR PLANNED TO RERUN    |
| 228     | (E4) | CHARACTER | 1   | DAIOPMON   | Y=OPERATION IS MONITORED  |
| 229     | (E5) | CHARACTER | 35  | *          | TO ADD UP TO STD REC SIZE |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DAIADIA  | 73         |           | 3     |
| DAIADIAD | 73         |           | 4     |
| DAIADIAH | 79         |           | 5     |
| DAIADIAM | 7B         |           | 5     |
| DAIADIAT | 79         |           | 4     |
| DAIADID  | 26         |           | 4     |
| DAIAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| DAIDATA  | 73         |           | 2     |
| DAIKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| DAIOCCID | 26         |           | 3     |
| DAIOCDL  | 7D         |           | 3     |
| DAIOCDLD | 7D         |           | 4     |
| DAIOCDLH | 83         |           | 5     |
| DAIOCDLM | 85         |           | 5     |
| DAIOCDLT | 83         |           | 4     |
| DAIOCIA  | 36         |           | 4     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DAIOCIAD | 36         |           | 5     |
| DAIOCIAH | 3C         |           | 6     |
| DAIOCIAM | 3E         |           | 6     |
| DAIOCIAT | 3C         |           | 5     |
| DAIOCOWI | 8A         |           | 3     |
| DAIOCPRI | 87         |           | 3     |
| DAIOCRER | 89         |           | 3     |
| DAIOCSTA | 88         |           | 3     |
| DAIOCTXT | 9A         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPDL  | D8         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPDLD | D8         |           | 4     |
| DAIOPDLH | DE         |           | 5     |
| DAIOPDLM | E0         |           | 5     |
| DAIOPDLT | DE         |           | 4     |
| DAIOPDUR | D4         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPID  | 4B         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPJOB | B2         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPMON | E4         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPNO  | 4F         |           | 4     |
| DAIOPPRI | 4A         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPRER | E3         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPRS  | 40         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPRSD | 40         |           | 4     |
| DAIOPRSH | 46         |           | 5     |
| DAIOPRSM | 48         |           | 5     |
| DAIOPRST | 46         |           | 4     |
| DAIOPSPR | D2         |           | 3     |
| DAIOPST  | E2         |           | 3     |



| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DAIOPTXT | BA         |           | 3     |
| DAIPRE   | 52         |           | 3     |
| DAIPREIA | 62         |           | 4     |
| DAIPREID | 62         |           | 5     |
| DAIPREIH | 68         |           | 5     |
| DAIPREIM | 6A         |           | 5     |
| DAIPREOC | 52         |           | 4     |
| DAIPREOP | 70         |           | 4     |
| DAIPREWS | 6C         |           | 4     |
| DAITYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| DAIWSID  | 4B         |           | 4     |

## DOA - Dynamic operation area

### Example

Name : DCLDOA

Function:

This segment declares the dynamic operation area. A DOA is either on the DOA free chain or it is chained to a WQA. A DOA chained to a WQA represents an operation in progress at the workstation defined by that WQA. The information in the DOA is used to build the ready list row for an operation in a workstation ready list display and by the workstation analyzer in order to find the next operation to be scheduled.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 248 | doa        | Dynamic Operation Area   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | doadesc    | block descriptor = 'DOA' |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | doaver     | block mapping version    |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 2   | doaflags   | doa flags                |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | doacate    | 1 cancel oper if late    |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | doaurg     | 1 oper is urgent         |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | doastamr   | 1 status set manually    |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | doatjt     | 1 time job operation      |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | doasfail   | 1 submitrelease failed    |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | doaarset   | 1 oper was auto reset     |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | doaevent   | 1 a jt event was found    |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | doastart   | 1 job has started exec    |
| 7       | (7) | 1... .... |     | doajsub    | 1 auto submit this job    |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | doajhrc    | 1 job level high rc def   |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | doadurms   | 1 max dur exceeded        |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | doaorer    | 1 oper is rerouteable     |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | doaores    | 1 oper is restartable     |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | doawrer    | 1 oper was rerouted WLRA  |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | doarmsg    | 1 rer faild msg issued    |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | doanhld    | 1 shouldn't be released   |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 1   | doastate   | operation status          |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaclass   | job or sysout class       |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaoist    | opi status (yn0)          |
| 11      | (B) | BITSTRING | 1   | doaflag2   | flag byte TNSC            |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | doadwto    | deadline WTO wanted TNSA  |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | doadwtos   | deadline WTO sent TNSA    |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | doadwtop   | deadline WTO processed    |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | doaremov   | set oper to C or E DCRA   |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | doamhld    | on=manually held op HOPA  |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | doanop     | on=nop op HOPA            |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | doaexec    | on=execute operation HOPA |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | doaclnm    | on=clean up comm issued   |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 4   | doacpptr   | index to operation record |
| 12      | (C) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | doaoccx    | occurrence index          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                           |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)                | Description                  |
| 15      | (F)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | doaopno                   | operation number             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | doajobn                   | jobname (for cpu oper)       |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doanxt                    | ptr to next doa              |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doapre                    | ptr to previous doa          |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doanxtjt                  | next time job in tj          |
| 36      | (24) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doapretjt                 | previous time job            |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doawqap                   | addr of wqa for this doa     |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doadrap                   | addr of DRA for this doa     |
| 48      | (30) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doaaws_p                  | alternate WS address WLRA    |
| 52      | (34) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | doasseq                   | submit sequence number       |
| 54      | (36) | 1... ..   |     | doaNoerrJT                | NOERR match JT reapply DEWA  |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | doaNoerrSkip              | NOERR skip A3S evts 9TCDEWA  |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | doasusp                   | on = suspended execution     |
|         |      |           |     | doamovedl                 | move to deadline             |
|         |      |           |     | doanewDL                  | msg deadline                 |
|         |      |           |     | doanewL1                  | msg not started alert        |
|         |      |           |     | doanewL2                  | msg not started action       |
|         |      |           |     | doanewlate                | user defined late            |
|         |      |           |     | Doalateinf                | late info present            |
|         |      |           |     | doaCritOne                | at least one time crit       |
|         |      |           |     | doaCritJobPred            | crit job pred                |
|         |      |           |     | doaposterr                | postpone set in error        |
|         |      |           |     | doaODEA                   | ON=ODEA OFF=OLAT             |
|         |      |           |     | doaEarlySelect            | oper time dep early selected |
|         |      |           |     | doaNotGoodForEarly<br>Sel | not good for early selected  |
|         |      |           |     | *                         | free                         |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | doadlmin                  | deadl. this op. in mins      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                       |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | doaform    | form number                                                                                                       |
| 68      | (44) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | doascrt    | CentrScript send retry                                                                                            |
| 69      | (45) | CHARACTER | 1   | doarejst   | remote eng job bind status                                                                                        |
| 70      | (46) | SIGNED    | 2   | doahirc    | highest non-error retcode                                                                                         |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 8   | doatime    | last change (tod format)                                                                                          |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 2   | doanet     | network id for operation                                                                                          |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | doapserv   | num parallel servers reqd                                                                                         |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 2   | doar1      | amount of r1 required                                                                                             |
| 86      | (56) | SIGNED    | 2   | doar2      | amount of r2 required                                                                                             |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 2   | doaTZoff   | TZONE returned by exit CRPC                                                                                       |
| 90      | (5A) | SIGNED    | 2   | doapri     | priority                                                                                                          |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 10  | doast      | submit date time                                                                                                  |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 10  | doalo      | latest start for this op d88c                                                                                     |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 6   | doalod     | date d88a                                                                                                         |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 4   | doalot     | time d88a                                                                                                         |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 10  | doaia      | input arrival for this occ                                                                                        |
| 122     | (7A) | CHARACTER | 10  | doaps      | planned start f this op d88c                                                                                      |
| 122     | (7A) | CHARACTER | 6   | doapsd     | date d88a                                                                                                         |
| 128     | (80) | SIGNED    | 4   | doapst     | time d88a                                                                                                         |
| 132     | (84) | SIGNED    | 4   | doarelft   | time 1st rlse 1.048 s                                                                                             |
| 136     | (88) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | doarel     | number of release done                                                                                            |
| 137     | (89) | CHARACTER | 4   | doaalts    | alternate WS WLRA                                                                                                 |
| 141     | (8D) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaClnfla  | Clean up flag D90C                                                                                                |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | doaMoreRun | 0 = First run D90C 1 = At least 1 run D90A<br>set by AB3P event D90A                                              |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | doaJLInfo  | 1 = JLInfo requested D90A 0 = JLInfo to be<br>req. D90A set by JL info requestor D90A<br>reset when resub () D90A |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | doaOpInfo   | 0 = last OPerInfo not D90A available D90A 1 = last OPerInfo D90A available                                                                                                                        |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | doaPSUdone  | 0 = PSU not compl. D90A 1 = PSU completed D90A                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | doaUserSYS  | 1 = need user sysout D90A                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | doaimmerr   | 1 = imm from error st D90A (set by A3P if error D90A status) D90A                                                                                                                                 |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | doaCLmsg    | 1 = message issued D90C                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | doaPSUwait  | 1 = wait for PSU done D90C set by dialog when apply logic needed but cleanup = none                                                                                                               |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaClnStat  | Clean Up status D90C see dclrccon D90A blank = none D90A S = started D90A C = completed D90A E = ended in error D90A                                                                              |
| 143     | (8F) | BITSTRING | 1   | doaflag3    | flag byte HOPA                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | doacmd_fail | op command fail flag HOPA                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | doaresub    | resend jcl for oper                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | doaosi      | osi operation                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | doasyssfail | jes sub fail                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | doaevher    | error in event handler                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | doasrkep    | keep on error                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | doaseng     | second DLF eng done                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | doaexpJCL   | use expanded JCL D90C                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaJRstat   | joblog retrieval status ' ' = no action yet 'R' = requested Opinfo 'W' = waiting Opinfo 'O' = Opinfo available 'I' = initiated 'S' = started (j0-evt) 'C' = complete(j2-evt) 'E' = error (j2-evt) |
| 145     | (91) | BITSTRING | 1   | doaflag4    | D63A                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | doaWLMr     | WLM Already Request D63A                                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | doacscr     | not used                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Offsets |      |            |     |               |                            |
|---------|------|------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type       | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                |
|         |      | ...1. .... |     | doasending    | on=S-sending exstat        |
|         |      | ...1 ....  |     | doasuber      | on=E-OSUF exstat           |
|         |      | .... 1...  |     | doaerfail     | on=E-FAIL exstat           |
|         |      | .... .1..  |     | doarecprmp    | on=E-prmpt exstat          |
|         |      | .... ..1.  |     | doarecjob     | on=E rec job running       |
|         |      | .... ...1  |     | doarecrun     | on=E(R,S,C) not restar     |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER  | 2   | doawlm        | WLM fields D63A            |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER  | 1   | doajcrt       | WLM critical indicat. D63A |
| 147     | (93) | CHARACTER  | 1   | doajpol       | WLM policy D63A            |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER  | 2   | *             | reserved D63CLUC           |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER  | 10  | doadl         | deadline for this opr TNSA |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER  | 8   | doatoken_full | operation full token       |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER  | 4   | doatoken_pre  | prefix                     |
| 164     | (A4) | UNSIGNED   | 4   | doatoken      | opctoken                   |
| 168     | (A8) | SIGNED     | 4   | doamaxd       | max duration in mins       |
| 172     | (AC) | UNSIGNED   | 4   | doadur        | duration in 100th of sec   |
| 176     | (B0) | ADDRESS    | 4   | doaPSUjcl     | pointer to JCL D90A        |

2 doaPSUtoken char4 PSU request token \$BLBD

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                |
| 180     | (B4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doaOldJCL  | pointer to old JCL BLBA                                                                    |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaClnTyp  | Clean up Type= D90C A = automatic, D90A I = immediate, D90A M = manual, D90A N = none D90A |
| 185     | (B9) | BITSTRING | 1   | doaflag5   | Bit battery                                                                                |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | doaRecEnd  | op completed by recovery                                                                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                      |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | doaexpjclUSED | doaexpjcl contains BGDA really expanded jcl BGDA |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | doafromPLC    | job from PLC path CUA                            |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | doaWASUJ      | job from WASUJ path CUA                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | doawaitTSE    | job wait SE CUA                                  |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | doawaitWQA    | wait delay                                       |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | doaURGmsg     | on = URG msg sent                                |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | doaFTSAnop    | on = nopped on standard agent hosted by master   |
| 186     | (BA) | BITSTRING | 1   | doaflag6      | reserved 32CSJC22c                               |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | doaWLMprom    | on = WLM promotion done                          |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | doaWLMmsg     | on = WLM fail msg issued                         |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | doaRdSent     | reserved 34a                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | doanoerr      | CPWA                                             |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | DoaCond       | On = COND exists                                 |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | doaTZONE      | on = TZONE applied CRPA                          |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | doaNoEval     | On = do not eval cond succ                       |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | doastepsucc   | mapped on CPLSTEPSUCC                            |
| 187     | (BB) | BITSTRING | 1   | doaflag7      |                                                  |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | doashadow     | on = job is a shadow job                         |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | doacfbind     | on = complete if bind fail                       |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | doae113       | e113 issued CZ1A                                 |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | doaUnexpRC    | ON = Unexpected RC                               |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | doadrecov     | on=recovery in progress                          |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | doashoseq     | on=shadow in oseq                                |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | doaexit13rc   | on=rc 12 from exit13 DGWA                        |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *             | 62CDGWC                                          |
| 188     | (BC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doaseinfop    | dseinfo ptr CUA                                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                  |
| 192     | (C0) | SIGNED    | 4   | doaCRITpath | Critical path counter        |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 8   | doaWLMclass | WLM service class            |
| 204     | (CC) | CHARACTER | 4   | doaCrtPthX  | Critical Path Origin Key     |
| 204     | (CC) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | doaPthOc    | Occ. Number                  |
| 207     | (CF) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | doaPthOp    | Operation Number             |
| 208     | (D0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doasainfop  | dsainfo ptr CHWA             |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 8   | doaVdest    | last used submit dest COBA   |
| 220     | (DC) | SIGNED    | 4   | doaMaxdSec  | max duration in sec CHWACVIA |
| 224     | (E0) | CHARACTER | 4   | doaErrCode  | error code (ERRRES)          |
| 228     | (E4) | CHARACTER | 8   | doasubtoken | zCentric submission token    |
| 236     | (EC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | doaSviewP   | Sview ptr                    |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 1   | doaTaskType | reserved                     |
| 241     | (F1) | CHARACTER | 3   | *           | reserved                     |
| 244     | (F4) | CHARACTER | 4   | *           | reserved                     |
| 248     | (F8) | CHARACTER |     | doaend      | end of doa                   |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 4   | *          | layout of time in doa |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | doahour    | hour                  |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 2   | doaminut   | minute                |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 6   | *          | layout of date in doa |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | doayear    | year                  |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 2   | doamonth   | month                 |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | doaday     | day                   |



## SE NAME variable part \$CCUA

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 30  | dseinfo      | CCUA                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | dseEYE       | DSEI CCUA                             |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | dseVer       | 01 CCUA                               |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *            | free CCUA                             |
| 8       | (8)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | dsenext      | CCUA                                  |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 16  | dseSEname    | Scheduling Environment CCUA Name CCUA |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 2   | dseSysplexId | Sysplex Id CCUA                       |

## \$CHWA

SAI System Automation Info variable part \$CHWA

## \$CHWA

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 348 | dsainfo      | CHWA                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | dsaEYE       | DSAI CHWA                   |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | dsaVer       | 01 CHWA                     |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *            | free CHWA                   |
| 8       | (8)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | dsanext      | CHWA                        |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 336 | dsaAutoInfo  | System Automation Info CHWA |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 256 | dsaCommText  | SA op command text CHWA     |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 64  | dsaCommText1 | op com line 1 CHWA          |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 64  | dsaCommText2 | op com line 2 CHWA          |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 64  | dsaCommText3 | op com line 3 CHWA          |

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                |
| 204     | (CC)  | CHARACTER | 64  | dsaCommText4 | op com line 4 CHWA         |
| 268     | (10C) | CHARACTER | 8   | dsaAutoOper  | SA automated operator CHWA |
| 276     | (114) | CHARACTER | 8   | dsaSecElem   | SA security element CHWA   |
| 284     | (11C) | CHARACTER | 64  | dsaCompInfo  | SA completion info CHWA    |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| doa         | 0          |           | 1     |
| doarel      | 88         |           | 2     |
| doaalts     | 89         |           | 2     |
| doaarset    | 6          | 04        | 3     |
| doaaws_p    | 30         |           | 2     |
| doacfbind   | BB         | 40        | 3     |
| doaclass    | 9          |           | 2     |
| doaclate    | 6          | 80        | 3     |
| doaCLmsg    | 8D         | 02        | 3     |
| doacIncm    | B          | 01        | 3     |
| doacInfla   | 8D         |           | 2     |
| doacInStat  | 8E         |           | 2     |
| doacInTyp   | B8         |           | 2     |
| doacmd_fail | 8F         | 80        | 3     |
| DoaCond     | BA         | 08        | 3     |
| doacpptr    | C          |           | 2     |
| doacRITpath | C0         |           | 2     |
| doacrtPthX  | CC         |           | 2     |
| doacscr     | 91         | 40        | 3     |
| doaday      | 4          |           | 2     |
| doadesc     | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| doadl         | 96         |           | 2     |
| doadlmin      | 38         |           | 2     |
| doadrap       | 2C         |           | 2     |
| doadrecov     | BB         | 08        | 3     |
| doadur        | AC         |           | 2     |
| doadurms      | 7          | 20        | 3     |
| doadwto       | B          | 80        | 3     |
| doadwtop      | B          | 20        | 3     |
| doadwtos      | B          | 40        | 3     |
| doaend        | F8         |           | 2     |
| doaerfail     | 91         | 08        | 3     |
| doaErrCode    | E0         |           | 2     |
| doaevent      | 6          | 02        | 3     |
| doaevher      | 8F         | 08        | 3     |
| doaexec       | B          | 02        | 3     |
| doaexit13rc   | BB         | 02        | 3     |
| doaexpJCL     | 8F         | 01        | 3     |
| doaexpjclUSED | B9         | 40        | 3     |
| doae113       | BB         | 20        | 3     |
| doaflags      | 6          |           | 2     |
| doaflag2      | B          |           | 2     |
| doaflag3      | 8F         |           | 2     |
| doaflag4      | 91         |           | 2     |
| doaflag5      | B9         |           | 2     |
| doaflag6      | BA         |           | 2     |
| doaflag7      | BB         |           | 2     |
| doaform       | 3C         |           | 2     |
| doafromPLC    | B9         | 20        | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| doaFTSANop   | B9         | 01        | 3     |
| doahirc      | 46         |           | 2     |
| doahour      | 0          |           | 2     |
| doaia        | 70         |           | 2     |
| doaimmerr    | 8D         | 04        | 3     |
| doajcrt      | 92         |           | 3     |
| doajhrc      | 7          | 40        | 3     |
| doajLInfo    | 8D         | 40        | 3     |
| doajobn      | 10         |           | 2     |
| doajpol      | 93         |           | 3     |
| doajRstat    | 90         |           | 2     |
| doajsub      | 7          | 80        | 3     |
| doalo        | 66         |           | 2     |
| doalod       | 66         |           | 3     |
| doalot       | 6C         |           | 3     |
| doamaxd      | A8         |           | 2     |
| doaMaxdSec   | DC         |           | 2     |
| doamhld      | B          | 08        | 3     |
| doaminut     | 2          |           | 2     |
| doamonth     | 2          |           | 2     |
| doaMoreRun   | 8D         | 80        | 3     |
| doanet       | 50         |           | 2     |
| doanhld      | 7          | 01        | 3     |
| doanoerr     | BA         | 10        | 3     |
| doanoerrJT   | 36         | 80        | 2     |
| doanoerrSkip | 36         | 40        | 2     |
| doanoEval    | BA         | 02        | 3     |
| doanop       | B          | 04        | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| doanxt     | 18         |           | 2     |
| doanxttj   | 20         |           | 2     |
| doaoccx    | C          |           | 3     |
| doaoist    | A          |           | 2     |
| doaOldJCL  | B4         |           | 2     |
| doaOpInfo  | 8D         | 20        | 3     |
| doaopno    | F          |           | 3     |
| doaorer    | 7          | 10        | 3     |
| doaores    | 7          | 08        | 3     |
| doaoisi    | 8F         | 20        | 3     |
| doapre     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| doapretj   | 24         |           | 2     |
| doapri     | 5A         |           | 2     |
| doaps      | 7A         |           | 2     |
| doapsd     | 7A         |           | 3     |
| doapserv   | 52         |           | 2     |
| doapst     | 80         |           | 3     |
| doaPSUdone | 8D         | 10        | 3     |
| doaPSUjcl  | B0         |           | 2     |
| doaPSUwait | 8D         | 01        | 3     |
| doaPthOc   | CC         |           | 3     |
| doaPthOp   | CF         |           | 3     |
| doaRdSent  | BA         | 20        | 3     |
| doaRecEnd  | B9         | 80        | 3     |
| doarecjob  | 91         | 02        | 3     |
| doarecprmp | 91         | 04        | 3     |
| doarecrun  | 91         | 01        | 3     |
| doarejst   | 45         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| doarelft    | 84         |           | 2     |
| doaremov    | B          | 10        | 3     |
| doaresub    | 8F         | 40        | 3     |
| doarmsg     | 7          | 02        | 3     |
| doar1       | 54         |           | 2     |
| doar2       | 56         |           | 2     |
| doasainfop  | D0         |           | 2     |
| doascrrt    | 44         |           | 2     |
| doaseinfop  | BC         |           | 2     |
| doasending  | 91         | 20        | 3     |
| doasenq     | 8F         | 02        | 3     |
| doasfail    | 6          | 08        | 3     |
| doashadow   | BB         | 80        | 3     |
| doashoseq   | BB         | 04        | 3     |
| doasrkep    | 8F         | 04        | 3     |
| doasseq     | 34         |           | 2     |
| doast       | 5C         |           | 2     |
| doastamr    | 6          | 20        | 3     |
| doastart    | 6          | 01        | 3     |
| doastate    | 8          |           | 2     |
| doastepsucc | BA         | 01        | 3     |
| doasuber    | 91         | 10        | 3     |
| doasubtoken | E4         |           | 2     |
| doasusp     | 36         | 20        | 2     |
| doaSviewP   | EC         |           | 2     |
| doasyssfail | 8F         | 10        | 3     |
| doaTaskType | F0         |           | 2     |
| doatime     | 48         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| doatjt        | 6          | 10        | 3     |
| doatoken      | A4         |           | 3     |
| doatoken_full | A0         |           | 2     |
| doatoken_pre  | A0         |           | 3     |
| doaTZoff      | 58         |           | 2     |
| doaTZONE      | BA         | 04        | 3     |
| doaUnexpRC    | BB         | 10        | 3     |
| doaurg        | 6          | 40        | 3     |
| doaURGmsg     | B9         | 02        | 3     |
| doaUserSYS    | 8D         | 08        | 3     |
| doaVdest      | D4         |           | 2     |
| doaver        | 4          |           | 2     |
| doawaitTSE    | B9         | 08        | 3     |
| doawaitWQA    | B9         | 04        | 3     |
| doaWASUJ      | B9         | 10        | 3     |
| doawlm        | 92         |           | 2     |
| doaWLMclass   | C4         |           | 2     |
| doaWLMmsg     | BA         | 40        | 3     |
| doaWLMprom    | BA         | 80        | 3     |
| doaWLMr       | 91         | 80        | 3     |
| doawqap       | 28         |           | 2     |
| doawrer       | 7          | 04        | 3     |
| doayear       | 0          |           | 2     |
| dsaAutoInfo   | C          |           | 2     |
| dsaAutoOper   | 10C        |           | 3     |
| dsaCommText   | C          |           | 3     |
| dsaCommText1  | C          |           | 4     |
| dsaCommText2  | 4C         |           | 4     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| dsaCommText3 | 8C         |           | 4     |
| dsaCommText4 | CC         |           | 4     |
| dsaCompInfo  | 11C        |           | 3     |
| dsaEYE       | 0          |           | 2     |
| dsainfo      | 0          |           | 1     |
| dsanext      | 8          |           | 2     |
| dsaSecElem   | 114        |           | 3     |
| dsaVer       | 4          |           | 2     |
| dseEYE       | 0          |           | 2     |
| dseinfo      | 0          |           | 1     |
| dsenext      | 8          |           | 2     |
| dseSEname    | C          |           | 2     |
| dseSysplexId | 1C         |           | 2     |
| dseVer       | 4          |           | 2     |

## DPH - Daily plan report header record

### Example

Name : DCLDPH

Function:

Describes layout of a header record written in all DP plans to describe general data about the planning run. The record has the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 273 | DPHAREA    | HEADER RECORD            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 114 | DPHKEY     | KEY                      |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | DPHTYPE    | ALWAYS TYPE 1            |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | DPHSTYPE   | SUBTYPE 1=DPREC, 2=DPRES |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | ADJUST FOR ADID          |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 76  | *          | TO ADD UP TO STD KEYSIZE |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                 |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 159 | DPHDATA    | DATA PART OF DPH REC                                                                                                                        |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHPTYPE   | TYPE OF PLANNING:<br>1 = TRIAL NEXT<br>2 = TRIAL REPLAN<br>3 = TRIAL FUTURE<br>4 = NEXT<br>5 = REPLAN<br>6 = NONREPORTING<br>7 = CP RESULTS |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHNCP     | NEW NCP Y N                                                                                                                                 |
| 116     | (74) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHFEEDB   | MISSED FEEDBACK REPORT Y N                                                                                                                  |
| 117     | (75) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHOCF     | USED OCF IDENTIFYER                                                                                                                         |
| 117     | (75) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHOCFDP   | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |
| 123     | (7B) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHOCPT    | TIME (HHMM)                                                                                                                                 |
| 127     | (7F) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHLTP     | USED LTP IDENTIFYER                                                                                                                         |
| 127     | (7F) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHLTPD    | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHSALG    | PLANNING START (ALGORITHM)                                                                                                                  |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHSALGD   | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |
| 139     | (8B) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHSALGT   | TIME (HHMM)                                                                                                                                 |
| 143     | (8F) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHSUSE    | PLANNING START (USER)                                                                                                                       |
| 143     | (8F) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHSUSED   | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHSUSET   | TIME (HHMM)                                                                                                                                 |
| 153     | (99) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHPLNT    | TAIL PERIOD END                                                                                                                             |
| 153     | (99) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHPLNTD   | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |
| 159     | (9F) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHPLNTT   | TIME (HHMM)                                                                                                                                 |
| 163     | (A3) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHSREP    | REPORT PERIOD START (RES)                                                                                                                   |
| 163     | (A3) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHSREPD   | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |
| 169     | (A9) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHSREPT   | TIME (HHMM)                                                                                                                                 |
| 173     | (AD) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHEREP    | REPORT PERIOD END (RES)                                                                                                                     |
| 173     | (AD) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHEREPD   | DATE (YYMMDD)                                                                                                                               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 179     | (B3) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHEREPT   | TIME (HHMM)              |
| 179     | (B3) | CHARACTER | 2   | DPHEREPH   | HH                       |
| 181     | (B5) | CHARACTER | 2   | DPHEREPM   | MM                       |
| 183     | (B7) | CHARACTER | 10  | DPHEUSE    | PLANNING END (USER)      |
| 183     | (B7) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHEUSED   | DATE (YYMMDD)            |
| 189     | (BD) | CHARACTER | 4   | DPHEUSET   | TIME (HHMM)              |
| 193     | (C1) | CHARACTER | 6   | DPHROPT    | OPTIONS                  |
| 193     | (C1) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHWSACT   | 1 0                      |
| 194     | (C2) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHDAIOP   | 1 0                      |
| 195     | (C3) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHALLWS   | 1 0                      |
| 196     | (C4) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPH1STWS   | 1 0                      |
| 197     | (C5) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHNONRE   | 1 0                      |
| 198     | (C6) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHCPRES   | 1 0                      |
| 199     | (C7) | CHARACTER | 2   | DPHROPTRU  | OPTIONS, RES UTILIZATION |
| 199     | (C7) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHPLNRU   | PLANNED RES UTILIZ 1 0   |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHACTRU   | ACTUAL RES UTILIZ 1 0    |
| 201     | (C9) | CHARACTER | 1   | DPHCRIT    | Y=REPORT PRESENT         |
| 202     | (CA) | CHARACTER | 8   | DPH#MSG    | DPIN MESSAGE COUNTERS    |
| 202     | (CA) | SIGNED    | 2   | DPH#MSGE   | ERROR                    |
| 204     | (CC) | SIGNED    | 2   | DPH#MSGW   | WARNING                  |
| 206     | (CE) | SIGNED    | 2   | DPH#MSGI   | INFORMATION              |
| 208     | (D0) | SIGNED    | 2   | DPH#MSGU   | UNRECOVERABLE            |
| 210     | (D2) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DPH#OCCS   | NUMBER OF PLANNED OCC    |
| 214     | (D6) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DPH#OPS    | NUMBER OF PLANNED OPS    |
| 218     | (DA) | CHARACTER | 55  | *          | ADD UP TO STD REC SIZE   |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DPH#MSG  | CA         |           | 3     |
| DPH#MSGE | CA         |           | 4     |
| DPH#MSGI | CE         |           | 4     |
| DPH#MSGU | D0         |           | 4     |
| DPH#MSGW | CC         |           | 4     |
| DPH#OCCS | D2         |           | 3     |
| DPH#OPS  | D6         |           | 3     |
| DPHACTRU | C8         |           | 4     |
| DPHALLWS | C3         |           | 4     |
| DPHAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| DPHCPRES | C6         |           | 4     |
| DPHCRIT  | C9         |           | 3     |
| DPHDAIOP | C2         |           | 4     |
| DPHDATA  | 72         |           | 2     |
| DPHEREP  | AD         |           | 3     |
| DPHEREPD | AD         |           | 4     |
| DPHEREPH | B3         |           | 5     |
| DPHEREPM | B5         |           | 5     |
| DPHEREPT | B3         |           | 4     |
| DPHEUSE  | B7         |           | 3     |
| DPHEUSED | B7         |           | 4     |
| DPHEUSET | BD         |           | 4     |
| DPHFEEDB | 74         |           | 3     |
| DPHKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| DPHLTP   | 7F         |           | 3     |
| DPHLTPD  | 7F         |           | 4     |
| DPHNCP   | 73         |           | 3     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DPHNONRE  | C5         |           | 4     |
| DPHOCP    | 75         |           | 3     |
| DPHOCPD   | 75         |           | 4     |
| DPHOCPPT  | 7B         |           | 4     |
| DPHPLNRU  | C7         |           | 4     |
| DPHPLNT   | 99         |           | 3     |
| DPHPLNTD  | 99         |           | 4     |
| DPHPLNTT  | 9F         |           | 4     |
| DPHPTYPE  | 72         |           | 3     |
| DPHROPT   | C1         |           | 3     |
| DPHROPTRU | C7         |           | 3     |
| DPHSALG   | 85         |           | 3     |
| DPHSALGD  | 85         |           | 4     |
| DPHSALGT  | 8B         |           | 4     |
| DPHSREP   | A3         |           | 3     |
| DPHSREPD  | A3         |           | 4     |
| DPHSREPT  | A9         |           | 4     |
| DPHSTYPE  | 2          |           | 3     |
| DPHSUSE   | 8F         |           | 3     |
| DPHSUSED  | 8F         |           | 4     |
| DPHSUSET  | 95         |           | 4     |
| DPHTYPE   | 0          |           | 3     |
| DPHWSACT  | C1         |           | 4     |
| DPH1STWS  | C4         |           | 4     |

## DPIN or DPUT - Report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLDPIN

Function:

Describes standard of layout for all daily planner report (including message) records. There are several record types but they all have the same key size and record size. The sort step that follows step1 of a daily planner run sorts the record on that key.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 558 | DPINREC    | DPIN RECORD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 114 | DPIKEY     | KEY OF DPIN RECORD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | DPITYPE    | 1 = HEADER RECORD SUBTYPE (DPH)<br>1 = DPREC HDR SUBTYPE<br>2 = DPRES HDR<br>2 = DAILY_OP RECORD (DAIOP)<br>3 = WS PLAN RECORDS SUBTYPE (WSP)<br>1 = WSP_OP RCD SSTYPE<br>1 = OPENTIME SSTYPE<br>2 = OPERATION SUBTYPE<br>2 = WSP_FOP RCD SUBTYPE<br>3 = WSN RCD SUBTYPE<br>4 = WSN_R1 SUBTYPE<br>5 = WSN_R2<br>4 = SUMMARY TABLES RECORD (CSUM)<br>5 = COMPLETED OCCURRENCE OP<br>RECORD SUBTYPE (CAPP)<br>1 = OLD 24-H SUBTYPE<br>2 = CURR 24-H<br>6 = OPER IN ERROR REC (OPERR)<br>7 = WS ACTIVITY RECORD SUBTYPE (WSN)<br>1 = WSNA RCD SUBTYPE<br>2 = WSN_R1 SUBTYPE<br>3 = WSN_R2<br>8 = COMPLETED OCCURRENCE ERR REC.<br>SUBTYPE (ERRS)<br>1 = ERROR SUM SUBTYPE<br>2 = TOTAL SUM<br>9 = MISSED FEEDBACK (MFB)<br>13 = PLANNED UTIL HISTO (PRUH)<br>17 = PLANNED UTIL REPORT (PRUT) |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|         |      |           |     |            | 20 = ACTUAL UTIL REPORT SUBTYPE (ARU)<br>1 = INTERVAL SUBTYPE<br>5 = DETAIL<br>30 = ERROR MESSAGE REC (DPMSG)<br>40 = CRITICAL PATH (CRIRP) |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 78  | *          | TO ADD UP TO STD KEYSIZE                                                                                                                    |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | TO ADD UP TO NEW KZ                                                                                                                         |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 444 | DPIDATA    | DATA PART OF DPIN RECORD                                                                                                                    |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 444 | *          | TO ADD UP TO STD REC SIZE                                                                                                                   |

## DQE - data router q element

### Example

Name : DCLDQE

Function:

This segment maps queue elements for several queues. The mapping of the DQEDATA field varies depending on the value of DQETYPE.

If data buffers are used (indicated by dqebptr ^= 0), they are always allocated in subpool 2 by queue adders, and are freed when no longer needed by queue servers.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 152 | DQE        | data router q element                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEDESC    | block descriptor, DQE                   |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | DQEVER     | version number, 01                      |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 2   | *          | reserved flags                          |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 3   | DQETYPE    | data type                               |
| 11      | (B) | BITSTRING | 1   | DQEFLAGS   | flags                                   |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | DQEFLRES   | reset seqds                             |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | DQECMEXS   | cm execution suspended for this element |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | DQENCKPT   | don't chkpt this submit                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | DQEPACE    | pace the event flood                 |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | DQENOEDP   | no edp chkpt for this ev             |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | *          | reserved                             |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | DQE23PSUS  | flag for A2 A3P susp                 |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | DQESPIN    | on = SPIN enabled off= SPIN disabled |
| 12      | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | DQEECBP    | addr of service requestor ecb        |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | DQEBPTR    | external data buffer ptr             |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEBLEN    | size of external buffer              |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEDEST    | destination id                       |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQERMAX    | max of recs per cyc in eds           |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEBLTOT   | total size of external buffer        |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEBSNBR   | buffer sequence number               |
| 42      | (2A) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEBSTOT   | buffer sequence tot nbr in seq       |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 100 | DQEDATA    | local data buffer                    |
| 144     | (90) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEADDER   | Additional recs w buffer             |
| 148     | (94) | BITSTRING | 1   | DQEFLAGS1  | additional flags                     |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | DQESP131   | ext buf in sp 131                    |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | reserved                             |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | reserved                             |
| 150     | (96) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEEVTS    | current evds submit seq              |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER |     | DQEEND     | end of dqe                           |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEEVT     | event data buffer mapping   |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQENNUM    | opc node number             |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQERDRN    | event reader number in node |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEPOS     | event ds position           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQECYC     | write cycle number           |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEREC     | record number in cycle       |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERELD    | release destination or blank |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 80  | DQEEXR     | exit record, see dcllexr     |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 6   | DQECLJ     | Needed by tracker      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 5   | DQECLJOB   | clnjob prefix          |
| 5       | (5) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEDSCLAS  | datastore class if JCC |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 20  | DQERFW     | rflw data             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERFWDEST | destination name      |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEEDP     | edp information       |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEEDPWCY  | write cycle number    |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEEDPREC  | record of last record |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQERFWNNUM | node number           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 48  | DQEREL     | release job mapping |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERJBNM   | job name            |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERJBID   | job number          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERCNJE   | current nje node    |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERONJE   | origin nje node     |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEASEQ    | submit sequence     |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEAWSID   | work station id     |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 38      | (26) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | *          | reserved                  |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEROJID   | original job number       |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEASSNAM  | controller subsystem name |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQESUB        | submit data mapping       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | DQERUS        | **RU or blank             |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQETSO        | Tso user id or blank      |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJOBID      | jobSTC name               |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQENREC       | no of jcl card images     |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEWSID       | work station id           |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEADID       | application ID            |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEOCIA       | occurrence input arrival  |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEOPNUM      | operation number          |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQESSNAM      | controller subsystem name |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQESSEQ       | submit sequence           |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJID        | job of last subbed job    |
| 70      | (46) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEASID       | job asid                  |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQECKP        | dqeadid not used. 1 bit   |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | DQEPROMOTE    | promoted job              |
| 70      | (46) | BITSTRING | 1   | *             | reserved                  |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQETOKEN_FULL |                           |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQETOKEN_PRE  | operation token prefix    |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEOCCTOK1    | OCC token part 1          |
| 76      | (4C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DQETOKEN      | operation token           |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEOCCTOK2    | OCC token part 2          |
| 80      | (50) | ADDRESS   | 4   | DQEEOPTP      | not used                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description             |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQENETID    | APPC netid (final dest) |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQESUBTOKEN | HTTP submission token   |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQENETLU    | APPC netLU (final dest) |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQESDEST    | submit dest             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 28  | DQERSSEQ   | sseq sync request         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | DQERWSID   | work station id           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQECREAT   | request evt creation time |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEDATE    | date format (00yydddf)    |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQETIME    | time format (secs*100)    |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | DQERSSNAM  | controller subsystem name |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | DQERSEQ    | request sequence from w   |
| 17      | (11) | BITSTRING | 1   | DQERFLG1   | flagbyte byte 1           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQERASK    | req for curr evds sseq    |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | DQERCOLD   | cold start the ws         |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | DQERDLTE   | remove the ws from evds   |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | DQERSET    | req to set evds to wseq   |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *          | reserved                  |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEWSEQ    | submit sequence from ws   |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJDEST   | dqedest                   |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 18  | DQECMINI   | initialize CM for oper |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQECMJOB   | jobSTC name            |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQECMOCC   | occurrence number      |
| 12      | (C) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQECMOPR   | operation number       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                       |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 2   | DQECMRT    | TASK ID requestor EM = Event Manager AR = Automatic Recovery GS = General Service |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQERFP     | RODM request for parms |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERFPD    | requestor destination  |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 92  | *          | reserved               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQERSL     | RODM subsystem lost   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQERSLDN   | requestor destination |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQERSLSSN  | subsystem name        |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 88  | *          | reserved              |

#### Dynamic Critical Path

dqedata containing data sent to critical path handler

when an MCP action is performed on a critical predecessor

and the dataspace has to be updated consequently

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQECRT     | Crit Path recalc     |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEWS      | workstation name     |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQESTATUS  | operation status     |
| 5       | (5) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEEXSTAT  | oper extended status |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 1   | DQEFLAGS2  | flags                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQENOPED   | noped operation                                                                                                                 |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | DQEMANHELD | oper manually held                                                                                                              |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | DQEMHELDCH | first dqe of a seq                                                                                                              |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | DQENOPCH   | last dqe of a seq                                                                                                               |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | DQETMDCH   | time dep chg                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | DQETMDEP   | time dep                                                                                                                        |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | DQEOPIACH  | oper ia changed                                                                                                                 |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *          | free                                                                                                                            |
| 7       | (7)  | BITSTRING | 1   | DQEFLAGS3  | free                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQEISFIRST | first dqe of a seq                                                                                                              |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | DQEADDJOB  | add job to dataspace                                                                                                            |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | DQEISLAST  | last dqe of a seq                                                                                                               |
|         |      | ...1 1111 |     | *          | free                                                                                                                            |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJOBNAME | job name                                                                                                                        |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEJOBENIX | job table entry index                                                                                                           |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEJOBPTY  | job priority                                                                                                                    |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEREQTYPE | MCP request type S - status change A - Add operationdep D - Delete (oper, dep M - Modify P - Critical indicat F - FOP indicator |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | free                                                                                                                            |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEINDPRED | pred j table entry ix                                                                                                           |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEOLDSTAT | operation old status                                                                                                            |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQECRITIND | critical indicator                                                                                                              |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEINPARR  | input arrival time                                                                                                              |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEINPARRD | date                                                                                                                            |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEINPARRT | time                                                                                                                            |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | free                                                                                                                            |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEDEADL   | deadline                                                                                                                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description       |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEDEADLD   | date              |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEDEADLT   | time              |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | free              |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEASTART   | actual start time |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEASTARTD  | date              |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEASTARTT  | time              |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | free              |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEAEND     | actual end time   |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEAENDD    | date              |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEAENDT    | time              |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEDURATION | duration          |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEACTDUR   | actual duration   |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEOPRKEY   | operation index   |
| 84      | (54) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | DQEOCCIDX   | occ number        |
| 87      | (57) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | DQEOPRIDX   | oper number       |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEERRCODE  | job error code    |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEPREKEY   | pred oper index   |
| 92      | (5C) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | DQEPOCCIDX  | occ number        |
| 95      | (5F) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | DQEPOPRIIDX | oper number       |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 4   | *           | free              |

External buffer for dqecrt

It contains WLM data Policy and Service Class

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 40  | DQECRTBUF  | DQE Type CRT |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEWLMPOL  | WLM policy   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description       |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 5   | *           | free              |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEWLMCLASS | WLM Service Class |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 10  | DQELSTART   | latest start      |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 6   | DQELSTARTD  | latest start date |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQELSTARTT  | lts start time    |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEOPIA     | operation IA      |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEOPIAD    | date              |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEOPIAT    | time              |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 6   | *           |                   |

#### Dynamic Critical Path

dqedata containing data sent to critical path handler

when a status change EM occurs or when the job is late or

long running WA

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                                                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                     |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQECR1     | Crit Path recalc                                                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQESTATU1  | operation status                                                |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEEXSTAT1 | oper extended status                                            |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | free                                                            |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEJOBENI1 | job table entry index                                           |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEREQTYP1 | MCP request type S - status change L - Late<br>R - Long Running |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEOLDSTA1 | operation old status                                            |
| 10      | (A) | BITSTRING | 1   | DQEFLAGS4  | flags                                                           |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | DQEURGCH1  | doa urgent queue chng                                           |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | DQEDOaur1  | doa urgent queue flag                                           |

| Offsets |      |            |     |            |                    |
|---------|------|------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type       | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
|         |      | ...1. .... |     | DQEWLMPRO1 | WLM promotion flag |
|         |      | ...1 1111  |     | *          | free               |
| 11      | (B)  | CHARACTER  | 3   | *          | free               |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER  | 10  | DQEASTAR1  | actual start time  |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER  | 6   | DQEASTAR1D | date               |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED     | 4   | DQEASTAR1T | time               |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER  | 2   | *          | free               |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER  | 10  | DQEAEN1    | actual end time    |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER  | 6   | DQEAEN1D   | date               |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED     | 4   | DQEAEN1T   | time               |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED     | 4   | DQEACTDU1  | actual duration    |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER  | 4   | DQEOPRKE1  | operation index    |
| 40      | (28) | UNSIGNED   | 3   | DQEOCCID1  | occ number         |
| 43      | (2B) | UNSIGNED   | 1   | DQEOPRID1  | oper number        |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER  | 4   | DQEERRCOD1 | job error code     |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER  | 52  | *          | free               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                                                                                                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEARC     | DQE Type OPC Data Sto                                                                                                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEARCTYP  | Service Required LOG = get MVS JobLog<br>SLO = get Struct. Log OPI = ask Oper_info<br>SDEL= start delete of old entries |

common part

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                     |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 24  | DQEARCJRKEY  | Job Log retrieval key                                                           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCJOBID  | Job Log Id                                                                      |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCJOBNA  | Job Log Name                                                                    |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEARCRDRD   | Job Start Rdr Date                                                              |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEARCRDRT   | Job Start Rdr Time                                                              |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCDEST   | output DEST                                                                     |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEARCADID   | Application Name                                                                |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEARCIA     | IA Date and Time                                                                |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEARCIADATE | IA Date                                                                         |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEARCIATIME | IA Time                                                                         |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 9   | DQEARCOPKEY  | Operation VSAM key                                                              |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCOCC    | OCC token                                                                       |
| 70      | (46) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | DQEARCOPR    | Opr num                                                                         |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 2   | DQEARCCALLER | EM=Event manager WA=WorkStat.Analyzer<br>AR=Automatic Recover GS=General Server |

OPI type only

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description           |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEARCFLA1   | flags (Ask Oper_Info) |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | ARC_PSUPOST  | 1 = post PSU          |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | ARC_CLEANUP  | 1 = Stand Alone CLNUP |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | ARC_SL       | 1 = StepList required |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | ARC_DS       | 1 = DSList required   |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | ARC_EXPJCL   | 1 = use expanded JCL  |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | ARC_BESTSTEP | 1 = start from BSTEP  |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | ARC_NOASK    | 1 = cp14nostr ON      |



| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description          |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | ARC_ASKSIMGDG | 1 = GDG sim required |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 8   | *             | free                 |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCUSER    | original job user ID |

Clean Up only

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description           |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCEXDEST | execution destination |

AR restart only

| Offsets |      |          |     |              |                                      |
|---------|------|----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type     | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                          |
| 98      | (62) | UNSIGNED | 1   | DQEARCOPIRET | retry counter                        |
| 99      | (63) | UNSIGNED | 1   | DQEARCARSTE  | AR restart step (currently not used) |

AR restart only

structure mapped into DQEARC buffer

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 16  | DQEARCBUF    | DQE Type OPC Data Sto |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCSTEPN  | Stepname (AR)         |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEARCPSTEPN | Proc Step Name (AR)   |

Dynamic Critical Path

external buffer containing part of the critical predecessor  
network entry point and its predecessor See DCLJOBEN

#### External buffer for Critical Path

It contains the FOP first operations for an occurrence

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | DQEFOP        | DQE Type FOP      |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEFOPCNUM    | occurrence number |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEFOPNUM     | num of FOP in occ |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 2   | DQEFOPPOP (*) |                   |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEFOPPOPNUM  | operation number  |

#### NOTE

For the dqearc SDEL type the information are all contained  
in the buffer pointed by dqebpnr  
dqebpnr CP16 record layout

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                                                                                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEPSU     | DQE Type OPC Data Sto                                                                                      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEPSUTYP  | Service Required APL = Apply logic CLN =<br>Stand Alone CLN REM = resume suspended<br>DEL = delete request |

common part

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 45  | DQEPSUCOMMON |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | DQEPSUCALLER | FL=Fetch JobLog GS=General Server<br>EM=Event manager |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEPSUJOBNA  | Job Name                                              |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 9   | DQEPSUOPKEY  | Operation VSAM key                                    |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEPSUOCC    | Occ token                                             |
| 22      | (16) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | DQEPSUOPR    | Opr num                                               |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEPSUADID   | Application Name                                      |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEPSUIA     | IA Date and Time                                      |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEPSUIADATE | IA Date                                               |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEPSUIATIME | IA Time                                               |

GS only

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description      |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEPSUUSER  | TSO user ID      |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEPSUTOKEN | GS request token |

FL for AR only

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description          |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQESTEPNAME  | AR restart step      |
| 69      | (45) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEPSTEPNAME | AR restart proc step |

CLN type only

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description    |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEPSUEXDEST | execution DEST |

APL type only

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description          |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEPSUFLA1    |                      |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | PSU_EXPJCL    | 1 = use expanded JCL |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | PSU_SUSPEND   | 1 = suspend DQE      |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | PSU_OPERINFO  | 1 = SL from buffer   |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | PSU_USERSYS   | 1 = add usersys DD   |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | PSU_SIMGDG    | 1 = simulate GDG     |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | PSU_ROOT      | 1 = GDG root list    |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | PSU_BESTSTEP  | 1 = start from BSTEP |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | PSU_ASKSIMGDG | 1 = req simulation   |

2 char2 free

2 dqePSULen

| Offsets |      |          |     |             |               |
|---------|------|----------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type     | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description   |
| 86      | (56) | UNSIGNED | 2   | PSU_SLEN    | SL length     |
| 88      | (58) | UNSIGNED | 3   | PSU_DSLEN   | DL length     |
| 91      | (5B) | UNSIGNED | 3   | PSU_GDGLen  | Sim. GDG info |
| 94      | (5E) | UNSIGNED | 2   | PSU_ROOTLEN | Root len      |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED   | 4   | PSU_JCLLEN  | JCL length    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                       |                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)            | Description                        |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                     | Free                               |
| 102     | (66) | ADDRESS   | 4   | PSU_BUFFERDATAPTR     |                                    |
| 106     | (6A) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | PSU_BUFFERDATALEN     |                                    |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 44  | PSU_DynamicJobLibrary |                                    |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 4   | *                     | Free                               |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 0   | *                     | dword align for a correct freemain |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | DQEWLM     | sub WLM reset request     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQETSOW    | Tso user ID or blank      |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJOBW    | jobSTC name               |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQESVCW    | WLM Hi perf service class |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQESIDW    | workstation ID            |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEADIDW   | application ID            |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEOCIW    | occurrence input arrival  |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEOCIAD   | occurrence IA date        |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEOCIAT   | occurrence IA time        |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEOPNUMW  | operation number          |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQESSNAMW  | controller subsystem name |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQESSEQW   | submit sequence           |

2 dqejidW char8 job of last subbed job

2 char2 reserved

| Offsets |      |        |     |            |             |
|---------|------|--------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type   | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 62      | (3E) | SIGNED | 2   | DQEASIDW   | job asid    |

2 dqetokenfullW operation token

3 dqetokenpreW char4 operation token prefix

3 dqetokenW unsigned bin32 operation token  
 2 dqeacompW ptr31 acc meth parms  
 2 dqenetidW char8 APPC netid final dest  
 2 dqenetLUW char8 semi APPC netLU final dest

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQERETCW   | WLM promot request RC  |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQERSNCW   | WLM promot request RSN |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 10  | *          | reserved               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                 |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | DQETCPIP        | tcpip evt mapping |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | DQESOCKETIDPTR  |                   |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQESOCKETDOMAIN |                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description       |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 18  | DQECONFFILE     | Conf File mapping |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEREQUESTTYPE  |                   |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *               |                   |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEREQUESTCRC   |                   |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQECRCOWNERDEST |                   |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEDTBDESTINDEX |                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 44  | DQEHTTPACTION | HTTP Joblog retrieval Kill Query job status |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHTOCCTOKEN | HTTP occurrence token                       |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHTSUBTOKEN | HTTP submission token                       |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHTJOBNAME  | HTTP job name                               |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTWSNAME   | HTTP ws name                                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description           |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTSSNAME | HTTP subsystem name   |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEHTOPNUM  | HTTP operation number |
| 34      | (22) | SIGNED    | 2   | *           | reserved              |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHTUSER   | HTTP joblog req user  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description          |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEHTNOTIFY  | HTTP notify          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 56  | DQEHNALIAS   | alias                |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHNERRC    | error code (stat EF) |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEHNSTARTD  | start date           |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEHNENDD    | end date             |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEHNSTARTT  | start time           |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEHNENDT    | end time             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHNXDTOKEN | XD99 key             |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEHNADUR    | duration in seconds  |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEHNSTATUS  | status (sSCEF)       |
| 93      | (5D) | CHARACTER | 7   | *            | free                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description          |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEHTINFO   | HTTP bind infofailed |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 56  | DQEHIALIAS  | alias                |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHJOBNAME | matched jobname      |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEHIIA     | matched ia           |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEHIIAD    | &period..IA date     |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHIIAT    | &period..IA time     |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEHITYPE   | I=info, F=failed     |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEHIFLAGS  | flags                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description               |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQEHIBCP     | &period..ON bin dis in CP |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *            | &period..free             |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHIXDTOKEN | XD99 key                  |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHWSNAME   | matched ws name           |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 12  | *            | free                      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                      |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEHTSUBSCR   | HTTP subscribe                   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 35  | DQEHSRKEYZ    | remote job key                   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEHSADID     | &period..remote adidjsname (DZ)  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEHSJSWS     | &period..remote jsws (D)         |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 3   | DQEHSOPNO     | &period..remote opno (Z)         |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEHSFLAGS    | flags                            |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQEHSZOS      | &period..ON remote eng type is Z |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | DQEHSRESUB    | &period..ON resub for sync       |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *             | &period..free                    |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | free                             |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEHSIA       | IA for match                     |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEHSIAD      | &period..IA date                 |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHSIAT      | &period..IA time                 |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 52  | DQEHSALIAS    | data for alias                   |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHSOCCTOKEN | &period..occurence token         |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHSUBTOKEN  | &period..submission token        |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHSJOBNAME  | &period..job name                |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHSWSNAME   | &period..ws name                 |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHSSSNAME   | &period..subsystem name          |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 2   | DQEHSOPNUM    | &period..operation number        |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 18  | *          | free        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEHTINCIDENT   | HTTP open incident |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | DQEHTINCADID    | jobstream          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTINCWS      | workstation        |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTINCOPNO    | oper number        |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 10  | DQEHTINCIA      | IA for match       |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 6   | DQEHTINCIAD     | &period..IA date   |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTINCIAT     | &period..IA time   |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHTINCJOBNAME | job name           |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEHTINCJOBNUM  | job number         |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTINCERRCODE | Error code         |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEHTINCSSNAME  | subsystem name     |
| 58      | (3A) | BITSTRING | 1   | DQEHTINCFLAGS   | flags              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | DQEHTINCE2E     | not used           |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *               | reserved           |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *               | reserved           |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEHTINCE2ECODE | not used           |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 24  | DQEHTINCOPTTEXT | operation text     |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 12  | *               | free               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 40  | DQEHSBUFF   | DQE Type HTS   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 40  | DQEHSRJOBNM | remote jobname |

## BK CON Send JT event

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                          |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEJTX          |                                      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | DQEJTX_JTTYP    | JTx event type                       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEJTX_EXTRABUF | YN                                   |
| 3       | (3)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | DQEJTX_JTID     | JTx id ( 1 to 99)                    |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEJTX_JTSEQNO  | JTx seqno within JT                  |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEJTX_JTDAT    | JTx date                             |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DQEJTX_JTTIM    | JTx time                             |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEJTX_CPRUN    | CP run number (1 to 65535)           |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEJTX_LTRUN    | LT run number (1 to 65535)           |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJTX_CPTOD    | CP tod                               |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJTX_LTTOD    | LT tod                               |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEJTX_CURCPDD  | current cp ddname                    |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEJTX_ORIGBKD  | Orig bk date                         |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEJTX_ORIGBKT  | Orig bk time                         |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEJTX_JTFIL    | logical file (trl 32)                |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEJTX_JTFSNT   | Y first JTX after stop event sending |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 43  | *               | free                                 |

## BK CON Sync request BS1

NOTE: Currently not used The DQE sent is of type EVT and the BS1 info are passed via the EXY event

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 72  | DQEBS1     |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |                                                                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description                                                                                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEBS1_CPRUN      | CP run number                                                                                                |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBS1_CPTOD      | CP tod                                                                                                       |
| 10      | (A)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEBS1_LTRUN      | LTP run number                                                                                               |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBS1_LTTOD      | CP tod                                                                                                       |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS1_CP         | Y CP plan exist                                                                                              |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS1_LT         | Y LT plan exist                                                                                              |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS1_REQ        | A ask Primary will send requested plans<br>C check Primary will check and send if<br>needed disaligned plans |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                 | free                                                                                                         |
| 24      | (18) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DQEBS1_CURJTSEQNO | current JT seqno of BACKUP Controller                                                                        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEBS1_PHASE      | START BS1 = INIT                                                                                             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 40  | *                 |                                                                                                              |

BK CON Sync answer BS2

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                                                                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 72  | DQEBS2       |                                                                                                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEBS2_CPRUN | CP run number                                                                                                                  |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBS2_CPTOD | CP tod                                                                                                                         |
| 10      | (A)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEBS2_LTRUN | LTP ru number                                                                                                                  |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBS2_LTTOD | CP tod                                                                                                                         |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_CP    | Y CP plan exist                                                                                                                |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_LT    | Y LT plan exist                                                                                                                |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_REQ   | A ask Primary will send requested plans<br>C check Primary will check and send if<br>needed disaligned plans R refresh Primary |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description                                        |
|         |      |           |     |                   | has done a refresh and inform Backup via BS2 event |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_REFRESH    | Y N                                                |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_RESENDTCP  | Y N                                                |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_RESENDLTP  | Y N                                                |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBS2_RESENDJT   | Y N                                                |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                 |                                                    |
| 28      | (1C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DQEBS2_STRJTSEQNO | BS1 seqno                                          |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DQEBS2_ENDJTSEQNO | BS2 seqno                                          |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | DQEBS2_TRLSEQNO   | CP header trlseqno                                 |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 32  | *                 |                                                    |

BK CON BT online offline

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 48  | DQEBS3      |                         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBS3_TYPE | - 'ONLINE ' - 'OFFLINE' |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 40  | *           |                         |

BK CON REPRO and SEND VSAM jcl info

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEBSE        |                |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEBSE_RUNTCP | CP run number  |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBSE_TODCP  | CP tod         |
| 10      | (A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEBSE_RUNLTP | LTP run number |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                                                                                  |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBSE_TODLTP | LTP tod                                                                                                                                      |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEBSE_TYPE   | LTP EQQSENLT NCP EQQSENC CP1<br>EQQSECP1 CP2 EQQSECP2 AD ssnmSAD<br>RD ssnmSRD WS ssnmSWS OI ssnmSOI SI<br>ssnmSSI JS1 ssnmSJS1 JS2 ssnmSJS2 |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEBSE_RC     | JCL RC                                                                                                                                       |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBSE_JOB NM | job name                                                                                                                                     |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBSE_JOBID  | job id                                                                                                                                       |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBSE_CAN    | cancelled (YN)                                                                                                                               |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 55  | *             |                                                                                                                                              |

BK CON RECEIVED and RESTORE jcl info

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                                                                                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEBRE        |                                                                                                                                              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEBRE_CAN    | canceled (YN)                                                                                                                                |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *             | free                                                                                                                                         |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBRE_JOB NM | job nm                                                                                                                                       |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEBRE_JOBID  | job id                                                                                                                                       |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEBRE_TYPE   | LTP EQQRESTP NCP EQQRENC CP1<br>EQQRECP1 CP2 EQQRECP2 AD ssnmRAD<br>RD ssnmRRD WS ssnmRWS OI ssnmROI SI<br>ssnmRSI JS1 ssnmRJS1 JS2 ssnmRJS2 |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | DQEBRE_RC     | JCL RC                                                                                                                                       |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 72  | *             |                                                                                                                                              |

DQETYP\_SEND\_ALERT specific information

| Offsets |      |           |     |                     |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description         |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQSENDALERT         |                     |
| 0       | (0)  | BITSTRING | 1   | DQSENDALERTFLGS     | canceled (YN)       |
|         |      |           |     | DQSENDEMAIL         |                     |
|         |      |           |     | DQSENDINCIDENT      |                     |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 7   | *                   | free                |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | DQSENDALERTDATETIME | Time in stck format |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 84  | *                   | free                |

## DB FILLER EVENT specific information

| Offsets |      |           |     |                      |                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description                   |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | DQEDBFDATA           |                               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 3   | DQEDBFEVTTTYPE       | OBJ (update) or BLK (bulk)    |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | DQEDBFCMDTYPE        |                               |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 20  | DQEDBFOBJVSAMKEY     | VSAM key of the object in CP  |
| 24      | (18) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | DQEDBFOBJVSAMKEYSIZE |                               |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 4   | DQEDBFOBJEYECATCHER  | Eyecatcher of the object      |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 8   | DQEDBFOBJTOD         | TOD (timestamp) in the object |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 62  | *                    | free                          |

## Cross reference

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ARC_ASKSIMGDG | 49         | 01        | 3     |
| ARC_BESTSTEP  | 49         | 04        | 3     |
| ARC_CLEANUP   | 49         | 40        | 3     |
| ARC_DS        | 49         | 10        | 3     |
| ARC_EXPJCL    | 49         | 08        | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ARC_NOASK    | 49         | 02        | 3     |
| ARC_PSUPPOST | 49         | 80        | 3     |
| ARC_SL       | 49         | 20        | 3     |
| DQE          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEACTIONDUR | 50         |           | 2     |
| DQEACTIONDU1 | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEADDER     | 90         |           | 2     |
| DQEADJOB     | 7          | 40        | 3     |
| DQEADID      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEADIDW     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEAEND      | 42         |           | 2     |
| DQEAENDDD    | 42         |           | 3     |
| DQEAENDT     | 48         |           | 3     |
| DQEAEN1      | 1A         |           | 2     |
| DQEAEN1D     | 1A         |           | 3     |
| DQEAEN1T     | 20         |           | 3     |
| DQEARC       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEARCADID   | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCARSTE  | 63         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCBUF    | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEARCCALLER | 47         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCDEST   | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCEXDEST | 5A         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCFLA1   | 49         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCIA     | 34         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCIADATE | 34         |           | 3     |
| DQEARCIATIME | 3A         |           | 3     |
| DQEARCJOBID  | 4          |           | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEARCJOBNA  | C          |           | 3     |
| DQEARCJRKEY  | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEARCOCC    | 3E         |           | 3     |
| DQEARCOPIRET | 62         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCOPKEY  | 3E         |           | 2     |
| DQEARCOPR    | 46         |           | 3     |
| DQEARCPSTEPN | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEARCRDRD   | 14         |           | 3     |
| DQEARCRDRT   | 18         |           | 3     |
| DQEARCSTEPN  | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEARCTYP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEARCUSER   | 52         |           | 2     |
| DQEASEQ      | 20         |           | 2     |
| DQEASID      | 46         |           | 2     |
| DQEASIDW     | 3E         |           | 2     |
| DQEASSNAM    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEASTART    | 36         |           | 2     |
| DQEASTARTD   | 36         |           | 3     |
| DQEASTARTT   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| DQEASTAR1    | E          |           | 2     |
| DQEASTAR1D   | E          |           | 3     |
| DQEASTAR1T   | 14         |           | 3     |
| DQEAWSID     | 22         |           | 2     |
| DQEBLEN      | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEBLTOT     | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEBPTR      | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQEBRE       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEBRE_CAN   | 0          |           | 2     |



| Name              | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEBRE_JOBID      | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEBRE_JOBNM      | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEBRE_RC         | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEBRE_TYPE       | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE            | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEBSE_CAN        | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_JOBID      | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_JOBNM      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_RC         | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_RUNCP      | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_RUNLTP     | A          |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_TODCP      | 2          |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_TODLTP     | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEBSE_TYPE       | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSNBR          | 28         |           | 2     |
| DQEBSTOT          | 2A         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1            | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEBS1_CP         | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_CPRUN      | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_CPTOD      | 2          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_CURJTSEQNO | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_LT         | 15         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_LTRUN      | A          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_LTTOD      | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_PHASE      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS1_REQ        | 16         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2            | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEBS2_CP         | 14         |           | 2     |

| Name              | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEBS2_CPRUN      | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_CPTOD      | 2          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_ENDJTSEQNO | 20         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_LT         | 15         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_LTRUN      | A          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_LTTOD      | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_REFRESH    | 17         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_REQ        | 16         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_RESENDTCP  | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_RESENDJT   | 1A         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_RESENDLTP  | 19         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_STRJTSEQNO | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS2_TRLSEQNO   | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEBS3            | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEBS3_TYPE       | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQECKP            | 46         | 80        | 3     |
| DQECLJ            | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQECLJOB          | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQECMEXS          | B          | 40        | 3     |
| DQECMINI          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQECMJOB          | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQECMOCC          | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQECMOPR          | C          |           | 2     |
| DQECMRT           | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQECONFFILE       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQECRCOWNERDEST   | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQECREAT          | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQECRITIND        | 1D         |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQECRT          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQECRTBUF       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQECR1          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQECYC          | 4          |           | 3     |
| DQEDATA         | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEDATE         | 4          |           | 3     |
| DQEDEADL        | 2A         |           | 2     |
| DQEDEADLD       | 2A         |           | 3     |
| DQEDEADLT       | 30         |           | 3     |
| DQEDESC         | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEDEST         | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEDOaur1       | A          | 40        | 3     |
| DQEDSCLAS       | 5          |           | 2     |
| DQEDTBDESTINDEX | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQEDURATION     | 4C         |           | 2     |
| DQEECBP         | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEEDP          | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEEDPREC       | C          |           | 3     |
| DQEEDPWCY       | 8          |           | 3     |
| DQEEND          | 98         |           | 2     |
| DQEEOPTP        | 50         |           | 2     |
| DQEERRCODE      | 58         |           | 2     |
| DQEERRCOD1      | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEEVT          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEEVTS         | 96         |           | 2     |
| DQEEXR          | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEEXSTAT       | 5          |           | 2     |
| DQEEXSTAT1      | 1          |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEFLAGS     | B          |           | 2     |
| DQEFLAGS1    | 94         |           | 2     |
| DQEFLAGS2    | 6          |           | 2     |
| DQEFLAGS3    | 7          |           | 2     |
| DQEFLAGS4    | A          |           | 2     |
| DQEFLRES     | B          | 80        | 3     |
| DQEFOP       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEFOPNUM    | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEFOPCCNUM  | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEFOPOP     | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEFOPOPNUM  | 8          |           | 3     |
| DQEHIALIAS   | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEHIBCP     | 4B         | 80        | 3     |
| DQEHIFLAGS   | 4B         |           | 2     |
| DQEHIIA      | 40         |           | 2     |
| DQEHIIAD     | 40         |           | 3     |
| DQEHIIAT     | 46         |           | 3     |
| DQEHIOBNAME  | 38         |           | 2     |
| DQEHITYPE    | 4A         |           | 2     |
| DQEHWSNAME   | 54         |           | 2     |
| DQEHIXDTOKEN | 4C         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNADUR    | 58         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNALIAS   | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEHNENDD    | 42         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNENDT    | 4C         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNERRC    | 38         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNSTARTD  | 3C         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNSTARTT  | 48         |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEHNSTATUS     | 5C         |           | 2     |
| DQEHNXDTOKEN    | 50         |           | 2     |
| DQEHSADID       | 0          |           | 3     |
| DQEHSALIAS      | 30         |           | 2     |
| DQEHSBUFF       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEHSFLAGS      | 23         |           | 2     |
| DQEHSIA         | 26         |           | 2     |
| DQEHSIAD        | 26         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSIAT        | 2C         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSJOBNAME    | 40         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSJSWS       | 10         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSOCCTOKEN   | 30         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSOPNO       | 20         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSOPNUM      | 50         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSRESUB      | 23         | 40        | 3     |
| DQEHSRJOBNM     | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEHSRKEYZ      | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEHSSSNAME     | 4C         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSSUBTOKEN   | 38         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSWSNAME     | 48         |           | 3     |
| DQEHSZOS        | 23         | 80        | 3     |
| DQEHTINCADID    | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCERRCODE | 32         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCE2E     | 3A         | 80        | 3     |
| DQEHTINCE2ECODE | 3C         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCFLAGS   | 3A         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCIA      | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCIAD     | 18         |           | 3     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEHTINCIAT     | 1E         |           | 3     |
| DQEHTINCIDENT   | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEHTINCJOBNAME | 22         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCJOBNUM  | 2A         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCOPNO    | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCOPTTEXT | 40         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCSSNAME  | 36         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINCWS      | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTINFO       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEHTJOBNAME    | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTNOTIFY     | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEHTOCCTOKEN   | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEHTOPNUM      | 20         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTSSNAME     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTSUBSCR     | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEHTSUBTOKEN   | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEHTTTPACTION  | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEHTUSER       | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEHTWSNAME     | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEINDPRED      | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEINPARR       | 1E         |           | 2     |
| DQEINPARRD      | 1E         |           | 3     |
| DQEINPARRT      | 24         |           | 3     |
| DQEISFIRST      | 7          | 80        | 3     |
| DQEISLAST       | 7          | 20        | 3     |
| DQEJDEST        | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEJID          | 3E         |           | 2     |
| DQEJOBENIX      | 10         |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEJOBENI1      | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEJOBN         | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEJOBNAME      | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEJOBNW        | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEJOBPRTY      | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEJTX_CPRUN    | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_CPTOD    | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_CURCPDD  | 24         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_EXTRABUF | 2          |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTDAT    | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTFIL    | 34         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTFSENT  | 38         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTID     | 3          |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTSEQNO  | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTTIM    | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_JTTYP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_LTRUN    | 12         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_LTTOD    | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_ORIGBKD  | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEJTX_ORIGBKT  | 30         |           | 2     |
| DQELSTART       | E          |           | 2     |
| DQELSTARTD      | E          |           | 3     |
| DQELSTARTT      | 14         |           | 3     |
| DQEMANHELD      | 6          | 40        | 3     |
| DQEMHELDCH      | 6          | 20        | 3     |
| DQENCKPT        | B          | 20        | 3     |
| DQENETID        | 54         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQENETLU   | 5C         |           | 2     |
| DQENNUM    | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQENOEDP   | B          | 08        | 3     |
| DQENOPCH   | 6          | 10        | 3     |
| DQENOPED   | 6          | 80        | 3     |
| DQENREC    | 14         |           | 2     |
| DQEOCCIDX  | 54         |           | 3     |
| DQEOCCID1  | 28         |           | 3     |
| DQEOCCTOK1 | 48         |           | 4     |
| DQEOCCTOK2 | 4C         |           | 4     |
| DQEOCIA    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEOCIAD   | 2C         |           | 3     |
| DQEOCIAT   | 32         |           | 3     |
| DQEOCIAW   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| DQEOLDSTAT | 1C         |           | 2     |
| DQEOLDSTA1 | 9          |           | 2     |
| DQEOPIA    | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEOPIACH  | 6          | 02        | 3     |
| DQEOPIAD   | 18         |           | 3     |
| DQEOPIAT   | 1E         |           | 3     |
| DQEOPNUM   | 36         |           | 2     |
| DQEOPNUMW  | 36         |           | 2     |
| DQEOPRIDX  | 57         |           | 3     |
| DQEOPRID1  | 2B         |           | 3     |
| DQEOPRKEY  | 54         |           | 2     |
| DQEOPRKE1  | 28         |           | 2     |
| DQEPACE    | B          | 10        | 3     |
| DQEPOCCIDX | 5C         |           | 3     |



| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEPOPRIX    | 5F         |           | 3     |
| DQEPOS       | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEPREKEY    | 5C         |           | 2     |
| DQEPROMOTE   | 46         | 40        | 3     |
| DQEPSTEPNAME | 45         |           | 2     |
| DQEPSU       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEPSUADID   | 17         |           | 3     |
| DQEPSUCALLER | 4          |           | 3     |
| DQEPSUCOMMON | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEPSUEXDEST | 4D         |           | 2     |
| DQEPSUFLA1   | 55         |           | 2     |
| DQEPSUIA     | 27         |           | 3     |
| DQEPSUIADATE | 27         |           | 4     |
| DQEPSUIATIME | 2D         |           | 4     |
| DQEPSUJOBNA  | 6          |           | 3     |
| DQEPSUOCC    | E          |           | 4     |
| DQEPSUOPKEY  | E          |           | 3     |
| DQEPSUOPR    | 16         |           | 4     |
| DQEPSUTOKEN  | 39         |           | 2     |
| DQEPSUTYP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEPSUSER    | 31         |           | 2     |
| DQERASK      | 11         | 80        | 3     |
| DQERCNJE     | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQERCOLD     | 11         | 40        | 3     |
| DQERDLTE     | 11         | 20        | 3     |
| DQERDRN      | 2          |           | 2     |
| DQEREC       | 8          |           | 3     |
| DQEREL       | 0          |           | 1     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQERELD        | C          |           | 2     |
| DQEREQTYPE     | 15         |           | 2     |
| DQEREQTYP1     | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEREQUESTCRC  | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEREQUESTTYPE | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQERETCW       | 40         |           | 2     |
| DQERFLG1       | 11         |           | 2     |
| DQERFP         | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQERFPD        | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQERFW         | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQERFWDEST     | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQERFWNNUM     | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQERJBID       | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQERJBNM       | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQERMAX        | 20         |           | 2     |
| DQEROJID       | 28         |           | 2     |
| DQERONJE       | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQERSEQ        | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQERSET        | 11         | 10        | 3     |
| DQERSL         | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQERSLDN       | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQERSLSSN      | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQERSNCW       | 44         |           | 2     |
| DQERSSEQ       | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQERSSNAM      | C          |           | 2     |
| DQERUS         | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQERWSID       | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQESDEST       | 5C         |           | 3     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQESOCKETDOMAIN | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQESOCKETIDPTR  | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQESPIN         | B          | 01        | 3     |
| DQESP131        | 94         | 80        | 3     |
| DQESSEQ         | 3C         |           | 2     |
| DQESSEQW        | 3C         |           | 2     |
| DQESSNAM        | 38         |           | 2     |
| DQESSNAMW       | 38         |           | 2     |
| DQESTATUS       | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQESTATU1       | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQESTEPNAME     | 3D         |           | 2     |
| DQESUB          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQESUBTOKEN     | 54         |           | 3     |
| DQESVCNW        | 10         |           | 2     |
| DQETCPIP        | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQETIME         | 8          |           | 3     |
| DQETMDCH        | 6          | 08        | 3     |
| DQETMDEP        | 6          | 04        | 3     |
| DQETOKEN        | 4C         |           | 3     |
| DQETOKEN_FULL   | 48         |           | 2     |
| DQETOKEN_PRE    | 48         |           | 3     |
| DQETSO          | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQETSOW         | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQETYPE         | 8          |           | 2     |
| DQEURGCH1       | A          | 80        | 3     |
| DQEVER          | 4          |           | 2     |
| DQEWLM          | 0          |           | 1     |
| DQEWLMCLASS     | 6          |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DQEWLMPOL     | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEWLMPRO1    | A          | 20        | 3     |
| DQEWS         | 0          |           | 2     |
| DQEWSEQ       | 12         |           | 2     |
| DQEWSID       | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQEWSIDW      | 18         |           | 2     |
| DQE23PSUS     | B          | 02        | 3     |
| PSU_ASKSIMGDG | 55         | 01        | 3     |
| PSU_BESTSTEP  | 55         | 02        | 3     |
| PSU_DSLEN     | 58         |           | 2     |
| PSU_EXPJCL    | 55         | 80        | 3     |
| PSU_GDLEN     | 5B         |           | 2     |
| PSU_JCLEN     | 60         |           | 2     |
| PSU_OPERINFO  | 55         | 20        | 3     |
| PSU_ROOT      | 55         | 04        | 3     |
| PSU_ROOTLEN   | 5E         |           | 2     |
| PSU_SIMGDG    | 55         | 08        | 3     |
| PSU_SLEN      | 56         |           | 2     |
| PSU_SUSPEND   | 55         | 40        | 3     |
| PSU_USERSYS   | 55         | 10        | 3     |

## EMP - event manager parameters

### Example

Name : DCLEMP

Function:

This segment declares an Event Manager Parameter area. This control block is built, initialized, and freed by the Event Manager subtask and by callers of the event handler subroutine.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 432 | EMP        | event manager parameters  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EMPDESC    | block descriptor = 'EMP ' |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | EMPVER     | block mapping version     |
| 6       | (6)  | BITSTRING | 2   | EMPFLAGS   | event manager flags       |
| 6       | (6)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EMPFLAG1   | event manager flag1       |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EMPJNTW    | jnt will be replaced      |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EMPJNTC    | jnt will be reset         |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EMPLATE    | no more delay for cur evt |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EMPMANR    | a manual request          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EMPMCP     | mcp built this block      |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EMPDELOP   | corresp oper deleted      |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EMPRSTRT   | job has been restarted    |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EMPB5SKP   | b5 event skipped          |
| 7       | (7)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EMPFLAG2   | event manager flag2       |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EMPJRPFLL  | JNR=Y trigger             |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EMP3PREP   | 3P event reprocessed      |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EMPSRASC   | sr avail status change    |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EMPJRNFL   | JNR=N trigger             |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EMPUSEV    | user event flag           |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EMPSRAVA   | sr avail is yes           |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EMPNOLOG   | don't log                 |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EMP3P      | 3P event                  |
| 8       | (8)  | BITSTRING | 4   | EMPTMECB   | timer ecb                 |
| 12      | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPMCAP    | mca address               |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPDTOP    | 1st delayed exit record   |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPJNTP    | jnt buffer address        |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPOP RP   | cp oper record address    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPOCCP    | cp occ record address    |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPWRKP    | cp work record address   |
| 36      | (24) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPDOAP    | current doa ptr or 0     |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPNNMB    | normal mode mgr params   |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPPERF    | ev mgr performance       |
| 48      | (30) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPEDATA   | address of ext data      |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | EMPSTIM    | timer ID                 |
| 56      | (38) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EMPDUR     | event duration (sec)     |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EMPSTAMP   | event time stamp         |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EMPDATE    | event date (00yydddf)    |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | EMPTIME    | event time (secs*100)    |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | EMPBSIZE   | current plan buffer size |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | EMPESIZE   | ext data size            |
| 76      | (4C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPDQEP    | address of curr DQE      |
| 80      | (50) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPEQEP    | address of eqe           |
| 84      | (54) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPEXRP    | ptr to exit record       |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 10  | EMPCLOCK   | event time (yymmddhhmm)  |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 6   | EMPYMMDD   | event date (yymmdd)      |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 4   | EMPHHMM    | event time (hhmm)        |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 4   | EMPINDEX   | operation index          |
| 98      | (62) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | EMPOCCN    | occurrence number        |
| 101     | (65) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EMPOPRN    | operation number         |
| 102     | (66) | SIGNED    | 2   | EMPNETID   | current net number       |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 8   | EMPUSER    | dialog user name         |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 1   | EMPSIGN    | return code sign         |
| 113     | (71) | BITSTRING | 1   | EMPFLAG3   | event manager flag3      |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EMP23PSUS  | A2 A3P susp ETT          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description                             |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EMPOPCSUB          | submitted by OPC                        |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EMPZTWE            | call ztwe from EM                       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EMPFLUSH0EVE       | flush '0' events                        |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EMPTWSNORELEASEOCC | NO release OCC in IWS                   |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EMPJ4RECEIVED      | IJ4 processing                          |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EMPDOAURG          | to be used by MCP ON old DOA was URGENT |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EMPEMUSR8          | ON emusr RC=8                           |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 4   | EMPCODE            | operation error code                    |
| 118     | (76) | CHARACTER | 1   | EMPSTAT            | new operation status                    |
| 119     | (77) | CHARACTER | 1   | EMPCOM             | jes command character                   |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | EMPJOB             | current job name                        |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 8   | EMPJNUM            | current job number                      |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 64  | EMPEXIT            | timer exit                              |
| 200     | (C8) | BITSTRING | 1   | EMPFLAG4           | event manager flag4                     |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EMPNOETT           | NO add a new ETT                        |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EMPWTO             |                                         |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EMPLOGGED          |                                         |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EMPSHADOWB         | on=ready bind requested                 |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EMPPARALLELOPER    | Paralle Operation                       |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EMPZCE2EJOB        |                                         |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | *                  |                                         |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *                  |                                         |
| 201     | (C9) | BITSTRING | 1   | EMPFLAG5           | event manager flag5                     |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EMPEMUSR           | caller is emusr                         |

STEP AWARENESS flags

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description     |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | EMPRELONLY  |                 |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | EMPA10A2LOG | A1 or A2 logged |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | EMPA3SLOG   | A3S logged      |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
|         |       | .... 1111 |     | *           |                           |
| 202     | (CA)  | CHARACTER | 10  | EMPDTTM     | date and time             |
| 202     | (CA)  | CHARACTER | 6   | EM PDT      | date yymmdd               |
| 208     | (D0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EMPTM       | time 100th of sec         |
| 212     | (D4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EMPCODEFIX  | IWS numeric errc          |
| 216     | (D8)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPCNDP     | addr work cond            |
| 220     | (DC)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | free                      |
| 222     | (DE)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EMPETTJOBN  | ETT job name              |
| 230     | (E6)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EMPETTYP    | ETT type (J or R)         |
| 231     | (E7)  | CHARACTER | 44  | EMPETTCRIT  | ETT criteria              |
| 275     | (113) | CHARACTER | 44  | EMPETTEVNAM | ETT full event name       |
| 319     | (13F) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EMPETTDGDL  | Length of GDG DS root     |
| 320     | (140) | CHARACTER | 8   | EMPSTRTIME  | Start time for delay      |
| 328     | (148) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPMCPTRLP  | ptr to cond trl chain-MCP |
| 332     | (14C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPCNDLP    | ptr to cond id chain      |
| 336     | (150) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPCODPTR   | MSG E031I                 |
| 340     | (154) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPEMTRLP   | ptr to cond trl chain(EM) |
| 344     | (158) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPUSRFP    | addr work usrf            |
| 348     | (15C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPX02P     | addr work xd02            |
| 352     | (160) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EMPOUCP     | ptr to OUC comm area      |

STEP AWARENESS info



| Offsets |       |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 356     | (164) | CHARACTER | 4   | EMPLOGKEY  |             |
| 356     | (164) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | EMPLOGOCC  |             |
| 359     | (167) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EMPLOGOPR  |             |
| 360     | (168) | CHARACTER | 1   | EMPLOGTYP  | trltyp29    |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 361     | (169) | CHARACTER | 71  | *          | free        |
| 432     | (1B0) | CHARACTER |     | EMPEND     | end of emp  |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EMP         | 0          |           | 1     |
| EMPA10A2LOG | C9         | 20        | 3     |
| EMPA3SLOG   | C9         | 10        | 3     |
| EMPBSIZE    | 44         |           | 2     |
| EMPB5SKP    | 6          | 01        | 4     |
| EMPCLOCK    | 58         |           | 2     |
| EMPCNDLP    | 14C        |           | 2     |
| EMPCNDP     | D8         |           | 2     |
| EMPCODE     | 72         |           | 2     |
| EMPCODEFIX  | D4         |           | 2     |
| EMPCODPTR   | 150        |           | 2     |
| EMPCOM      | 77         |           | 2     |
| EMPDATE     | 3C         |           | 3     |
| EMPDELOP    | 6          | 04        | 4     |
| EMPDESC     | 0          |           | 2     |
| EMPDOAP     | 24         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EMPDOAURG    | 71         | 02        | 3     |
| EMPDQEP      | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EMPDT        | CA         |           | 3     |
| EMPDTOP      | 10         |           | 2     |
| EMPDTTM      | CA         |           | 2     |
| EMPDUR       | 38         |           | 2     |
| EMPEDATA     | 30         |           | 2     |
| EMPEMTRLP    | 154        |           | 2     |
| EMPEMUSR     | C9         | 80        | 3     |
| EMPEMUSR8    | 71         | 01        | 3     |
| EMPEND       | 1B0        |           | 2     |
| EMPEQEP      | 50         |           | 2     |
| EMPESIZE     | 48         |           | 2     |
| EMPETTCRIT   | E7         |           | 2     |
| EMPETTEVNAM  | 113        |           | 2     |
| EMPETTGDDL   | 13F        |           | 2     |
| EMPETTJOBN   | DE         |           | 2     |
| EMPETTTYP    | E6         |           | 2     |
| EMPEXIT      | 88         |           | 2     |
| EMPEXRP      | 54         |           | 2     |
| EMPFLAGS     | 6          |           | 2     |
| EMPFLAG1     | 6          |           | 3     |
| EMPFLAG2     | 7          |           | 3     |
| EMPFLAG3     | 71         |           | 2     |
| EMPFLAG4     | C8         |           | 2     |
| EMPFLAG5     | C9         |           | 2     |
| EMPFLUSH0EVE | 71         | 10        | 3     |
| EMPHHMM      | 5E         |           | 3     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EMPINDEX      | 62         |           | 2     |
| EMPJNTC       | 6          | 40        | 4     |
| EMPJNTP       | 14         |           | 2     |
| EMPJNTW       | 6          | 80        | 4     |
| EMPJNUM       | 80         |           | 2     |
| EMPJOB        | 78         |           | 2     |
| EMPJRNFL      | 7          | 10        | 4     |
| EMPJRPFL      | 7          | 80        | 4     |
| EMPJ4RECEIVED | 71         | 04        | 3     |
| EMPLATE       | 6          | 20        | 4     |
| EMPLOGGED     | C8         | 20        | 3     |
| EMPLOGKEY     | 164        |           | 2     |
| EMPLOGOCC     | 164        |           | 3     |
| EMPLOGOPR     | 167        |           | 3     |
| EMPLOGTYP     | 168        |           | 2     |
| EMPMANR       | 6          | 10        | 4     |
| EMPMCAP       | C          |           | 2     |
| EMPMCP        | 6          | 08        | 4     |
| EMPMCPTRLP    | 148        |           | 2     |
| EMPNETID      | 66         |           | 2     |
| EMPNNMB       | 28         |           | 2     |
| EMPNOETT      | C8         | 80        | 3     |
| EMPNOLOG      | 7          | 02        | 4     |
| EMPOCCN       | 62         |           | 3     |
| EMPOCCP       | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EMPOPCSUB     | 71         | 40        | 3     |
| EMPOPRN       | 65         |           | 3     |
| EMPOPRP       | 18         |           | 2     |

| Name               | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EMPOUCP            | 160        |           | 2     |
| EMPPARALLELOPER    | C8         | 08        | 3     |
| EMPPERF            | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EMPRELONLY         | C9         | 40        | 3     |
| EMPRSTRT           | 6          | 02        | 4     |
| EMPSHADOWB         | C8         | 10        | 3     |
| EMPSIGN            | 70         |           | 2     |
| EMPSRASC           | 7          | 20        | 4     |
| EMPSRAVA           | 7          | 04        | 4     |
| EMPSTAMP           | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EMPSTAT            | 76         |           | 2     |
| EMPSTIM            | 34         |           | 2     |
| EMPSTRTIME         | 140        |           | 2     |
| EMPTIME            | 40         |           | 3     |
| EMPTM              | D0         |           | 3     |
| EMPTMECB           | 8          |           | 2     |
| EMPTWSNORELEASEOCC | 71         | 08        | 3     |
| EMPUSER            | 68         |           | 2     |
| EMPUSEV            | 7          | 08        | 4     |
| EMPUSRFP           | 158        |           | 2     |
| EMPVER             | 4          |           | 2     |
| EMPWRKP            | 20         |           | 2     |
| EMPWTO             | C8         | 40        | 3     |
| EMPX02P            | 15C        |           | 2     |
| EMPYMMDD           | 58         |           | 3     |
| EMPZCE2EJOB        | C8         | 04        | 3     |
| EMPZTWE            | 71         | 20        | 3     |
| EMP23PSUS          | 71         | 80        | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EMP3P    | 7          | 01        | 4     |
| EMP3PREP | 7          | 40        | 4     |

## EPR - Event data set positions

### Example

Name : DCLEPR

Function:

This segment declares the scheduler event data set position record. The third record on the first track of the checkpoint data set is always the EPR for the scheduler host system. The following records are EPR records for remote nodes. The order of the EPR records is the same as the order of the scheduler node names in the NNN record.

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                      |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 152 | EPR         | THE SCHEDULER EVENT DS POSITIONS |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EPRDESC     | BLOCK DESCRIPTOR = 'EPR '        |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | EPRVER      | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION            |
| 6       | (6)  | BITSTRING | 2   | *           | RESERVED                         |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EPRNODE     | NODE NAME (HOST = 0)             |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | * (2)       | RESERVED (INIT TO ZERO)          |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 128 | EPRTABLE    | DATA SET POSITION TABLE          |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EPRPOS (16) | MAX 16 EVENT DS PER NODE         |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EPRWCY#     | WRITE CYCLE NUMBER               |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EPRREC#     | RECORD # OF LAST RECORD          |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER |     | EPREND      | END OF EPR                       |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EPR     | 0          |           | 1     |
| EPRDESC | 0          |           | 2     |
| EPREND  | 98         |           | 2     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EPRNODE  | 8          |           | 2     |
| EPRPOS   | 18         |           | 3     |
| EPRREC#  | 1C         |           | 4     |
| EPRTABLE | 18         |           | 2     |
| EPRVER   | 4          |           | 2     |
| EPRWCY#  | 18         |           | 4     |

## EQE - Event queue element

### Example

Name : DCLEQE

Function:

This segment declares a scheduler event queue element. EQEs are chained to the event manager queue by event readers and by the host task. EQEs are dequeued by the event manager (host) or by ncf (remote). The EQE is included in TRL24 records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 120 | EQE        | EVENT QUEUE ENTRY         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EQEDESC    | BLOCK DESCRIPTOR = 'EQE ' |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | EQEVER     | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION     |
| 6       | (6)  | BITSTRING | 2   | *          | RESERVED                  |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EQENODE    | NODE NUMBER               |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EQERDRN    | EVENT READER NUM IN NODE  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | EQEPOS     | EVENT DS POSITION         |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EQECYC#    | WRITE CYCLE NUMBER        |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EQEREC#    | RECORD NUMBER IN CYCLE    |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EQERELDD   | SU/RE DDNAME OR ZERO      |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 80  | EQEXR      | EXIT RECORD, SEE DCLEXR   |
| 112     | (70) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EQECMIP    | ADDRESS OF CAT MGT        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                         |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | EQECMIL    | LENGTH OF STG POINTED TO BY EQECMIP |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER |     | EQEEND     | END OF EQE                          |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EQE      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EQECMIL  | 74         |           | 2     |
| EQECMIP  | 70         |           | 2     |
| EQECYC#  | 10         |           | 3     |
| EQEDESC  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EQEEND   | 78         |           | 2     |
| EQEEXR   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EQENODE  | 8          |           | 2     |
| EQEPOS   | 10         |           | 2     |
| EQERDRN  | C          |           | 2     |
| EQEREC#  | 14         |           | 3     |
| EQERELDD | 18         |           | 2     |
| EQEVER   | 4          |           | 2     |

## ERR - Error statistics control block

### Example

Name : DCLERR

Function:

This segment describes the error statistics control block.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 72  | ERR        |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | ERRFRWD    | ERR CB                     |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | ERRCODE    | ERROR CODE TOTAL=HEX'0000' |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | ERRDUR     | OCC ERROR DURATION         |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | ERRTDUR    | TOTAL ERROR DURATION       |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | ERRRDUR    | TOTAL RERUN DURATION       |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | ERR#       | NO OF ERRORS               |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | ERRST      | BIT SWITCHES               |
|         |      |           |     | ERREX      | ERROR CODE FOR OCC EXIST   |
|         |      |           |     | *          | NOT USED                   |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                       |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 6   | ERRWSID    | WORKSTATION ID             |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERRWSIDN   | WORKSTATION ID             |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 2   | ERRWSIDO   | WORKSTATION OP NUMBER      |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 24  | ERROPTXT   | OPERATION TEXT             |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 8   | ERRJBNM    | JOB NAME                   |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 10  | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER |     | *          | END OF ERROR TABLE         |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ERR      | 0          |           | 1     |
| ERR#     | 14         |           | 2     |
| ERRCODE  | 4          |           | 2     |
| ERRDUR   | 8          |           | 2     |
| ERREX    | 16         | 80        | 2     |
| ERRFRWD  | 0          |           | 2     |
| ERRJBNM  | 36         |           | 2     |
| ERROPTXT | 1E         |           | 2     |



| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ERRDUR   | 10         |           | 2     |
| ERRST    | 16         |           | 2     |
| ERRTDUR  | C          |           | 2     |
| ERRWSID  | 18         |           | 2     |
| ERRWSIDN | 18         |           | 3     |
| ERRWSIDO | 1C         |           | 3     |

## ERRS - Error statistics report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLERRS

Function:

Describes layout of error statistics report record. Representing report data on occurrences which had one/more restarted operations before completion. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 270 | ERSAREA    | ERS RECORD                 |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 114 | ERSKEY     | KEY                        |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | ERSTYPE    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 8           |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *          |                            |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERSCODE    | ERROR CODE                 |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 26  | ERSOCC     | OCCURANCE IDENTIFICATION   |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 16  | ERSADID    | APPLICATION IDENTIFICATION |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 1   | ERSSUM     | SUM PER ERROR: 1 AND       |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER | 15  | *          | TOTAL SUM : 9              |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 10  | ERSOPIA    | PLANNED OCC INPUT ARRIVAL  |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 6   | ERSOPIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)               |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERSOPIAY   |                            |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 2   | ERSOPIAE   | (DD)                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERSOPIAT   | TIME (HHMM)               |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 2   | ERSOPIAH   | TIME (HH)                 |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 2   | ERSOPIAM   | TIME (MM)                 |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 14  | *          | SPARE                     |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 16  | ERSOWID    | OWNER ID                  |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 18  | *          | TO FILL UP THE KEY        |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 81  | ERSDATA    | DATA PART OF ERS RECORD   |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 24  | ERSOTXT    | APPLICATION TEXT          |
| 138     | (8A) | CHARACTER | 1   | ERSOPRI    | PRIORITY                  |
| 139     | (8B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                      |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 6   | ERSWSID    | WSID OF FAILING OPERATION |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERSWSIDS   | WORKSTATION NAME          |
| 144     | (90) | SIGNED    | 2   | ERSWSIDN   | OPERATION NUMBER          |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 24  | ERSOPTXT   | OPERATION TEXT            |
| 170     | (AA) | CHARACTER | 8   | ERSJBNM    | JOBNAME                   |
| 178     | (B2) | CHARACTER | 6   | ERSEDUR    | OPER. ERROR DURATION      |
| 178     | (B2) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERSEDURH   | TIME (HHHH)               |
| 182     | (B6) | CHARACTER | 2   | ERSEDURM   | (MM)                      |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 6   | ERSRDUR    | OPER. RERUN DURATION      |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 4   | ERSRDURH   | TIME (HHHH)               |
| 188     | (BC) | CHARACTER | 2   | ERSRDURM   | (MM)                      |
| 190     | (BE) | CHARACTER | 5   | ERSERRNM   | NUMBER OF ERROR           |
| 195     | (C3) | CHARACTER | 75  | *          | FILLER TO RECSIZE         |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ERSADID | 28         |           | 4     |
| ERSAREA | 0          |           | 1     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ERSCODE  | 24         |           | 3     |
| ERSDATA  | 72         |           | 2     |
| ERSEDUR  | B2         |           | 3     |
| ERSEDURH | B2         |           | 4     |
| ERSEDURM | B6         |           | 4     |
| ERSERRNM | BE         |           | 3     |
| ERSJBNM  | AA         |           | 3     |
| ERSKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| ERSOCC   | 28         |           | 3     |
| ERSOPIA  | 38         |           | 4     |
| ERSOPIAD | 38         |           | 5     |
| ERSOPIAE | 3C         |           | 6     |
| ERSOPIAH | 3E         |           | 6     |
| ERSOPIAM | 40         |           | 6     |
| ERSOPIAT | 3E         |           | 5     |
| ERSOPIAY | 38         |           | 6     |
| ERSOPRI  | 8A         |           | 3     |
| ERSOPTXT | 92         |           | 3     |
| ERSOTXT  | 72         |           | 3     |
| ERSOWID  | 50         |           | 3     |
| ERSRDUR  | B8         |           | 3     |
| ERSRDURH | B8         |           | 4     |
| ERSRDURM | BC         |           | 4     |
| ERSSUM   | 28         |           | 5     |
| ERSTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| ERSWSID  | 8C         |           | 3     |
| ERSWSIDN | 90         |           | 4     |
| ERSWSIDS | 8C         |           | 4     |

## ESP - Event split record

### Example

Name : DCLESP

Function:

This segment declares a split event record. Event types 2, 3J, and 3P can be sent as a split event.

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                                                   |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | ESP          | ESP head or continuation                                                      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | ESP_exrtyp   | event type = N                                                                |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | ESP_type     | type of ESP F = first head ESP N = continued ESP                              |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | ESP_syst     | contained event type blank === above MUST match DCLEXR ==                     |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 3   | ESP_dqetype  | actual contained event type                                                   |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | ESP_seqF     | ESP F-type sequence number                                                    |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | ESP_seqN     | ESP N-type sequence number                                                    |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | ESP_seqT     | ESP seq totals                                                                |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | ESP_extptr   | address of data buffer NULL                                                   |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | ESP_datasize | Total size in buffer when ESP on WRTQ, and for F-type. Data size for N-types. |
| 24      | (18) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | ESP_sp       | subpool number for ext buffer                                                 |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | ESP_flags    | a flag byte                                                                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | ESP_app      | APP extension buffer                                                          |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *            | reserved                                                                      |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 50  | ESP_data     | actual event data                                                             |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | ESP_id       | event identification (offs 76)                                                |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER |     | ESP_xdata0   | eXtended data portion plachold                                                |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ESP          | 0          |           | 1     |
| ESP_app      | 19         | 80        | 3     |
| ESP_data     | 1A         |           | 2     |
| ESP_datasize | 14         |           | 2     |
| ESP_dqetype  | 3          |           | 2     |
| ESP_exrtyp   | 0          |           | 2     |
| ESP_extptr   | 10         |           | 2     |
| ESP_flags    | 19         |           | 2     |
| ESP_id       | 4C         |           | 2     |
| ESP_seqF     | 6          |           | 2     |
| ESP_seqN     | 8          |           | 2     |
| ESP_seqT     | C          |           | 2     |
| ESP_sp       | 18         |           | 2     |
| ESP_syst     | 2          |           | 2     |
| ESP_type     | 1          |           | 2     |
| ESP_xdata0   | 50         |           | 2     |

## ETC - ETT criteria record

## Example

Name : DCLETC

Function:

This segment declares the Event-triggered-tracking criteria record physically located in the side-information file (EQQSIDS).

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 128 | ETC        | ETT TRACKING CRITERIA REC |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 64  | ETCKEY     | KEY                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | ETCTYPE    | RECORD TYPE = EVENT TYPE 2 -> JOB, 3 -> RESOURCE |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 44  | ETCNAME    | NAME OF TRIGGERING EVENT                         |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 19  | *          | RESERVED                                         |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 64  | ETCDATA    | DATA                                             |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | ETCDESC    | RECORD DESCRIPTOR = 'ETC '                       |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 2   | ETCVERS    | RECORD VERSION                                   |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                                         |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 16  | ETCAPPL    | CORRESPONDING APPLICATION                        |
| 87      | (57) | CHARACTER | 1   | ETCJREP    | JOB REPLACE: Y=YES, N=NO                         |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | ETCLUSER   | USER THAT LAST UPDATED                           |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 6   | ETCLDATE   | DATE OF LAST UPDATE                              |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 4   | ETCLTIME   | TIME OF LAST UPDATE                              |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 8   | ETCGROUP   | AUTHORITY GROUP                                  |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 1   | ETCDEPR    | DEP RESOLUTION: Y=YES,N=NO                       |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 1   | ETCASSW    | AVAIL STATUS: Y=YES,N=NO                         |
| 116     | (74) | CHARACTER | 4   | ETCSPARE   | RESERVED                                         |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | ETCLUTS    | LAST UPDATE TIMESTAMP                            |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER |     | ETCEND     | END OF ETC                                       |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ETC     | 0          |           | 1     |
| ETCAPPL | 47         |           | 3     |
| ETCASSW | 73         |           | 3     |
| ETCDATA | 40         |           | 2     |
| ETCDEPR | 72         |           | 3     |
| ETCDESC | 40         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ETCEND   | 80         |           | 2     |
| ETCGROUP | 6A         |           | 3     |
| ETCJREP  | 57         |           | 3     |
| ETCKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| ETCLDATE | 60         |           | 3     |
| ETCLTIME | 66         |           | 3     |
| ETCLUSER | 58         |           | 3     |
| ETCLUTS  | 78         |           | 3     |
| ETCNAME  | 1          |           | 3     |
| ETCSPARE | 74         |           | 3     |
| ETCTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| ETCVERS  | 44         |           | 3     |

## EVE - HCL Workload Automation events

### Example

```
Name : DCLEVE
Function:
```

This segment declares the HCL Workload Automation events record.

This layout maps the records of the EQQOUCFV file.

In the EQQOUCFV data set, the first record is only and always the header event. It is mapped with the EVEHEADER structure.

From the second to the last record, the EVERECORD structure is used; it maps the first 24 bytes. From the 25th byte onwards, the record is mapped using the DCLEX0 layout.

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | EVEGENERIC   | GENERIC DS RECORD              |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | EVERECORDKEY | RECORD KEY                     |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | EVERECTYPE   | RECORD TYPE                    |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVERECNUM    | PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER (0=HDR) |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER |     | EVERECDEP  | RECORD DEPENDENT DATA |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description                   |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 32  | EVEHEADER          | HEADER RECORD                 |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | *(2)               | RECORD KEY                    |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EVEWRTCYNUM        | LAST WRITE CYCLE NUMBER       |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EVEREADCYNUM       | LAST READ CYCLE NUMBER        |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVEMAXNUM          | MAX RECORD NUMBER EXCL HEADER |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVETRCAP           | TRACK CAPACITY IN RECORDS     |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVENEXTTOWRITE     | NEXT RECORD TO WRITE          |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVENEXTTOREAD      | NEXT RECORD TO READ           |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVESPECIALOFFSET   | SPECIAL EVENT OFFSET          |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 1   | EVEJOBSUBMISSION   | JOB SUBMISSION (A/D)          |
| 37      | (25) | CHARACTER | 1   | EVEDSNAMETYPE      | DATASET NAME ID (I/O)         |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 1   | EVEREFRESHOUCDEST  | REFRESH OUC DESTS (Y/N)       |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                  | FREE                          |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVEEMSYNCTOREAD    | SYNC RECORD                   |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVEEMSYNCREADCYNUM | SYNC CYCLE NUMBER             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                         |                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)              | Description                 |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | EVERECORD               | EVENT RECORD                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 24  | EVERECORD<br>COMMONPART | EVENT RECORD COMMON<br>PART |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | *(2)                    | RECORD KEY                  |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EVERECWRTCYNUM | RECORD WRITE CYCLE NUMBER                  |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EVESEQNUMBER   | SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN JOBLOG: 0=NO JOBLOG |
| 14      | (E)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EVELOGSIZE     | SIZE OF JOBLOG                             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | ESTMPTOD       | TIME OF DAY IN MILLISECS                   |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | *   | EVERECORDDATA  | RECORD DEPENDENT DATA                      |

## Cross reference

| Name                | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EVEEMSYNCTOREAD     | 28         |           | 2     |
| EVEEMSYNCREADCYNUM  | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EVEGENERIC          | 0          |           | 1     |
| EVEHEADER           | 0          |           | 1     |
| EVEJOBSUBMISSION    | 24         |           | 2     |
| EVELOGSIZE          | E          |           | 3     |
| EVEMAXNUM           | 10         |           | 2     |
| EVENEXTTOREAD       | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EVENEXTTOWRITE      | 18         |           | 2     |
| EVEREADCYNUM        | C          |           | 2     |
| EVERECDEP           | 8          |           | 3     |
| EVERECNUM           | 4          |           | 3     |
| EVERECORD           | 0          |           | 1     |
| EVERECORDCOMMONPART | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVERECORDDATA       | 18         |           | 2     |
| EVERECORDKEY        | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVERECTYPE          | 0          |           | 3     |
| EVERECWRTCYNUM      | 8          |           | 3     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EVESEQNUMBER     | C          |           | 3     |
| EVESPECIALOFFSET | 20         |           | 2     |
| EVESTMPTOD       | 10         |           | 3     |
| EVETRCAP         | 14         |           | 2     |
| EVEWRTCYCNUM     | 8          |           | 2     |

## EVT - Event data set record

### Example

Name : DCLEVT

Function:

This segment declares the layout of the event data set.

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                          |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 820 | EVT         | EVENT RECORD                                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 20  | EVTKEY      | EVENT RECORD KEY                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EVTREC#     | PHYSICAL RECORD NO (0=HDR)                           |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | *           | USED ONLY IN EV DS 2 HDR                             |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | EVT2REC#    | EV DS 2 READ RECORD NUMBER                           |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | EVT2CYC#    | EV DS 2 READ CYCLE NUMBER                            |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EVTCYC#     | WRITE CYCLE NO 0 1 ... = 0 FOR HEADER                |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EVTMAX#     | MAX #RCDS EXCL HDR = 0 FOR NON-HEADER                |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EVTTRCAP    | TRACK CAPACITY IN RCDS = 0 FOR NON-HEADER            |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 80  | EVTEXR (10) | EXIT RECORD (SEE DCLEXR)                             |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 80  | EVTSUR      | SUBMIT RECORD (SEE DCLSUR)                           |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 80  | EVTREL      | RELEASE RECORD(SEE DCLREL) BLANK FOR HEADER & CYCLE0 |

## Event data set header record

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | *            | EVDS HEADER RECORD KEY |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | *   | EVTCKPT      | CKPT RECORD (REC 0)    |
| 0       | (0) | BITSTRING | 1   | EVTFLAGS     | RESERVED               |
| 1       | (1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EVTRSSEQ#    | REQUEST #              |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 6   | EVTCKPTE (*) | CHECKPOINT ENTRY       |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 4   | EVTWSNM      | WORKSTATION NAME       |
| 6       | (6) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EVTSSSEQ#    | CURRENT SUBMIT SEQ#    |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EVT       | 0          |           | 1     |
| EVTCKPT   | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVTCKPTE  | 2          |           | 3     |
| EVTCYC#   | 8          |           | 3     |
| EVTQETYP  | C          |           | 3     |
| EVTEXR    | 14         |           | 2     |
| EVTFLAGS  | 0          |           | 3     |
| EVTID     | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| EVTKEY    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVTLRCYC  | 4          |           | 3     |
| EVTLRREC  | 8          |           | 3     |
| EVTMAX#   | C          |           | 3     |
| EVTREC#   | 0          |           | 3     |
| EVTREL    | 14         |           | 4     |
| EVTRSSEQ# | 1          |           | 3     |
| EVTSEQ#B  | 4          |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EVTSIZEB | 6          |           | 3     |
| EVTSR    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVTSRFLG | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVTSRH   | 0          |           | 2     |
| EVTSEQ#  | 6          |           | 4     |
| EVTSTMP  | F          |           | 3     |
| EVTSTMPD | 11         |           | 4     |
| EVTSTMPM | 10         |           | 4     |
| EVTSTMPT | 12         |           | 4     |
| EVTSTMPY | F          |           | 4     |
| EVTSUR   | 14         |           | 3     |
| EVTTRCAP | 10         |           | 3     |
| EVTWSNM  | 2          |           | 4     |
| EVT2CYC# | 6          |           | 4     |
| EVT2REC# | 4          |           | 4     |

## EX1 - BULKDISC EVENT

### Example

Name : DCLEX1

Function:

This segment declares an event record for the BULKDISC command.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EX1        | BULKDISC EVENT           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX1TYPE    | 1 FOR BULKDISC EVENT     |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX1USER    | NAME OF UPDATING USER    |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX1CDAT    | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF) |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 1   | EX1CTIM    | CREATION TIME (SEC* 100) |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 52  | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX10PCID   | EVENT ID EQQX            |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EX1      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX1CDAT  | 10         |           | 2     |
| EX1CTIM  | 14         |           | 2     |
| EX10PCID | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EX1TYPE  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX1USER  | 4          |           | 2     |

## EX2 - z/OS Agent Event record

### Example

Name : DCLEX2

Function:

This record ....

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EX2        | zAgent event record     |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2SYST    | '2' event               |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2TYPE    | type event              |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EX2FLAGS   | flags                   |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | EX2SUSPD   | event suspended         |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | EX2NUMERR  | on: err code is numeric |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | EX2DUMMY   | on: dummy start date    |
|         |     | ...1 1111 |     | *          | reserved                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | *           | reserved                  |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EX2TOKENS   |                           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2OCCTOKEN | occurrence token          |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2SUBTOKEN | submission token          |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2JOBNUM   | job number                |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2JCLI     | parse error Y/N           |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2UNKNOWN  | unknown result Y/N        |
| 30      | (1E) | SIGNED    | 2   | EX2OPNUM    | oper num                  |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2WSNAME   | WS name                   |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2JOB      | job name                  |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2DAT2     | date 2                    |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2CDAT     | creation date (00yydddf)  |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2CTIM     | creation time (sec*100)   |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2TIM2     | time 2                    |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2ERRN     | error code (integer)      |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2ERRC     | used by Z remote engine   |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2SUBSYS   | Controller subsystem name |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2ADUR     | actual duration           |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | *           | free                      |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2OPCID    | event id 'EQQx'           |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EX2XD      | XD actions layout ('X') |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2XDSYST  | '2' event               |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2XDTYPE  | type event ('X')        |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EX2XDFLAGS | flags                   |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | EX2XDSUSPD | event suspended         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                     |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | EX2XDPCP   | ON: req for waitcp                                              |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EX2XDPLT   | ON: req for waitlt                                              |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EX2XDDPSET | ON: req for waitlt                                              |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *          | reserved                                                        |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2XDSUBT  | D-notif. ended/remove XD F-failed to notify F-manage pending XD |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2XDToken | xd99 key !_ keys used                                           |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 56  | EX2XDALIAS | xd02 key ! alternatively                                        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | *          | free                                                            |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2XDOPCID | event id 'EQQx'                                                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EX2JOBINFO   | 2I and 2B layout          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2ISYST     | '2' event                 |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2ITYPE     | type event                |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EX2IFLAGS    | flags                     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EX2ISUSPD    | event suspended           |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *            | reserved                  |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | *            | reserved                  |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EX2ITOKENS   |                           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2IOCCTOKEN | occurrence token          |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2ISUBTOKEN | submission token          |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2IJOBNAME  | matched job name          |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 2   | EX2IOPNUM    | oper num                  |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 2   | *            | free                      |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2IWSNAME   | matched WS name           |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2ISUBSYS   | Controller subsystem name |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description     |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2IIAD    | matched ia date |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2IIAT    | matched ia time |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 28  | *          | free            |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2IOPCID  | event id 'EQQx' |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EX2AGENTINFO  | agent info event record   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2AISYST     | '2' event                 |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2AITYPE     | type event                |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EX2AIFLAGS    | flags                     |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EX2AISUSPD    | event suspended           |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *             | reserved                  |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2AINEWSTAT  | A   O (active or offline) |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2AIFPLEVEL  | fix pack level            |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2AIDEST     | destination name          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2AIVERSION  | agent version             |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 16  | EX2AIOSNAME   | op. system                |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 16  | EX2AIOSLEVEL  | op. system level          |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 2   | EX2AIDUMMYCHG | first active              |
| 58      | (3A) | SIGNED    | 2   | *             | reserved                  |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 16  | *             | reserved                  |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2AIOPCID    | event id 'EQQx'           |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EX2JOBLOG  | agent info event record |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2JLSYST  | '2' event               |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2JLTYPE  | type event              |



| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description            |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EX2JLFLAGS    | flags                  |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EX2JLSUSPD    | event suspended        |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *             | reserved               |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2JLSTATUS   | job log req status C/E |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2JLOCCTOKEN | occurrence token       |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2JLUSER     | job request user       |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EX2JLBUFPTR   | job log buffer         |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EX2JLBUFLLEN  | job log buffer length  |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 2   | EX2JLOPNUM    | operation number       |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | reserved               |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2JLLENGTH   | joblog length          |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 40  | *             | reserved               |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EX2JLOPCID    | event id 'EQQx'        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | EX2BIND     | subscription (bind) req |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2BSYST    | '2' event               |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EX2BTYPE    | 'Y' type event          |
| 2       | (2)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EX2BFLAGS   | flags                   |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EX2BSUSPD   | event suspended         |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *           | reserved                |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | *           | free                    |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 18  | EX2BTOMATCH |                         |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EX2BADID    | application id          |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | EX2BOPNUM   | operation number        |
| 22      | (16) | SIGNED    | 2   | EX2BDESTNUM | number of backup dests  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2BIA      | input arrival for match |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2BIAD    | date (00yydddf)        |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EX2BIAT    | time (sec*100)         |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 56  | EX2BALIAS  | alias                  |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2BDEST1  | first destination name |
| 96      | (60) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EX2BXPTR   | ptr to extended part   |

C code allocates only one buffer: the extended part always follows the fixed part.

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | EX2BEXT      | subscription ext part |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2BDESTS(*) | backup destinations   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | EX2DESTNM    | dest name             |

Events constants

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | 2   | EX2EVENT   | z-Centric Event Type       |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | P   | EX2SPEVE   | submit - post executed     |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | T   | EX2STEVE   | submit - post failed       |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | s   | EX2SBEVE   | submitted                  |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | S   | EX2SEEEVE  | start execution            |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | C   | EX2JCEVE   | job completed successfully |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | K   | EX2JKEVE   | job killed                 |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | E   | EX2EEVE    | job ended in error (exec)  |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | e   | EX2EREVE   | recovery in progress       |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | F   | EX2EFEVE   | submission failed          |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | U   | EX2UUEVE   | job status unknown         |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | R   | EX2RREVE   | reset job status to ready  |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                         |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | B   | EX2BFEVE    | bind failed event                   |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | I   | EX2BIEVE    | bind ok event                       |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | Y   | EX2BREVE    | bind request                        |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | O   | EX200EVE    | online/offline event                |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | L   | EX2JLEVE    | joblog retrieval                    |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | X   | EX2XDEVE    | manage XD                           |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | C   | EX2JLCOM    | joblog retrieval complete           |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | E   | EX2JLERR    | joblog retrieval error              |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | S   | EX2JLSUS    | joblog retrieval suspend            |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | P   | EX2XDPND    | check pending                       |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | K   | EX2XDKLL    | kill bind request                   |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | F   | EX2XDERR    | failed to notify mark XD failed     |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | D   | EX2XDDEL    | notification completed remove XD    |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | A   | EX2_DESTACT | destination status active           |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | O   | EX2_DESTOFF | destination status offline          |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | P   | EX2BRPRE    | matching criteria closest preceding |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | I   | EX2BRINT    | matching criteria interval          |

## Cross reference

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EX2           | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2ADUR       | 44         |           | 2     |
| EX2AGENTINFO  | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2AIDEST     | 8          |           | 2     |
| EX2AIDUMMYCHG | 38         |           | 2     |
| EX2AIFLAGS    | 2          |           | 2     |
| EX2AIFPLEVEL  | 4          |           | 2     |
| EX2AINEWSTAT  | 3          |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EX2AIOPCID   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EX2AIOSLEVEL | 28         |           | 2     |
| EX2AIOSNAME  | 18         |           | 2     |
| EX2AISUSPD   | 2          | 80        | 3     |
| EX2AISYST    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2AITYPE    | 1          |           | 2     |
| EX2AIVERSION | 10         |           | 2     |
| EX2BADID     | 4          |           | 3     |
| EX2BALIAS    | 20         |           | 2     |
| EX2BDESTNUM  | 16         |           | 2     |
| EX2BDESTS    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2BDEST1    | 58         |           | 2     |
| EX2BEXT      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2BFLAGS    | 2          |           | 2     |
| EX2BIA       | 18         |           | 2     |
| EX2BIAD      | 18         |           | 3     |
| EX2BIAT      | 1C         |           | 3     |
| EX2BIND      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2BOPNUM    | 14         |           | 3     |
| EX2BSUSPD    | 2          | 80        | 3     |
| EX2BSYST     | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2BTOMATCH  | 4          |           | 2     |
| EX2BTTYPE    | 1          |           | 2     |
| EX2BXPTR     | 60         |           | 2     |
| EX2CDAT      | 30         |           | 2     |
| EX2CTIM      | 34         |           | 2     |
| EX2DAT2      | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EX2DESTNM    | 0          |           | 3     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EX2DUMMY      | 2          | 20        | 3     |
| EX2ERRC       | 3C         |           | 3     |
| EX2ERRN       | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EX2FLAGS      | 2          |           | 2     |
| EX2IFLAGS     | 2          |           | 2     |
| EX2IIAD       | 28         |           | 2     |
| EX2IIAT       | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EX2IJOBNAME   | 14         |           | 2     |
| EX2IOCCTOKEN  | 4          |           | 3     |
| EX2IOPCID     | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EX2IOPNUM     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EX2ISUBSYS    | 24         |           | 2     |
| EX2ISUBTOKEN  | C          |           | 3     |
| EX2ISUSPD     | 2          | 80        | 3     |
| EX2ISYST      | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2ITOKENS    | 4          |           | 2     |
| EX2ITYPE      | 1          |           | 2     |
| EX2IWSNAME    | 20         |           | 2     |
| EX2JCLI       | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EX2JLBUFLN    | 18         |           | 2     |
| EX2JLBUFPTR   | 14         |           | 2     |
| EX2JLFLAGS    | 2          |           | 2     |
| EX2JLLENGTH   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EX2JLOCCTOKEN | 4          |           | 2     |
| EX2JLOPCID    | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EX2JLOPNUM    | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EX2JLSTATUS   | 3          |           | 2     |
| EX2JLSUSPD    | 2          | 80        | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EX2JLSYST   | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2JLTYPE   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EX2JLUSER   | C          |           | 2     |
| EX2JOB      | 24         |           | 2     |
| EX2JOBINFO  | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2JOBLOG   | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2JOBNUM   | 14         |           | 2     |
| EX2NUMERR   | 2          | 40        | 3     |
| EX2OCCTOKEN | 4          |           | 3     |
| EX2OPCID    | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EX2OPNUM    | 1E         |           | 2     |
| EX2SUBSYS   | 40         |           | 2     |
| EX2SUBTOKEN | C          |           | 3     |
| EX2SUSPD    | 2          | 80        | 3     |
| EX2SYST     | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2TIM2     | 38         |           | 2     |
| EX2TOKENS   | 4          |           | 2     |
| EX2TYPE     | 1          |           | 2     |
| EX2UNKNOWN  | 1D         |           | 2     |
| EX2WSNAME   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EX2XD       | 0          |           | 1     |
| EX2XDALIAS  | C          |           | 2     |
| EX2XDDPSET  | 2          | 10        | 3     |
| EX2XDFLAGS  | 2          |           | 2     |
| EX2XDOPCID  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EX2XDPCP    | 2          | 40        | 3     |
| EX2XDPLT    | 2          | 20        | 3     |
| EX2XDSUBT   | 3          |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EX2XDSUSPD | 2          | 80        | 3     |
| EX2XDSYST  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EX2XDToken | 4          |           | 2     |
| EX2XDTYPE  | 1          |           | 2     |

## EXE - Backup event

### Example

Name : DCLEXE

Function:

This segment declares a resource data set backup event record. These event records are built via the EQQEVPGM and EQQEVCMMD programs, and they are passed to the event writer via CSA buffers, and written to an event data set as part of an event record by the event writer.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                      |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXE        | BACKUP EVENT                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXETYPE    | 'E' FOR BACKUP EVENT                             |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 2   | EXERES     | 'CP' = CURRENT PLAN 'JS' = JCL<br>REPOSITORY DSN |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                                         |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXEUSER    | NAME OF UPDATING USER                            |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED                                         |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXECDAT    | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF)                         |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXECTIM    | CREATION TIME (SEC-100)                          |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 52  | *          | RESERVED                                         |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXEOPCID   | EVENT ID 'EQQX'                                  |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXE     | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXECDAT | 10         |           | 2     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXECTIM  | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXEOPCID | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXERES   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXETYPE  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXEUSER  | 4          |           | 2     |

## EXF - Joblog retrieval event

### Example

Name : DCLEXF

Function:

This segment declares the joblog retrieval events for the Archiver.

The events describe the following stages of joblog retrieval:

F1      initiation

F0      started

F2      ended

Joblog Retrieval events are all created on the Controller side:

F1 is created by GS task, when request to FL is sent

F0 is created by FL task, when request from GS is received

F2 is created by FL task, when retrieve result must be sent

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXF        | JOBLOG-RETRIEVAL EVENT                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXFEVTYP   | EVENT TYPE = F                                                                                                            |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXFTYPE    | TYPE OF INITIATED PROCESS I =<br>JOBLOG RETRIEVAL INITIATED 0 =<br>JOBLOG RETRIEVAL STARTED 2 =<br>JOBLOG RETRIEVAL ENDED |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED                                                                                                                  |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EXFADID    | APPLICATION ID                                                                                                            |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 10  | EXFIA      | INPUT ARRIVAL                                                                                                             |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                       |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 6   | EXFIAD     | .. IA DATE YYMMDD                                                 |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXFIAT     | .. IA TIME HHMM                                                   |
| 30      | (1E) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXFFLAGS   | NOT USED                                                          |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 30  | EXFTYPES   | DECLARATION OF TYPES                                              |
| 62      | (3E) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXFGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET IN MINUTES                                             |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXFTIMES   | REQUEST TIME STAMP AS PASSED<br>FROM THE CONTROLLER WORD<br>BNDRY |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXFTDATE   | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                            |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXFTTIME   | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                            |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXFSSNM    | NOT USED                                                          |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXFID      | EVENT IDENTIFICATION 'EQQN'                                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                    |
| 32      | (20) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXFTYPEI   | FI=JOBLOG-RETRIEVAL INITIATION |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXFIOPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER               |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXFIUSER   | TSO USERID                     |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXFIWS     | WORK STATION NAME              |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXFIJNM    | JOBNAME                        |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXFIJID    | JOB ID                         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 32      | (20) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXFTYPE0   | F0=JOBLOG-RETRIEVAL STARTED |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXF0OCC#   | OCCURRENCE NUMBER           |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXF0OPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER            |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXF0JNM    | JOBNAME                     |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXF0JID    | JOB ID                      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | FREE        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                 |
| 32      | (20) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXFTYPE2   | F2=JOBLOG-RETRIEVAL ENDED                                                                   |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXF2OPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                                            |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXF2STAT   | FINAL RESULT OF JOBLOG RETRIEVAL<br>C = COMPLETED NORMALLY E =<br>PROCESSING ENDED IN ERROR |
| 37      | (25) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXF2XST    | ' ' = DEFAULT VALUE                                                                         |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXF2USER   | USERID TO BE NOTIFIED                                                                       |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXF2TYPE   | REQUEST TYPE J = JOBLOG ONLY A =<br>ALL IN MSGCLASS                                         |
| 47      | (2F) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXF2WSN    | WORK STATION NAME                                                                           |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 11  | *          | RESERVED                                                                                    |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXF      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXFADID  | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXFEVTYP | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXFFLAGS | 1E         |           | 2     |
| EXFGMTOF | 3E         |           | 2     |
| EXFIA    | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXFIAD   | 14         |           | 3     |
| EXFIAT   | 1A         |           | 3     |
| EXFID    | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXFIJID  | 36         |           | 2     |
| EXFIJNM  | 2E         |           | 2     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXFIOPR# | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXFIUSER | 22         |           | 2     |
| EXFIWS   | 2A         |           | 2     |
| EXFSSNM  | 48         |           | 2     |
| EXFTDATE | 40         |           | 3     |
| EXFTIMES | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXFTTIME | 44         |           | 3     |
| EXFTYPE  | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXFTYPEI | 20         |           | 1     |
| EXFTYPES | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXFTYPE0 | 20         |           | 1     |
| EXFTYPE2 | 20         |           | 1     |
| EXF0JID  | 30         |           | 2     |
| EXF0JNM  | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXF0OCC# | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXF0OPR# | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXF2OPR# | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXF2STAT | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXF2TYPE | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXF2USER | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXF2WSN  | 2F         |           | 2     |
| EXF2XST  | 25         |           | 2     |

## EXI - Initialization event

### Example

Name : DCLEXI

Function:

This segment declares an initialization event. These event records used to coordinate and checkpoint submit requests between the controller and the trackers.

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXI         | INITIALIZATION EVENT                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXIEVTYP    | EVENT TYPE = I                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 3   | EXITYPE     | TYPE OF INITIATED PROCESS 'J0' =<br>SUBMIT SEQ# EVENT J1 = JCL SUBMIT<br>J2 = JCL STARTED TASK WTO = WTO<br>MESSAGE REL = JOB RELEASE OSI =<br>OSI TYPE SUBMIT WLM = WLM JOB<br>PROMOTION |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EXIWSID     | WORK STATION ID                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EXIADID     | APPLICATION NAME                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EXIJ4SCHENV | SCHEDULING ENVIRONMENT NAME<br>(J4)                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXIRCRE     | REQUEST CREATE TIME (J0)                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EXIRCRED    | DATE (FORMAT: 00YYDDDF)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EXIRCET     | TIME (FORMAT: SECS*100)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXIOCCTOK   | OCCURRENCE TOKEN                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXIWSEQ#    | SUBMIT SEQ# FROM WS                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 6   | *           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 10  | EXIOCIA     | OCCURRENCE INPUT ARRIVAL                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXIJ4OCCTOK | OCCURRENCE TOKEN (J4)                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXIJ4SPLEX  | SYSPLEX ID (J4)                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 34      | (22) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXIOPNUM    | OPERATION NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 34      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXIWLRC     | WLM PROMOTION REQUEST RC                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 36      | (24) | BITSTRING | 4   | EXIFLAGS    | FLAG AREA                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 36      | (24) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXIFLAG1    | FLAG BYTE 1                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EXIFAIL     | ON=INIT OF PROCESS FAILED                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | EXISFAIL    | ON=SUBMIT FAIL                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXINOEDP    | ON=NO EDP UPDATES FOR THIS EV                                                                                                                                                             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                         |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXIWLMAH   | ON= JOB ALREADY IN HI PERFORM CLASS                 |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXISEUND   | ON= SCHEDULING ENVIRONMENT NOT DEFINED              |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXISENOAVA | ON= SCHEDULING ENVIRONMENT NOT AVAILABLE            |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXISENOJPL | ON= SCHEDULING ENVIRONMENT NOT AVAILABLE AT JESPLEX |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *          | RESERVED                                            |
| 37      | (25) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXIFLAG2   | FLAG BYTE 2                                         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXI2FAIL   | INIT OF PROCESS FAILED                              |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXI2PLTE   | POSSIBLE LATE I EVENT                               |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXI2BAD    | STC FUNCTION NOT ACTIVE                             |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXI2NJSS   | NOT JES MANAGED SUBSYSTEM                           |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXI2FJES   | STC FAILED JES INPUT SERVICE                        |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXI2NCF    | NCF DESTINATION NOT VALID                           |
|         |      | .... ..11 |     | *          | RESERVED                                            |
| 38      | (26) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXIFLAG3   | FLAG BYTE 3                                         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXI3OOS    | SUBMIT OUT-OF-SEQUENCE                              |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXI3NCKP   | CHECKPOINT NOT ACTIVE                               |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXI31ST    | 1ST TIME SWITCH                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXI3MISR#  | SEQ REQUEST MISMATCH                                |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXI3ALLOK  | VALID SUBMIT SEQUENCE OF WA VS. SU                  |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | *          | RESERVED                                            |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXI3BADJ0  | BAD J0 EVENT (OR CP)                                |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EXI3RDOP   | ERROR READ CP OPER                                  |
| 39      | (27) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXIFLAG4   | FLAG BYTE 4                                         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXI4RDJN   | ERROR READ CP JNT                                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                           |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXI4NSUB   | SUB04 IS BLANK                        |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXI4JOB#   | JES04 IS BLANK                        |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | *          | RESERVED                              |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXI4NSOP   | CPLSUBOP IS SET TO OFF                |
|         |      | .... .11. |     | *          | RESERVED                              |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EXI4SUCC   | SUCCESSFUL SUBMIT                     |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXIJOBN    | JOB/STC NAME                          |
| 40      | (28) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXIWORK#   | CURRENT CATCHUP VALUE(J0)             |
| 42      | (2A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXIESEQW   | CURRENT EVDS VALUE (J0)               |
| 44      | (2C) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXIEDOA#   | CURRENT DOA VALUE (J0)                |
| 46      | (2E) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXIJASID   | JOB/STC ASID                          |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXIJOBID   | JOB/STC NUMBER (J1, J2 ONLY)          |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXIWMCLS   | WLM CLASS (WLM ONLY)                  |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXIEVLOG   | RESERVED (WLM)                        |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 7   | *          | RESERVED (WLM)                        |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXIGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET, IN MINUTES                |
| 58      | (3A) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXIWMRSN   | WLM PROMOTION REQUEST, REASON CODE    |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXICREAT   | EVENT RECORD CREATION TIME WORD BNDRY |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXIDATE    | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXITIME    | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXISSNM    | DQE ORIGINATING SUBSYS NAME           |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXIESEQ#   | CURRENT EVDS SEQ# (J0)                |
| 74      | (4A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXISSEQ#   | CURRENT SUBMIT SEQ# (J0)              |
| 74      | (4A) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXIRSEQ#   | CURRENT REQUEST SEQ# (J0)             |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                              |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXIID      | EVENT ID 'EQQX'                       |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXI         | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXIADID     | 8          |           | 2     |
| EXICREAT    | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXIDATE     | 3C         |           | 3     |
| EXIEDOA#    | 2C         |           | 3     |
| EXIESEQ#    | 48         |           | 2     |
| EXIESEQW    | 2A         |           | 3     |
| EXIEVLOG    | 30         |           | 4     |
| EXIEVTYP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXIFAIL     | 24         | 80        | 5     |
| EXIFLAGS    | 24         |           | 3     |
| EXIFLAG1    | 24         |           | 4     |
| EXIFLAG2    | 25         |           | 4     |
| EXIFLAG3    | 26         |           | 4     |
| EXIFLAG4    | 27         |           | 4     |
| EXIGMTOF    | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXIID       | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXIJASID    | 2E         |           | 3     |
| EXIJOBID    | 30         |           | 2     |
| EXIJOBN     | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXIJ4OCCTOK | 18         |           | 3     |
| EXIJ4SCHENV | 8          |           | 3     |
| EXIJ4SPLEX  | 20         |           | 3     |
| EXINOEDP    | 24         | 20        | 5     |
| EXIOCCTOK   | 10         |           | 3     |
| EXIOCIA     | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXIOPNUM    | 22         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXIRCRE    | 8          |           | 3     |
| EXIRCRED   | 8          |           | 4     |
| EXIRCRET   | C          |           | 4     |
| EXIRSEQ#   | 4A         |           | 3     |
| EXISENOAVA | 24         | 04        | 5     |
| EXISENOJPL | 24         | 2         | 5     |
| EXISENOVA  | 24         | 4         | 4     |
| EXISEUND   | 24         | 8         | 5     |
| EXISFAIL   | 24         | 40        | 5     |
| EXISSEQ#   | 4A         |           | 2     |
| EXISSNM    | 44         |           | 2     |
| EXITIME    | 40         |           | 3     |
| EXITYPE    | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXIWLMAH   | 24         | 10        | 5     |
| EXIWLMCLS  | 30         |           | 3     |
| EXIWLMRC   | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXIWLMRSN  | 3A         |           | 2     |
| EXIWORK#   | 28         |           | 3     |
| EXIWSEQ#   | 10         |           | 3     |
| EXIWSID    | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXI2BAD    | 25         | 20        | 5     |
| EXI2FAIL   | 25         | 80        | 5     |
| EXI2FJES   | 25         | 08        | 5     |
| EXI2NCF    | 25         | 04        | 5     |
| EXI2NJSS   | 25         | 10        | 5     |
| EXI2PLTE   | 25         | 40        | 5     |
| EXI3ALLOK  | 26         | 08        | 5     |
| EXI3BADJ0  | 26         | 02        | 4     |



| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXI3MISR# | 26         | 10        | 5     |
| EXI3NCKP  | 26         | 40        | 5     |
| EXI3OOS   | 26         | 80        | 5     |
| EXI3RDOP  | 26         | 01        | 4     |
| EXI31ST   | 26         | 20        | 5     |
| EXI4JOB#  | 27         | 20        | 5     |
| EXI4NSOP  | 27         | 08        | 5     |
| EXI4NSUB  | 27         | 40        | 5     |
| EXI4RDJN  | 27         | 80        | 5     |
| EXI4SUCC  | 27         | 01        | 5     |

## EXM - Job submit activate/deactivate event

### Example

Name : DCLEXM

Function:

This segment declares a job submit activate/deactivate event. These events are built by eqqevpgm and eqqevcmd programs, are passed to the event writer via csa buffers, and are written to an event data set as part of an event record by the event writer.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                                                                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXM        | JOB SUB ACT/DEACT EVENT                                                            |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXMTYPE    | 'M' FOR JOBSUB EVENT                                                               |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXMACT     | 'Y' FOR ACTIVATE 'N' FOR DEACTIVATE                                                |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXMJSTYP   | 'H' = HOST ENVIRONMENT<br>'F' = DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT<br>'B' = BOTH ENVIRONMENTS |
| 3       | (3) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                                                                           |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXMUSER    | TSO USER ID                                                                        |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED                                                                           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXMCDAT    | EVENT DATE (00YYDDDF) |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXMCTIM    | EVENT TIME (SEC-100)  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 52  | *          | RESERVED              |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXMOPCID   | EVENT ID EQQX         |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXM      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXMACT   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXMCDAT  | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXMCTIM  | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXMJSTYP | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXMOPCID | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXMTYPE  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXMUSER  | 4          |           | 2     |

## EXO - ON/OFF line event

### Example

Name : DCLEXO

Function:

This segment declares a workstation availability event generated by WSSTAT, EQQUSINW, EQQUSIN, or from TCP/IP connected trackers.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXO        | ON/OFF LINE EVENT          |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXOEVTYP   | EVENT TYPE = 0             |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXOSTYPE   | EXO SUBTYPE 'F'=OFF,'N'=ON |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                   |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXODEST     | DESTINATION                                                                   |
| 11      | (B)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXOTYPE     | DESTINATION TYPE:<br>'H'=HOST<br>'S'=SNA<br>'T'=TCP/IP<br>'X'=XCF<br>'Z'=HTTP |
| 12      | (C)  | BITSTRING | 4   | EXOFLGS     | EXO FLAGS                                                                     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EXOSYSG     | SYSTEM GONE FLAG                                                              |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | EXOEDP      | REQUEST FOR EDP                                                               |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXOUX009    | EVENT ISSUED DUE TO UX009 RC                                                  |
| 12      | (C)  | BITSTRING | 3   | *           | RESERVED                                                                      |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXOGMTOF    | GMT OFFSET IN MINUTES                                                         |
| 18      | (12) | SIGNED    | 2   | *           | RESERVED                                                                      |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXOCREAT    | EVENT RECORD CREATION TIME<br>WORD BNDRY                                      |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXODATE     | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                                        |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXOTIME     | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                                        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXOEVET     | EVENT CREATION TIME WORD BNDRY                                                |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXOEDATE    | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                                        |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXOETIME    | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                                        |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXOWSNAME   | WORKSTATION NAME                                                              |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXOREROUTE  | REROUTE INDICATOR                                                             |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXOSTARTOPR | STARTED OPERATIONS ACTION                                                     |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXOALTWS    | ALTERNATE WS NAME                                                             |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXOAACT     | ACTIONS ON ACTIVATE                                                           |
| 47      | (2F) | CHARACTER | 29  | *           | RESERVED                                                                      |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXOID       | EVENT ID 'EQQX'                                                               |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXO         | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXOAACT     | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXOALTWS    | 2A         |           | 2     |
| EXOCREAT    | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXODATE     | 14         |           | 3     |
| EXODEST     | 3          |           | 2     |
| EXOEDATE    | 1C         |           | 3     |
| EXOEDP      | C          | 40        | 3     |
| EXOETIME    | 20         |           | 3     |
| EXOEvet     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EXOEVTYP    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXOFLGS     | C          |           | 2     |
| EXOGMTOF    | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXOID       | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXOREROUTE  | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXOSTARTOPR | 29         |           | 2     |
| EXOSTYPE    | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXOSYSG     | C          | 80        | 3     |
| EXOTIME     | 18         |           | 3     |
| EXOTYPE     | B          |           | 2     |
| EXOUX009    | C          | 20        | 3     |
| EXOWSNAME   | 24         |           | 2     |

## EXP - Restart and clean up event

**Example**

Name : DCLEXP

Function:

This segment declares the restart and clean up event.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXP        | JOBLOG RETRIEVAL EVENT                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPEVTYP   | EVENT TYPE = P                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPTYPE    | TYPE OF INITIATED PROCESS:<br>I=OPINFO RETRIEVAL INITIATED<br>O=OPINFO RETRIEVAL STARTED<br>2=OPINFO RETRIEVAL ENDED<br>C=CLEAN UP EVENT D=DELETE<br>RESTART AND CLEANUP DSTORE OLD<br>ENTRIES X=ASK OPINFO RETRY |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPSUBT    | SUBTYPE: I=CLEAN UP INIT 0=CLEAN<br>UP START 2=CLEAN UP END                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPCALLER  | G=GS TASK W=WSA TASK E=EM TASK<br>A=AR TASK F=FL TASK                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EXPADID    | ADID                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPOCCTOK  | OCCURRENCE TOKEN                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPDEST    | DESTINATION                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 30  | EXPTYPES   | DECLARATION OF TYPES                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 66      | (42) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXPGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET IN MINUTES                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPTIMES   | REQUEST TIME STAMP AS PASSED<br>FROM THE CONTROLLER                                                                                                                                                               |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXPTDATE   | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXPTTIME   | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXPID      | EVENT IDENTIFICATION (EQQn)                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                          |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTYPED   | PD=DELETE RESTART AND CLEAN UP<br>DSTORE OLD ENTRIES |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPDCP16   | CP16 ID                                              |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 22  | *          | FREE                                                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTYPEX   | PX=ASK OPINFO RETRY    |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPXJNM    |                        |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPXJID    |                        |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXPXRDRD   |                        |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXPXRDRD   |                        |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | EXPXOCC    |                        |
| 63      | (3F) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXPROPR#   |                        |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPFLAGS   |                        |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPCP15    | SET TO Y IF FROM DCPC2 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                    |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTYPEI   | PI=OPINFO RETRIEVAL INITIATION |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXPIOPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER               |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPIUSER   | TSO USERID                     |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXPIWS     | WORKSTATION NAME               |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPIJNM    | JOBNAME                        |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPIJID    | JOB ID                         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                   |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTYPECI  | PC=OPINFO RETRIEVAL INIT CP15 |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXPPCIOPR# | OPERATION NUMBER              |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPCUSER   | TSO USERID                    |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXPCWS     | WORKSTATION NAME              |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPCIJNM   | JOBNAME                       |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPCIJID   | JOB ID                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 24  | EXPTYPE0   | P0=OPINFO RETRIEVAL STARTED |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXP0OPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER            |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXP0JNM    | JOBNAME                     |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXP0JID    | JOB ID                      |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | FREE                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                              |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTYPE2   | P2=OPINFO RETRIEVAL ENDED                                                                |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXP2OPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                                         |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXP2STAT   | FINAL RESULT OF JOBLOG RETRIEVAL:<br>C=COMPLETED NORMALLY<br>E=PROCESSING ENDED IN ERROR |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXP2XST    | BLANK=DEFAULT VALUE                                                                      |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXP2USER   | USERID TO BE NOTIFIED                                                                    |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXP2JNM    | JOBNAME                                                                                  |
| 56      | (38) |           | 8   | EXP2JID    | JOB ID                                                                                   |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXP2FLAGS  | FLAGS FROM ARC DQE                                                                       |
|         |      |           |     | EXP2FROMAR | OPI FROM AR TASK                                                                         |
|         |      |           |     | *          |                                                                                          |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                                                                                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                       |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTYPEREQ | PLR/PCR=INIT APPLY LOGIC/CLEAN UP |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXPROPR#   | OPERATION NUMBER                  |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPRJNM    | JOBNAME                           |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPRJID    | JOB ID (ONLY NUMERIC PART)        |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                              |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                     |                                                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description                                                                              |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPRDIA             | CLEAN UP FROM DIALOG: Y=CLEAN UP IS PRESENT N=CLEAN UP NOT PRESENT BLANK=NOT FROM DIALOG |
| 56      | (38) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXPRFLAG            | EXPANDED JCL REALLY USED                                                                 |
|         |      |           |     | EXPRESXP<br>JCLUSED | EXPANDED JCL USED                                                                        |
|         |      |           |     | *                   | FREE                                                                                     |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                   | RESERVED                                                                                 |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPRUSER            | TSO USER                                                                                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                             |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTPCNF       | PLR/PCR=INIT APPLY LOGIC/CLEAN UP ENDED |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXPCOPR#       | OPERATION NUMBER                        |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXPCGSTOK      | GS REQUEST TOKEN                        |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPCJNM        | JOBNAME                                 |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPCJID        | JOB ID                                  |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPCSTAT       | C=COMPLETED E=ERROR                     |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPCXST        | EXTENDED STATUS                         |
| 60      | (3C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | EXPCJCL        | POINTER TO JCL FOR DOA                  |
| 64      | (40) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXPCFLAG       | EXPANDED JCL REALLY USED                |
|         |      |           |     | EXPCEXPJCLUSED |                                         |
|         |      |           |     | *              | FREE                                    |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | *              | RESERVED                                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                      |
| 36      | (24) | STRUCTURE | 30  | EXPTPC2    | PC2=MERGE FOR CLEAN UP OPERATION |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                     |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXPC2OPR#  | OPERATION NUMBER                                |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXPC2GSTOK | GS REQUEST TOKEN                                |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPC2JNM   | JOBNAME                                         |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXPC2JID   | JOB ID                                          |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPC2OSTA  | JOBLOG RETRIEVAL STATUS:<br>C=COMPLETED E=ERROR |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPC2STAT  | CLEAN UP STATUS: C=COMPLETED<br>E=ERROR         |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPC2XST   | EXTENDED STATUS                                 |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXPC2FLAGS | FLAGS FROM ARC DQE                              |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED                                        |

## Cross reference

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXP            | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXPADID        | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXPCALLER      | 3          |           | 2     |
| EXPCEXPJCLOSED | 40         | 80        | 3     |
| EXPCGSTOK      | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXPCIJID       | 3A         |           | 2     |
| EXPCIJNM       | 32         |           | 2     |
| EXPCIOPR#      | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPCIUSER      | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXPCIWS        | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXPCJCL        | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXPCJID        | 32         |           | 2     |
| EXPCJNM        | 2A         |           | 2     |
| EXPCOPR#       | 24         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXPCSTAT     | 3A         |           | 2     |
| EXPCXST      | 3B         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2FLAGS   | 3D         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2GSTOK   | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2JID     | 32         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2JNM     | 2A         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2OPR#    | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2OSTA    | 3A         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2STAT    | 3B         |           | 2     |
| EXPC2XST     | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXPDCP16     | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPDEST      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EXPEVTYP     | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXPGMTOF     | 42         |           | 2     |
| EXPID        | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXPIJID      | 3A         |           | 2     |
| EXPIJNM      | 32         |           | 2     |
| EXPIOPR#     | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPIUSER     | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXPIWS       | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXPOCCTOK    | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXPRDIA      | 37         |           | 2     |
| EXPXPJCLUDED | 38         | 80        | 3     |
| EXPRFLAG     | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXPRJID      | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXPRJNM      | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXPROPR#     | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPRUSER     | 3A         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXPSUBT    | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXPTDATE   | 44         |           | 3     |
| EXPTIMES   | 44         |           | 2     |
| EXPTTIME   | 48         |           | 3     |
| EXPTYPCNF  | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPC2   | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPE    | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXPTYPECI  | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPED   | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPEI   | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPES   | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPTYPEX   | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPE0   | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPE2   | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPTYPREQ  | 24         |           | 1     |
| EXPXCP15   | 41         |           | 2     |
| EXPXFLAGS  | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXPXJID    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXPXJNM    | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXPXOCC    | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXPXOPR#   | 3F         |           | 2     |
| EXPXRDRD   | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXPXRDRT   | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXP0JID    | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXP0JNM    | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXP0OPR#   | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXP2FLAGS  | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXP2FROMAR | 40         | 80        | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXP2JID  | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXP2JNM  | 30         |           | 2     |
| EXP2OPR# | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXP2STAT | 26         |           | 2     |
| EXP2USER | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXP2XST  | 27         |           | 2     |

## EXR - exit record

### Example

Name : DCLEXR

Function:

This segment declares an exit record. Exit records are built by SMF and JES exits, passed to

The event writer via CSA buffers, and are written to an event data set as part of an event record by the event writer.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXR        | exit record                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | EXRTYPE    | record type                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXRSYST    | system type A B            |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXREVTYP   | event type 1 2 3 4 5 6     |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXRSTYPE   | event subtype (only type3) |
| 3       | (3) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXRFLAGS   | exit flags                 |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | EXRRETRY   | retry release command      |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | EXROPCHO   | this job is in hold        |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | EXROHELD   | job was held by opc        |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | EXRJKILL   | job killed by jes in rdr   |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | EXRJCCCEC  | error code from jcc        |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | EXRJCCCH   | checked by jcc             |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | EXRJCCER   | error in jcc               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                              |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EXRRLAST   | retcode(last) active                                     |
| 4       | (4)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EXRTERMF   | termination flags                                        |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXRJCSSET  | exrjcout is valid                                        |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXRJCCOUT  | job has jcc sysout                                       |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXRDISCR   | discrepancy msg                                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXRMCHLD   | 1= msgclass is held                                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXRCMREQ   | 1= requeue msg class                                     |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXREXTS    | 1= external submission (NMM)                             |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXRJBTAB   | 0=normal, 1=abend (job)                                  |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXRABEND   | 0=normal, 1=abend (step)                                 |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EXRFLUSH   | 0=normal, 1=flushed step                                 |
| 5       | (5)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EXRERROR   | job error switch lcterror                                |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXRFAIL    | job failed                                               |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXRJQA     | ON= is a JQA                                             |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXRZ2LEVEL |                                                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXRR4LEVEL |                                                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXRSINFO   | 1= step awareness                                        |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXRCFAL    | job failed on cond codes                                 |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXRJ CJOB  | JCJOB processed ok 3 exrlastfl bit(1), last step flushed |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | EXRGMTOF   | gmt offset in minutes                                    |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRJOBIN   | job name                                                 |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRJOBID   | job number                                               |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRCREAT   | event creation time                                      |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRDATE    | date format (00yydddf)                                   |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRTIME    | time format (secs*100)                                   |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRJSRDR   | jes reader date & time                                   |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRRDATE   | date format (00yydddf)                                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRRTIME   | time format (secs*100)    |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRSDATE   | operation start date      |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRSTIME   | operation start time      |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXREDATE   | operation end date        |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRETIME   | operation end time        |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXRORGID   | nje origin job number     |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRSTEPN   | job step name             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRONJE    | name of orig nje nod      |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXRCLASS   | printout class            |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | reserved                  |
| 58      | (3A) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXRASID    | job asid                  |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXREXEID   | NJE execution jobn        |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRPSTEP   | procedure step name       |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRNNJE    | thisnext nje node         |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXRFORM    | form number               |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXRCODE    | completioncondition code  |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXRINDIC   | status indicators         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXRJESV4   | jes sp4 or above13P       |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXRSPUN    | spun off ds rcd           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXRTERM    | oper terminated datagroup |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXRINTER   | oper interrupted --       |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXRRSTRT   | oper restarted --         |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXRNDEST   | not final fsysmsgs 3P     |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXRNODS4   | no sysmsgs found 3P       |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EXRSUSPD   | suspended                 |
| 75      | (4B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXRSTPNR   | step number               |
| 75      | (4B) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXRPURGE   | job purge bits            |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
|         |      | 111. .... |     | *          | not used            |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXRSDEP    | SDEP filter used    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXRLASTAB  | last step abended   |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXRSTALL   | stepevents(all)     |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXRSTNZ    | stepevents(no) flag |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | EXROPCAN   | cancelled by oper   |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXROPCID   | opc identifier      |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXR      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXRABEND | 4          | 02        | 4     |
| EXRASID  | 3A         |           | 4     |
| EXRCFAL  | 5          | 04        | 3     |
| EXRCLASS | 38         |           | 4     |
| EXRCMREQ | 4          | 08        | 3     |
| EXRCODE  | 48         |           | 2     |
| EXRCREAT | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXRDATE  | 18         |           | 3     |
| EXRDISCR | 4          | 20        | 3     |
| EXREDATE | 30         |           | 2     |
| EXRERROR | 5          |           | 2     |
| EXRETIME | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXREVTYP | 1          |           | 3     |
| EXREXEID | 3C         |           | 4     |
| EXREXTS  | 4          | 04        | 3     |
| EXRFAIL  | 5          | 80        | 3     |
| EXRFLAGS | 3          |           | 2     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXRFLUSH  | 4          | 01        | 3     |
| EXRFORM   | 40         |           | 4     |
| EXRGMTOF  | 6          |           | 2     |
| EXRINDIC  | 4A         |           | 2     |
| EXRINTER  | 4A         | 10        | 3     |
| EXRJBTAB  | 4          | 02        | 3     |
| EXRJCCCH  | 3          | 04        | 3     |
| EXRJCCEC  | 3          | 08        | 3     |
| EXRJCCER  | 3          | 02        | 3     |
| EXRJCJOB  | 5          | 02        | 3     |
| EXRJCOUT  | 4          | 40        | 3     |
| EXRJCSET  | 4          | 80        | 3     |
| EXRJESV4  | 4A         | 80        | 3     |
| EXRJKILL  | 3          | 10        | 3     |
| EXRJOBID  | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXRJOBIN  | 8          |           | 2     |
| EXRJQA    | 5          | 40        | 3     |
| EXRJSRDR  | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXRLASTAB | 4B         | 08        | 4     |
| EXRMCHLD  | 4          | 10        | 3     |
| EXRNDEST  | 4A         | 04        | 3     |
| EXRNNJE   | 40         |           | 3     |
| EXRNODS4  | 4A         | 02        | 3     |
| EXROHELD  | 3          | 20        | 3     |
| EXRONJE   | 38         |           | 3     |
| EXROPCAN  | 4B         | 01        | 4     |
| EXROPCHO  | 3          | 40        | 3     |
| EXROPCID  | 4C         |           | 2     |



| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXRORGID   | 34         |           | 3     |
| EXRPSTEP   | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXRPURGE   | 4B         |           | 3     |
| EXRRDATE   | 20         |           | 3     |
| EXRRETRY   | 3          | 80        | 3     |
| EXRRLAST   | 3          | 01        | 3     |
| EXRRSTRT   | 4A         | 08        | 3     |
| EXRRTIME   | 24         |           | 3     |
| EXRR4LEVEL | 5          | 10        | 3     |
| EXRSDATE   | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXRSDEP    | 4B         | 10        | 4     |
| EXRSINFO   | 5          | 08        | 3     |
| EXRSPUN    | 4A         | 40        | 3     |
| EXRSTALL   | 4B         | 04        | 4     |
| EXRSTEPN   | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXRSTIME   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXRSTNZ    | 4B         | 02        | 4     |
| EXRSTPNR   | 4B         |           | 2     |
| EXRSTYPE   | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXRSUSPD   | 4A         | 01        | 3     |
| EXRSYST    | 0          |           | 3     |
| EXRTERM    | 4A         | 20        | 3     |
| EXRTERMF   | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXRTIME    | 1C         |           | 3     |
| EXRTYPE    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXRZ2LEVEL | 5          | 20        | 3     |

## EXS - Resource event

### Example

Name : DCLEXS

## Function:

This segment declares a special resource change event record. These event records are built by the EQQEVPGM and EQQEVCMDB programs, are passed to the event writer via csa buffers, and are written to an event data set as part of an event record by the event writer. These events can also be generated from a call to EQQUSIN, ESSUSINS, or from the API.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                   |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXS        | SPECIAL RESOURCE EVENT                                                                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSTYPE    | 'S' FOR SPECIAL RESOURCE EVENT                                                                |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSAVAIL   | GLOBAL AVAILABILITY SETTING<br><br>Y=AVAILABLE,<br>N=NOT AVAILABLE<br>R=RESET<br>'BLANK'=KEEP |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSCREATE  | CREATE IF NEW, Y N                                                                            |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSSUBTYPE | NOT USED                                                                                      |
| 4       | (4)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXSGDGL    | LENGTH OF GDG DS ROOT                                                                         |
| 5       | (5)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSR3DEF   | DEFAULT SET IN R3                                                                             |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | EXSGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET (MINUTES)                                                                          |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSCDAT    | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF)                                                                      |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSCTIM    | CREATION TIME (SEC*100)                                                                       |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSEDAT    | EVENT DATE (00YYDDDF)                                                                         |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSETIM    | EVENT TIME (SEC*100)                                                                          |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXSUSER    | NAME OF UPDATING USER                                                                         |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 44  | EXSNAME    | RESOURCE NAME                                                                                 |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXSOPCID   | EVENT ID 'EQQX'                                                                               |

## Cross reference

| Name | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXS  | 0          |           | 1     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXSAVAIL   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXSCDAT    | 8          |           | 2     |
| EXSCREATE  | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXSCTIM    | C          |           | 2     |
| EXSEDAT    | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXSETIM    | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXSGDGL    | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXSGMTOF   | 6          |           | 2     |
| EXSNAME    | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXSOPCID   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXSR3DEF   | 5          |           | 2     |
| EXSSUBTYPE | 3          |           | 2     |
| EXSTYPE    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXSUSER    | 18         |           | 2     |

## EXSA - Resource event extension

### Example

Name : DCLEXSA

Function:

Defines additional data for a resource event.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 88  | EXSA       | RES EVENT ADDENDUM    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EXSA_ID    | DESCRIPTOR - EXSA     |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | EXSA_VER   | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 44  | EXSNAME    | RESOURCE NAME         |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXSAOPCID  | OPCID                 |
| 54      | (36) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXSAFLG1   | FLAG BYTE 1           |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | EXSARODM   | RODM EVENT            |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                         |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | EXSADEVS      | DEVIATION SET                                       |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | EXSAQUAS      | QUANTITY SET                                        |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | EXSADEVR      | DEVIATION RESET                                     |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | EXSAQUAR      | QUANTITY RESET                                      |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | EXSARODMLOST  | RODM LOST                                           |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | EXSALIFESPANB | LIFESPAN SPECIFIED                                  |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *             | RESERVED                                            |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSATYPE      | UPDATE TYPE. A, Q OR D UPD TYPE<br>REQD FOR RODM EV |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSAQUANT     | QUANTITY                                            |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSADEV       | DEVIATION                                           |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | * (2)         | RESERVED                                            |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSASUBE      |                                                     |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXSALIFESPAN  | Y=YES<br>N=NO<br>R=RESET                            |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXSALIFETIME  | MINUTES                                             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXSAJOB       | JOB NAME FROM DS TRIGGER                            |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | RESERVED                                            |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXSA     | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXSA_ID  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXSA_VER | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXSADEV  | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXSADEVR | 36         | 10        | 3     |
| EXSADEVS | 36         | 40        | 3     |
| EXSAFLG1 | 36         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXSAJOB       | 50         |           | 2     |
| EXSALIFESPAN  | 49         |           | 2     |
| EXSALIFESPANB | 36         | 02        | 3     |
| EXSALIFETIME  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXSANAME      | 6          |           | 2     |
| EXSAOPCID     | 32         |           | 2     |
| EXSAQUANT     | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXSAQUAR      | 36         | 08        | 3     |
| EXSAQUAS      | 36         | 20        | 3     |
| EXSARODM      | 36         | 80        | 3     |
| EXSARODMLOST  | 36         | 04        | 3     |
| EXSASUBE      | 48         |           | 2     |
| EXSATYPE      | 37         |           | 2     |

## EXT - Ready to receive event

### Example

Name : DCLEXT

Function:

This segment declares a SET TIME (GMTOFFSET) event record. These event records are built by the EQQEVPGM and EQQEVCMDB programs, passed to the Event Writer through CSA buffers, and written to an event data set as part of an event record by the Event Writer.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                     |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXT        | READY TO RECEIVE EVENT          |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXTETYPE   | EVENT TYPE = T                  |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                        |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXTSID     | SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION           |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXTGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET IN MINUTES           |
| 12      | (C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXTCDAT    | CREATION DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF) |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                    |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXTCTIM    | CREATION TIME FORMAT (SEC*100) |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXTEDAT    | EVENT DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)   |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXTETIM    | EVENT TIME FORMAT (SEC*100)    |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXTGMTSEC  | GMT OFFSET                     |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXTENF     | T TYPE ENF                     |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXTENFB1   | ENF 53 BYTE 1                  |
| 37      | (25) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXTENFB2   | ENF 53 BYTE 2                  |
| 38      | (26) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | EXTENFB3   | ENF 53 BYTE 3                  |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXTRCHA    | REAL CHANGE Y/M                |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 48  | *          | RESERVED                       |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXTOPCID   | EVENT ID 'EQQX'                |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXT       | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXTCDAT   | C          |           | 2     |
| EXTCTIM   | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXTEDAT   | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXTETIM   | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXTGMTOF  | 8          |           | 2     |
| EXTGMTSEC | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EXTOPCID  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXTSID    | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXTTYPE   | 0          |           | 2     |

## EXU - User event record

### Example

Name : DCLEXU

Function:

This segment declares a user exit event record. User event records are built by OPSTAT, EQQUSIN, EQQUSINT, or the API and passed to the event writer via CSA buffers, and are written to an event data set as part of an event record by the event writer.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXU        | USER EVENT RECORD                               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXUSYST    | 'G' FOR GENERAL WS EVENT                        |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXUTYPE    | 'S'=START,'C'=COMPLETE OR 'E'=ENDED IN ERROR    |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXUCLASS   | SYSOUT CLASS                                    |
| 3       | (3)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EXUFLAGS   | DH KC                                           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EXUSORTIA  | ON = SORT FOR IA DHKA                           |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | DHKA                                            |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXUJOBN    | JOB NAME                                        |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 16  | EXUAPPL    | APPLICATION NAME                                |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUWSN     | WORK STATION NAME                               |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXUCDAT    | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF)                        |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXUCTIM    | CREATION TIME (SEC*100)                         |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXUEDAT    | EVENT DATE (00YYDDDF)                           |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXUETIM    | EVENT TIME (SEC*100)                            |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXUGMTOA   | GMT OFFSET FOR APP                              |
| 46      | (2E) | SIGNED    | 2   | *          | RESERVED                                        |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXUOPNO    | OPERATION NUMBER                                |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 10  | EXUINP     | APPL INP ARR (YYMMDDHHMM)                       |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXUDUR     | DURATION (MINUTES)                              |
| 62      | (3E) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXUGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET (MINUTES) ONLY USED IF EXUTYPE = 'C' |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUERR     | ERROR CODE. ONLY USED IF EXUTYPE = 'E'          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXUFORM    | FORM NUMBER     |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUOPCID   | event id 'EQQx' |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXU       | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXUAPPL   | C          |           | 2     |
| EXUCDAT   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXUCLASS  | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXUCTIM   | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXUDUR    | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXUEDAT   | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXUERR    | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXUETIM   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXUFLAGS  | 3          |           | 2     |
| EXUFORM   | 44         |           | 2     |
| EXUGMTOA  | 2C         |           | 3     |
| EXUGMTOF  | 3E         |           | 2     |
| EXUINP    | 32         |           | 2     |
| EXUJOBN   | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXUOPCID  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXUOPNO   | 30         |           | 2     |
| EXUSORTIA | 3          | 80        | 3     |
| EXUSYST   | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXUTYPE   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXUWSN    | 1C         |           | 2     |



## EXUA - User event addendum

### Example

Name : DCLEXUA

Function:

This segment declares a user event addendum record.

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 72  | EXUA           | USER EVENT ADDENDUM   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUA_ID        | DESCRIPTOR - EXUA     |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | EXUA_VER       | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 10  | EXUAINP        | IA® (YYMMDDHHMM)      |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXUADUR        | DURATION (MINUTES)    |
| 18      | (12) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXUAGMTOF      | GMT OFFSET (MINUTES)  |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUAERR        | ERROR CODE            |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXUAFORM       | FORM NUMBER           |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUAOPCID      | SCHEDULER ID          |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 16  | EXUUDATA       | USERDATA              |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXUAOPIN       | OPINFO COMMAND Y/N    |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 3   | *              | RESERVED              |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXUATOKEN_FULL | OPERATION FULL TOKEN  |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXUATOKEN_PRE  | PREFIX                |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EXUATOKEN      | SCHEDULER TOKEN       |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | EXUAJOBNBR     | JOB NUMBER            |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | *              | RESERVED              |

### Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXUA    | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXUA_ID | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXUA_VER       | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXUADUR        | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXUAERR        | 14         |           | 2     |
| EXUAFORM       | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXUAGMTOF      | 12         |           | 2     |
| EXUAINP        | 6          |           | 2     |
| EXUAJOBNBR     | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXUAOPCID      | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXUAOPIN       | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXUATOKEN      | 3C         |           | 3     |
| EXUATOKEN_FULL | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXUATOKEN_PRE  | 38         |           | 3     |
| EXUUDATA       | 24         |           | 2     |

## EXV - Scheduling environment event

### Example

Name : DCLEXV

Function:

This segment declares a scheduling environment availability event.

It can be:

VS (single SE name available)

VM (multiple SE name available)

A buffer is associated with this event containing a list of SE names

VL (log event generated by the controller to track CP changes to VS/VM events)

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                              |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXV        | SCHEDULING ENVIRONMENT EVENT             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXVTYP     | EVENT TYPE=V                             |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXVTTYPE   | SUBTYPE:<br>S=SINGLE SCHEDULING<br>EVENT |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                            |
|         |      |           |     |            | M=MULTIPLE SCHEDULING<br>EVENT         |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          |                                        |
| 4       | (4)  | BITSTRING | 4   | EXVQUAL    | ENF EVENT QUALIFIER                    |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | EXVTRA     | ENFREQ MACRO TRACKER NAME<br>PARAMETER |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EXVEVCODE  | EVENT CODE (57 or 41)                  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 14  | *          |                                        |
| 30      | (1E) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXVFLAGS   | FLAGS                                  |
| 30      | (1E) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXVFLAGS   |                                        |
|         |      |           |     | EXVSUTOP   | ON=EVENT GENERATED BY SUBMIT<br>TASK   |
|         |      |           |     | *          |                                        |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 30  | *          |                                        |
| 62      | (3E) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXVGMTOFF  | GMT OFFSET IN MINUTES                  |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXVTIMES   | REQUEST TIME STAMP                     |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXVTDATE   | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                 |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXVTTIME   | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                 |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXVSSNM    | ECHO SUBSYSTEM NAME                    |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXVID      | EVENT IDENTIFICATION 'EQQF'            |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXV       | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXVDATA   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXVEVCODE | C          |           | 1     |
| EXVEVTYP  | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXVFLAGS  | 1E         |           | 2     |
| EXVGMTOFF | 3E         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXVID      | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXVLEVM    | 2C         | 20        | 3     |
| EXVLEVS    | 2C         | 40        | 3     |
| EXVLFLAG   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXVLOCCTOK | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXVLOPNUM  | 22         |           | 2     |
| EXVLPLXID  | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXVLSCHE   | 2E         |           | 2     |
| EXVLXSTAT  | 2C         | 80        | 3     |
| EXVMNUM    | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXVMPLXID  | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXVQUAL    | 4          |           | 2     |
| EXVSPLXID  | 20         |           | 3     |
| EXVSSCHE   | 24         |           | 3     |
| EXVSSNM    | 48         |           | 2     |
| EXVSSYSNM  | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXVSUTOP   | 1E         | 80        | 3     |
| EXVTDAT    | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXVTIMES   | 40         |           | 1     |
| EXVTRA     | 8          |           | 1     |
| EXVTTIME   | 44         |           | 1     |
| EXVTYPE    | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXVTYPEL   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXVTYPEM   | 20         |           | 3     |
| EXVTYPEPS  | 20         |           | 3     |

## EXW - Workstation status event

### Example

Name : DCLEXW

Function:

This segment declares a workstation status event record. These event records are built via the WSSTAT, EQQUSIN, EQQUSINW, or the API. They are passed to the event writer via CSA buffers, and written to an event data set as part of an event record by the event writer.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXW        | WORKSTATION STATUS EVENT    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXWTYPE    | 'W' FOR WSSTAT EVENT        |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXWUSER    | NAME OF UPDATING USER       |
| 9       | (9)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXWDEST    | DESTINATION                 |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXWWSN     | WORKSTATION NAME            |
| 21      | (15) | BITSTRING | 1   | EXWFLAGS   | FLAGS                       |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EXWTRK     | TRK GENERATED EVENT         |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED                    |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXWSTAT    | NEW STATUS                  |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXWREROUT  | REROUTE INDICATOR           |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXWSTOP    | STARTED OPERATION INDICATOR |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXWALTWS   | ALTERNATE WORKSTATION NAME  |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                    |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXWC DAT   | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF)    |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXWCTIM    | CREATION TIME (SEC-100)     |
| 40      | (28) |           | 1   | EXWCMD     | CMD L/U/S/P                 |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER | 16  | EXWMGR     | DOMAIN MANAGER              |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 19  | *          | RESERVED                    |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXWOPCID   | EVENT ID 'EQQX'             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXX        | TRACKER EVENT RECORD |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXXSYST       | 'X' TYPE EVENT           |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXXTYPE       | INDICATOR                |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXXSYSID      | INDICATOR                |
| 3       | (3)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EXXFLAG       | FLAGS                    |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EXXERRCC      | ERRC IN CHAR             |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *             | RESERVED                 |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *             | RESERVED                 |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXXJOBNAME    | JOB NAME                 |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 5   | EXXJNUM       | JOB NUMBER               |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 3   | *             | RESERVED                 |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXXCDDAT      | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF) |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXXCTIM       | CREATION TIME (SEC*100)  |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXXGMTOF      | GMT OFFSET (MINUTES)     |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 2   | *             | RESERVED                 |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXXERR        | ERROR CODE BIN FORM      |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXXERRC       | ERROR CODE CHAR FORM     |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXXTOKEN_FULL | OPERATION FULL TOKEN     |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXXTOKEN_PRE  | PREFIX                   |
| 48      | (30) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EXXTOKEN      | OPCTOKEN                 |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 7   | EXXAS4ERRC    | FULL AS400 ERROR CODE    |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 17  | *             | RESERVED                 |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXXOPCID      | EVENT ID 'EQQX'          |

### Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXW      | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXWALTWS | 19         |           | 2     |
| EXWCDDAT | 20         |           | 2     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXWCMD    | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXWCTIM   | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXWDEST   | 9          |           | 2     |
| EXWFLAGS  | 15         |           | 2     |
| EXWMGR    | 29         |           | 2     |
| EXWOPCID  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXWREROUT | 17         |           | 2     |
| EXWSTAT   | 16         |           | 2     |
| EXWSTOP   | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXWTRK    | 15         | 80        | 3     |
| EXWTYPE   | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXWUSER   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXWWSN    | 11         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXX        | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXXAS4ERRC | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXXC DAT   | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXXCTIM    | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EXXERR     | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXXERRC    | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXXERRCC   | 3          | 80        | 3     |
| EXXFLAG    | 3          |           | 2     |
| EXXGMTOF   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXXJNUM    | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXXJOB     | 8          |           | 2     |
| EXXOPCID   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXXSYSID   | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXXSYST    | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXXTOKEN      | 30         |           | 3     |
| EXXTOKEN_FULL | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXXTOKEN_PRE  | 2C         |           | 3     |
| EXXTYPE       | 1          |           | 2     |

## EXX - Tracker agent event record

### Example

Name : DCLEXX

Function:

This segment declares an event record from a tracker agent.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXX        | TRACKER EVENT RECORD     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXXSYST    | 'X' TYPE EVENT           |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXXTYPE    | INDICATOR                |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXXSYSID   | INDICATOR                |
| 3       | (3)  | BITSTRING | 1   | EXXFLAG    | FLAGS                    |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | EXXERRCC   | ERRC IN CHAR             |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | EXXJOBN    | JOB NAME                 |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 5   | EXXJNUM    | JOB NUMBER               |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXXCDAT    | CREATION DATE (00YYDDDF) |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXXCTIM    | CREATION TIME (SEC*100)  |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | EXXGMTOF   | GMT OFFSET (MINUTES)     |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXXERR     | ERROR CODE BIN FORM      |



| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description           |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXXERRC       | ERROR CODE CHAR FORM  |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXXTOKEN_FULL | OPERATION FULL TOKEN  |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXXTOKEN_PRE  | PREFIX                |
| 48      | (30) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EXXTOKEN      | OPCTOKEN              |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 7   | EXXAS4ERRC    | FULL AS400 ERROR CODE |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 17  | *             | RESERVED              |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXXOPCID      | EVENT ID 'EQQX'       |

## Cross reference

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXX           | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXXAS4ERRC    | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXXC DAT      | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXXCTIM       | 1C         |           | 2     |
| EXXERR        | 24         |           | 2     |
| EXXERRC       | 28         |           | 2     |
| EXXERRCC      | 3          | 80        | 3     |
| EXXFLAG       | 3          |           | 2     |
| EXXGMTOF      | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXXJNUM       | 10         |           | 2     |
| EXXJOBN       | 8          |           | 2     |
| EXXOPCID      | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXXSYSID      | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXXSYST       | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXXTOKEN      | 30         |           | 3     |
| EXXTOKEN_FULL | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXXTOKEN_PRE  | 2C         |           | 3     |
| EXXTYPE       | 1          |           | 2     |

## EXY - Backup controller event

Name: DCLEXY

Function:

This segment declares the events that are sent from the backup controller to the primary controller.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | EXY        |                                                                                                                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYSYST    | 'Y'                                                                                                                |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYEVTYP   | 'S'                                                                                                                |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYSTYPE   | '1'                                                                                                                |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER | 1   | *          |                                                                                                                    |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          |                                                                                                                    |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | EXYGMTOF   | gmt offset in minutes                                                                                              |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 16  | *          |                                                                                                                    |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXYCREAT   | event creation time                                                                                                |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXYDATE    | date format (00yydddf)                                                                                             |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | EXYTIME    | time format (secs*100)                                                                                             |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXYCPRUN   | CP run number                                                                                                      |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXYCPTOD   | CP tod                                                                                                             |
| 42      | (2A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | EXYLTRUN   | LTP run number                                                                                                     |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | EXYLTTOD   | CP tod                                                                                                             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYCP      | Y CP plan exist                                                                                                    |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYLT      | Y LT plan exist                                                                                                    |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYREQ     | A ask Primary will send requested plans or<br>JT C check Primary will check and send if<br>needed disaligned plans |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYASKTYPE | Ask Type (J,P)                                                                                                     |
| 56      | (38) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EXYJTSEQNO | JT seqno                                                                                                           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description    |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYNEEDCP  |                |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYNEEDLTP |                |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYNEEDJT  |                |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 1   | EXYPHASE   | I = INIT       |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXYJTDAT   |                |
| 68      | (44) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | EXYJTTIM   |                |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          |                |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | EXYOPCID   | opc identifier |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXY        | 0          |           | 1     |
| EXYASKTYPE | 37         |           | 2     |
| EXYCP      | 34         |           | 2     |
| EXYCPRUN   | 20         |           | 2     |
| EXYCPTOD   | 22         |           | 2     |
| EXYCREAT   | 18         |           | 2     |
| EXYDATE    | 18         |           | 3     |
| EXYEVTYP   | 1          |           | 2     |
| EXYGMTOF   | 6          |           | 2     |
| EXYJTDAT   | 40         |           | 2     |
| EXYJTSEQNO | 38         |           | 2     |
| EXYJTTIM   | 44         |           | 2     |
| EXYLT      | 35         |           | 2     |
| EXYLTRUN   | 2A         |           | 2     |
| EXYLTTOD   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| EXYNEEDCP  | 3C         |           | 2     |
| EXYNEEDJT  | 3E         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| EXYNEEDLTP | 3D         |           | 2     |
| EXYOPCID   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| EXYPHASE   | 3F         |           | 2     |
| EXYREQ     | 36         |           | 2     |
| EXYSTYPE   | 2          |           | 2     |
| EXYSYST    | 0          |           | 2     |
| EXYTIME    | 1C         |           | 3     |

## FOPC - OPERINFO structure

### Example

Name : DCLFOPC

Function:

This segment declares the operinfo structure, stored in the controller local data store.

The OPERINFO record is structured as follows:

- 1 OPERINFO
- 2 common data
- 2 run info ( )
- 3 step info ( )
- 4 DDINFO ( )
- 5 DSNINFO ( )
- 5 CATINFO ( )
- 5 VOLINFO ( )

## Common data segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                  |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description      |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | OPER_INFO  |                  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 12  | OPI_KEY    |                  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPI_OPRTOK | OPERATION TOKEN  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_OCCTOK | OCCURENCY TOKEN  |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_OPRNUM | OPERATION NUMBER |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                     |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 56  | OPI_COMMINFO   |                                 |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 16  | OPI_APPLID     | APPLICATION ID                  |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPI_IATIME     | IA® TIME                        |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_JOBNAME    | JOB NAME                        |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_JOBID      | JOB IDENTIFIER                  |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 2   | *              | RESERVED                        |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_JCLRBA     | JCL RBA                         |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_TOTOPSIZE  | TOTAL LENGTH OF OPERINFO        |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_OPRUNCTR   | NUMBER OF RUNS OF THE OPERATION |
| 66      | (42) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_TOTSTPCTR  | STEP COUNTER NUMBER OF STEPS    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | *   | OPI_VARDATA    |                                 |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_VARBYTE(*) |                                 |

### Run info segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                   |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 32  | OPI_RUNINFO   |                               |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_NXTRUNRBA | NEXT RUN                      |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_RUNID     | NUMBER OF RUN                 |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_STEPCTR   | STEP COUNTER NUMBER OF STEPS  |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_JOBBDT    |                               |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPI_JYEAR     | YEAR OF JOBDATE               |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPI_JMONTH    | MONTH OF JOBDATE              |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPI_JDAY      | DAY OF JOBDATE                |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_JOBDM     | JOB TIME IN 'X'HHMMSSHH' FORM |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_RUNJOBID  | JES JOB IDENTIFIER            |

## Step info sub-segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 44  | OPI_STPINFO   |                                           |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_NXTSTPRBA | NEXT STEP POSITION IN OPERINFO AREA       |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_STEPNAME  | STEP NAME                                 |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_PRSTNAME  | PROCSTEP NAME                             |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_STEPNUMB  | STEP NUMBER                               |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 5   | OPI_STEPCODE  | COMPLETION CODE (RC, USER, SYSTEM, FLUSH) |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_PGMNAME   | PROGRAM NAME                              |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_STEPSTAT  | STEP STATUS                               |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPI_RESCHAR   | RESERVED                                  |
| 38      | (26) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_STPRUNID  | NUMBER OF RUN                             |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_DDCTR     | NUMBER OF DDS IN STEP                     |

## DDINFO Sub-segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                              |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 24  | OPI_DDINFO   |                                          |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_NXTDDRBA | NEXT DD POSITION WITHIN OPERINFO         |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPI_DDNAME   | DDNAME - FILENAME OR STEPCAT OR JOBCA    |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_DDNUMB   | DD PROGRESSIVE NUMBER IN THE STEP        |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_DDRUNID  | NUMBER OF RUN WHERE THE DD WAS ALLOCATED |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DDTYPE   | DD TYPE: U=USER S=STPCAT                 |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DDINFOX  | EXTRA INFO ABOUT DD (BIT BATTERY)        |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_DDPROT   | DD PROTECTED                             |

| Offsets |      |        |     |              |                              |
|---------|------|--------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type   | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                  |
|         |      |        |     | OPI_DDNEVER  | DD: STEP NEVER RE-EXECUTABLE |
|         |      |        |     | OPI_DDNOREST | DD: STEP NEVER RESTARTABLE   |
|         |      |        |     | OPI_DDALWAYS | DD: STEP RESTARTABLE         |
|         |      |        |     | *            |                              |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED | 4   | OPI_DSNCTR   | NUMBER OF DSN WITHIN THE DD  |

### DSNINFO Sub-segment

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 82  | OPI_DSNINFO   |                                       |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPI_NXTDSNRBA | NEXT DSN POSITION IN OPERINFO         |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 44  | OPI_DSNAME    | DATASET NAME                          |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DSNINST   | DATASET STATUS: N=NEW O=OLD           |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPI_DSNOKST   | DISP IF STEP IS NORMALLY EXECUTED     |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPI_DSNKOST   | DISP IF STEP IS ABNORMALLY ENDED      |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPI_DSNDNORM  | DISP NORMAL FROM JCL                  |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPI_DSNDABNM  | DISP ABNORMAL FROM JCL                |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DSNSTAT   | STATUS OF DATASET AT END OF LAST JOBE |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DSNTYPE   | ID DATASET AS GDG, SMS MANAGED        |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_GDG       | .. DATASET IS A GDG                   |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_SMS       | .. DATASET IS SMS MANAGED             |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_VSAM      | .. DATASET IS A VSAM                  |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_MIGR      | .. DATASET IS MIGRAT                  |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_REFBK     | .. DATASET IS MIGRAT                  |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_JBCAT     | .. IS A JOBCAT                        |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_STCAT     | .. IS A STEPCAT                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                  |
|         |      |           |     | *            | *                                            |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DEVTYPE  | DEVICE TYPE: D=DASD T=TAPE                   |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DSNCLEAN | SUBJECT TO CLEAN UP ACTIONS?<br>(Y/N)        |
| 69      | (45) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DSNPROT  | FLAG INDICATOR: DATASET IS<br>PROTECTED      |
| 70      | (46) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_GDGRELNR | RELATIVE NUMBER FOR GDG                      |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_DSNNUMB  | PROGRESSIVE DSN NUMBER WITHIN<br>THE DD      |
| 74      | (4A) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_DSNCLNRC | CLEAN UP INTERNAL REASON CODE                |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_DSNRUNID | NUMBER OF RUN WHERE THE DSN<br>WAS ALLOCATED |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_VOLCTR   | NUMBER OF VOL FOR THE DATASET                |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_CATTTYPE | CATALOG TYPE: BLANK=MASTERCAT                |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPI_DSNFLAGS | OTHER FLAGS                                  |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_VALIDREL | VALID GDG RELEASE NUMBER<br>INDICATOR        |
|         |      |           |     | OPI_JCLFLVOL | VOLUME FROM JCL                              |
|         |      |           |     | *            | EVENT ID 'EQQX'                              |

## CATINFO Sub-segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                 |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 44  | OPI_CATLINFO | EXISTS ONLY IF OPI_CATTTYPE IS NOT<br>BLANK |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 44  | OPI_CATNAME  | CATALOG NAME                                |



## VOLINFO Sub-segment

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | OPI_VOLINFO  |                                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPI_VOLSER   | VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER           |
| 6       | (6) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_VOLNUMB  | PROGRESSIVE VOL NUMBER         |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPI_DSNSQNUM | SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE DATASET |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPI_RESCHAR  | RESERVED                       |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPER_INFO    | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_APPLID   | C          |           | 3     |
| OPI_CATLINFO | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_CATNAME  | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_CATTTYPE | 50         |           | 2     |
| OPI_COMMINFO | C          |           | 2     |
| OPI_DDALWAYS | 13         | 10        | 3     |
| OPI_DDCTR    | 28         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DDINFO   | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_DDINFOX  | 13         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DDNAME   | 4          |           | 2     |
| OPI_DDNEVER  | 13         | 40        | 3     |
| OPI_DDNOREST | 13         | 20        | 3     |
| OPI_DDNUMB   | C          |           | 2     |
| OPI_DDPROT   | 13         | 80        | 3     |
| OPI_DDRUNID  | 10         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DDTYPE   | 12         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DEVTYPE  | 43         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNAME   | 4          |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPI_DSNCLEAN | 44         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNCLNRC | 4A         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNCTR   | 14         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNDABNM | 3D         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNDNORM | 39         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNFLAGS | 51         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNINFO  | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_DSNINST  | 30         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNKOST  | 35         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNNUMB  | 48         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNOKST  | 31         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNPROT  | 45         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNRUNID | 4C         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNSQNUM | 8          |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNSTAT  | 41         |           | 2     |
| OPI_DSNTYPE  | 42         |           | 2     |
| OPI_GDG      | 42         | 80        | 3     |
| OPI_GDGRELNR | 46         |           | 2     |
| OPI_IATIME   | 1C         |           | 3     |
| OPI_JBCAT    | 42         | 04        | 3     |
| OPI_JCLFLVOL | 51         | 40        | 3     |
| OPI_JCLRBA   | 38         |           | 3     |
| OPI_JDAY     | E          |           | 3     |
| OPI_JMONTH   | C          |           | 3     |
| OPI_JOBBDT   | 8          |           | 2     |
| OPI_JOBID    | 2E         |           | 3     |
| OPI_JOBNAME  | 26         |           | 3     |
| OPI_JOBTM    | 10         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPI_JYEAR     | 8          |           | 3     |
| OPI_KEY       | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_MIGR      | 42         | 10        | 3     |
| OPI_NXTDDRBA  | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_NXTDSNRBA | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_NXTRUNRBA | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_NXTSTPRBA | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_OCCTOK    | 0          |           | 4     |
| OPI_OPRNUM    | 8          |           | 4     |
| OPI_OPRTOK    | 0          |           | 3     |
| OPI_OPRUNCTR  | 40         |           | 3     |
| OPI_PGMNAME   | 1B         |           | 2     |
| OPI_PRSTNAME  | C          |           | 2     |
| OPI_REFBK     | 42         | 08        | 3     |
| OPI_RESCHAR   | 24         |           | 2     |
| OPI_RUNID     | 4          |           | 2     |
| OPI_RUNINFO   | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_RUNJOBID  | 18         |           | 2     |
| OPI_SMS       | 42         | 40        | 3     |
| OPI_STCAT     | 42         | 02        | 3     |
| OPI_STEPCODE  | 16         |           | 2     |
| OPI_STEPCTR   | 6          |           | 2     |
| OPI_STEPNAME  | 4          |           | 2     |
| OPI_STEPNUMB  | 14         |           | 2     |
| OPI_STEPSTAT  | 23         |           | 2     |
| OPI_STPINFO   | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_STPRUNID  | 26         |           | 2     |
| OPI_TOTOPSIZE | 3C         |           | 3     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPI_TOTSTPCTR | 42         |           | 3     |
| OPI_VALIDREL  | 51         | 80        | 3     |
| OPI_VARBYTE   | 44         |           | 3     |
| OPI_VARDATA   | 44         |           | 2     |
| OPI_VOLCTR    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| OPI_VOLINFO   | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPI_VOLNUMB   | 6          |           | 2     |
| OPI_VOLSER    | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPI_VSAM      | 42         | 20        | 3     |

## FSAB - Secondary key task control block

### Example

Name : DCLFSAB

Function:

This segment declares the secondary key task control block structure.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 37  | FSAB       | SECONDARY KEYS CLASS |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | SABOPRTK   | OPERATION TOKEN      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | SABOCCTK   | OCCURRENCE TOKEN     |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | SABOPRNR   | OPERATION NUMBER     |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 27  | SABRESRV   | RESERVED CHARS       |

## FSCB - Current® primary index record control block

### Example

Name : DCLFSCB

Function:

This module contains the declarative of the FSCB structure which maps a generic record of the VSAM file constituting the primary index inside the database of the data store. It is used each time that an internal module of the data store requires a physical direct access to the primary index.

Inside the module, you can distinguish the primary key of the SYSOUT, that is, the key of the KSDS:

Jobname  
Execution date  
Execution time  
SYSOUT identifier

Other data comprise:

Structured and unstructured datafile number  
Structured and unstructured datapage RBN (relative block number)  
Structured and unstructured datapage total number

A set of these three elements (separately for structured and unstructured data) constitutes the coordinates used to correctly locate the data portion of the SYSOUT, inside both a structured and unstructured datafile.

Finally, to complete this structure, there is the secondary SYSOUT key. This comprises:

Occurrence token  
Operation number

These data form the operation token representing, inside the cleanup and restart local data store, the alternative key to get a job log. A filler for future use closes the structure.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                     |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 77  | FSCB       | CPRIMARYIDXREC CONTROL BLOCK    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 77  | SKPIDXRC   | CURRENT PRIMARY KEY             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 34  | FSXB       | PRIMARY KEY CLASS CONTROL BLOCK |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBNM   | JOBNAME                         |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBDT   |                                 |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | SXBYEAR    | YEAR OF JOBDATE                 |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 2   | SXBMONTH   | MONTH OF JOBDATE                |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 2   | SXBDAY     | DAY OF JOBDATE                  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBTM   | JOB TIME IN 'XHHMMSSHH' FORMAT  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBID   | JES JOB IDENTIFIER              |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                 |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | SXBDSID    | SYSOUT DD IDENT. IT IS EQUAL TO JES DSID    |
| 34      | (22) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | SFSTFILN   | STRUCTURED DATAFILE FILE NUMBER             |
| 35      | (23) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | SFUNFILN   | UNSTRUC. DATAFILE FILE NUMBER               |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | SFSTRBN    | SYSOUT RBN IN STRUCTURED DATAFILE           |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | SFUNRBN    | SYSOUT RBN IN UNSTRUCTURED DATAFILE         |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | SKBUTOTP   | TOTAL NUMB.OF PAGES FOR UNSTRUCTURED SYSOUT |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | SKBSTOTP   | TOTAL NUMB.OF PAGES FOR STRUCTURED SYSOUT   |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 10  | SABELEM    | ELEM.OF SECOND. KEY                         |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 10  | SABOPRTK   | OPERATION TOKEN                             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | SABOCCTK   | OCCURRENCE TOKEN                            |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 2   | SABOPRNR   | OPERATION NUMBER                            |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 15  | SKPFILL    | FILER TO COMPLETE PIDX RECORD               |

### Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| FSCB     | 0          |           | 1     |
| FSXB     | 0          |           | 3     |
| SABELEM  | 34         |           | 3     |
| SABOCCTK | 34         |           | 5     |
| SABOPRNR | 3C         |           | 5     |
| SABOPRTK | 34         |           | 4     |
| SFSTFILN | 22         |           | 3     |
| SFSTRBN  | 24         |           | 3     |
| SFUNFILN | 23         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SFUNRBN  | 28         |           | 3     |
| SKBSTOTP | 30         |           | 3     |
| SKBUTOTP | 2C         |           | 3     |
| SKPFILL  | 3E         |           | 3     |
| SKPIDXRC | 0          |           | 2     |
| SXBDAY   | E          |           | 5     |
| SXBDSID  | 20         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBDT | 8          |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBID | 18         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBNM | 0          |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBTM | 10         |           | 4     |
| SXBMONTH | C          |           | 5     |
| SXBYEAR  | 8          |           | 5     |

## FSFB - Datafile control block

### Example

Name : DCLFSFB

Function:

This module contains the control block that represents the Datafile Sub Task.

There is a Datafile Sub Task for each VSAM file (SDF or UDF) defined to Data Store.

| Offsets |  |      |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|--|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     |  | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 0       |  | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | FSFB       | CDATAFILE CTLBLK             |
| 0       |  | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | SFBDESC    | DATAFILE CTL BLOCK           |
| 4       |  | (4)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | SDBP       | MAIN SYSOUTDB CTLBLK ADDRESS |
| 8       |  | (8)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | SFBRLSTP   | CDATAFILE REQUEST QUEUE      |
| 12      |  | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | SFBECBAP   | CDATAFILE SUBTASK ATTACH     |
| 16      |  | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SFBECBOP   | CDATAFILE OPEN PROCESS       |
| 20      |  | (14) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | SFBECBAT   | CDATAFILE SUBTASK ECB        |

| Offsets |  |      |                                                                                         |     |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|--|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     |  | Hex  | Type                                                                                    | Len | Name (Dim)                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 24      |  | (18) | UNSIGNED                                                                                | 4   | SFBECBOC                                                                       | DATAFILE OPEN COMPLETED ECB                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28      |  | (1C) | UNSIGNED                                                                                | 4   | SFBECBRQ                                                                       | CDATAFILE SUBTASK REQUEST                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 32      |  | (20) | ADDRESS                                                                                 | 4   | SFBTCBP                                                                        | CDATAFILE SUBTASK TCB                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 36      |  | (24) | ADDRESS                                                                                 | 4   | SMBP                                                                           | SPACE MAP CTLBLK ADDRESS                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 40      |  | (28) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 8   | SFBRDID                                                                        | DATAFILE READER DIV                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 48      |  | (30) | SIGNED                                                                                  | 4   | SFBRDSIZ                                                                       | DATAFILE SIZE IN NUMBER OF                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 52      |  | (34) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 8   | SFBUTID                                                                        | DATAFILE UTILITY DIV                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 60      |  | (3C) | SIGNED                                                                                  | 4   | SFBUTSIZ                                                                       | DATAFILE SIZE IN NUMBER OF                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 64      |  | (40) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 8   | SFBUPID                                                                        | DATAFILE UPDATE DIV                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 72      |  | (48) | SIGNED                                                                                  | 4   | SFBSIZE                                                                        | DATAFILE SIZE IN NUMBER OF                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 76      |  | (4C) | SIGNED                                                                                  | 4   | SFBSTRC                                                                        | DATAFILE SUBTASK RETURN CODE                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 80      |  | (50) | SIGNED                                                                                  | 4   | SFBSTRSC                                                                       | DATAFILE SUBTASK RETURN CODE                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 84      |  | (54) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 6   | SFBHDPAG                                                                       | HEADER PAGE CONTENTS                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 84      |  | (54) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 4   | SFBHPDES                                                                       | HEADER PAGE DESCRIPTOR;                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 88      |  | (58) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 1   | SFFILTYP                                                                       | DATAFILE TYPE:                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 89      |  | (59) | UNSIGNED                                                                                | 1   | SFFILNUM                                                                       | DATAFILE FILE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 90      |  | (5A) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 1   | SFBFLAGS                                                                       | DATAFILE INDICATORS                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |  |      | 1... ....<br>.1.. ....<br>..1. ....<br>...1 ....<br>.... 1...<br>.... .1..<br>.... ..1. |     | SFBIMEXF<br>SFBOPINC<br>SFBRDYF<br>SFBCLSF<br>SFBROOPF<br>SFBFMTRQ<br>SFBUTOPF | IMPOSSIBLE EXTENSION FLAG;<br>DATAFILE OPEN INCOMPLETE<br>DATAFILE READY INDICATOR<br>DATAFILE CLOSED STATUS<br>READY (OPEN) FOR READER<br>OPEN WITH FORMAT REQUEST:<br>READY (OPEN IN READ MODE) |
| 91      |  | (5B) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 9   | SFBDD                                                                          | DATAFILE DDNAME STRUCTURE                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 91      |  | (5B) | UNSIGNED                                                                                | 1   | SFBDDLTH                                                                       | DATAFILE DDNAME LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 92      |  | (5C) | CHARACTER                                                                               | 8   | SFBDDN                                                                         | DATAFILE DDNAME                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Cross reference

| Name | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------|------------|-----------|-------|
| FSFB | 0          |           | 1     |
| SDBP | 4          |           | 2     |



| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SFBCLOSF | 5A         | 10        | 3     |
| SFBDD    | 5B         |           | 2     |
| SFBDDLTH | 5B         |           | 3     |
| SFBDDN   | 5C         |           | 3     |
| SFBDESC  | 0          |           | 2     |
| SFBECBAP | C          |           | 2     |
| SFBECBAT | 14         |           | 2     |
| SFBECBOC | 18         |           | 2     |
| SFBECBOP | 10         |           | 2     |
| SFBECBRQ | 1C         |           | 2     |
| SFBFLAGS | 5A         |           | 2     |
| SFBFMTRQ | 5A         | 04        | 3     |
| SFBHDPAG | 54         |           | 2     |
| SFBHPDES | 54         |           | 3     |
| SFBIMEXF | 5A         | 80        | 3     |
| SFBOPINC | 5A         | 40        | 3     |
| SFBRDID  | 28         |           | 2     |
| SFBRDSIZ | 30         |           | 2     |
| SFBRDYF  | 5A         | 20        | 3     |
| SFBRLSTP | 8          |           | 2     |
| SFBROOPF | 5A         | 08        | 3     |
| SFBSIZE  | 48         |           | 2     |
| SFBSTRC  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| SFBSTRSC | 50         |           | 2     |
| SFBTCBP  | 20         |           | 2     |
| SFBUPID  | 40         |           | 2     |
| SFBUTID  | 34         |           | 2     |
| SFBUTOPF | 5A         | 02        | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SFBUTSIZ | 3C         |           | 2     |
| SFFILNUM | 59         |           | 3     |
| SFFILTYP | 58         |           | 3     |
| SMBP     | 24         |           | 2     |

## FSIR - Secondary index record structure

### Example

Name : DCLFSIR

Function:

This module contains the declarative of the secondary index record structure.

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                      |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | FSIR          | SECONDARY INDEX RECORD STRUCTURE |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 40  | FSYB          | GENERIC SECONDARY ACCESS         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 38  | SYBVSKEY      | SECONDARY ACCESS KEY             |
| 0       | (0)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | SYBTIPSK      | SECONDARY ACCESS KEY TYPE        |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 37  | SYBGSVAL      | SECONDARY ACCESS KEY VALUE       |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | SYBGSARR (37) |                                  |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | SYBGSBYT      | SINGLE BYTE OF GENERIC           |
| 38      | (26) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | SYBGSLTH      | TOTAL LENGTH OF SECONDARY        |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 1   | RESCHAR       | RESERVED CHARACTER               |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 2   | SIRPKCTR      | COUNTER OF STORED PRIMARY KEYS   |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 34  | SKPIDXRC (*)  | CURRENT PRIMARY KEY RECORD       |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 34  | FSXB          | PRIMARY KEY CLASS CONTROL        |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBNM      | JOBNAME                          |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBDT      | JOBDATE                          |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 4   | SXBYEAR       | YEAR OF JOBDATE                  |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 2   | SXBMONTH      | MONTH OF JOBDATE                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                    |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 2   | SXBDAY     | DAY OF JOBDATE                 |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBTM   | JOB TIME IN X'HHMMSSHH' FORMAT |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 8   | SXBJOBID   | JES JOB IDENTIFIER             |
| 74      | (4A) | SIGNED    | 2   | SXBDSID    | SYSOUT DD IDENTIFIER           |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| FSIR     | 0          |           | 1     |
| FSXB     | 2A         |           | 3     |
| FSYB     | 0          |           | 2     |
| RESCHAR  | 27         |           | 3     |
| SIRPKCTR | 28         |           | 2     |
| SKPIDXRC | 2A         |           | 2     |
| SXBDAY   | 38         |           | 5     |
| SXBDSID  | 4A         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBDT | 32         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBID | 42         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBNM | 2A         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBTM | 3A         |           | 4     |
| SXBMONTH | 36         |           | 5     |
| SXBYEAR  | 32         |           | 5     |
| SYBGSARR | 1          |           | 5     |
| SYBGSBYT | 1          |           | 6     |
| SYBGSLTH | 26         |           | 3     |
| SYBGSVAL | 1          |           | 4     |
| SYBTIPSK | 0          |           | 4     |
| SYBVSKEY | 0          |           | 3     |

## FSPB - Datapage instance structure

### Example

Name : DCLFSPB

Function:

This module contains the declarative of the FSPB structure, which maps a generic datapage of a datafile, that is, a generic 4096 bytes page inside one of the linear VSAM data sets reserved to contain the SYSOUTs represented in the form of either structured or unstructured data. This structure is used by several modules of data store to read / write the SYSOUT data, to interpret, clean, import, and export it. In the datapage structure you can find:

- A prefix, reserved to identify the sysout inside a specific datafile. Within the more significant prefix data we can list, in the real order:
  - The data page status indicator, which characterizes the data as logically deleted (leftmost bit in on)
  - The primary key of the sysout
  - The RBN (relative block number) of the first page of the SYSOUT
  - The total number of pages that constitute the SYSOUT
  - The secondary key of the SYSOUT
- The information about the real space used to store into the datapage the whole SYSOUT (if a single page can contain it completely) or a portion of it. Clearly, this length excludes the prefix and itself.

The generic area reserved to contain a SYSOUT data portion is expressed as a generic array of single characters. The ability to interpret the contents of the data portion of the datapage is reserved to specific modules of the data store. A SYSOUT data portion inside an *unstructured* datafile is represented as an ordered list of variable-length records. However, inside a *structured* datafile, a SYSOUT has a more complex layout, to interpret which further mapping structures are needed.

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 4096 | FSPB       | DATAPAGE INST.STRUC       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 86   | SPBPRFX    | DATAPAGE PREFIX STR       |
|         |     |           |      | DPGDELFL   | DATAPAGE STATUS INDICATOR |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2    | RESHALFW   | RESERVED HALFWORD         |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 34   | FSXB       | PRIMARY KEY CLASS CONTROL |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBNM   | JOBNAME                   |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBDT   |                           |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 4    | SXBYEAR    | YEAR OF JOBDATE           |

| Offsets |      |           |      |                |                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim)     | Description                         |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 2    | SXBMONTH       | MONTH OF JOBDATE                    |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 2    | SXBDAY         | DAY OF JOBDATE                      |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBTM       | JOB TIME IN X'HHMMSSHH'             |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBID       | JES JOB IDENTIFIER                  |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 2    | SXBDSID        | SYSOUT DD IDENTIFIER                |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4    | SPBRBN         | RBN OF THE FIRST SYSOUT             |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4    | SPBTOTPG       | TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES FOR<br>SYSOUT |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 37   | FSAB           | SECONDARY KEYS CLASS                |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 10   | SABOPRTK       | OPERATION TOKEN                     |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8    | SABOCCTK       | OCCURRENCE TOKEN                    |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 2    | SABOPRNR       | OPERATION NUMBER                    |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 27   | SABRESRV       | RESERVED CHARACTERS                 |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 1    | RESCHAR        | RESERVED CHARACTER                  |
| 86      | (56) | SIGNED    | 2    | SPBDATLT       | DATA LENGTH IN DATA DATAPAGE        |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 4008 | SPBDATA        |                                     |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1    | SPBCHARY(4008) | DATA PAGE DATA                      |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1    | DPGDCHAR       | DATAPAGE SINGLEDATA                 |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DPGDCHAR | 58         |           | 4     |
| DPGDELFL | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| FSAB     | 30         |           | 3     |
| FSPB     | 0          |           | 1     |
| FSXB     | 4          |           | 3     |
| RESCHAR  | 55         |           | 3     |
| RESHALFW | 2          |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SABOCCTK | 30         |           | 5     |
| SABOPRNR | 38         |           | 5     |
| SABOPRTK | 30         |           | 4     |
| SABRESRV | 3A         |           | 4     |
| SPBCHARY | 58         |           | 3     |
| SPBDATA  | 58         |           | 2     |
| SPBDATLT | 56         |           | 2     |
| SPBPRFX  | 0          |           | 2     |
| SPBRBN   | 28         |           | 3     |
| SPBTOTPG | 2C         |           | 3     |
| SXBDAY   | 12         |           | 5     |
| SXBDSID  | 24         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBDT | C          |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBID | 1C         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBNM | 4          |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBTM | 14         |           | 4     |
| SXBMONTH | 10         |           | 5     |
| SXBYEAR  | C          |           | 5     |

## FSSB - Structured datapage layout

### Example

Name : DCLFSSB

Function:

This module contains the declarative of the structured datapage structure.

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 4096 | FSSB       | STRUCTURED DATAPAGE LAYOUT |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 86   | SPBPRFX    | DATAPAGE PREFIX STRUCTURE  |
|         |     |           |      | DPGDELFL   | DATAPAGE STATUS INDICATOR  |

| Offsets |      |           |      |            |                                                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description                                                               |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2    | RESHALFW   | RESERVED HALFWORD                                                         |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 34   | FSXB       | PRIMARY KEY CLASS CONTROL BLOCK                                           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBNM   | JOBNAME                                                                   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBDT   |                                                                           |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4    | SXBYEAR    | YEAR OF JOBDATE                                                           |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 2    | SXBMONTH   | MONTH OF JOBDATE                                                          |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 2    | SXBDAY     | DAY OF JOBDATE                                                            |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBTM   | JOB TIME IN 'X'HHMMSSHH' FORMAT                                           |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8    | SXBJOBID   | JES JOB IDENTIFIER                                                        |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 2    | SXBDSID    | SYSOUT DD IDENTIFIER. IT IS EQUAL TO JES JSID                             |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4    | SPBRBN     | RBN OF THE FIRST SYSOUT DATAPAGE                                          |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4    | SPBTOTPG   | TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES FOR SYSOUT                                          |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 37   | FSAB       | SECONDARY KEYS CLASS CONTROL BLOCK                                        |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 10   | SABOPRTK   | OPERATION TOKEN                                                           |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8    | SABOCCTK   | OCCURRENCE TOKEN                                                          |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 2    | SABOPRNR   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                          |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 27   | SABRESRV   | RESERVED CHARACTERS                                                       |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 1    | RESCHAR    | RESERVED CHARACTER                                                        |
| 86      | (56) | SIGNED    | 2    | SPBDATLT   | DATA LENGTH IN DATA PAGE                                                  |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 4008 | SSBPAGDT   | DATA PORTION OF A STRUCTURED DATA PAGE                                    |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8    | SSBPRFX    |                                                                           |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1    | SSBSTRTY   | TYPE OF STRUCTURED DATA SECTION: J=EXPANDED JCL<br>C=RESTART AND CLEAN UP |

| Offsets |      |           |      |                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
| 90      | (5A) | SIGNED    | 2    | SSBEXENR       | EXECUTION NUMBER. IN LOCAL DATA STORE AND ONLY FOR TYPE 'C'. IT IDENTIFIES THE REPEATED EXECUTIONS OF THE SAME OPERATION.                                     |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 2    | SSBPARG        | NUMBER OF PAGES FILLED OUT FOR A SINGLE STRUCTURED DATA PORTION (SINGLE EXECUTION). IT IS A SUBTOTAL OF THE TOTAL WITHIN THE DATA PAGE PREFIX                 |
| 94      | (5E) | SIGNED    | 2    | SSBPAGNR       | PROGRESSIVE NUMBER OF DATA PAGE WITHIN A SINGLE STRUCTURED DATA PORTION (EXPANDED JCL OR SPECIFIC EXECUTION)                                                  |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 4000 | SSBDATA        |                                                                                                                                                               |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 1    | SSBCHARY(4000) | STRUCTURED DATA PAGE CHAR ARRAY CONSTITUTING THE DATA PORTION OF STRUCTURED DATA PAGE. IT IS THE GENERIC REPRESENTATION OF STRUCTURED DATA WITHIN A DATA PAGE |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 1    | DPGDCHAR       | DATA PAGE SINGLE DATA CHARACTER                                                                                                                               |

### Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DPGDCHAR | 60         |           | 5     |
| DPGDELFL | 0          | 80        | 3     |
| FSAB     | 30         |           | 3     |
| FSSB     | 0          |           | 1     |
| FSXB     | 4          |           | 3     |
| RESCHAR  | 55         |           | 3     |
| RESHALFW | 2          |           | 3     |



| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SABOCCTK | 30         |           | 5     |
| SABOPRNR | 38         |           | 5     |
| SABOPRTK | 30         |           | 4     |
| SABRESRV | 3A         |           | 4     |
| SPBDATLT | 56         |           | 2     |
| SPBPRFX  | 0          |           | 2     |
| SPBRBN   | 28         |           | 3     |
| SPBTOTPG | 2C         |           | 3     |
| SSBCHARY | 60         |           | 4     |
| SSBDATA  | 60         |           | 3     |
| SSBEXENR | 5A         |           | 4     |
| SSBPAGDT | 58         |           | 2     |
| SSBPAGNR | 5E         |           | 4     |
| SSBPARPG | 5C         |           | 4     |
| SSBPRFX  | 58         |           | 3     |
| SSBSTRTY | 58         |           | 4     |
| SXBDAY   | 12         |           | 5     |
| SXBDSID  | 24         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBDT | C          |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBID | 1C         |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBNM | 4          |           | 4     |
| SXBJOBTM | 14         |           | 4     |
| SXBMONTH | 10         |           | 5     |
| SXBYEAR  | C          |           | 5     |

## ID - Tracker identification record

### Example

Name : DCLID

Function:

This segment maps the identification data sent to the controller from a tracker system. The id event serves 4 purposes:

- acts as 'logon' data for tracker systems.
- propagates execution critical data (configuration) of the trk to con.
- reports on loss or activation of function in the tracker system.
- can perform pulse processing.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                          |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 50  | ID         | ID EVENT - MAX 50 BYTES                              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | IDEYE      | EYE CATCHER FOR ID                                   |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | IDVER      | VERSION NUMBER OF ID EVENT                           |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | IDFMID     | FMID OR ACRONYM                                      |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 2   | IDLEVEL    | SERVICE LEVEL                                        |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 2   | IDTYPE     | TYPE OF ID EVENT WHEN SENT                           |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 16  | IDSYS      | OPERATING SYSTEM                                     |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDSYSNAME  | NAME OF OPSYS FROM ..ID EVENT CONSTANTS              |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDSYSLEV   | THE LEVEL OF OP SYS   BLANK ..FROM CVTPRODN FOR MVS™ |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | IDLOG      | UNDOCUMENTED AREA                                    |
| 36      | (24) | BITSTRING | 2   | IDBITS     | SOME FLAGS                                           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | IDASCII    | ON: THIS IS AN ASCII SYS                             |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | IDINIT     | ON: SENT BY TRK START                                |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | IDCONCON   | ON: ID CONFIRMED BY CON                              |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | IDTRKCON   | ON: ID CONFIRMED BY TRK                              |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | IDTRKDEAD  | ON: TRACKER PULSE LOST                               |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | IDDEADMSG  | ON: CARDIAC ARREST MSG DONE                          |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | IDTRKPULSE | ON: ID PULSED BY TRACKER OFF: RETURNED BY CONTROLLER |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                             |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | IDCONPULSE  | ON: ID PULSED BY CONTROLLER OFF:<br>RETURNED BY TRACKER |
| 37      | (25) | BITSTRING | 1   | UNKNOWNV1   | BITS NOT IN V1 MAP                                      |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | IDGSS       | 2 3RD PART AUTH FLAG                                    |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | IDUNICODE   | 2 DATA IN UNICODE                                       |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | UNKNOWNV2   | 2 NOT IN V2 MAP                                         |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDDEST      | DESTINATION NAME (ROUTEPTS)                             |
| 46      | (2E) | SIGNED    | 2   | IDCASTNUM   | DTB NUMBER FROM CONTROLLER                              |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 2   | IDPULSIVL   | PULSE RATE (IN MINUTES)                                 |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER |     | IDEND_LABEL | FIXED AREA END LABEL                                    |

| Offsets                                                             |     |           |     |             |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| Dec                                                                 | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description   |
| 0                                                                   | (0) | STRUCTURE | 2   | IDALIGN     | ALIGN AREA    |
| 0                                                                   | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | ALIGN 2 BYTES |
| 2                                                                   | (2) | CHARACTER |     | IDALIGN_END | END LABEL     |
| ID - MVS™ TRACKER DATA AREA BASE ON IDEND_LABEL WHEN USED FROM MCA. |     |           |     |             |               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                   |                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description                 |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 100 | IDMVS             | MVS™ TRACKER ID DATA        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 16  | IDMESYS           | JOB ENTRY SUBSYSTEM         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDMEFMID          | FMID OF THE JESX            |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 1   | IDMEID            | ..FROM SSXJES, A/B          |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 1   | IDMETYPEJ3        | ..JES3: G OR L              |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 4   | IDMCURRENTCRC     | CRC OF CONFIGURATION        |
| 14      | (E) | SIGNED    | 1   | IDMRELSPELEVEL    | PRODUCT REL AND SPE LEVEL   |
| 15      | (F) | SIGNED    | 1   | IDMCURRENTFUNCLVL | TRACKER CODE FUNCTIONAL LVL |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 6   | *                 | RESERVED                    |

| Offsets                                                                                                                |      |           |     |                 |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                                    | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                  |
| 16                                                                                                                     | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDMNODE         | TRACKER'S NJE NODE NAME      |
| 24                                                                                                                     | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | IDMSYSID        | SMF ID OF THIS SYSTEM        |
| BELOW FLAGS TO BE SET BY EACH FUNCTION/SUBTASK WHEN INITIALIZED AND RUNNING. THE ID EVENT SHOULD THEN BE QUEUED TO EW. |      |           |     |                 |                              |
| 28                                                                                                                     | (1C) | BITSTRING | 4   | IDMFUNC         | FUNCTIONS IN TRK             |
| 28                                                                                                                     | (1C) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDMTASK         | - STARTED TASKS (I)          |
|                                                                                                                        |      | 1... .... |     | IDMJCC          | ON: JCC ACTIVE               |
|                                                                                                                        |      | ..1. .... |     | IDMRODM         | ON: RODM TASK ACTIVE         |
|                                                                                                                        |      | ...1 .... |     | IDMSUBM         | ON: SUBMITTOR ACTIVE         |
|                                                                                                                        |      | .... .111 |     | *               | RESERVED                     |
| 29                                                                                                                     | (1D) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDMFLAGS        |                              |
|                                                                                                                        |      |           |     | IDMJESSYMBAVAIL | ON: JES SYMBOLS AVAILABLE    |
| 30                                                                                                                     | (1E) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDMTRACK        | SOME JOB TRACKING            |
|                                                                                                                        |      | 1... .... |     | IDMSTEPALL      | ON: STEPEVENTS(ALL)          |
|                                                                                                                        |      | .1.. .... |     | IDMSTEPNZERO    | ON: STEPEVENTS(NZERO)        |
|                                                                                                                        |      | ..1. .... |     | IDMJOBHOLD      | ON: HOLD ALL JOBS            |
|                                                                                                                        |      | ...1 .... |     | IDMJOBHOLD      | ON: HOLDJOB(USER)            |
|                                                                                                                        |      | .... 1111 |     | *               | RESERVED                     |
| 31                                                                                                                     | (1F) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDMF4           | RESERVED                     |
| 31                                                                                                                     | (1F) | BITSTRING | 1   | *               | RESERVED                     |
| 32                                                                                                                     | (20) | BITSTRING | 4   | IDMFUNC2        | RESERVED: MORE FUNCTION BITS |
| 36                                                                                                                     | (24) | CHARACTER | 32  | IDMDATA         | FUNCTION DATA                |
| 36                                                                                                                     | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | IDMSUBS         | NAME OF TRACKER SUBSYSTEM    |
| 40                                                                                                                     | (28) | CHARACTER | 1   | IDMEWRETC       | RETCODE(HIGH   LAST)         |
| 41                                                                                                                     | (29) | CHARACTER | 1   | IDMPTREV        | PRINTEVENTS(NO   ALL   END)  |
| 42                                                                                                                     | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDMSYSTEMNAME   | SYSTEM NAME &SYSNAME         |
| 50                                                                                                                     | (32) | CHARACTER | 18  | *               | FREE                         |
| 68                                                                                                                     | (44) | CHARACTER | 32  | IDMDATA2        | SECOND DATA PORTION          |

| Offsets                     |      |           |     |             |                            |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| Dec                         | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                |
| 68                          | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDCONSTAMP  | TIME IN GMT BIN..          |
| 68                          | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | IDCONDATE   | DATE OF CONTROLLER CONFIRM |
| 72                          | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | IDCONTIME   | TIME OF ...                |
| 76                          | (4C) | CHARACTER | 26  | *           | FREE                       |
| 102                         | (66) | CHARACTER |     | IDMVS_END01 | LABEL FOR V01 END ADDRESS  |
| ID - AIX® TRACKER DATA AREA |      |           |     |             |                            |

| Offsets                    |      |           |     |              |                             |
|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec                        | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                 |
| 0                          | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | IDAIX        | AIX® TRACKER ID DATA        |
| 0                          | (0)  | CHARACTER | 32  | IDAIP        | IP ADDRESS OF JOBSUB SERVER |
| 32                         | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | IDAPORT      | ..AND PORT NUMBER OF IT     |
| 36                         | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDACODEPAGE  | CONTROLLER CODE PAGE        |
| FUNCTION FLAGS AND OPTIONS |      |           |     |              |                             |
| 44                         | (2C) | BITSTRING | 4   | IDAFUNC      | FUNCTIONS ACTIVE IN TRK     |
| 44                         | (2C) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDAF1        |                             |
|                            |      | 1... .... |     | IDAAPILL     | ON: LOADLEV API ACTIVE      |
|                            |      | .1.. .... |     | IDANOJOBLOG  | ON: NO JOBLOG SUPPORT       |
|                            |      | ..1. .... |     | IDAJOBLOGIMD | ON: JOBLOG IMMED            |
|                            |      | ...1 .... |     | IDAEVM       | 2 ON: EVM ACTIVE            |
|                            |      | .... 1111 |     | *            | RESERVED                    |
| 45                         | (2D) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDAF2        | RESERVED                    |
| 45                         | (2D) | BITSTRING | 1   | *            |                             |
| 46                         | (2E) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDAF3        | RESERVED                    |
| 46                         | (2E) | BITSTRING | 1   | *            |                             |
| 47                         | (2F) | BITSTRING | 1   | IDAF4        | RESERVED                    |
| 47                         | (2F) | BITSTRING | 1   | *            |                             |
| 48                         | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | IDANUMSUB    | NUMBER OF SUBMITTOR PROCS   |

| Offsets                        |      |           |     |             |                            |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| Dec                            | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                |
| 52                             | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDALLLEVEL  | 2 LOADLEVELER LEVEL   BLNK |
| 60                             | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDAGSSLEVEL | 2 GSS-API LEVEL   BLNK     |
| 68                             | (44) | CHARACTER | 12  | *           | RESERVED                   |
| 80                             | (50) | CHARACTER |     | IDAIX_END01 | LABEL FOR V02 END ADDRESS  |
| ID - OS/400® TRACKER DATA AREA |      |           |     |             |                            |

| Offsets                                                  |      |           |     |             |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec                                                      | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
| 0                                                        | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 68  | ID400       | OS/400® TRACKER ID DATA   |
| 0                                                        | (0)  | BITSTRING | 4   | ID4FUNC     | FUNCTIONS ACTIVE IN TRK   |
| 4                                                        | (4)  | CHARACTER | 64  | ID4         | ...<TOBEDETERMINED>       |
| 68                                                       | (44) | CHARACTER |     | ID400_END01 | LABEL FOR V01 END ADDRESS |
| XWA- ID - OS/2 AND WIN NT TRACKER DATA AREA (WORKGROUPS) |      |           |     |             |                           |

| Offsets                                                                                               |      |           |     |             |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                   | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description           |
| 0                                                                                                     | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 76  | IDAWG       | AIX® TRACKER ID DATA  |
| 0                                                                                                     | (0)  | CHARACTER | 32  | IDWIP       | IP ADDRESS OF TRACKER |
| 32                                                                                                    | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | IDWPORT     | ..AND PORT NUMBER     |
| 36                                                                                                    | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | IDWCODEPAGE | CONTROLLER CODE PAGE  |
| 44                                                                                                    | (2C) | CHARACTER | 32  | IDWGF       | RESERVED              |
| ID - FUNCTION LOSS DATA AREA NOTE: ALL FLOSSTYPE BITS SHOULD SET 'OFF' FOR MVS™ SUBTASK FAILURE/STOP. |      |           |     |             |                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 48  | IDFROST     | FUNCTION ARE LOST      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | IDFLOSS     | NAME OF (FROM STBNAME) |
| 16      | (10) | BITSTRING | 4   | IDFLOSSTYPE | 2 FUNCTION LOSS TYPE   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | IDCODEPAGE | 2 ON: CODEPAGE IN IDFLOSS 2 USED<br>INSTEAD ON CON 2 REQUESTED<br>CODEPAGE |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | IDNOPULSE  | 2 ON: CANNOT DO PULSE PROC 2<br>IDFLOSS = 'PULSE'                          |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 28  | *          | RESERVED                                                                   |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER |     | IDFL_END01 | LABEL FOR V01 END ADDRESS                                                  |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ID           | 0          |           | 1     |
| IDAAPILL     | 2C         | 80        | 4     |
| IDACODEPAGE  | 24         |           | 2     |
| IDAEVM       | 2C         | 10        | 4     |
| IDAFUNC      | 2C         |           | 2     |
| IDAF1        | 2C         |           | 3     |
| IDAF2        | 2D         |           | 3     |
| IDAF3        | 2E         |           | 3     |
| IDAF4        | 2F         |           | 3     |
| IDAGSSLEVEL  | 3C         |           | 2     |
| IDAIP        | 0          |           | 2     |
| IDAIX        | 0          |           | 1     |
| IDAIX_END01  | 50         |           | 2     |
| IDAJOBLOGIMD | 2C         | 20        | 4     |
| IDALIGN      | 0          |           | 1     |
| IDALIGN_END  | 2          |           | 2     |
| IDALLLEVEL   | 34         |           | 2     |
| IDANOJOBLOG  | 2C         | 40        | 4     |
| IDANUMSUB    | 30         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| IDAPORT     | 20         |           | 2     |
| IDASCII     | 24         | 80        | 3     |
| IDAWG       | 0          |           | 1     |
| IDBITS      | 24         |           | 2     |
| IDCASTNUM   | 2E         |           | 2     |
| IDCODEPAGE  | 10         | 80        | 3     |
| IDCONCON    | 24         | 20        | 3     |
| IDCONDATE   | 44         |           | 4     |
| IDCONPULSE  | 24         | 01        | 3     |
| IDCONSTAMP  | 44         |           | 3     |
| IDCONTIME   | 48         |           | 4     |
| IDDEADMSG   | 24         | 04        | 3     |
| IDDEST      | 26         |           | 2     |
| IDEND_LABEL | 32         |           | 2     |
| IDEYE       | 0          |           | 2     |
| IDFL_END01  | 30         |           | 2     |
| IDFLOSS     | 0          |           | 2     |
| IDFLOSSTYPE | 10         |           | 2     |
| IDFMID      | 4          |           | 2     |
| IDFROST     | 0          |           | 1     |
| IDGSS       | 25         | 80        | 4     |
| IDINIT      | 24         | 40        | 3     |
| IDLEVEL     | C          |           | 2     |
| IDLOG       | 20         |           | 2     |
| IDMDATA     | 24         |           | 2     |
| IDMDATA2    | 44         |           | 2     |
| IDMEFMID    | 0          |           | 3     |
| IDMEID      | 8          |           | 3     |



| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| IDMESYS      | 0          |           | 2     |
| IDMETYPEJ3   | 9          |           | 3     |
| IDMEWRETC    | 28         |           | 3     |
| IDMFUNC      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| IDMFUNC2     | 20         |           | 2     |
| IDMF4        | 1F         |           | 3     |
| IDMJCC       | 1C         | 80        | 4     |
| IDMJOBHOLD   | 1E         | 20        | 4     |
| IDMJOBHOLD   | 1E         | 10        | 4     |
| IDMNODE      | 10         |           | 2     |
| IDMPTRV      | 29         |           | 3     |
| IDMRODM      | 1C         | 20        | 4     |
| IDMSTEPALL   | 1E         | 80        | 4     |
| IDMSTEPNZERO | 1E         | 40        | 4     |
| IDMSUBM      | 1C         | 10        | 4     |
| IDMSUBS      | 24         |           | 3     |
| IDMSYSID     | 18         |           | 2     |
| IDMTASK      | 1C         |           | 3     |
| IDMTRACK     | 1E         |           | 3     |
| IDMVS        | 0          |           | 1     |
| IDMVS_END01  | 64         |           | 2     |
| IDNOPULSE    | 10         | 40        | 3     |
| IDPULSIVL    | 30         |           | 2     |
| IDSYS        | 10         |           | 2     |
| IDSYSLEV     | 18         |           | 3     |
| IDSYSNAME    | 10         |           | 3     |
| IDTRKCON     | 24         | 10        | 3     |
| IDTRKDEAD    | 24         | 08        | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| IDTRKPULSE  | 24         | 02        | 3     |
| IDTYPE      | E          |           | 2     |
| IDUNICODE   | 25         | 40        | 4     |
| IDVER       | 2          |           | 2     |
| IDWCODEPAGE | 24         |           | 2     |
| IDWGF       | 2C         |           | 2     |
| IDWIP       | 0          |           | 2     |
| IDWPORT     | 20         |           | 2     |
| ID4         | 4          |           | 2     |
| ID4FUNC     | 0          |           | 2     |
| ID400       | 0          |           | 1     |
| ID400_END01 | 44         |           | 2     |
| UNKNOWNV1   | 25         |           | 3     |
| UNKNOWNV2   | 25         | 3F        | 4     |

## JCLREC - Common data of JCL record

### Example

Name : DCLJCL

Function:

This segment declares a JCL record in the JCL repository, physically located in EQQJS1DS and EQQJS2DS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | JCLREC     |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 80  | JCLBDY     | FIXED PART OF JCL RECORD    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 28  | JCLKEY     |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | JCLADID    | APPLICATION NAME            |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | JCLIA      | OCC INPUT ARRIVAL DATE+TIME |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | JCLIAT1    | DATE                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                           |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLIAT2        | TIME                                                  |
| 26      | (1A) | SIGNED    | 2   | JCLOPNUM       | OPERATION NUMBER                                      |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLEYE         | EYE CATCHER                                           |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | JCLVERS        | VERSION NUMBER                                        |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | *              | FREE                                                  |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLJOBNM       | JOBNAME                                               |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLWSN         | WORK STATION NAME                                     |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 10  | JCLUPDAT       | LAST UPDATE, DATE+TIME                                |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 6   | JCLUPDT1       | DATE                                                  |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLUPDT2       | TIME                                                  |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLUSER        | LAST UPDATE, USERID                                   |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 1   | JCLUPTYP       | UPDATING FUNCTION: L: LTP W: WSD R: READY LIST M: MCP |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | JCLSTAT        | OP. STATUS: S:SUB:ED V:SAVED T:TSAVED                 |
| 66      | (42) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | JCLLINES       | NO OF LINES IN RECORD                                 |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 1   | JCLFLAGS       | FLAGBYTE                                              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | JCLJSFND       | ON = JCL READ FROM JS                                 |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | JCLEEDITD      | ONCE BEEN EDITED                                      |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | JCLJDIRNOP     | ON = NOP DIRECTIVE SET                                |
|         |      |           |     | JCLOPINFOEXIST | OPERATION INFO EXISTENCY                              |
|         |      |           |     | *              | FREE                                                  |
| 69      | (45) | CHARACTER | 1   | JCLCLASS       | CLASS                                                 |
| 70      | (46) | SIGNED    | 2   | JCLVLINE       | NUMBER OF VARIABLES                                   |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | JCLSUBP        | SUBPOOL FOR FREEMAIN                                  |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLRES4        |                                                       |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 80  | JCLTAB (*)     | JCL RECORDS                                           |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 72  | JCLTEXT        | COL 1-72 OF THE JCL RECORD                            |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLLNNO        | COL 73-80 OF THE JCL RECORD                           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 80  | JCLVTAB (*) |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 80  | JCLV        |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLVNAME    | VARIABLE NAME               |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 16  | JCLVTNAM    | VARIABLE TABLE NAME         |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | JCLVTYPE    | P = PROMPT, Y= SETUP,N=SUB  |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | JCLVSET     | E(XIT),D(EFAULT),P(REP),VAR |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLVUSER    | USER ID                     |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLVEXIT    | EXIT NAME                   |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 8   | JCLVSNAM    | SETTING VARIABLE NAME       |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 44  | JCLVVAL     | VARIABLE VALUE SET          |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | JCLVLGT     | LENGTH OF VALUE             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 48  | JCLOPINF   |                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLOPEYE   | EYE CATCHER           |
| 4       | (4)  | UNSIGNED  | 2   | JCLOPLEN   | LENGTH                |
| 6       | (6)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | JCLOPVER   | VERSION NUMBER        |
| 7       | (7)  | CHARACTER | 1   | JCOPFLAG   | FLAG BYTE             |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     |            | ON = HOLDUNTIL ACTIVE |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     |            | ON = DEADLINE ACTIVE  |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     |            | ON = JOBTOKEN ACTIVE  |
|         |      | ..1. 1111 |     | *          | NOT USED              |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | JOBTOKEN   | JOB TOKEN             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | JCLOPIAD   | IA DATE               |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLOPIAT   | IA TIME               |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | NOT USED              |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 6   | JCLOPDDD   | DEADLINE DATE         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 4   | JCLOPDDT   | DEADLINE TIME |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | NOT USED      |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| JCLADID  | 0          |           | 4     |
| JCLBDY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| JCLEITD  | 44         | 40        | 4     |
| JCLEYE   | 1C         |           | 3     |
| JCLFLAGS | 44         |           | 3     |
| JCLIA    | 10         |           | 4     |
| JCLIAT1  | 10         |           | 5     |
| JCLIAT2  | 16         |           | 5     |
| JCLJOBNM | 22         |           | 3     |
| JCLJSFND | 44         | 80        | 4     |
| JCLKEY   | 0          |           | 3     |
| JCLLINES | 42         |           | 3     |
| JCLLNNO  | 98         |           | 3     |
| JCLOPNUM | 1A         |           | 4     |
| JCLREC   | 0          |           | 1     |
| JCLSTAT  | 41         |           | 3     |
| JCLSUBP  | 48         |           | 3     |
| JCLTAB   | 50         |           | 2     |
| JCLTEXT  | 50         |           | 3     |
| JCLUPDAT | 2E         |           | 3     |
| JCLUPDT1 | 2E         |           | 4     |
| JCLUPDT2 | 34         |           | 4     |
| JCLUPTYP | 40         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| JCLUSER  | 38         |           | 3     |
| JCLV     | 0          |           | 2     |
| JCLVERS  | 20         |           | 3     |
| JCLVEXIT | 1A         |           | 4     |
| JCLVLGT  | 4E         |           | 3     |
| JCLVLINE | 46         |           | 3     |
| JCLVNAME | 0          |           | 3     |
| JCLVSET  | 19         |           | 3     |
| JCLVSNAM | 1A         |           | 5     |
| JCLVTAB  | 0          |           | 1     |
| JCLVTNAM | 8          |           | 3     |
| JCLVTYPE | 18         |           | 3     |
| JCLVUSER | 1A         |           | 3     |
| JCLVVAL  | 22         |           | 3     |
| JCLWSN   | 2A         |           | 3     |

## JSLOG - Job-log record in EQQJSXDS

### Example

Name : DCLJSLOG

Function:

This segment declares the sysout passed to a controller from jcc subtask, as it is stored in the JS data set. If more than one record is required to store the information, a subsequent record is created, and a flag is set in the forgoing record.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 147 | JSLOG      |                     |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 28  | JSLOGKEY   | KEY OF RECORD IN JS |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | JSTYPE     | TYPE (=14)          |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 16  | JSLOGAID   | APPLICATION ID      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 8   | JSLOGIA    | OCCURRENCE INPUT ARRIVAL    |
| 18      | (12) | SIGNED    | 4   | JSLOGIADF  | TREATED AS BINARY           |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 4   | JSLOGIAD   | IA® DATE IN BINARY          |
| 22      | (16) | SIGNED    | 4   | JSLOGIATF  | TREATED AS BINARY           |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | JSLOGIAT   | IA® TIME IN BINARY          |
| 26      | (1A) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | JSLOGOPN   | OPERATION NUMBER            |
| 27      | (1B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | JSLOGSEQ   | SEQUENCE #, 1 REC = 01      |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 1   | JSLOGMORE  | IF MORE RECORD FOR OPER = Y |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 2   | JSLOGVERS  | RECORD VERSION              |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | NOT USED                    |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | JSLOGSZ    | SIZE OF RECORD              |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 111 | JSLOG14REC | COPY OF CP14 HEADER INFO    |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | JSLOG14KEY | COPY OF CP14 KEY AREA       |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 85  | JSLOG14BDY | COPY OF CP14 BODY +4        |
| 129     | (81) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | STATUS                      |
| 131     | (83) | CHARACTER | 16  | JSLOGST    | STATUS                      |
| 147     | (93) | CHARACTER |     | JSLOGDATA  | DATA PORTION (COMPRESSED)   |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| JSLOG     | 0          |           | 1     |
| JSLOGAID  | 2          |           | 3     |
| JSLOGDATA | 93         |           | 2     |
| JSLOGIA   | 12         |           | 3     |
| JSLOGIAD  | 12         |           | 5     |
| JSLOGIADF | 12         |           | 4     |
| JSLOGIAT  | 16         |           | 5     |
| JSLOGIATF | 16         |           | 4     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| JSLOGKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| JSLOGMORE  | 1C         |           | 2     |
| JSLOGOPN   | 1A         |           | 3     |
| JSLOGSEQ   | 1B         |           | 3     |
| JSLOGST    | 83         |           | 3     |
| JSLOGSZ    | 20         |           | 2     |
| JSLOGVERS  | 1D         |           | 2     |
| JSLOG14BDY | 2C         |           | 3     |
| JSLOG14KEY | 24         |           | 3     |
| JSLOG14REC | 24         |           | 2     |
| JSTYPE     | 0          |           | 3     |

## JV - JCL variable table

### Example

Name : DCLJV

Function:

This segment defines the layout of a JCL variable table, in the JV logical file,  
physically located in EQQADDS

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | JV         | JCL VARIABLE TABLE        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 98  | JVCOMMON   | IDENTIFIER                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED FOR VSAM MODS/02 |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 23  | JVKEY      | KEY OF RECORD TABLE       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | JVTABLE    | JCL VARIABLE TABLE ID     |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 7   | *          | ALWAYS BLANK              |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | NOT USED                  |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 8   | JVLU       | LAST UPDATING USER        |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 4   | JVLT       | LAST UPDATE TIME HHMM     |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 6   | JVLD       | LAST UPDATE DATE YYMMDD |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 24  | JVDES      | TABLE DESCRIPTION       |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 2   | JV#VAR     | NUMBER OF VARS IN TABLE |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 16  | JVOWN      | OWNER ID                |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | NOT USED                |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | JVLUTS     | LAST UPDATE TIMESTAMP   |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | NOT USED                |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | *   | JVARSECT   | VARIABLE PART OF TABLE  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 476 | JVTAB      | JCL VAR TABLE, VAR PART   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | JVVAR      | JCL VARIABLE NAME         |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 44  | JVDFL      | JCL VARIABLE DEF VALUE    |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | JVUC       | Y = UPPERCASE, N=MIXED    |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 1   | JVSTP      | PROMPT / SETUP / SUBMIT   |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | JVLG       | VALUE LENGTH              |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 7   | JVTYP      | VERIFICATION TYPE         |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 8   | JVEX       | SUBSTITUTION EXIT NAME    |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 1   | JVINP      | INPUT REQUIRED            |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 2   | JVPOS      | REPLACE POSITION JCL DATA |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | JVNUM      | NUMERIC                   |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 2   | JVCMP      | COMPARISON OPERATOR       |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 44  | JVPAT      | VALIDATION PATTERN        |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 102 | JVVLD      | VALID VALUES              |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 51  | JVVLD1     | FIRST LINE                |
| 172     | (AC) | CHARACTER | 51  | JVVLD2     | SECOND LINE               |
| 223     | (DF) | CHARACTER | 204 | JVTXT      | DIALOG TEXT               |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 427     | (1AB) | CHARACTER | 20  | JVTDES     | DESCRIPTION               |
| 447     | (1BF) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                  |
| 448     | (1C0) | SIGNED    | 2   | JVNRP      | NUMBER OF DEP VALUES      |
| 450     | (1C2) | CHARACTER | 8   | JVIND      | INDEPENDENT VARIABLE NAME |
| 458     | (1CA) | CHARACTER | 2   | JVVERS     | VERSION NUMBER            |
| 460     | (1CC) | CHARACTER | 2   | JVSUBS     | SUBSTRING START POSITION  |
| 462     | (1CE) | CHARACTER | 2   | JVSUBL     | SUBSTRING LENGTH          |
| 464     | (1D0) | CHARACTER | 12  | *          | RESERVED                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 88  | JVD        | DEPENDENCIES              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | JVDIV      | VALUE OF SETTING VARIABLE |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 44  | JVDDV      | DEPENDENT VARIABLE VALUE  |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| JV       | 0          |           | 1     |
| JV#VAR   | 44         |           | 3     |
| JVARSECT | 62         |           | 2     |
| JVCMP    | 4B         |           | 2     |
| JVCOMMON | 0          |           | 2     |
| JVD      | 0          |           | 1     |
| JVDDV    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| JVDES    | 2C         |           | 3     |
| JVDFL    | 8          |           | 2     |
| JVDIV    | 0          |           | 2     |
| JVEX     | 3F         |           | 2     |

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| JVIND   | 1C2        |           | 2     |
| JVINP   | 47         |           | 2     |
| JVKEY   | 2          |           | 3     |
| JVLD    | 26         |           | 3     |
| JVLG    | 36         |           | 2     |
| JVLT    | 22         |           | 3     |
| JVLU    | 1A         |           | 3     |
| JVLUTS  | 58         |           | 3     |
| JVNRP   | 1C0        |           | 2     |
| JVNUM   | 4A         |           | 2     |
| JVOWN   | 46         |           | 3     |
| JVPAT   | 4D         |           | 2     |
| JVPOS   | 48         |           | 2     |
| JVSTP   | 35         |           | 2     |
| JVSUBL  | 1CE        |           | 2     |
| JVSUBS  | 1CC        |           | 2     |
| JVTAB   | 0          |           | 1     |
| JVTABLE | 2          |           | 4     |
| JVTDES  | 1AB        |           | 2     |
| JVTXT   | DF         |           | 2     |
| JVTYP   | 38         |           | 2     |
| JVUC    | 34         |           | 2     |
| JVVAR   | 0          |           | 2     |
| JVVERS  | 1CA        |           | 2     |
| JVVLD   | 79         |           | 2     |
| JVVLD1  | 79         |           | 3     |
| JVVLD2  | AC         |           | 3     |

## LTP - Long-term plan

### Example

Name : DCLLTP

Function:

This is the long-term plan record layout. The main type is declared as LTP.

The second type of record is the header record.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | LTP        |                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 192 | LTPDP      |                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | reserved by io-routines    |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 26  | LTPKEY     |                            |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPRDY     | run date ===key            |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPAID     | application name ===key    |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPSTIME   | input arrival time===key   |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPEYE     | ltp eye catcher            |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | LTPVERS    | ltp version number         |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 8   | LTPAUTH    | authority group            |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPOWNER   | application owner id       |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 10  | LTPORIA    | original input arrival     |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPORDAY   | original run date          |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPORTIM   | original ia time           |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 10  | LTPDEADL   | occurrence deadline        |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPDDAY    | deadline date              |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPDIME    | deadline time              |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPPRT     | priority                   |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPERCOD   | error code                 |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPADM     | flags set by online ltp    |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | LTPDEL     | marked 'DELETED' by online |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | LTPADD      | added by online function   |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | LTPMOD      | occ. modified online       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | LTPMOV      | rundatetime modified=move  |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | LTPDEPCH    | dependency changed manual  |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | LTPCOMPL    | occurrence completed in jt |
|         |      | .... ..11 |     | *           |                            |
| 83      | (53) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPFLGS     |                            |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | LTPOPTRU    | moved due to optional rule |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | LTPEXPRES   | external predecessor       |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *           | free to use                |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPPRED     | number of external preds   |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPSUCC     | number of external succs   |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPCHOP     | number of changed ops      |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPDSTAT    | runday status              |
| 97      | (61) | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPJVTAB    | variable table name        |
| 113     | (71) | CHARACTER | 1   | *           | free                       |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPGROUPID  | group application id       |
| 130     | (82) | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPCAL      | calendar name              |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 8   | LTPLUTS     | last update timestamp      |
| 154     | (9A) | SIGNED    | 2   | LTPRUNID    | run cycle id               |
| 156     | (9C) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPCONDPRED | num of ext cond preds      |
| 160     | (A0) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPCONDSUCC | num of ext cond succs      |
| 164     | (A4) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPPNDPRED  | num mand. pending pred     |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 8   | LTPFILLER   | free                       |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | *   | LTPVARS     | variable section           |

LTP occurrence predecessors variable part

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
| 176     | (B0) | STRUCTURE | *   | LTPPREDS    | the predecessor sections  |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 35  | LTPPRED (*) |                           |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 27  | LTPPREDI    | predecessor id part       |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 26  | LTPPRID     | predecessor key part      |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPPRDAY    | run date                  |
| 182     | (B6) | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPPAID     | application name          |
| 198     | (C6) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPPIAT     | input arrival time        |
| 202     | (CA) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPPFLGS    | pred dependency flags     |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | LTPPDEL     | dependency deleted        |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | LTPPAD      | dependency manually added |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | LTPPDONE    | predecessor has completed |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | LTPMANDPEND | is mandatory pending      |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *           | free to use               |
| 203     | (CB) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPPEYE     | eye catcher 'P'           |
| 204     | (CC) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPPPRMAND  | PCN                       |
| 205     | (CD) | CHARACTER | 6   | *           | free to use               |

## LTP occurrence predecessors variable part

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                     |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description         |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | LTPSUCCS    |                     |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 35  | LTPSUCC (*) | a successor section |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 27  | LTPSUCCI    | successor id part   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 26  | LTPSUID     | successor key part  |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPSRDAY    | run date            |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPSAID     | application name    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPSIAT    | input arrival time        |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPSFLGS   | succ dependency flags     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | LTPSDEL    | dependency deleted        |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | LTPSADD    | dependency manually added |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *          | free to use               |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPSEYE    | eye catcher 'S'           |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 7   | *          | free to use               |

LTP occurrence conditional predecessors variable part

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | LTPCONDPREDS   |                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 35  | LTPCONDPRD (*) | cond pred section     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 27  | LTPCONDPRDI    | predecessor id part   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 26  | LTPCONDPRID    | predecessor key part  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPCONDPRDAY   | run date              |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPCONDPAID    | application name      |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPCONDPIAT    | input arrival time    |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPCONDPFLGS   | pred dependency flags |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | LTPCONDPDEL    | dependency deleted    |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | LTPCONDPADD    | dependency added      |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | LTPCONDPDONE   | pred has completed    |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | LTPCMANDPEND   | is mandatory pending  |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *              | free to use           |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 2   | LTPCONDPEYE    | eye catcher 'PC'      |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPCONDPMAND   | PCN                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 5   | *          | free to use |

LTP occurrence conditional successors variable part

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | LTPCONDSUCCS    |                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 35  | LTPCONDSUCC (*) | cond succ section     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 27  | LTPCONDSUCCI    | successor id part     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 26  | LTPCONDSUID     | successor key part    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPCONDSRDAY    | run date              |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 16  | LTPCONDSAID     | application name      |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPCONDSIAT     | input arrival time    |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPCONDSFLGS    | succ dependency flags |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | LTPCONDSDEL     | dependency deleted    |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | LTPCONDSADD     | dependency added      |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *               | free to use           |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 2   | LTPCONDSEYE     | eye catcher 'SC'      |
| 29      | (1D) | CHARACTER | 6   | *               | free to use           |

LTP occurrence changed operation variable part

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | LTPCHOPS    |                        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 58  | LTPCHOP (*) | changed operation data |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPCHOID    | operation id           |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPCHWS    | workstation name      |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | LTPCHOIN   | operation number      |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 10  | LTPCHIA    | op input arrival      |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPCHIA D  | op input arrival date |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPCHIA T  | op input arrival time |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | LTPCHD     | op deadline           |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPCHDD    | op deadline date      |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPCHDT    | op deadline time      |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 24  | LTPCHTXT   | op text description   |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPSCR     | not used              |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 7   | *          | free to use           |

## LTP HEADER record

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 92  | LTPHEAD     | header record                           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | reserved by io-routines                 |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 26  | LTPHDKEY    | ltp key === key equal ' HEADER '        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPHEYE     | ltp eye catcher                         |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | LTPHVERS    | ltp version number                      |
| 33      | (21) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | LTPREMSHIFT |                                         |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 2   | *           |                                         |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPSDAY     | ltp start day                           |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPEDAY     | ltp end day                             |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPLUP      | latest update                           |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPFNONC    | date with first non complete occurrence |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                            |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 10  | LTPPNEN      |                                        |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 6   | LTPPNEND     | plan next period end date              |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 4   | LTPPNENT     | and time                               |
| 70      | (46) | SIGNED    | 2   | LTPREPL      | number of replans since last plan next |
| 72      | (48) | BITSTRING | 1   | LTPHFLGS     | header flags                           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | LTPBUILD     | LTP build is complete                  |
|         |      | .111 11.. |     | *            | free to use                            |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | LTPOIA       | all days in op ia                      |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | LTPODA       | all days in op dl                      |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 3   | *            | free to use                            |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | LTPMAXSZ     | (dialog) max LT size                   |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 10  | LTPLEVEL     | level of lt plan ds                    |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 2   | LTPLEV_VER   | version of lt plan ds                  |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 8   | LTPLEV_F MID | fmid of lt plan ds                     |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 1   | LTPHEADFLAG  | Y header variable part existing        |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *            | free to use                            |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER |     | LTPHEADVAR   | variable section                       |

## LTP HAEDER variable part

| Offsets |     |           |     |               |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 36  | LTPHEADV      |             |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | LTPRUN_NUMBER |             |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | *             |             |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8   | LTPRUN_TOD    |             |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 24  | *             |             |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| LTP          | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPCHOP      | 5C         |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDPRED  | 9C         |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDSUCC  | A0         |           | 3     |
| LTPPNDPRED   | A4         |           | 3     |
| LTPPRED      | 54         |           | 3     |
| LTPREPL      | 46         |           | 2     |
| LTPSUCC      | 58         |           | 3     |
| LTPADD       | 52         | 40        | 4     |
| LTPADM       | 52         |           | 3     |
| LTPAID       | 8          |           | 4     |
| LTPAUTH      | 21         |           | 3     |
| LTPBUILD     | 48         | 80        | 3     |
| LTPCAL       | 82         |           | 3     |
| LTPCHD       | 10         |           | 3     |
| LTPCHDD      | 10         |           | 4     |
| LTPCHDT      | 16         |           | 4     |
| LTPCHIA      | 6          |           | 3     |
| LTPCHIAD     | 6          |           | 4     |
| LTPCHIAT     | C          |           | 4     |
| LTPCHOID     | 0          |           | 3     |
| LTPCHOIN     | 4          |           | 4     |
| LTPCHOP      | 0          |           | 2     |
| LTPCHOPS     | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPCHTXT     | 1A         |           | 3     |
| LTPCHWS      | 0          |           | 4     |
| LTPCMANDPEND | 1A         | 10        | 5     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| LTPCOMPL     | 52         | 04        | 4     |
| LTPCONDPADD  | 1A         | 40        | 5     |
| LTPCONDPAD   | 6          |           | 5     |
| LTPCONDPDEL  | 1A         | 80        | 5     |
| LTPCONDPDONE | 1A         | 20        | 5     |
| LTPCONDPEYE  | 1B         |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDPFLGS | 1A         |           | 4     |
| LTPCONDPAT   | 16         |           | 5     |
| LTPCONDPMAND | 1D         |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDPRDAY | 0          |           | 5     |
| LTPCONDPRED  | 0          |           | 2     |
| LTPCONDPREDI | 0          |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDPREDS | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPCONDPRID  | 0          |           | 4     |
| LTPCONDSADD  | 1A         | 40        | 5     |
| LTPCONDSAID  | 6          |           | 5     |
| LTPCONSDDEL  | 1A         | 80        | 5     |
| LTPCONDSEYE  | 1B         |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDSFLGS | 1A         |           | 4     |
| LTPCONDSIAT  | 16         |           | 5     |
| LTPCONDSRDAY | 0          |           | 5     |
| LTPCONDSUCC  | 0          |           | 2     |
| LTPCONDSUCCI | 0          |           | 3     |
| LTPCONDSUCCS | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPCONDSUID  | 0          |           | 4     |
| LTPDDAY      | 43         |           | 4     |
| LTPDEADL     | 43         |           | 3     |
| LTPDEL       | 52         | 80        | 4     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| LTPDEPCH    | 52         | 08        | 4     |
| LTPDP       | 0          |           | 2     |
| LTPDSTAT    | 60         |           | 3     |
| LTPDTIME    | 49         |           | 4     |
| LTPEDAY     | 2A         |           | 2     |
| LTPERCOD    | 4E         |           | 3     |
| LTPEXPRES   | 53         | 40        | 4     |
| LTPPEYE     | 1C         |           | 3     |
| LTPFILLER   | A8         |           | 3     |
| LTPFLGS     | 53         |           | 3     |
| LTPFNONC    | 36         |           | 2     |
| LTPGROUPID  | 72         |           | 3     |
| LTPHDKEY    | 2          |           | 2     |
| LTPHEAD     | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPHEADFLAG | 5A         |           | 2     |
| LTPHEADV    | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPHEADVAR  | 5C         |           | 2     |
| LTPPEYE     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| LTPHFLGS    | 48         |           | 2     |
| LTPHVERS    | 20         |           | 2     |
| LTPJVTAB    | 61         |           | 3     |
| LTPKEY      | 2          |           | 3     |
| LTPLEV_FMID | 52         |           | 3     |
| LTPLEV_VER  | 50         |           | 3     |
| LTPLEVEL    | 50         |           | 2     |
| LTPPLUP     | 30         |           | 2     |
| LTPPLUTS    | 92         |           | 3     |
| LTPMANDPEND | CA         | 10        | 5     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| LTPMAXSZ   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| LTPMOD     | 52         | 20        | 4     |
| LTPMOV     | 52         | 10        | 4     |
| LTPODA     | 48         | 01        | 3     |
| LTPOIA     | 48         | 02        | 3     |
| LTPOPTRU   | 53         | 80        | 4     |
| LTPORDAY   | 39         |           | 4     |
| LTPORIA    | 39         |           | 3     |
| LTPORTIM   | 3F         |           | 4     |
| LTPOWNER   | 29         |           | 3     |
| LTPPADDD   | CA         | 40        | 5     |
| LTPPAID    | B6         |           | 5     |
| LTPPDEL    | CA         | 80        | 5     |
| LTPPDONE   | CA         | 20        | 5     |
| LTPPEYE    | CB         |           | 3     |
| LTPPFLGS   | CA         |           | 4     |
| LTPPIAT    | C6         |           | 5     |
| LTPPNEN    | 3C         |           | 2     |
| LTPPNEND   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| LTPPNENT   | 42         |           | 3     |
| LTPPPRMAND | CC         |           | 3     |
| LTPPRDAY   | B0         |           | 5     |
| LTPPRED    | B0         |           | 2     |
| LTPPREDI   | B0         |           | 3     |
| LTPPREDS   | B0         |           | 1     |
| LTPPRID    | B0         |           | 4     |
| LTPPRT     | 4D         |           | 3     |
| LTPRDAY    | 2          |           | 4     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| LTPREMSHIFT   | 21         |           | 2     |
| LTPRUN_NUMBER | 0          |           | 2     |
| LTPRUN_TOD    | 4          |           | 2     |
| LTPRUNID      | 9A         |           | 3     |
| LTPSADD       | 1A         | 40        | 5     |
| LTPSAID       | 6          |           | 5     |
| LTPSCR        | 32         |           | 3     |
| LTPSDAY       | 24         |           | 2     |
| LTPSDEL       | 1A         | 80        | 5     |
| LTPSEYE       | 1B         |           | 3     |
| LTPSFLGS      | 1A         |           | 4     |
| LTPSIAT       | 16         |           | 5     |
| LTPSRDAY      | 0          |           | 5     |
| LTPSTIME      | 18         |           | 4     |
| LTPSUCC       | 0          |           | 2     |
| LTPSUCCI      | 0          |           | 3     |
| LTPSUCCS      | 0          |           | 1     |
| LTPSUID       | 0          |           | 4     |
| LTPVARS       | B0         |           | 2     |
| LTPVERS       | 20         |           | 3     |

## MCA - Main communication area

### Example

Name : DCLMCA

Function:

This segment declares the scheduler common area. Most control blocks can be reached via the MCA.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 392 | MCA        | OPCESA communication area |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCADESC    | block descriptor = 'MCA ' |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 10  | MCALEVEL   | MCA block code level      |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | MCAVER     | block mapping version     |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAFMID    | OPCESA tracker fmid       |
| 14      | (E) | BITSTRING | 2   | MCAFLAGS   | mca options               |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | MCATSO     | 1 tso user built mca      |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | MCAASXB    | 1 asxb was modified       |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | MCAACEE    | 1 acee built              |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | MCARACF    | 1 subres profiles         |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | MCAESA     | 1 active on mvsesa        |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | MCASP4     | 1 mvssp 4.1 or later      |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | MCAMLOG    | 1 msg log is reserved     |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | MCA313     | 1 mvssp 3.1.3 or later    |
| 15      | (F) | 1... .... |     | MCAQFCAN   | 1 ss cancl'd due to qfull |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | MCANOPRM   | 1 do not open parmlib     |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | MCAEDPW    | 1 waiting for edp         |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | MCASP422   | 1 mvssp 4.2.2 or later    |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | MCAPACE    | 1 event inflow paced      |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | MCAUPACE   | 1 emgr ask for resume     |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | MCARTRQ    | 1 queue to DRTQ           |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | MCATCPR    | 1 ta task restarting      |

OPCESA control block addresses follow

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAASCB    | eqqmajor ascb address |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAMTCB    | eqqmajor tcb address  |



| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                                     |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                         |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAOPTS    | addr of options block               |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAFTAB    | file table address                  |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASTEMJ   | addr 1st major subtask              |
| 36      | (24) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASTENM   | addr 1st nmm subtask                |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASTEGS   | addr 1st genserv subtask            |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAOPECB   | addr of oper cmd ecb                |
| 48      | (30) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASSVT    | addr of opc ssvt                    |
| 52      | (34) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASSCT    | addr of opc ssct                    |
| 56      | (38) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCATSOB    | addr of tso table block             |
| 60      | (3C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCANMMB    | addr of nmm parameters              |
| 64      | (40) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAEDPB    | addr of edp block                   |
| 68      | (44) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAPRIP    | addr of pri block                   |
| 72      | (48) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASRAP    | addr of serv routn array            |
| 76      | (4C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASURE    | addr of sure table                  |
| 80      | (50) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCANABB    | addr of vtam io params              |
| 84      | (54) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCADIAP    | addr of diagnose options            |
| 88      | (58) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCACPNQ    | addr of cp enq statistics           |
| 92      | (5C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCATMLOG   | tcb addr of mlog reserver           |
| 96      | (60) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAJANCP   | js interface anchor block           |
| 100     | (64) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAXSIP    | XCF system info cb                  |
| 104     | (68) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAQFECB   | addr to q full ecb                  |
| 108     | (6C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAASIP    | APPC system info cb                 |
| 112     | (70) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAAREP    | APPC restart ecb ptr                |
| 116     | (74) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCATSRAP   | addr of Topology parsing            |
| 120     | (78) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAFSRAP   | addr of Data Store service routines |
| 124     | (7C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASUB     | addr of sub parm area               |
| 128     | (80) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASSXP    | SSX block address                   |

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 132     | (84) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCARSIP    | RODM system info cb      |
| 136     | (88) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCARREP    | RODM restart ecb ptr     |
| 140     | (8C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCARODMOPT | RODM options table       |
| 144     | (90) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAHCM     | HCMMain address          |
| 148     | (94) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAID      | Local Id event area      |
| 152     | (98) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAJOPTS   | address of JOBOPTS parms |
| 156     | (9C) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAANMMP   | always nmmpointer        |
| 160     | (A0) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAQUEPTR  | current queue elem ptr   |

OPCESA service routine addresses follow

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 164     | (A4) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAMSGX    | message routine address    |
| 168     | (A8) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASEQX    | seq io service routine     |
| 172     | (AC) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAPDSX    | pds io service routine     |
| 176     | (B0) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAPRMX    | param member parse rtn     |
| 180     | (B4) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAQUEX    | queue server routine       |
| 184     | (B8) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCANOWX    | current time routine       |
| 188     | (BC) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAVSAM    | addr vsam file handler     |
| 192     | (C0) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAVSAMB   | addr bex vsam file handler |
| 196     | (C4) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCASUBX    | addr job submit routine    |
| 200     | (C8) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCARELX    | addr job release routine   |
| 204     | (CC) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAEVHX    | addr of event handler      |
| 208     | (D0) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAMCPX    | addr of modify curr plan   |
| 212     | (D4) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCABEXP    | bex services address       |
| 216     | (D8) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAAIDX    | ZNOWX format clone address |
| 220     | (DC) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCALVCK    | level check routine adres  |

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 224     | (E0) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAZNQD    | ZNQDX lock dsname     |
| 228     | (E4) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAETTP    | ETT info for CP04     |
| 232     | (E8) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCAIDECB   | EW ID event ECB       |
| 236     | (EC) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCADFSQ    | EQZDFSQ ENTRY ADDRESS |
| 240     | (F0) | ADDRESS | 12  | *          |                       |

miscellaneous opc constants

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description                        |
| 236     | (EC) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCANSUBS         | number of subsys subtasks          |
| 238     | (EE) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAGMTOF         | gmt offset, minutes                |
| 240     | (F0) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCARACRTRC       | racroute trace level               |
| 242     | (F2) | BITSTRING | 2   | MCADSTORE        | Data Store task status             |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | DBAREADY         | Data base init OK                  |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | DBAFAIL          | Data base ended                    |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | JQUREADY         | Jes queue init OK                  |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | JQUFAIL          | Jes queue ended                    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | MCAREFRCP        |                                    |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | MCAMAJD          | diag major                         |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | MCASHFT          | FNONC shift active                 |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | MCABK_CLONING    | ON Controller in cloning mode      |
| 243     | (F3) | 1... .... |     | MCABK_BKMODE_MAJ | ON Controller in Backup Mode MAJOR |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | MCABK_BKMODE_NMM | ON Takeover done for bkp           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | MCATAKEOV        |                                    |
|         |      | ...1 1... |     | *                |                                    |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | FPROCIN          |                                    |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | FMETHOD          | Data Store method trace            |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | FPARSER          | Data Store parser trace            |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                          |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                              |
| 244     | (F4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAGMTSEC  | gmt offset, seconds                                                                                                                      |
| 248     | (F8)  | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAJES     | primary jes, A=js2, B=js3                                                                                                                |
| 249     | (F9)  | CHARACTER | 1   | MCACJES    | jes command 1st character                                                                                                                |
| 250     | (FA)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MCASSNM    | OPCESA subsystem name                                                                                                                    |
| 254     | (FE)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAMAJNM   | OPCESA major enq name                                                                                                                    |
| 262     | (106) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCACCLASS  | racf resource class name                                                                                                                 |
| 270     | (10E) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCANJENM   | nje node name                                                                                                                            |
| 278     | (116) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAQFQN    | name of full queue                                                                                                                       |
| 282     | (11A) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCANVID    | Netview Receiver ID                                                                                                                      |
| 290     | (122) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCADSCLAS  | JES class for Datastore                                                                                                                  |
| 291     | (123) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCASPIN    | Y = SPIN available N = SPIN not available                                                                                                |
| 292     | (124) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAPHBP    | to server block                                                                                                                          |
| 296     | (128) | CHARACTER | 5   | MCACLNJOB  | clean up job name                                                                                                                        |
| 301     | (12D) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCADDRSPC  | address space type O = controllertracker S = server D = data store B = batch T = Trial<br>EQQDTTOP L = Batch Loader U = Output Collector |
| 302     | (12E) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAJESFMID | JES fmid                                                                                                                                 |
| 310     | (136) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCATRACES  |                                                                                                                                          |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | MCAZZSPIN  | SPIN traces                                                                                                                              |
|         |       | .111 1111 |     | *          |                                                                                                                                          |
| 311     | (137) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCALLOPT   | LISTLOG option A F N                                                                                                                     |
| 312     | (138) | BITSTRING | 6   | MCASUBRS   | protected subresources                                                                                                                   |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | MCAADNM    | ada.adname is a resource                                                                                                                 |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | MCAADOW    | ado.owner is a resource                                                                                                                  |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCAADGR    | adg.group is a resource                                                                                                                  |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCAADJB    | adj.jobname is a resource                                                                                                                |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCACPAD    | cpa.adname is a resource                                                                                                                 |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCACPOW    | cpo.owner is a resource   |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCACPGR    | cpg.group is a resource   |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCACPJB    | cpj.jobname is a resource |
| 313     | (139) | 1... .... |     | MCACPWS    | cpw.wsname is a resource  |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | MCAJCAD    | jsa.adname is a resource  |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCAJCJB    | jsj.jobname is a resource |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCAJCWS    | jsw.wsname is a resource  |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCAJCOW    | jso.owner is a resource   |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCAJCGR    | jsg.group is a resource   |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCALTAD    | lta.adname is a resource  |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCALTOW    | lto.owner is a resource   |
| 314     | (13A) | 1... .... |     | MCAOIAD    | oia.adname is a resource  |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | MCAWSWS    | wsw.wsname is a resource  |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCARLAD    | rla.adname is a resource  |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCARLOW    | rlo.owner is a resource   |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCARLGR    | rlg.group is a resource   |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCARLWS    | rlw.wsname is a resource  |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCACLCN    | clc.calname is a resource |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCAPRPN    | prp.pername is a resource |
| 315     | (13B) | 1... .... |     | MCAETNM    | ete.name is a resource    |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | MCAETAD    | eta.name is a resource    |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCASRNM    | srs.name is a resource    |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCAVJVO    | jv.owner is a resource    |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCAVJVN    | jv.tabname is a resource  |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCACPWO    | cpz.wsname is a res       |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCACPGD    | cpd.OCCgrp is a res       |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCALTGD    | ltd.OCCgrp is a res       |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                             |                              |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)                  | Description                  |
| 316     | (13C) | 1... ..   |     | MCAADGD                     | add.adgrp is a res           |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | MCARLWST                    | rl.wsstat is a res           |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCARDRN                     | rdr.name is a res            |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCAADEX                     | ade.extname is a res         |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCACPEX                     | cpe.extname is a res         |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCAADSE                     | ad.secelem is a res          |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCACPSE                     | cp.secelem is a res          |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCADBRP                     | rp.reptype is a res          |
| 317     | (13D) | 1... ..   |     | MCAJLD                      | JL.DSNAME library access     |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | MCAJLM                      | JL.MEMBER member access      |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCAADUF                     | AD.UFVAL access control      |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCACPUF                     | CP.UFVAL access control      |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCARGRN                     | RG.RGNAME                    |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCARGOW                     | RG.OWNER                     |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCACPRS                     | cp.resname                   |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCAADRS                     | ad.resname                   |
| 318     | (13E) | 1... ..   |     | MCAFTWS                     | Ft.wsname                    |
|         |       | 0111 1111 |     | Reserved                    |                              |
| 319     | (13F) | BITSTRING | 2   | MCAFLAGS2                   | flags                        |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | MCASP52                     | 1 mvssp 5.2 or later         |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | MCASYMB                     | 1 perform symbol subst       |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCAUX002                    | exit2 invoked                |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCAWAENQ                    | deq after abend              |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCADBG                      | for debug purpose            |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCAJTBLOCK                  | ON JTB is locked             |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCATWSCNTLSTART             | On at controller StartUp     |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCABULKDISCOVERY<br>RUNNING | bulc disk is already running |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                   |                                          |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description                              |
| 320     | (140) | 1... ..   |     | MCALOCK2B         |                                          |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | MCASTOPC          | On = stop command issue                  |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCARESTART        |                                          |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCALOGRCOPEN      | On = LOGRC open                          |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCALOGRCEMPTY     | On = LOGRC empty done                    |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCALOGRCUPEND     | On = unload pending                      |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCALOGRCLDONE     | On = load done                           |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCAMLOCKSKIP      |                                          |
| 321     | (141) | BITSTRING | 1   | MCAFLAGS3         | flags                                    |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | MCAJESSYMBAVAILI  | JES symbols available                    |
|         |       | .111 1111 |     |                   |                                          |
| 322     | (142) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCADBFillerStatus | A = Active O = Offline N = Not Available |
| 323     | (143) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                 |                                          |
| 324     | (144) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCATPLGYP         | Topology CB address                      |
| 328     | (148) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCASCLIBDCB       | sclib dcb ptr                            |
| 332     | (14C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCACTOKEN         | token for C environment                  |
| 336     | (150) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAUSERF          | reserved for opc exits                   |
| 340     | (154) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAQUELEN         | QUEUELEN changed value                   |
| 342     | (156) | BITSTRING | 2   | MCAPERF           | Performance flags                        |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | MCAEXIDB          | EXIT debug                               |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | MCAJCLDB          | JCL debug                                |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCAE105           | E105 msg flag                            |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCAZ308           | Z308 msg flag                            |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | MCAN069           | N069 msg flag                            |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | MCATDCHK          | checkTimeDep                             |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | MCAADINUSE        | AD used by batch                         |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | MCAADVERRUN       | AD VER done                              |
| 343     | (157) | 1... ..   |     | MCAPIF            |                                          |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                  |                         |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description             |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | MCAMLOG2         | EQQMLOG2 DD specified   |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | MCAMLOG2INUSE    | EQQMLOG2 is to be used  |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | MCALOOP          | EQQLOOP open OK         |
|         |       | .... 1111 |     | *                | free                    |
| 344     | (158) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCATIMESTA       | stats msg interval time |
| 346     | (15A) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCABLRCL         | BL rc with EQQY221E     |
| 348     | (15C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCADBGPR         |                         |
| 352     | (160) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAMLOGD         | mlog dsname address     |
| 356     | (164) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAFARB          | farb ptr                |
| 360     | (168) | SIGNED    | 4   | LOCKRC           |                         |
| 364     | (16C) | BITSTRING | 4   | MCAFINDMEM       |                         |
|         |       | BITSTRING | 3   | MCATTR           |                         |
|         |       | BITSTRING | 1   | MCACONC          |                         |
| 368     | (170) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAENFTOK57      | ENFREQ 57 dtoken        |
| 372     | (174) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAWLMQSZ        | WLM query size          |
| 376     | (178) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAENFTOK41      | ENFREQ 41 dtoken        |
| 380     | (17C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAMSGI          | bufmsg routine address  |
| 384     | (180) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAEXTP          | address of extended MCA |
| 388     | (184) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAENFTOK53      | ENFREQ 53 dtoken        |
| 392     | (188) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAUX014         | address of eqqux014     |
| 396     | (18C) | CHARACTER |     | mcaWAPtime       | WATIM ptime             |
| 400     | (190) | ADDRESS   | 4   | mcamsgc          | CDP LOG message routine |
| 404     | (194) | ADDRESS   | 4   | mcaLICRETP       | LICRETD area address    |
| 408     | (198) | ADDRESS   | 4   | mcaHCLCK         | address of eqqhclck     |
| 412     | (19C) | CHARACTER | 8   | mcaSjobid        |                         |
| 420     | (1A4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | mcaE2Eptr        |                         |
| 424     | (1A8) | BITSTRING | 1   | mcaErrorTaskList |                         |



| Offsets |       |              |     |              |             |
|---------|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type         | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
|         |       | 1...<br>.... |     | mcaErrorGen  |             |
|         |       | .1..<br>.... |     | reserved     |             |
|         |       | ..1.<br>.... |     | mcaErrorNmm  |             |
|         |       | ...1<br>.... |     | mcaErrorEmgr |             |
|         |       | ....<br>1... |     | mcaErrorWsa  |             |
|         |       | ....<br>.1.. |     | mcaErrorSub  |             |
|         |       | ....<br>..1. |     | mcaErrorEwtr |             |
|         |       | ....<br>...1 |     | reserved     |             |
|         |       | CHARACTER    | 7   | reserved     |             |
| 432     | (1B0) | CHARACTER    |     | MCAEND       | end of mca  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 324 | MCAEXT     | extended MCA        |
| 0       | (0)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAANCQP   | adress of mcaFLque  |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCASYSNAME | &SYSNAME            |
| 12      | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJTAB    | address of EQQZJTAB |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCADSIOX   | address of EQQDSIOX |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCADSINI   | address of EQQDSINI |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJTBP    | ptr to JTB          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                             |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAX14TABP    | exit14 tabptr                           |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAX14NUMR    | exit14 numrow                           |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAX14RSIZ    | exit14 recsize                          |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCADSVIEWP    | ptr to DSV command area                 |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAOPTMEM     | options member                          |
| 52      | (34) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCADTBAUX     | pointer to refresh dest                 |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAAVILDST    | destination slots available for refresh |
| 60      | (3C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTCA       | pointer to htca                         |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAHTCAUXN    | len of aux htc                          |
| 68      | (44) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTCAUX     | pointer to auxiliary htc                |
| 72      | (48) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAPERFJTBP   | perf measurement JTB                    |
| 76      | (4C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAAREAS      | storage for JEKJNodes                   |
| 80      | (50) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJNOFR      | first free JNODE                        |
| 84      | (54) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJEKFR      | first free JEK entry                    |
| 88      | (58) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJEKFP      | first job entry elem                    |
| 92      | (5C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJEKLP      | last job entry elem                     |
| 96      | (60) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJNOFP      | Root JNODE                              |
| 100     | (64) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJNOFLP     | First leaf JNODE                        |
| 104     | (68) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJNOLLP     | Last Leaf JNODE                         |
| 108     | (6C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAJEKLASTIP  | Last Leaf JNODE                         |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAJEKLASTIPO | Last relative JE position               |
| 114     | (72) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAJNODENO    | Number of JNODES                        |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAHTSAUXN    | len of aux hts                          |
| 120     | (78) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTSAUX     | pointer to auxiliary hts                |
| 124     | (7C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTSA       | pointer to htca                         |
| 128     | (80) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZRTAB      | address of EQZRTAB                      |
| 132     | (84) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZRXC       | address of EQZRXC                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description             |
| 136     | (88) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAGCAMTOKEN | GCAM token              |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCACONTCH    | JCL continuation char   |
| 141     | (8D) | CHARACTER | 2   | MCAVSTRCH    | variable prefix         |
| 143     | (8F) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAVENDCH    | free                    |
| 144     | (90) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCASSXTRP    | SSX trace               |
| 148     | (94) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAMVDEADLP  | moved deadline ptr      |
| 152     | (98) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAOUCM      | pointer to oucm         |
| 156     | (9C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAPLGLSTP   | ptr to plugin list      |
| 160     | (A0) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG1X       |                         |
| 164     | (A4) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG1SUM     |                         |
| 168     | (A8) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG2X       |                         |
| 172     | (AC) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG2SUM     |                         |
| 176     | (B0) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG3X       |                         |
| 180     | (B4) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG3SUM     |                         |
| 184     | (B8) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG4X       |                         |
| 188     | (BC) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG4SUM     |                         |
| 192     | (C0) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG5X       |                         |
| 196     | (C4) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAG5SUM     |                         |
| 200     | (C8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAXT50Z     |                         |
| 204     | (CC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAMCTABP    | tab match crit (groups) |
| 208     | (D0) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCACPHFLOW   | CPH flow calling dsiox  |
| 212     | (D4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAMAXSUB    |                         |
| 216     | (D8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCACOMPLP    | compl list ptr          |
| 220     | (DC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAOPEXTP    | ptr to ext sub op       |
| 224     | (E0) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCACJPOOLID  |                         |
| 228     | (E4) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAHLPPOOLID |                         |
| 232     | (E8) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAJTBMMMSG  |                         |

| Offsets |      |        |     |             |             |
|---------|------|--------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type   | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 236     | (EC) | SIGNED | 4   | MCAJTBPMMSG |             |

new fields for BACKUP controller start

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                         |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description             |
| 240     | (F0)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCANEWP      | last BK dge info        |
| 244     | (F4)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCADBTRLTBP  | ptr o DB trl table      |
| 248     | (F8)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCDBPROCP    |                         |
| 252     | (FC)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCABKINFOP   | ptr to primary BKINFO   |
| 256     | (100) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAMN2P      | ptr to NM2 area         |
| 260     | (104) | ADDRESS   | 4   | * (2)        |                         |
| 268     | (10C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCATSYNCECBP | Tracker sync ecb        |
| 272     | (110) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCATRKTCPA   | Tracker TCP task up YN  |
| 273     | (111) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCATRKCONNT  | Tracker conn type XT    |
| 274     | (112) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCATRKBACKUP | Tracker has a backup YN |
| 275     | (113) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCACONNECTED | Tracker connected YN    |
| 276     | (114) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCATRKECBPTR | ptr to tracker ecb      |
| 280     | (118) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAEDPCONVP  |                         |
| 284     | (11C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCABTCAP     | address of BTCA         |
| 288     | (120) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCASCAFFO    | scaffolding             |
| 292     | (124) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCALTPHDR    | LTP header              |
| 296     | (128) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCABKECB     | BKP TAKEOVER ecb        |

new fields for BACKUP controller end

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                                              |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                  |
| 300     | (12C) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAMLOGPROC | switch MLOG proc name default = EQQMLOG      |
| 308     | (134) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAMLOG2LIM | MLOG2 wrap around limit (SWITCHMLOGLIM parm) |
| 312     | (138) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAMLOG2CNT | MLOG2 counter                                |
| 316     | (13C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCACKPTP    |                                              |
| 320     | (140) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTDBFP   | free                                         |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | MCAFLQUE   |             |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAANCQP1  | floptmsgqu1 |
| 4       | (4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAANCQP2  | floptmsgqu2 |
| 8       | (8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAANCQPT  | floptmsgqut |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 28  | MCADSVIEW  |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MCADSV_AD  | adid        |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | MCADSV_IA  | ia          |
| 26      | (1A) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCADSV_OP  | opnum       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 48  | MCAPERFJTB  |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 12  | MCAOPERDESC |             |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAOPERNUM  |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 12  | MCATIMEDESC |             |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCATIMENUM  |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 12  | MCAJBTDESC  |             |

| Offsets |      |        |     |            |             |
|---------|------|--------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type   | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED | 4   | MCAJBTNUM  |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | MCAHTPAGE  |             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 12  | MCAHTFIX   |             |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTNEXT  |             |
| 4       | (4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAHTTOT   |             |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAHTOFF   |             |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | *   | MCAHTEND   |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 10  | MCAMVDEADL  | moved deadline blk |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 6   | MCAMVDLDATE | Date               |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAMVDLTIME | Time               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 68  | MCABKINFO  |             |

## TRANSFER JOB INFO

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 68  | MCA_TRANSFER     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_NCPBSE_JOB   |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_NCPBSE_JOBID |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCA_NCPBSE_STAT  |             |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_CP1BSE_JOB   |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_CP1BSE_JOBID |             |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCA_CP1BSE_STAT  |             |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_CP2BSE_JOB   |             |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_CP2BSE_JOBID |             |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCA_CP2BSE_STAT  |             |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_LTPBSE_JOB   |             |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCA_LTPBSE_JOBID |             |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCA_LTPBSE_STAT  |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 40  | MCASSXTR       |             |
| 0       | (0)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZSSXFSUSE   |             |
| 4       | (4)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZSSXFSUS2   |             |
| 8       | (8)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZSSXFSUSE_2 |             |
| 12      | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZSSXFSUS2_2 |             |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZSVTXSUSE   |             |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZSVTXSUS2   |             |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZCLNXSUSE   |             |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCAZCLNXSUS2   |             |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS   | 4   | MCASSXFR1      |             |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCASSXREST     |             |
| 37      | (25) | CHARACTER | 3   | *              |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | MCAMCTAB   |             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 16  | MCAMCHDR   |             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAMCEYE   |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAMCTOTENT     |             |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAMCLASTENT    |             |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | MCAMCTABSIZE    |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 60  | MCAMCDATA (*)   |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 16  | MCAMCSUCCADID   |             |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAMCSUCCOPNO   |             |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 16  | MCAMCPREADID    |             |
| 50      | (32) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAMCPREOPNO    |             |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 2   | MCAMCCONDID     |             |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAMCTYPE       |             |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAMCMAND       |             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 2   | *               |             |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 7   | MCAMCIVLFROM    |             |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAMCIVLFR_WHEN |             |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAMCIVLFR_DAY  |             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 3   | MCAMCIVLFR_HHH  |             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 1   | *               |             |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 2   | MCAMCIVLFR_HH   |             |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 2   | MCAMCIVLFR_MM   |             |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 7   | MCAMCIVLTO      |             |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAMCIVLTO_WHEN |             |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 1   | MCAMCIVLTO_DAY  |             |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 3   | MCAMCIVLTO_HHH  |             |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 1   | *               |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 2   | MCAMCIVLTO_HH   |             |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | MCAMCIVLTO_MM   |             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAMCWDE        |             |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 112 | MCADBPROC  |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAADDUMP  |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCARDDUMP  |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAWSDUMP  |             |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAOIDUMP  |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCASIDUMP  |             |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAJS1DUMP |             |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAJS2DUMP |             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAADREST  |             |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCARDREST  |             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAWSREST  |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAOIREST  |             |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCASIREST  |             |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAJS1REST |             |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAJS2REST |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 88  | MCADBTRLTB  |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAAD       |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAADTRL    |             |
| 4       | (4)  | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCAADTRLSEQ |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAJV       |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAJVTRL    |             |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCAJVTRLSEQ |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCARD       |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCARDTRL    |             |
| 20      | (14) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCARDTRLSEQ |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAOI         |             |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAOITRL      |             |
| 28      | (1C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCAOITRLSEQ   |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAWS         |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAWSTRL      |             |
| 36      | (24) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCAWSTRLSEQ   |             |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAWSCL       |             |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAWSCLTRL    |             |
| 44      | (2C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCAWSCLTRLSEQ |             |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCACAL        |             |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCACALTRL     |             |
| 52      | (34) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCACALTRLSEQ  |             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCAPER        |             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCAPERTRL     |             |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCAPERTRLSEQ  |             |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCARUN        |             |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCARUNTRL     |             |
| 68      | (44) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCARUNTRLSEQ  |             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCASI         |             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCASITRL      |             |
| 76      | (4C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCASITRLSEQ   |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | MCALTP        |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | MCALTPTRL     |             |
| 84      | (54) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | MCALTPTRLSEQ  |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | MCACOMPL   |             |

| Offsets |     |         |     |               |             |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type    | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCACOMPOPRP   |             |
| 4       | (4) | ADDRESS | 4   | MCACOMPLNEXTP |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 4   | MCAOPEXT    |             |
| 0       | (0) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | MCAOPEXTOCC |             |
| 3       | (3) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | MCAOPEXTOP  |             |

## Cross reference

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| DBAFail          | F2         | 40        | 3     |
| DBAREADY         | F2         | 80        | 3     |
| FMETHOD          | F3         | 02        | 3     |
| FPARSER          | F3         | 01        | 3     |
| FPROCIN          | F3         | 04        | 3     |
| JQUFAIL          | F2         | 10        | 3     |
| JQUREADY         | F2         | 20        | 3     |
| LOCKRC           | 164        |           | 2     |
| MCA              | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCA_CP1BSE_JOB   | 11         |           | 3     |
| MCA_CP1BSE_JOBID | 19         |           | 3     |
| MCA_CP1BSE_STAT  | 21         |           | 3     |
| MCA_CP2BSE_JOB   | 22         |           | 3     |
| MCA_CP2BSE_JOBID | 2A         |           | 3     |
| MCA_CP2BSE_STAT  | 32         |           | 3     |
| MCA_LTPBSE_JOB   | 33         |           | 3     |
| MCA_LTPBSE_JOBID | 3B         |           | 3     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCA_LTPBSE_STAT  | 43         |           | 3     |
| MCA_NCPBSE_JOB   | 0          |           | 3     |
| MCA_NCPBSE_JOBID | 8          |           | 3     |
| MCA_NCPBSE_STAT  | 10         |           | 3     |
| MCA_TRANSFER     | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAACEE          | E          | 20        | 3     |
| MCAAD            | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAADDUMP        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAADEX          | 13C        | 10        | 3     |
| MCAADGD          | 13C        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAADGR          | 138        | 20        | 3     |
| MCAADINUSE       | 152        | 02        | 3     |
| MCAADJB          | 138        | 10        | 3     |
| MCAADNM          | 138        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAADOW          | 138        | 40        | 3     |
| MCAADREST        | 38         |           | 2     |
| MCAADRS          | 13D        | 01        | 3     |
| MCAADSE          | 13C        | 04        | 3     |
| MCAADTRL         | 0          |           | 3     |
| MCAADTRLSEQ      | 4          |           | 3     |
| MCAADUF          | 13D        | 20        | 3     |
| MCAADVERRUN      | 152        | 01        | 3     |
| MCAAIDX          | D8         |           | 2     |
| MCAANCQP         | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAANCQPT        | 8          |           | 2     |
| MCAANCQP1        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAANCQP2        | 4          |           | 2     |
| MCAANMMP         | 9C         |           | 2     |

| Name                    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAAREAS                | 4C         |           | 2     |
| MCAAREP                 | 70         |           | 2     |
| MCAASCB                 | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCAASIP                 | 6C         |           | 2     |
| MCAASXB                 | E          | 40        | 3     |
| MCAAVILDST              | 38         |           | 2     |
| MCABEXP                 | D4         |           | 2     |
| MCABK_BKMODE_MAJ        | F3         | 80        | 3     |
| MCABK_BKMODE_NMM        | F3         | 40        | 3     |
| MCABK_CLONING           | F2         | 01        | 3     |
| MCABKECB                | 128        |           | 2     |
| MCABKINFO               | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCABKINFOP              | FC         |           | 2     |
| MCABLRC                 | 156        |           | 2     |
| MCABTCAP                | 11C        |           | 2     |
| MCABULKDISCOVERYRUNNING | 13E        | 01        | 3     |
| MCACAL                  | 30         |           | 2     |
| MCACALTRL               | 30         |           | 3     |
| MCACALTRLSEQ            | 34         |           | 3     |
| MCACJES                 | F9         |           | 2     |
| MCACJPOOLID             | E0         |           | 2     |
| MCACKPTP                | 13C        |           | 2     |
| MCACCLASS               | 106        |           | 2     |
| MCACLCN                 | 13A        | 02        | 3     |
| MCACLNJOB               | 128        |           | 2     |
| MCACOMPL                | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCACOMPLNEXTTP          | 4          |           | 2     |
| MCACOMPLP               | D8         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCACOMPOPRP  | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCACONC      | 16B        |           | 3     |
| MCACONNECTED | 113        |           | 2     |
| MCACONTCH    | 8C         |           | 2     |
| MCACPAD      | 138        | 08        | 3     |
| MCACPEX      | 13C        | 08        | 3     |
| MCACPGD      | 13B        | 02        | 3     |
| MCACPGR      | 138        | 02        | 3     |
| MCACPHFLOW   | D0         |           | 2     |
| MCACPJB      | 138        | 01        | 3     |
| MCACPNQ      | 58         |           | 2     |
| MCACPOW      | 138        | 04        | 3     |
| MCACPRS      | 13D        | 02        | 3     |
| MCACPSE      | 13C        | 02        | 3     |
| MCACPUF      | 13D        | 10        | 3     |
| MCACPWO      | 13B        | 04        | 3     |
| MCACPWS      | 139        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAC_TOKEN   | 148        |           | 2     |
| MCADBG       | 13E        | 08        | 3     |
| MCADBGP      | 158        |           | 2     |
| MCADBPROC    | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCADBPROCP   | F8         |           | 2     |
| MCADBRP      | 13C        | 01        | 3     |
| MCADBTRLTB   | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCADBTRLTBP  | F4         |           | 2     |
| MCADDRSPC    | 12D        |           | 2     |
| MCADESC      | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCADIAP      | 54         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCADSCLAS   | 122        |           | 2     |
| MCADSINI    | 14         |           | 2     |
| MCADSIOX    | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCADSTORE   | F2         |           | 2     |
| MCADSV_AD   | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCADSV_IA   | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCADSV_OP   | 1A         |           | 2     |
| MCADSVIEW   | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCADSVIEWP  | 28         |           | 2     |
| MCADTBAUX   | 34         |           | 2     |
| MCAEDPB     | 40         |           | 2     |
| MCAEDPCONVP | 118        |           | 2     |
| MCAEDPW     | F          | 20        | 3     |
| MCAEND      | 188        |           | 2     |
| MCAENFTOK41 | 174        |           | 2     |
| MCAENFTOK53 | 180        |           | 2     |
| MCAENFTOK57 | 16C        |           | 2     |
| MCAESA      | E          | 08        | 3     |
| MCAETAD     | 13B        | 40        | 3     |
| MCAETNM     | 13B        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAETTP     | E4         |           | 2     |
| MCAEVHX     | CC         |           | 2     |
| MCAEXIDB    | 152        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAEXT      | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAEXTP     | 17C        |           | 2     |
| MCAE105     | 152        | 20        | 3     |
| MCAFARB     | 160        |           | 2     |
| MCAFINDMEM  | 168        |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAFLAGS     | E          |           | 2     |
| MCAFLAGS2    | 13E        |           | 2     |
| MCAFLQUE     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAFMID      | 6          |           | 3     |
| MCAFSRAP     | 78         |           | 2     |
| MCAFTAB      | 1C         |           | 2     |
| MCAGCAMTOKEN | 88         |           | 2     |
| MCAGMTOF     | EE         |           | 2     |
| MCAGMTSEC    | F4         |           | 2     |
| MCAG1SUM     | A4         |           | 2     |
| MCAG1X       | A0         |           | 2     |
| MCAG2SUM     | AC         |           | 2     |
| MCAG2X       | A8         |           | 2     |
| MCAG3SUM     | B4         |           | 2     |
| MCAG3X       | B0         |           | 2     |
| MCAG4SUM     | BC         |           | 2     |
| MCAG4X       | B8         |           | 2     |
| MCAG5SUM     | C4         |           | 2     |
| MCAG5X       | C0         |           | 2     |
| MCAHCM       | 90         |           | 2     |
| MCAHLPPOOLID | E4         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTCA      | 3C         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTCAUX    | 44         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTCAUXN   | 40         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTDBFP    | 140        |           | 2     |
| MCAHTEND     | C          |           | 2     |
| MCAHTFIX     | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAHTNEXT    | 0          |           | 3     |



| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAHTOFF      | 8          |           | 3     |
| MCAHTPAGE     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAHTSA       | 7C         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTSAUX     | 78         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTSAUXN    | 74         |           | 2     |
| MCAHTTOT      | 4          |           | 3     |
| MCAID         | 94         |           | 2     |
| MCAIDECB      | E8         |           | 2     |
| MCAJANCP      | 60         |           | 2     |
| MCAJCAD       | 139        | 40        | 3     |
| MCAJCGR       | 139        | 04        | 3     |
| MCAJCJB       | 139        | 20        | 3     |
| MCAJCLDB      | 152        | 40        | 3     |
| MCAJCOW       | 139        | 08        | 3     |
| MCAJCWS       | 139        | 10        | 3     |
| MCAJEKFP      | 58         |           | 2     |
| MCAJEKFR      | 54         |           | 2     |
| MCAJEKLASTIP  | 6C         |           | 2     |
| MCAJEKLASTIPO | 70         |           | 2     |
| MCAJEKLP      | 5C         |           | 2     |
| MCAJES        | F8         |           | 2     |
| MCAJESFMID    | 12E        |           | 2     |
| MCAJLD        | 13D        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAJLM        | 13D        | 40        | 3     |
| MCAJNODENO    | 72         |           | 2     |
| MCAJNOFLP     | 64         |           | 2     |
| MCAJNOFP      | 60         |           | 2     |
| MCAJNOFR      | 50         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAJNOLLP     | 68         |           | 2     |
| MCAJ0PTS      | 98         |           | 2     |
| MCAJS1DUMP    | 28         |           | 2     |
| MCAJS1REST    | 60         |           | 2     |
| MCAJS2DUMP    | 30         |           | 2     |
| MCAJS2REST    | 68         |           | 2     |
| MCAJTAB       | C          |           | 2     |
| MCAJTBLOCK    | 13E        | 04        | 3     |
| MCAJTBMSG     | E8         |           | 2     |
| MCAJTBP       | 18         |           | 2     |
| MCAJTBPMSG    | EC         |           | 2     |
| MCAJTBDESC    | 20         |           | 2     |
| MCAJBTNUM     | 2C         |           | 2     |
| MCAJV         | 8          |           | 2     |
| MCAJVTRL      | 8          |           | 3     |
| MCAJVTRLSEQ   | C          |           | 3     |
| MCALEVEL      | 4          |           | 2     |
| MCALLOPT      | 137        |           | 2     |
| MCALOCK2B     | 13F        | 80        | 3     |
| MCALOGRCEMPTY | 13F        | 08        | 3     |
| MCALOGRCLDONE | 13F        | 02        | 3     |
| MCALOGRCOPEN  | 13F        | 10        | 3     |
| MCALOGRCUPEND | 13F        | 04        | 3     |
| MCALOOP       | 153        | 10        | 3     |
| MCALTAD       | 139        | 02        | 3     |
| MCALTGD       | 13B        | 01        | 3     |
| MCALTOW       | 139        | 01        | 3     |
| MICALTP       | 50         |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCALTPHDR       | 124        |           | 2     |
| MCALTPTRL       | 50         |           | 3     |
| MCALTPTRLSEQ    | 54         |           | 3     |
| MCALVCK         | DC         |           | 2     |
| MCAMAJD         | F2         | 04        | 3     |
| MCAMAJNM        | FE         |           | 2     |
| MCAMAXSUB       | D4         |           | 2     |
| MCAMCCONDID     | 34         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCDATA       | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCAMCEYE        | 0          |           | 3     |
| MCAMCHDR        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAMCIVLFR_DAY  | 3B         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLFR_HH   | 3D         |           | 5     |
| MCAMCIVLFR_HHH  | 3C         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLFR_MM   | 3F         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLFR_WHEN | 3A         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLFROM    | 3A         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCIVLTO      | 41         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCIVLTO_DAY  | 42         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLTO_HH   | 44         |           | 5     |
| MCAMCIVLTO_HHH  | 43         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLTO_MM   | 46         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCIVLTO_WHEN | 41         |           | 4     |
| MCAMCLASTENT    | 8          |           | 3     |
| MCAMCMAND       | 37         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCPREADID    | 22         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCPREOPNO    | 32         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCPX         | D0         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAMCSUCCADID | 10         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCSUCCOPNO | 20         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCTAB      | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAMCTABP     | CC         |           | 2     |
| MCAMCTABSIZE  | C          |           | 3     |
| MCAMCTOTENT   | 4          |           | 3     |
| MCAMCTYPE     | 36         |           | 3     |
| MCAMCWDE      | 48         |           | 3     |
| MCAMLOCKSKIP  | 13F        | 01        | 3     |
| MCAMLOG       | E          | 02        | 3     |
| MCAMLOGD      | 15C        |           | 2     |
| MCAMLOGPROC   | 12C        |           | 2     |
| MCAMLOG2      | 153        | 40        | 3     |
| MCAMLOG2CNT   | 138        |           | 2     |
| MCAMLOG2INUSE | 153        | 20        | 3     |
| MCAMLOG2LIM   | 134        |           | 2     |
| MCAMSGI       | 178        |           | 2     |
| MCAMSGX       | A4         |           | 2     |
| MCAMTCB       | 14         |           | 2     |
| MCAMVDEADL    | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAMVDEADLP   | 94         |           | 2     |
| MCAMVDLDATE   | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAMVDLTIME   | 6          |           | 2     |
| MCANABB       | 50         |           | 2     |
| MCANEWP       | F0         |           | 2     |
| MCANJENM      | 10E        |           | 2     |
| MCANM2P       | 100        |           | 2     |
| MCANMMB       | 3C         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCANOPRM    | F          | 40        | 3     |
| MCANOWX     | B8         |           | 2     |
| MCANSUBS    | EC         |           | 2     |
| MCANVID     | 11A        |           | 2     |
| MCAN069     | 152        | 08        | 3     |
| MCAOI       | 18         |           | 2     |
| MCAOIAD     | 13A        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAOIDUMP   | 18         |           | 2     |
| MCAOIREST   | 50         |           | 2     |
| MCAOITRL    | 18         |           | 3     |
| MCAOITRLSEQ | 1C         |           | 3     |
| MCAOPECB    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| MCAOPERDESC | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAOPERNUM  | C          |           | 2     |
| MCAOPEXT    | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAOPEXTOCC | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAOPEXTOP  | 3          |           | 2     |
| MCAOPEXTP   | DC         |           | 2     |
| MCAOPTMEM   | 2C         |           | 2     |
| MCAOPTS     | 18         |           | 2     |
| MCAOUCM     | 98         |           | 2     |
| MCAPACE     | F          | 08        | 3     |
| MCAPDSX     | AC         |           | 2     |
| MCAPER      | 38         |           | 2     |
| MCAPERF     | 152        |           | 2     |
| MCAPERFJTB  | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCAPERFJTBP | 48         |           | 2     |
| MCAPERTRL   | 38         |           | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAPERTLSEQ | 3C         |           | 3     |
| MCAPHBP     | 124        |           | 2     |
| MCAPIF      | 153        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAPLGLSTP  | 9C         |           | 2     |
| MCAPRIP     | 44         |           | 2     |
| MCAPRMX     | B0         |           | 2     |
| MCAPRPN     | 13A        | 01        | 3     |
| MCAQFCAN    | F          | 80        | 3     |
| MCAQFECB    | 68         |           | 2     |
| MCAQFQN     | 116        |           | 2     |
| MCAQUELEN   | 150        |           | 2     |
| MCAQUEPTR   | A0         |           | 2     |
| MCAQUEX     | B4         |           | 2     |
| MCARACF     | E          | 10        | 3     |
| MCARACRTRC  | F0         |           | 2     |
| MCARD       | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCARDDUMP   | 8          |           | 2     |
| MCARDREST   | 40         |           | 2     |
| MCARDRN     | 13C        | 20        | 3     |
| MCARDTRL    | 10         |           | 3     |
| MCARDTRLSEQ | 14         |           | 3     |
| MCAREFRCP   | F2         | 08        | 3     |
| MCARELX     | C8         |           | 2     |
| MCARESTART  | 13F        | 20        | 3     |
| MCARGOW     | 13D        | 04        | 3     |
| MCARGRN     | 13D        | 08        | 3     |
| MCARLAD     | 13A        | 20        | 3     |
| MCARLGR     | 13A        | 08        | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCARLOW      | 13A        | 10        | 3     |
| MCARLWS      | 13A        | 04        | 3     |
| MCARLWST     | 13C        | 40        | 3     |
| MCARODMOPT   | 8C         |           | 2     |
| MCARREP      | 88         |           | 2     |
| MCARSIP      | 84         |           | 2     |
| MCARTRQ      | F          | 02        | 3     |
| MCARUN       | 40         |           | 2     |
| MCARUNTRL    | 40         |           | 3     |
| MCARUNTRLSEQ | 44         |           | 3     |
| MCASCAFFO    | 120        |           | 2     |
| MCASCLIBDCB  | 144        |           | 2     |
| MCASEQX      | A8         |           | 2     |
| MCASHFT      | F2         | 02        | 3     |
| MCASI        | 48         |           | 2     |
| MCASIDUMP    | 20         |           | 2     |
| MCASIREST    | 58         |           | 2     |
| MCASITRL     | 48         |           | 3     |
| MCASITRLSEQ  | 4C         |           | 3     |
| MCASPIN      | 123        |           | 2     |
| MCASP4       | E          | 04        | 3     |
| MCASP422     | F          | 10        | 3     |
| MCASP52      | 13E        | 80        | 3     |
| MCASRAP      | 48         |           | 2     |
| MCASRNM      | 13B        | 20        | 3     |
| MCASSCT      | 34         |           | 2     |
| MCASSNM      | FA         |           | 2     |
| MCASSVT      | 30         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCASSXFR1    | 20         |           | 2     |
| MCASSXP      | 80         |           | 2     |
| MCASSXREST   | 24         |           | 2     |
| MCASSXTR     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MCASSXTRP    | 90         |           | 2     |
| MCASTEGS     | 28         |           | 2     |
| MCASTEMJ     | 20         |           | 2     |
| MCASTENM     | 24         |           | 2     |
| MCASTOPC     | 13F        | 40        | 3     |
| MCASUB       | 7C         |           | 2     |
| MCASUBRS     | 138        |           | 2     |
| MCASUBX      | C4         |           | 2     |
| MCASURE      | 4C         |           | 2     |
| MCASYMB      | 13E        | 40        | 3     |
| MCASYSNAME   | 4          |           | 2     |
| MCATAKEOV    | F3         | 20        | 3     |
| MCATCPR      | F          | 01        | 3     |
| MCATDCHK     | 152        | 04        | 3     |
| MCATIMEDESC  | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCATIMENUM   | 1C         |           | 2     |
| MCATIMESTA   | 154        |           | 2     |
| MCATMLOG     | 5C         |           | 2     |
| MCATPLGYP    | 140        |           | 2     |
| MCATRACES    | 136        |           | 2     |
| MCATRKBKUP   | 112        |           | 2     |
| MCATRKCENNT  | 111        |           | 2     |
| MCATRKECBPTR | 114        |           | 2     |
| MCATRKTCPA   | 110        |           | 2     |



| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCATSO          | E          | 80        | 3     |
| MCATSOB         | 38         |           | 2     |
| MCATSRAP        | 74         |           | 2     |
| MCATSYNCECBP    | 10C        |           | 2     |
| MCATTR          | 168        |           | 3     |
| MCATWSCNTLSTART | 13E        | 02        | 3     |
| MCAUPACE        | F          | 04        | 3     |
| MCAUSERF        | 14C        |           | 2     |
| MCAUX002        | 13E        | 20        | 3     |
| MCAUX014        | 184        |           | 2     |
| MCAVENDCH       | 8F         |           | 2     |
| MCAVER          | 4          |           | 3     |
| MCAVJVN         | 13B        | 08        | 3     |
| MCAVJVO         | 13B        | 10        | 3     |
| MCAVSAM         | BC         |           | 2     |
| MCAVSAMB        | C0         |           | 2     |
| MCAVSTRCH       | 8D         |           | 2     |
| MCAWAENQ        | 13E        | 10        | 3     |
| MCAWLMQSZ       | 170        |           | 2     |
| MCAWS           | 20         |           | 2     |
| MCAWSCL         | 28         |           | 2     |
| MCAWSCLTRL      | 28         |           | 3     |
| MCAWSCLTRLSEQ   | 2C         |           | 3     |
| MCAWSDUMP       | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCAWSREST       | 48         |           | 2     |
| MCAWSTRL        | 20         |           | 3     |
| MCAWSTRLSEQ     | 24         |           | 3     |
| MCAWSWS         | 13A        | 40        | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MCAXSIP        | 64         |           | 2     |
| MCAXT50Z       | C8         |           | 2     |
| MCAX14NUMR     | 20         |           | 2     |
| MCAX14RSIZ     | 24         |           | 2     |
| MCAX14TABP     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| MCAZCLNXSUSE   | 18         |           | 2     |
| MCAZCLNXSUS2   | 1C         |           | 2     |
| MCAZNQD        | E0         |           | 2     |
| MCAZRTAB       | 80         |           | 2     |
| MCAZRXCM       | 84         |           | 2     |
| MCAZSSXFSUSE   | 0          |           | 2     |
| MCAZSSXFSUSE_2 | 8          |           | 2     |
| MCAZSSXFSUS2   | 4          |           | 2     |
| MCAZSSXFSUS2_2 | C          |           | 2     |
| MCAZSVTXSUSE   | 10         |           | 2     |
| MCAZSVTXSUS2   | 14         |           | 2     |
| MCAZZSPIN      | 136        | 80        | 3     |
| MCAZ308        | 152        | 10        | 3     |
| MCA313         | E          | 01        | 3     |

## MFB - Missed feedback report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLMFB

Function:

Describes layout of feedback records representing report data on operations (and occurrences) in the new current plan. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of dpin records.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 114 | MFBAREA    |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 114 | MFBKEY     | KEY                                                             |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MFBTYPE    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 9                                                |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 36  | *          | ADJUST TO ADIDOFFS                                              |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 26  | MFB OCCID  | IDENTIFICATION                                                  |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 16  | MFBADID    | ADID OF OCC OF OPERATION                                        |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | MFB IADT   | APPL INPUT DATE                                                 |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          |                                                                 |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB IADD   | DAY                                                             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | MFB IAHM   | APPL INPUT TIME                                                 |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB IAAH   | HOURS                                                           |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB IAMM   | MINUTES                                                         |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | MFB OPID   | OPERATION ID                                                    |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | MFB OP     | WORKSTATION ID AND                                              |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 2   | MFB OPNO   | OPERATION NUMBER                                                |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 4   | MFB PLDUR  | PLANNED DURATION                                                |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB PLHH   | HOURS                                                           |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB PLMM   | MINUTES                                                         |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 6   | MFB ACDUR  | ACTUAL DURATION                                                 |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | MFB ACHH   | HOURS                                                           |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB ACMM   | MINUTES                                                         |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 1   | MFB REASN  | REASON FOR MISSED FDB<br>L=LIMIT EXCEEDED<br>O=AD RECORD IN USE |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 1   | MFB ORIGIN | ORIGIN                                                          |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | MFB RUNID  | RUN CYCLE ID                                                    |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 6   | MFB PLDEAD | PLANNED DEADLINE                                                |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB PLDD   | DAY OFFSET DD                                                   |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFB PLDH   | HOURS HH                                                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFBPLDM    | MINUTES MM           |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 10  | MFBACDEAD  | ACTUAL DEADLINE      |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          |                      |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFBACDD    | DD                   |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFBACDH    | HOURS HH             |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 2   | MFBACDM    | MINUTES MM           |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 14  | *          | TO ADD UP TO KEYSIZE |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MFBACDD   | 5E         |           | 4     |
| MFBACDEAD | 5A         |           | 3     |
| MFBACDH   | 60         |           | 4     |
| MFBACDM   | 62         |           | 4     |
| MFBACDUR  | 4A         |           | 3     |
| MFBACHH   | 4A         |           | 4     |
| MFBACMM   | 4E         |           | 4     |
| MFBADID   | 26         |           | 4     |
| MFBAREA   | 0          |           | 1     |
| MFBIAADD  | 3A         |           | 5     |
| MFBIA DT  | 36         |           | 4     |
| MFBIAHH   | 3C         |           | 5     |
| MFBIAHM   | 3C         |           | 4     |
| MFBIA MM  | 3E         |           | 5     |
| MFBKEY    | 0          |           | 2     |
| MFB OCCID | 26         |           | 3     |
| MFBOP     | 40         |           | 4     |
| MFBOPID   | 40         |           | 3     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MFBOPNO   | 44         |           | 4     |
| MFBORIGIN | 51         |           | 3     |
| MFBPLDD   | 54         |           | 4     |
| MFBPLDH   | 56         |           | 4     |
| MFBPLDM   | 58         |           | 4     |
| MFBPLDEAD | 54         |           | 3     |
| MFBPLDUR  | 46         |           | 3     |
| MFBPLHH   | 46         |           | 4     |
| MFBPLMM   | 48         |           | 4     |
| MFBREASN  | 50         |           | 3     |
| MFBRUNID  | 52         |           | 3     |
| MFBTYPE   | 0          |           | 3     |

## MTD - Track information

Name: DCLMTD

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | MTD        | MCP TRACK ENTRY    |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDHEAD    | HEADER OF ENTRY    |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDTYPE    | TYPE OF ENTRY      |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDOPER    | OPERATION NUMBER   |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | *   | MTDBODY    | TRACKING DATA BODY |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 68  | MTD_ADD_OP | ADDCHANGE OPER ENTRY (1)   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDJOB     | JOB NAME (ALSO IN JOBOPTS) |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDWSNM    | WORKSTATION NAME           |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 24  | MTDTEXT    | OPERATION TEXT             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description        |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 2   | *              | free               |
| 38      | (26) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDPSUSE       | PARALLEL SERVERS   |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDR1USE       | RESOURCE R1 NEEDED |
| 42      | (2A) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDR2USE       | RESOURCE R2 NEEDED |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 16  | MTD_userdata   | operation userdata |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | MTDEDUR        | ESTIMATED DURATION |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | MTDEDURVAR     | VARIANCE IN DUR    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_OP_END | END OF ENTRY       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 52  | MTD_ADD_SR     | ADDCHANGE SPEC RES (3)  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | MTD_DEL_SR     | DELETE SEPC RES (4)     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | MTDRESN        | SPECIAL RESOURCE NAME   |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_SR_END | END OF ENTRY            |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDREST        | RESOURCE TYPE (SHREXCL) |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDRESE        | On error flag           |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDRESC        | ON Complete Flag        |
| 47      | (2F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *              | free                    |
| 48      | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | MTDRESQ        | RESOURCE quantity       |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_SR_END | END OF ENTRY            |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description     |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 35  | MTD_OPTS     | JOB OPTIONS (5) |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 35  | MTD_OPTS_OLD |                 |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDOPTJN     | JOB NAME        |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDCCLASS    | JOBSYSOUT CLASS |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDOPTS      | JOB OPTIONS     |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description            |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | MTDAEC      | AUTOMATIC TRACKING     |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | MTDSUB      | AUTOMATIC SUBMIT       |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | MTDAJR      | AUTOMATIC HOLDRELEASE  |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | MTDTJT      | TIME JOB               |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | MTDCAN      | SUPPRESS IF LATE       |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | MTDHRC      | HIGHEST RETCODE SET    |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | mtddwto     | deadline wto           |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | mtdcondrjob | cond recovery job      |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDOPTS2    | MORE OPTIONS           |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | MTDRESTA    | RESTARTABLE            |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | MTDDIRES    | RESTARTABLE BY INSTALL |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | MTDRERUT    | REROUTEABLE            |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | MTDDIRER    | REROUTEABLE BY INSTALL |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | mtdexpjcl   | Expanded JCL used      |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | mtdusrsys   | User SYSOUT used       |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | mtclasst    | class present          |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | mtdformat   | form present           |
| 11      | (B) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDHRCNE    | HIGHEST RETURN CODE    |
| 11      | (B) | CHARACTER | 2   | *           | HIGHEST RETURN CODE    |
| 13      | (D) | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDHRCNX    | HIGHEST RETURN CODE    |
| 15      | (F) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDFORM     | FORM NUMBER            |

2 MTDWLMCrInd CHAR1 WLM critical indicatorxxWLM1a

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description  |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 3   | MTDOPTS3   | MORE OPTIONS |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description                                    |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDWLM           | WLM fields                                     |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDJOBCRT        | Critical Job                                   |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDJOBPOL        | Late Job Policy                                |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDOPTS5         |                                                |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | MTDMON           | Oper monitoring flag                           |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | MTDCHGMON        | Set to ON if monitoring flag value has changed |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | MTDSCRIPT        | free                                           |
|         |      | ...1 1111 |     | *                | free                                           |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 9   | MTDOPTS4         | MORE OPTIONS                                   |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | mtdrcln          | Restart & Cleanup                              |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 8   | mtdWLMclass      | WLM Service Class                              |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 0   | MTD_OPTS_END     | END OF ENTRY                                   |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 0   | MTD_OPTS_OLD_END | END OF ENTRY                                   |
| 35      | (23) | STRUCTURE |     | MTD_OPTS_NEW     |                                                |
| 35      | (23) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDOPTS6         | MORE OPTIONS                                   |
|         |      |           |     | MTDNOPTHG        | on: NOP value changed                          |
|         |      |           |     | MTDMHCHG         | on: MH value changed                           |
|         |      |           |     | *                | FREE                                           |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 4   | *                | FREE                                           |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 0   | MTD_OPTS_END     | END OF ENTRY                                   |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 10  | MTD_STATUS | JOB STATUS (6)       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSTAT    | NEW OPERATION STATUS |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSJOB    | JOBNAME              |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDOSTAT   | OLD OPERATION STATUS |



| Offsets |     |           |     |                |              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description  |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *              | FREE         |
| 12      | (A) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_STATUS_END | END OF ENTRY |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 9   | MTD_ST_OL2     | JOB STATUS           |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSTAT        | NEW OPERATION STATUS |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSJOB        | JOBNAME              |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_STATUS_END | END OF ENTRY         |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 1   | MTD_ST_OLD     | JOB STATUS OLD (6)   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSTAT        | NEW OPERATION STATUS |
| 1       | (1) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_STATUS_END | END OF ENTRY         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description             |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 20  | MTD_TIMES     | CHG OPERATION TIMES (7) |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 10  | MTDIA         | OPR IA DATE AND TIME    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | MTDIAD        | DATE                    |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDIAT        | TIME                    |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 10  | MTDDL         | OPR DL DATE AND TIME    |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | MTDDL         | DATE                    |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDDL         | TIME                    |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_TIMES_END | END OF ENTRY            |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                                  |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                      |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 36  | MTD_EXT_DEP | ADD (8) OR DELETE (9)<br>EXT DEP (OPER TO OPER), |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|         |      |           |     |                 | ADD (36) OR DELETE (37)<br>EXT DEP (APPL TO OPER),<br>ADD (38) OR DELETE (39)<br>EXT DEP (APPL TO OPER),<br>ADD (40) OR DELETE (41)<br>EXT DEP (OPER TO APPL) |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 5   | MTD_INT_DEP     | ADD (10) OR DELETE (11) INTERNAL<br>DEPENDENCY                                                                                                                |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDDEPN         | PREDECESSOR OPER NUMBER                                                                                                                                       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDDEPT         | DEPENDENCY TYPE                                                                                                                                               |
| 3       | (3)  | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_INT_END | END OF ENTRY                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3       | (3)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDTRST         | TRANSPORT TIME                                                                                                                                                |
| 5       | (5)  | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_INT_END | END OF ENTRY                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5       | (5)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDDAID         | PREDSUCC APPLIC NAME                                                                                                                                          |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 10  | MTDDIA          | PREDSUCC IINPUT ARRIVAL                                                                                                                                       |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 6   | MTDDIAD         | PREDSUCC IA DATE                                                                                                                                              |
| 27      | (1B) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDDIAT         | PREDSUCC IA TIME                                                                                                                                              |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTD_FLAGS       | FLAGS                                                                                                                                                         |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | MTDCLPRE        | GROUP ADD CLOS PREC                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | MTDMANDP        | MANDATORY PEND PRED                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | MTDSAME         | mcrit = same                                                                                                                                                  |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | MTDABS          | mcrit = absolute                                                                                                                                              |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | MTDREL          | mcrit = relative                                                                                                                                              |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | MTDISMANDC      | PIF& groups mand c                                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | MTDISMANDP      | group mand p                                                                                                                                                  |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *               | FREE                                                                                                                                                          |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | MTD_IVL         | IVL RANGE (MAND PRED)                                                                                                                                         |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTD_IVL_L       | - left                                                                                                                                                        |
| 34      | (22) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTD_IVL_R       | - right                                                                                                                                                       |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_EXT_END | END OF ENTRY                                                                                                                                                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description  |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_EXT_END | END OF ENTRY |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 4   | MTD_ERC     | ERROR CODE CHANGE |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDERRC     | NEW ERROR CODE    |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ERC_END | END OF ENTRY      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 62  | MTD_CH_CM     | DELCHANGE CM          |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | MTD_CH_CMACT  | Action D=DISCARD      |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSTEPNM     | Stepname              |
| 9       | (9)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDPROCSTP    | Proc stepname or blnk |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 44  | MTDDSN        | Dataset name          |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTD_disc_all  | Y = discard all ds    |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_CH_CM_END | END OF ENTRY          |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                                                              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                                  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 14  | MTD_HOP        | HOP MTD part                                                                 |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | MTD_HOP_REQ    | MH = Man Hold MR = Man Release NP = Nop UN = Un-nop EX = Execute BD = Rebind |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_HOP_JBNAME | Job name                                                                     |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTD_HOP_WSNAME | Workstation name                                                             |
| 14      | (E) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_HOP_END    | end of entry                                                                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 64  | MTD_SLR         | SLR MTD part           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_SSTEP   | Selected step          |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_SPSTEP  | Selected proc step     |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | mtd_slr_oudest  | exec destination       |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_SESTEP  | Selected end step      |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_SEPSTEP | Selected end procstep  |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_CSTEP   | CM initiation step     |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_CPSTEP  | CM initiation pstep    |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_CESTEP  | CM initiation endstep  |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTD_SLR_CEPSTEP | CM initiation end pstp |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_SLR_END     | END OF ENTRY           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                     |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 200 | MTD_ADD_EXTINFO     | DELETE Ext.Job N. (17) |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 200 | MTD_DEL_EXTINFO     |                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 54  | MTD_EXTNAME         | Extended Job Name      |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 16  | mtdSEname           | Scheduling Env. Name   |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 130 | *                   | free                   |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_EXTINFO_END | END OF ENTRY           |
| 200     | (C8) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_EXTINFO_END | END OF ENTRY           |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 336 | MTD_ADD_AUTINFO |                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 256 | MTDCOMMTEXT     | Command Text       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 64  | MTDCOMMTEX1     | Command Text row 1 |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 64  | MTDCOMMTEX2     | Command Text row 2 |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 64  | MTDCOMMTEX3     | Command Text row 3 |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                     |                                   |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description                       |
| 192     | (C0)  | CHARACTER | 64  | MTDCOMMTX4          | Command Text row 4                |
| 256     | (100) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDAUTOOPER         | Automation Operator               |
| 264     | (108) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSECELEM          | Security Element                  |
| 272     | (110) | CHARACTER | 64  | MTDCOMPINFO         | Completion Info                   |
| 336     | (150) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_AUTINFO_END | END OF ENTRY DELETE Aut Info (19) |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                     |              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE |     | MTD_DEL_AUTINFO     |              |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_AUTINFO_END | END OF ENTRY |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 32  | MTD_ADD_COND     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDACOND_CID     |             |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDACOND_TYPE    |             |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDACOND_SIMPNO  |             |
| 6       | (6)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDACOND_COUNT   |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 24  | MTDACOND_DESC    |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_COND_END |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 2   | MTD_DEL_COND     |             |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDDCOND_CID     |             |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_COND_END |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 30  | MTD_MOD_COND |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDMCOND_CID     |             |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 24  | MTDMCOND_DESC    |             |
| 26      | (1A) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDMCOND_TYPE    |             |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDMCOND_COUNT   |             |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_MOD_COND_END |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 60  | MTD_ESIMP         |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 33  | MTD_ISIMP         |             |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDSIMP_CID       |             |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDSIMP_OPNO      |             |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDSIMP_TYP       | RC or ST    |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDSIMP_LOG       | RG, EQ, NE  |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDSIMP_VALRC     | RC1 value   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDSIMP_VALRC2    | RC2 value   |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSIMP_VALST     | ST value    |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSIMP_STEPN     | Step name   |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSIMP_PROCS     | Proc Step   |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_ISIMP_END |             |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_ISIMP_END |             |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDSIMP_AID       |             |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 10  | MTDSIMP_IA        |             |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 6   | MTDSIMP_IAD       |             |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDSIMP_IAT       |             |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSIMPFLAGS      |             |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | MTDSIMPCLOPRE     |             |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *                 |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_ESIMP_END |             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_ESIMP_END |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 90  | MTD_EXT_CSUC      |             |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDCSUC_CID       |             |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDCSUC_OPNO      |             |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDCSUC_TYP       |             |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDCSUC_LOG       |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDCSUC_VALRC     |             |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDCSUC_VALRC2    |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDCSUC_VALST     |             |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDCSUC_STEPN     |             |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDCSUC_PROCS     |             |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                 |             |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDCSUC_AID       |             |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 10  | MTDCSUC_IA        |             |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 6   | MTDCSUC_IAD       |             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDCSUC_IAT       |             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 30  | MTDCSUC_COND      |             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 24  | MTDCSUC_CONDDDESC |             |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDCSUC_CONDTYPE  |             |
| 86      | (56) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDCSUC_CONDCNT   |             |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDCSUC_CONDSNO   |             |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_EXT_CSUC_END  |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 60  | MTD_ESETST     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 34  | MTD_ISETST     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDSETS_CID    |             |
| 2       | (2)  | SIGNED    | 2   | MTDSETS_OPNO   |             |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDSETS_TYP    |             |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 2   | MTDSETS_LOG    |             |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDSETS_VALRC  |             |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDSETS_VALRC2 |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSETS_VALST  |             |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSETS_STEPN  |             |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 8   | MTDSETS_PROCS  |             |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDSETS_NEWST  |             |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ISETST_END |             |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDSETS_AID    |             |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 10  | MTDSETS_IA     |             |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 6   | MTDSETS_IAD    |             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | MTDSETS_IAT    |             |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ESETST_END |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 70  | MTD_ADD_USRF     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDAUSRF_NAME    |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 54  | MTDAUSRF_VALUE   |             |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_ADD_USRF_END |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 70  | MTD_DEL_USRF |             |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDDUSRF_NAME    |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 54  | MTDDUSRF_VALUE   |             |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                | FREE        |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_USRF_END |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 70  | MTD_MOD_USRF     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDMUSRF_NAME    |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 54  | MTDMUSRF_VALUE   |             |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                | FREE        |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_MOD_USRF_END |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                       |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)            | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 20  | MTD_AMOZ_RENGINFO     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDAMO_RENGZ_ADID     |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 3   | MTDAMO_RENGZ_OPNUM    |             |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDAMO_RENGZ_IFBIND   |             |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_AMOZ_RENGINFO_END |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                       |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)            | Description |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 73  | MTD_AMOD_RENGINFO     |             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDAMO_RENGD_WSN      |             |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 16  | MTDAMO_RENGD_ADID     |             |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 40  | MTDAMO_RENGD_JOBNAME  |             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 1   | MTDAMO_RENGD_IFBIND   |             |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_AMOD_RENGINFO_END |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                      |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE |     | MTD_DEL_RENGINFO     |             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER |     | MTD_DEL_RENGINFO_END |             |

## Cross reference

| Name                  | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTD                   | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_AUTINFO       | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_AUTINFO_END   | 150        |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_COND          | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_COND_END      | 20         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_ESIMP_END     | 3C         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_EXT_END       | 24         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_EXTINFO       | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_EXTINFO_END   | C8         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_INT_END       | 5          |           | 3     |
| MTD_ADD_ISIMP_END     | 21         |           | 3     |
| MTD_ADD_OP            | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_OP_END        | 44         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_SR            | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_SR_END        | 34         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ADD_USRF          | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ADD_USRF_END      | 46         |           | 2     |
| MTD_AMOD_RENGINFO     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_AMOD_RENGINFO_END | 49         |           | 2     |
| MTD_AMOZ_RENGINFO     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_AMOZ_RENGINFO_END | 14         |           | 2     |
| MTD_CH_CM             | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_CH_CM_END         | 3E         |           | 2     |

| Name                 | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTD_CH_CMACT         | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_AUTINFO      | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_DEL_AUTINFO_END  | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_COND         | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_DEL_COND_END     | 2          |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_ESIMP_END    | 3C         |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_EXT_END      | 24         |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_EXTINFO      | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_EXTINFO_END  | C8         |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_INT_END      | 3          |           | 3     |
| MTD_DEL_ISIMP_END    | 21         |           | 3     |
| MTD_DEL_RENGINFO     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_DEL_RENGINFO_END | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_SR           | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_DEL_SR_END       | 2C         |           | 3     |
| MTD_DEL_USRF         | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_DEL_USRF_END     | 46         |           | 2     |
| MTD_disc_all         | 3D         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ERC              | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ERC_END          | 4          |           | 2     |
| MTD_ESETST           | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ESETST_END       | 3C         |           | 2     |
| MTD_ESIMP            | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_EXT_CSUC         | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_EXT_CSUC_END     | 5A         |           | 2     |
| MTD_EXT_DEP          | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_HOP              | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_HOP_END          | E          |           | 2     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTD_HOP_JBNAME   | 2          |           | 2     |
| MTD_HOP_REQ      | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_HOP_WSNAME   | A          |           | 2     |
| MTD_INT_DEP      | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_ISETST       | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_ISETST_END   | 22         |           | 3     |
| MTD_ISIMP        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTD_IVL          | 20         |           | 2     |
| MTD_IVL_L        | 20         |           | 3     |
| MTD_IVL_R        | 22         |           | 3     |
| MTD_MOD_COND     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_MOD_COND_END | 1E         |           | 2     |
| MTD_MOD_USRF     | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_MOD_USRF_END | 46         |           | 2     |
| MTD_OPTS         | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_OPTS_END     | 23         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR          | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_SLR_CEPSTEP  | 38         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_CESTEP   | 30         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_CPSTEP   | 28         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_CSTEP    | 20         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_END      | 40         |           | 2     |
| mtd_slr_exdest   | 0          |           | 3     |
| mtd_slr_oudest   | 8          |           | 3     |
| MTD_SLR_SEPSTEP  | 18         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_SESTEP   | 10         |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_SPSTEP   | 8          |           | 2     |
| MTD_SLR_SSTEP    | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name                 | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTD_ST_OLD           | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_ST_OL2           | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_STATUS           | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_STATUS_END       | A          |           | 2     |
| MTD_STATUS_END       | 1          |           | 2     |
| MTD_STATUS_END       | 9          |           | 2     |
| MTD_TIMES            | 0          |           | 1     |
| MTD_TIMES_END        | 14         |           | 2     |
| MTD_userdata         | 2C         |           | 2     |
| MTDABS               | 1F         | 10        | 3     |
| MTDACOND_CID         | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDACOND_COUNT       | 6          |           | 2     |
| MTDACOND_DESC        | 8          |           | 2     |
| MTDACOND_SIMPNO      | 4          |           | 2     |
| MTDACOND_TYPE        | 2          |           | 2     |
| MTDAEC               | 9          | 80        | 3     |
| MTDAJR               | 9          | 20        | 3     |
| MTDAMO_RENGD_ADID    | 10         |           | 2     |
| MTDAMO_RENGD_IFBIND  | 48         |           | 2     |
| MTDAMO_RENGD_JOBNAME | 20         |           | 2     |
| MTDAMO_RENGD_WSN     | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDAMO_RENGZ_ADID    | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDAMO_RENGZ_IFBIND  | 13         |           | 2     |
| MTDAMO_RENGZ_OPNUM   | 10         |           | 2     |
| MTDAUSRF_NAME        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDAUSRF_VALUE       | 10         |           | 2     |
| MTDAUTOOPER          | 100        |           | 2     |
| MTDBODY              | 4          |           | 2     |

| Name              | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTDCAN            | 9          | 08        | 3     |
| MTDCHGMON         | 19         | 40        | 4     |
| MTDCLASS          | 8          |           | 2     |
| mtdclasst         | A          | 02        | 3     |
| MTDCLPRE          | 1F         | 80        | 3     |
| MTDCOMMTEXT       | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDCOMMTEX1       | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDCOMMTEX2       | 40         |           | 3     |
| MTDCOMMTEX3       | 80         |           | 3     |
| MTDCOMMTEX4       | C0         |           | 3     |
| MTDCOMPINFO       | 110        |           | 2     |
| mtdcondrjob       | 9          | 01        | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_AID       | 22         |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_CID       | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_COND      | 3C         |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_CONDCNT   | 56         |           | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_CONDDDESC | 3C         |           | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_CONDSNO   | 58         |           | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_CONDTYPE  | 54         |           | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_IA        | 32         |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_IAD       | 32         |           | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_IAT       | 38         |           | 3     |
| MTDCSUC_LOG       | 6          |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_OPNO      | 2          |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_PROCS     | 19         |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_STEPN     | 11         |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_TYP       | 4          |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_VALRC     | 8          |           | 2     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTDCSUC_VALRC2 | C          |           | 2     |
| MTDCSUC_VALST  | 10         |           | 2     |
| MTDDAID        | 5          |           | 2     |
| MTDDCOND_CID   | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDDEPN        | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDDEPT        | 2          |           | 3     |
| MTDDIA         | 15         |           | 2     |
| MTDDIAD        | 15         |           | 3     |
| MTDDIAT        | 1B         |           | 3     |
| MTDDIRER       | A          | 10        | 3     |
| MTDDIRES       | A          | 40        | 3     |
| MTDDL          | A          |           | 2     |
| MTDDL D        | A          |           | 3     |
| MTDDL T        | 10         |           | 3     |
| MTDDSN         | 11         |           | 2     |
| MTDDUSRF_NAME  | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDDUSRF_VALUE | 10         |           | 2     |
| mtddwto        | 9          | 02        | 3     |
| MTDEDUR        | 3C         |           | 2     |
| MTDEDURVAR     | 40         |           | 2     |
| MTDERRC        | 0          |           | 2     |
| mtdexpjcl      | A          | 08        | 3     |
| MTDEXTNAME     | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDFLAGS       | 1F         |           | 2     |
| MTDFORM        | F          |           | 2     |
| mtdformt       | A          | 01        | 3     |
| MTDHEAD        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDHRC         | 9          | 04        | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTDHRCNE       | B          |           | 2     |
| MTDHRCNX       | D          |           | 3     |
| MTDIA          | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDIAD         | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDIAT         | 6          |           | 3     |
| MTDISMANDC     | 1F         | 04        | 3     |
| MTDISMANDP     | 1F         | 02        | 3     |
| MTDJOB CRT     | 17         |           | 4     |
| MTDJOB N       | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDJOB POL     | 18         |           | 4     |
| MTDMANDP       | 1F         | 40        | 3     |
| MTDMCOND_CID   | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDMCOND_COUNT | 1C         |           | 2     |
| MTDMCOND_DESC  | 2          |           | 2     |
| MTDMCOND_TYPE  | 1A         |           | 2     |
| MTDMON         | 19         | 80        | 4     |
| MTDMUSRF_NAME  | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDMUSRF_VALUE | 10         |           | 2     |
| MTDOPER        | 2          |           | 3     |
| MTDOPTJN       | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDOPTS        | 9          |           | 2     |
| MTDOPTS2       | A          |           | 2     |
| MTDOPTS3       | 17         |           | 2     |
| MTDOPTS4       | 1A         |           | 2     |
| MTDOPTS5       | 19         |           | 3     |
| MTDOSTAT       | 9          |           | 2     |
| MTDPROCSTP     | 9          |           | 2     |
| MTDPSUSE       | 26         |           | 2     |



| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mtdrcIn        | 1A         |           | 3     |
| MTDREL         | 1F         | 08        | 3     |
| MTDRERUT       | A          | 20        | 3     |
| MTDRESC        | 2E         |           | 2     |
| MTDRESE        | 2D         |           | 2     |
| MTDRESN        | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDRESQ        | 30         |           | 2     |
| MTDREST        | 2C         |           | 2     |
| MTDRESTA       | A          | 80        | 3     |
| MTDR1USE       | 28         |           | 2     |
| MTDR2USE       | 2A         |           | 2     |
| MTDSAME        | 1F         | 20        | 3     |
| MTDSCRIPT      | 19         | 20        | 4     |
| MTDSECELEM     | 108        |           | 2     |
| mtdSEname      | 36         |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_AID    | 22         |           | 2     |
| MTDSETS_CID    | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_IA     | 32         |           | 2     |
| MTDSETS_IAD    | 32         |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_IAT    | 38         |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_LOG    | 6          |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_NEWST  | 21         |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_OPNO   | 2          |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_PROCS  | 19         |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_STEPN  | 11         |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_TYP    | 4          |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_VALRC  | 8          |           | 3     |
| MTDSETS_VALRC2 | C          |           | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTDSETS_VALST  | 10         |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_AID    | 21         |           | 2     |
| MTDSIMP_CID    | 0          |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_IA     | 31         |           | 2     |
| MTDSIMP_IAD    | 31         |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_IAT    | 37         |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_LOG    | 6          |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_OPNO   | 2          |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_PROCS  | 19         |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_STEPN  | 11         |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_TYP    | 4          |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_VALRC  | 8          |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_VALRC2 | C          |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMP_VALST  | 10         |           | 3     |
| MTDSIMPCLOPRE  | 3B         | 80        | 3     |
| MTDSIMPFLAGS   | 3B         |           | 2     |
| MTDSJOBN       | 1          |           | 2     |
| MTDSJOBN       | 1          |           | 2     |
| MTDSTAT        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDSTAT        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDSTAT        | 0          |           | 2     |
| MTDSTEPNM      | 1          |           | 2     |
| MTDSUB         | 9          | 40        | 3     |
| MTDTEXT        | C          |           | 2     |
| MTDTJT         | 9          | 10        | 3     |
| MTDTRST        | 3          |           | 3     |
| MTDTYPE        | 0          |           | 3     |
| mtdusrsys      | A          | 04        | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| MTDWLM      | 17         |           | 3     |
| mtdWLMclass | 1B         |           | 3     |
| MTDWSNM     | 8          |           | 2     |

## MT0 - MCP Tracking information entry

Name: DCLMT0

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                                 |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 41  | mt0          | mcp track entry                             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0eye       | eye catcher                                 |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | mt0ver       | version                                     |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0flgs      | flag bits                                   |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | mt0chk       | 1=check request                             |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | mt0error     | 1=error is detected                         |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | mt0drlst     | 1=use last occ in cp for dep resolution     |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | mt0drlat     | 1=use latest occ prec added occ for dep res |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | mt0continued | another mt0 follows                         |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | mt0aerr      | accept error                                |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | mt0pifad     | pif supplied ad                             |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | mt0fopd      | faked op dates                              |
| 7       | (7) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0type      | type of change                              |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0caller    | function calling mcp a-ar,e-ett,p-pif       |
| 9       | (9) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0flags     | additional flags                            |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | mt0turnov    | 1=turnover in progress                      |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | mt0restart   | 1=cp restart in progress                    |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | mt0autodep   | 1=add ext dependencies                      |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | mt0resolve   | 1=deps must be resolved                     |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | mt0cmrer     | 1=potential cm before oper is rerun         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                                                                                                        |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | mt0ignore   | Ignore this MT0                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | mt0gr_add   | This MT0 is part of a group add trnx                                                                                                               |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | mt0notlt    | 1=Dont use LT file                                                                                                                                 |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 10  | mt0cpe      | current plan end                                                                                                                                   |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | mt0cped     | date and time                                                                                                                                      |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0msgid    | msg, if accepted err                                                                                                                               |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0stmp     | time stamp of update                                                                                                                               |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | mt0mivloff  | modify ivl offsett                                                                                                                                 |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0date     | date of update                                                                                                                                     |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0time     | time of update                                                                                                                                     |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | mt0lgt      | length of entire record -----                                                                                                                      |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0OCCtok   | MT0 OCC token Used to decide if when adding an OCC the old token must be used '00'x - first add Filled - add due to JT reapply use old token ----- |
| 40      | (28) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0flag3    | flags                                                                                                                                              |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | mt0PSU_Appl | 1 = from Apply Logic                                                                                                                               |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | mt0chg      |                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | mt0chstrer  | change status for rerun                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | mt0CAutoSuc | cond succ auto solve                                                                                                                               |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | mt0inGroup  | on = in a group                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | mt0SJR      | on = SJR                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | mt0xRerun   | on = change occ for rerun                                                                                                                          |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | *           | free                                                                                                                                               |
| 41      | (29) | CHARACTER |     | mt0body     | body of change                                                                                                                                     |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 10      | (A) | STRUCTURE | 8   | mt0rqsst   | start building MT0, or 0s |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0rqsstd  | date        |
| 14      | (E) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0rqsstt  | time        |

MT0 Body variable part

For ws changes

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | mt0ws      |                                       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0wsn     | work station name                     |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0rep     | new reporting attribute               |
| 5       | (5) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0wcf     | control flags                         |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | mt0wcp     | control on servers                    |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | mt0wc1     | control on resource 1                 |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | mt0wc2     | control on resource 2                 |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | mt0tws     | not used                              |
|         |     | .... 1111 |     | *          | spare                                 |
| 6       | (6) | SIGNED    | 2   | mt0wi      | number of intervals                   |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER |     | mt0mws     | ws open intervals see dclivl(ivldata) |

For ws status variation

| Offsets |     |           |     |                 |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | mt0vary         |                       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0v_wsn        | work station name     |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0v_stat       | new ws status         |
| 5       | (5) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0v_opt        | failure options       |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | mt0v_opt_fleav  | leave started         |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | mt0v_opt_ferr   | error set             |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | mt0v_opt_frest  | restart               |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | mt0v_opt_rleav  | leave scheduled       |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | mt0v_opt_rreru  | reroute               |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | mt0v_opt_rimmd  | immediately available |
|         |     | .... ..11 |     | *               | reserved              |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0v_aws        | alternate ws name     |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0v_link       | link status           |
| 11      | (B) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0v_var        | status and link vary  |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | mt0v_var_link   | link vary             |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | mt0v_var_status | status vary           |
|         |     | ..11 1111 |     | *               | reserved              |

For WS22 changes

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 16  | mt0ws22    |                                    |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0wsn22   | work station name                  |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0dest22  | work station destination           |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0rep22   | new reporting attribute = not used |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                           |
| 13      | (D)  | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0wcf22   | control flags                         |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | mt0wcp22   | control on servers                    |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | mt0wc122   | control on resource 1                 |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | mt0wc222   | control on resource 2                 |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | mt0tws22   | not used                              |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *          | spare                                 |
| 14      | (E)  | SIGNED    | 2   | mt0wi22    | number of intervals                   |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER |     | mt0mws22   | ws open intervals see dclivl(ivldata) |

For WS22 status variation

| Offsets |     |           |     |                  |                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description              |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 20  | mt0vary22        |                          |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0v_wsn22       | work station name        |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0v_dest22      | work station destination |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0v_stat22      | new ws status            |
| 13      | (D) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0v_opt22       | failure options          |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | mt0v_opt_fleav22 | leave started            |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | mt0v_opt_ferr22  | error set                |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | mt0v_opt_frest22 | restart                  |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | mt0v_opt_rleav22 | leave scheduled          |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | mt0v_opt_rreru22 | reroute                  |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | mt0v_opt_rimmd22 | immediately available    |
|         |     | .... ..11 |     | *                | reserved                 |
| 14      | (E) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0v_aws22       | alternate ws name        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description          |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0v_link22     | link status          |
| 19      | (13) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0v_var22      | status and link vary |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | mt0v_var_link22 | link vary            |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | mt0v_var_stat22 | status vary          |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *               | reserved             |

For Occurrence changes add, delete, modify

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 96  | mt0occ     | add change oper entry     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 26  | mt0key     | occurrence key            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | mt0aid     | application name          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | mt0im      | modified input arrival,   |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | mt0imd     | the new value if to be    |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0imt     | changed in change occ req |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 10  | mt0ia      | occurrence identifier ia  |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 6   | mt0iad     | same as mt0im if not a    |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0iat     | change occurrence request |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 10  | mt0dl      | occurrence deadline       |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 6   | mt0dld     | deadline date             |
| 42      | (2A) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0dlt     | deadline time             |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0pri     | priority                  |
| 47      | (2F) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0err     | error code                |
| 51      | (33) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0ocflg   | general flag              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | mt0imset   | pif provided IANew'       |



| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                    |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | mt0dlset      | pif provided DEADLINE                          |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | mt0Reas       | reason block exists                            |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | mt0Toler      | tolerate                                       |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | mt0chgallmon  | chg monitoring flag for all operation in occur |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | mt0mon        | oper monit flag value if mt0chgallmon=ON       |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | mt0GroupM     | ON if Occ of Group is modified                 |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | mt0jvt        | jcl var table name                             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 16  | mt0GroupDef   | Occurrence Group Def                           |
| 84      | (54) | BITSTRING | 1   | mt0ocflg1     |                                                |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | mt0mheld      | set all the operation = mt0mheldV value        |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | mt0mheldV     | mheld value                                    |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | mt0PIFDLcheck | PIFDLcheck value (YES or NO)                   |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | mt0PIFX       | ON if PIF datamode X                           |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *             | free                                           |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 11  | mt0cflg2      | free                                           |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0gmt        |                                                |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0gmttd      |                                                |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0gmtt       |                                                |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER |     | mt0ocd        | operation details see dclmtd                   |

For Occurrence RERUN

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 336 | mt0rstrt   | section on restart |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                                 |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                     |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0rsJob    | job name                        |
| 8       | (8)   | CHARACTER | 4   | mt0rsErr    | error code                      |
| 12      | (C)   | CHARACTER | 16  | mt0rsUsr    | user data field                 |
| 28      | (1C)  | CHARACTER | 300 | mt0rsReason | reason for rerun                |
| 328     | (148) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0rsPanel  | panel where reason text entered |
| 336     | (150) | CHARACTER |     | mt0rod      | operation details               |

For Occurrence ADD

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 206 | mt0aoc         | added occurrence info        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 30  | mt0txt         | application text             |
| 30      | (1E) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0grp         | authority group              |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 16  | mt0oid         | application owner            |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 30  | mt0otx         | owner text                   |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 16  | mt0cal         | calendar name                |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 44  | mt0ettcrit     | ETT criteria                 |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 1   | mt0etttyp      | ETT type J or R              |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0ettjob      | ETT job name                 |
| 153     | (99) | CHARACTER | 8   | mt0ettjid      | ETT job id                   |
| 161     | (A1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | mt0ettgrootl   | ETT gdg root len             |
| 162     | (A2) | CHARACTER | 44  | mt0ettevnam    | ETT full event name          |
| 206     | (CE) | CHARACTER | 32  | mt0serviceuser | SSC service user             |
| 248     | (F8) | CHARACTER |     | mt0aod         | operation details see dclmtd |

## Occurrence Group Process MT0

| Offsets |       |           |     |                  |                                                     |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0)   | STRUCTURE | 356 | Mt0Group         | Group Mt0                                           |
| 0       | (0)   | CHARACTER | 4   | Mt0GroupReq      | Request type, see constants                         |
| 4       | (4)   | CHARACTER | 16  | Mt0GroupId       | Name Reference of this Group                        |
| 20      | (14)  | CHARACTER | 16  | Mt0GroupCal      | Group Calendar                                      |
| 36      | (24)  | CHARACTER | 4   | Mt0GroupErr      | Error returned by Group MCP                         |
| 40      | (28)  | CHARACTER | 4   | Mt0GroupCause    | Cause of error set by MC0                           |
| 44      | (2C)  | CHARACTER | 302 | Mt0GroupMt0      | Global change data in group manner for all OCCs     |
| 346     | (15A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                | free                                                |
| 348     | (15C) | SIGNED    | 4   | Mt0GroupNum      | Number of Occs in list                              |
| 352     | (160) | BITSTRING | 4   | Mt0GroupFlag     | Processing flags - group Mt0                        |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | Mt0GroupF_Init   | on LogAhead record for group                        |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | Mt0GroupF_Wait   | on Wait for completion req                          |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | Mt0GroupF_Comp   | on This is a completion req                         |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | Mt0GroupF_Err    | on Updates failed                                   |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | Mt0GroupF_Mt0    | on Induced Mt0s follows                             |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | Mt0GroupF_ADDc   | on CANCELLED compl ADD                              |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | Mt0GroupF_ADDd   | on DELETE in compl ADD                              |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | Mt0GroupF_OPct   | on OPC terminated conversat                         |
| 353     | (161) | 1... ..   |     | MT0GroupF_RDH    | on Some reldelHold failed                           |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | Mt0GroupF_Dep    | on Resol deps grp inter - global data changes flags |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | Mt0GroupFC_Group | on change Group Def id globa                        |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | Mt0GroupFC_IA    | on change IA glabally                               |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                |                             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                 |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | Mt0GroupFC_DL  | on change DeadLine global   |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | Mt0GroupFC_Pri | on Change priority global   |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | Mt0GroupFC_Err | on Change error code globbb |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | Mt0GroupFC_JVT | on Change JCL Var tab glob  |
| 354     | (162) | 1... .... |     | *              | reserved                    |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | *              | reserved                    |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | *              | reserved                    |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | *              | reserved                    |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | *              | reserved                    |
| 356     | (164) | CHARACTER |     | Mt0GroupEnd    | End of header               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |                                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 28  | Mt0GroupList (*) | List of Occ's subject to Mt0 based on end of header |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | Mt0GroupOcc      | Occurrence AD name                                  |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 10  | Mt0GroupIa       | IA of group OCC                                     |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | Mt0GroupIaDate   | Input Arrival date                                  |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | Mt0GroupIaTime   | &period..time                                       |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                | Reserved                                            |
| 27      | (1B) | BITSTRING | 1   | Mt0GroupOccFlg   | Processing indicators                               |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | Mt0GroupOcc_Bad  | On This OCC causes error                            |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | Mt0GroupOcc_Mt0  | On Specific dialog MT0 follo                        |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | Mt0GroupOcc_Mov  | On OCC modified vs ADD Mt0                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | Mt0GroupOcc_Del  | On OCC is del d vs ADD Mt0                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | Mt0GroupOcc_Dep  | On: OCC dep. ignored                                |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | Mt0GroupOcc_Unr  | On: OCC dep unresolved                              |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mt0          | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0aerr      | 6          | 04        | 3     |
| mt0aid       | 0          |           | 3     |
| mt0aoc       | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0aod       | CE         |           | 2     |
| mt0autodep   | 9          | 20        | 3     |
| mt0body      | 29         |           | 2     |
| mt0cal       | 54         |           | 2     |
| mt0caller    | 8          |           | 2     |
| mt0CAutoSuc  | 28         | 10        | 3     |
| mt0cflg2     | 55         |           | 2     |
| mt0chg       | 28         | 40        | 3     |
| mt0chgallmon | 33         | 04        | 3     |
| mt0chk       | 6          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0chstrer   | 28         | 20        | 3     |
| mt0cmrer     | 9          | 08        | 3     |
| mt0continued | 6          | 08        | 3     |
| mt0cpe       | A          |           | 2     |
| mt0cped      | A          |           | 3     |
| mt0cpet      | 10         |           | 3     |
| mt0date      | 14         |           | 5     |
| mt0dest22    | 4          |           | 2     |
| mt0dl        | 24         |           | 2     |
| mt0dld       | 24         |           | 3     |
| mt0dlset     | 33         | 40        | 3     |
| mt0dlt       | 2A         |           | 3     |
| mt0drlat     | 6          | 10        | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mt0drlst       | 6          | 20        | 3     |
| mt0err         | 2F         |           | 2     |
| mt0error       | 6          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0ettcrit     | 64         |           | 2     |
| mt0ettevnam    | A2         |           | 2     |
| mt0ettgrootl   | A1         |           | 2     |
| mt0ettjid      | 99         |           | 2     |
| mt0ettjob      | 91         |           | 2     |
| mt0etttyp      | 90         |           | 2     |
| mt0eye         | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0flags       | 9          |           | 2     |
| mt0flag3       | 28         |           | 2     |
| mt0flgs        | 6          |           | 2     |
| mt0fopd        | 6          | 01        | 3     |
| mt0gr_add      | 9          | 02        | 3     |
| Mt0Group       | 0          |           | 1     |
| Mt0GroupCal    | 14         |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupCause  | 28         |           | 2     |
| mt0GroupDef    | 44         |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupEnd    | 164        |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupErr    | 24         |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupF_ADDc | 160        | 04        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_ADDd | 160        | 02        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_Comp | 160        | 20        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_Dep  | 161        | 40        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_Err  | 160        | 10        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_Init | 160        | 80        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_Mt0  | 160        | 08        | 3     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Mt0GroupF_OPCT   | 160        | 01        | 3     |
| MT0GroupF_RDH    | 161        | 80        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupF_Wait   | 160        | 40        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFC_DL    | 161        | 08        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFC_Err   | 161        | 02        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFC_Group | 161        | 20        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFC_IA    | 161        | 10        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFC_JVT   | 161        | 01        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFC_Pri   | 161        | 04        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupFlag     | 160        |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupIa       | 10         |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupIaDate   | 10         |           | 3     |
| Mt0GroupIaTime   | 16         |           | 3     |
| Mt0GroupId       | 4          |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupList     | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0GroupM        | 33         | 01        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupMt0      | 2C         |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupNum      | 15C        |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupOcc      | 0          |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupOcc_Bad  | 1B         | 80        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupOcc_Del  | 1B         | 10        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupOcc_Dep  | 1B         | 08        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupOcc_Mov  | 1B         | 20        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupOcc_Mt0  | 1B         | 40        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupOcc_Unr  | 1B         | 04        | 3     |
| Mt0GroupOccFlg   | 1B         |           | 2     |
| Mt0GroupReq      | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0grp           | 1E         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mt0hi_add  | 33         | 10        | 3     |
| mt0hi_chg  | 33         | 10        | 4     |
| mt0ia      | 1A         |           | 2     |
| mt0iad     | 1A         |           | 3     |
| mt0iat     | 20         |           | 3     |
| mt0ignore  | 9          | 04        | 3     |
| mt0im      | 10         |           | 3     |
| mt0imd     | 10         |           | 4     |
| mt0imset   | 33         | 80        | 3     |
| mt0imt     | 16         |           | 4     |
| mt0inGroup | 28         | 08        | 3     |
| mt0jvt     | 34         |           | 2     |
| mt0key     | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0lgth    | 1C         |           | 2     |
| mt0mheld   | 54         | 80        | 3     |
| mt0mheldV  | 54         | 40        | 3     |
| mt0mivloff | 14         |           | 4     |
| mt0mon     | 33         | 02        | 3     |
| mt0msgid   | 14         |           | 2     |
| mt0mws     | 8          |           | 2     |
| mt0mws22   | 10         |           | 2     |
| mt0notlt   | 9          | 01        | 3     |
| mt0occ     | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0OCCtok  | 20         |           | 2     |
| mt0ocd     | 60         |           | 2     |
| mt0ocflg   | 33         |           | 2     |
| mt0ocflg1  | 54         |           | 2     |
| mt0oid     | 26         |           | 2     |



| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mt0otx      | 36         |           | 2     |
| mt0pifad    | 6          | 02        | 3     |
| mt0pri      | 2E         |           | 2     |
| mt0PSU_Appl | 28         | 80        | 3     |
| mt0Reas     | 33         | 20        | 3     |
| mt0rep      | 4          |           | 2     |
| mt0rep22    | C          |           | 2     |
| mt0resolve  | 9          | 10        | 3     |
| mt0restart  | 9          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0rod      | 150        |           | 2     |
| mt0qsst     | A          |           | 1     |
| mt0qsstd    | A          |           | 2     |
| mt0qsstt    | E          |           | 2     |
| mt0rsErr    | 8          |           | 2     |
| mt0rsJob    | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0rsPanel  | 148        |           | 2     |
| mt0rsReason | 1C         |           | 2     |
| mt0rstrt    | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0rsUsr    | C          |           | 2     |
| mt0SJR      | 28         | 04        | 3     |
| mt0stmp     | 14         |           | 3     |
| mt0time     | 18         |           | 4     |
| mt0Toler    | 33         | 08        | 3     |
| mt0turnov   | 9          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0tws      | 5          | 10        | 3     |
| mt0tws22    | D          | 10        | 3     |
| mt0txt      | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0type     | 7          |           | 2     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mt0v_aws         | 6          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_aws22       | E          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_dest22      | 4          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_link        | A          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_link22      | 12         |           | 2     |
| mt0v_opt         | 5          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_opt_ferr    | 5          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_ferr22  | D          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_fleav   | 5          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_fleav22 | D          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_frest   | 5          | 20        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_frest22 | D          | 20        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_rimmd   | 5          | 04        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_rimmd22 | D          | 04        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_rleav   | 5          | 10        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_rleav22 | D          | 10        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_rreru   | 5          | 08        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt_rreru22 | D          | 08        | 3     |
| mt0v_opt22       | D          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_stat        | 4          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_stat22      | C          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_var         | B          |           | 2     |
| mt0v_var_link    | B          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0v_var_link22  | 13         | 80        | 3     |
| mt0v_var_status  | B          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0v_var_stat22  | 13         | 40        | 3     |
| mt0v_var22       | 13         |           | 2     |
| mt0v_wsn         | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| mt0v_wsn22 | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0vary    | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0vary22  | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0ver     | 4          |           | 2     |
| mt0wi      | 6          |           | 2     |
| mt0wi22    | E          |           | 2     |
| mt0wcf     | 5          |           | 2     |
| mt0wcf22   | D          |           | 2     |
| mt0wcp     | 5          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0wcp22   | D          | 80        | 3     |
| mt0wc1     | 5          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0wc122   | D          | 40        | 3     |
| mt0wc2     | 5          | 20        | 3     |
| mt0wc222   | D          | 20        | 3     |
| mt0ws      | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0wsn     | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0wsn22   | 0          |           | 2     |
| mt0ws22    | 0          |           | 1     |
| mt0xRerun  | 28         | 02        | 3     |

## NJE - JES NJE record

### Example

Name : DCLNJE

Function:

This segment declares a JES NJE node name entry record in the scheduler Side information file (EQQSIDS)

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | NJE        | NJE NODE NAME RECORD |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 64  | NJEKEY     | KEY                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | NJETYPE    | RECORD TYPE 4              |
| 1       | (1)  | CHARACTER | 8   | NJENAME    | NAME OF JES NJE NODE       |
| 9       | (9)  | CHARACTER | 55  | *          | RESERVED (ZEROES)          |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 16  | NJEDATA    | DATA                       |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | NJEDESC    | RECORD DESCRIPTOR = 'NJE ' |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 2   | NJEVERS    | RECORD VERSION = '01'      |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 1   | NJEJES     | JESTYPE 'A'=JES2 'B'=JES3  |
| 71      | (47) | BITSTRING | 1   | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 8   | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER |     | NJEEND     | END OF NJE                 |

### Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NJE     | 0          |           | 1     |
| NJEDATA | 40         |           | 2     |
| NJEDESC | 40         |           | 3     |
| NJEEND  | 50         |           | 2     |
| NJEJES  | 46         |           | 3     |
| NJEKEY  | 0          |           | 2     |
| NJENAME | 1          |           | 3     |
| NJETYPE | 0          |           | 3     |
| NJEVERS | 44         |           | 3     |

### NMM - Normal mode manager parameters

#### Example

Name : DCLNMM

Function:

This segment defines the Normal Mode Manager parameter block. The NMM block is created by the Normal Mode Manager task and is addressable from the MCA after NMM has started successfully.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                                              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 504 | NMM        | manager block                                                |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | NMMDESC    | block descriptor = 'NMM '                                    |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | NMMVER     | block mapping version                                        |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMFLAGS   | nmm status switches                                          |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG1   | nmm status flag1                                             |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMCPOPEN   | current plan is open                                         |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | NMJSOPEN   | JS file is open                                              |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMLTOPEN   | LTP file is open                                             |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMSIOPEN   | SI file is open                                              |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMADOPEN   | AD file is open                                              |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMJSCOPY   | will copy js file                                            |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMBACKUP   | will take plan backup                                        |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMTURNSW   | turnover in progress                                         |
| 7       | (7) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG2   | nmm status flag2                                             |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMRFRESH   | refresh is requested                                         |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | NMCPEQ     | CP data sets are equal                                       |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMNCP      | NCP to be copied                                             |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMCPLOCK   | current plan is locked                                       |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMCHLOCK   | checkpoint is locked                                         |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMMARACT   | on AR is activated                                           |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMJSFORCE  | force copy of js file                                        |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMMARC     | on do Data Store clean up of hanging JOBLOG requests (dccln) |
| 8       | (8) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG3   | NMM msgeqqn051 reas flag                                     |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                   |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMMLIM     | backup(nn) limit reached      |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | NMMTO1     | DP turnover1 (start)          |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMMTO2     | DP turnover2 (end)            |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMMCMD     | BACKUP cmd issued             |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMMRST     | NMM recovery restart          |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMMSTOP    | NMM normal termination        |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMMJTE     | JT IO error                   |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMMEDP     | edp full                      |
| 9       | (9) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG4   | NMM status flag 4             |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMCXOPEN   | current plan ext is open      |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | NMRDOPEN   | current plan ext is open      |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMLTLOCK   | reserved                      |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMADLOCK   | reserved                      |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMWSLOCK   | reserved                      |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMRDLOCK   | reserved                      |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMMSYMST   | not used                      |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMOCXWSA   | check CX open flag            |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 1   | NMMSTAT    | contains status of nmm        |
| 11      | (B) | BITSTRING | 2   | NMMJTFLG   | JT logging flags              |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMJTFIRST  | write 1st record on JTlog     |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | NMJTLAST   | write last record on JTlog    |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMJTARCF   | archiving finished posted     |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMJTARCE   | perm error on archive log     |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMJTEVCP   | cp updates on jtlog ds        |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMJTEVANY  | JTlog ds is not empty         |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMJTLOCK   | JT archive ds is locked       |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMJTIOER   | write error recovery in progr |

| Offsets |     |           |     |              |                              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                  |
| 12      | (C) | 1... ..   |     | NMJTTURN     | turnover has been requested  |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | NMJTAUXT     | exit11 status act-inact      |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMSYMBACK    | sym renew backup             |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMMMCP       | Tie change for MCP           |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMMURGDQE    | dont send Urg DQE            |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMMPERMBP    | 1 = permanent buf pool       |
|         |     | .... ..11 |     | *            | free                         |
| 13      | (D) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMNOERR     | noerror processing flags     |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMNOPROC     | noerror processing requested |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | NMNOMEMB     | noerror member proc reqstd   |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMNOLIST     | noerror table list reqstd    |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMNOTRY      | noerror stmt trial           |
|         |     | .... 11.. |     | *            | free                         |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMRFRDONE    | on. REFRESH done             |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMSKIPIN     | SKIPINC command              |
| 14      | (E) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG5     |                              |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | NMPROTDD     |                              |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | NMPROTDS     |                              |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | NMTURN2SW    | TWS synchron. required       |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | NMTWSF       | TWS Synchron. ended          |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | NMTWSYN      | TWS Synchron. waiting        |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | NMRFRSYM     | TWS being stopped for rfr    |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | NMMSPECIAL   | TWS Special Event            |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | NMTWSQ       | TWS quit ended               |
| 15      | (F) | CHARACTER | 1   | NMMTWSSTATUS | Enabler Status queue         |

normal mode manager control block addresses follow

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMMCA     | mca address              |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMCIOC    | checkpoint io comm area  |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMJTDCB   | dcb address, jt log file |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMJTBUF   | buffer addr curr jt file |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMOPC     | status record address    |
| 36      | (24) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMHDR     | cp hdr record address    |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMEMP     | ev mgr parameter block   |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMCPBUF   | buffer addr curr cp file |
| 48      | (30) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMMCJTA   | addr of mcp jt event     |
| 52      | (34) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMCMCTA   | addr of mt0 for mcp jt   |
| 56      | (38) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMEMDQP   | ev manager suspend queue |
| 60      | (3C) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMJTABP   | JTlog file table addr    |
| 64      | (40) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMSTEP    | nmm subtask entry addr   |
| 68      | (44) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMXCM     | XCM cache address        |
| 72      | (48) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMDCXCM   | CM XCM cache addresss    |
| 76      | (4C) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMQRSP    | RS main block address    |
| 80      | (50) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMRSWP    | RS record work area      |
| 84      | (54) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMJTBP    | ptr to JTB               |
| 88      | (58) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMXDBUF   | buffer addr curr xd file |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED  | 4   | NMMXDSIZ   | xd record file size      |
| 96      | (60) | ADDRESS | 4   | NMMERRSTP  | error statement          |

general purpose flags

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 100     | (64) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMFLAG6   |             |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)         | Description                                                                                                                                                                              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | NMJVOPEN           | JV logical file open                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | NMCLEAN            | NMWRK cleanup                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | NMMSYNCRCVASKED    | EME2ERcvr Sync asked                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | NMMSYNCRCVRECEIVED | EME2ERcvr Sync event received by EM                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | NMMTNODEMSG        | N127N128 issued                                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | NMMQDLOG           | QDLOG flag                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | NMMBULK            | bulkdisc event                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | NMMSCPOP           | SCP open bit                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 101     | (65) | 1... ..   |     | NMMSCPTOCLOSE      | going to close SCP                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | NMMBATCH2          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | NMXDOPEN           | current XD is open                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | NMXDPENDLT         | ON some xd02 pend ltp                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | NMXDPENDCP         | ON some xd02 pend ltp                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | NMCKPTINIT         | ON started CKPT init                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | NMFORCESEQNO       | ON seqno = 00                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | NMBKPTOK           | ON BKPT opened ok                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 102     | (66) | 1... ..   |     | NMMCPNEEDED        |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | NMMLTPNEEDED       | with BT task started                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | NMMEVSENT          | OFF when NMLIO send dqe to BACKUP Controller - issue eqqn139 (START sending) - set to OFF ON when NMLIO do not send dqe to BACKUP Controller - issue eqqn139 (STOP sending) - set to OFF |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | NMMJTNEEDED        |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | NMMSTOPCLONING     | EVENTSEND off cmd                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | NMMBKJTREAPPLY     | BACKUP need reapply                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Offsets |      |            |     |              |                       |
|---------|------|------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type       | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description           |
|         |      | .... ..1.  |     | NMOIOPEN     | OI open               |
|         |      | .... ...1  |     | NMWSOPEN     | WS open               |
| 103     | (67) | 1... ....  |     | NMWSCLOPEN   | WSCL open             |
|         |      | .1... .... |     | NMCALOPEN    | CAL open              |
|         |      | ..1. ....  |     | NMPEROPEN    | PER open              |
|         |      | ...1 ....  |     | NMRUNOPEN    | RUN open              |
|         |      | .... 1...  |     | NMSTOPEN     | ST file is open       |
|         |      | .... .1..  |     | NMSTDDOK     | ST DD specified       |
|         |      | .... ..1.  |     | NMSETSTARTED | On: flag started oper |
|         |      | .... ...1  |     | NMJOBLIBopen | On: JOBLIB is open    |

various ecbs for NMM and its subtasks follow

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 104     | (68) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMARECB   | auto recovery ecb        |
| 108     | (6C) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMWAE CB  | workstation analyzer ecb |
| 112     | (70) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMWE CB   | nmm work required ecb    |
| 116     | (74) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMTMECB   | nmm timer ecb            |
| 120     | (78) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMJTLOG   | JTlog archiving required |
| 124     | (7C) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMJTFIN   | JTlog archiving finished |
| 128     | (80) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMTWSECB  | TWS synchronization ecb  |
| 132     | (84) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMTWSQUIT | TWS immediate stop       |

normal mode manager queue and chain headers follow

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description               |
| 136     | (88) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMAREAS          | addr of first alloc area  |
| 140     | (8C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDOA1           | address of first doa      |
| 144     | (90) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMWQA1           | address of first wqa      |
| 148     | (94) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMTJT1           | addr of doa 1st time job  |
| 152     | (98) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMQUE1           | addr of 1st req que entry |
| 156     | (9C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDRA1           | address of first dra      |
| 160     | (A0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDOAFR          | first free doa            |
| 164     | (A4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMWQAFR          | first free wqa            |
| 168     | (A8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMQUEFR          | first free res que entry  |
| 172     | (AC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDRAFR          | first free dra            |
| 176     | (B0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMIVLFR          | first free ivl            |
| 180     | (B4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDSEFR          | first free DSEINFO        |
| 184     | (B8) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMSYNCEMRECEIVER | TWS immediate stop        |
| 188     | (BC) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMBULKSTARTEDCB  | Sincro with monitor task  |
| 192     | (C0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMTNOFR          | first free tie node       |

## BACKUP CONTROLLER INFO

| Offsets |      |          |     |               |                                       |
|---------|------|----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type     | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                           |
| 196     | (C4) | UNSIGNED | 4   | NMMPREJTSEQNO | previous JT last written record seqno |
| 200     | (C8) | UNSIGNED | 4   | NMMCURJTSEQNO | current JT last written record seqno  |
| 204     | (CC) | UNSIGNED | 1   | NMMPREJTID    | previous JT id                        |
| 205     | (CD) | UNSIGNED | 1   | NMMCURJTID    | current JT id                         |
| 206     | (CE) | UNSIGNED | 2   | NMMFAILREAS   | failure reason                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 208     | (D0) | BITSTRING | 4   | NMMBKECB   | BK resume ecb          |
| 212     | (D4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMBKCKPTP | BK_CKPT address        |
| 216     | (D8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMBKCIOC  | BK_CKPT comm area addr |
| 220     | (DC) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | NMMJTSEQNO | last written jt seqno  |
| 224     | (E0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMBKINFOP | addr BKinfo            |
| 228     | (E4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMJTSUSP  | addr JTsusp            |

miscellaneous saved nmm values

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                                                  |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                      |
| 232     | (E8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMJTNOT      | track addr last JT note                          |
| 236     | (EC)  | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMJTBSZ      | size of current JT buff                          |
| 240     | (F0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMBSIZE      | current plan record size                         |
| 244     | (F4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | NMMBKPDPT     | date, 1st event after bkp                        |
| 248     | (F8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | NMMBKPTM      | time, 1st event after bkp                        |
| 252     | (FC)  | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMJSOPT      | max jsfile size in bytes '-1' = auto copy active |
| 256     | (100) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMJSCAS      | js file cylinder size                            |
| 260     | (104) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMJSCNT      | num inserts on jsfile                            |
| 264     | (108) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMTQLIM      | backup trk records limit '-1' = auto bkp active  |
| 268     | (10C) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMTQTOT      | trk records since backup                         |
| 272     | (110) | CHARACTER | 8   | NMMTOKEN_FULL | operation full token                             |
| 272     | (110) | CHARACTER | 4   | NMMTOKEN_PRE  | prefix                                           |
| 276     | (114) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | NMMTOKEN      | opctoken                                         |
| 280     | (118) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMJBUFZ      | reserved                                         |
| 284     | (11C) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMENQCNT     | numb of enq attempts                             |

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description               |
| 288     | (120) | SIGNED    | 2   | NMMOPCSZ     | size of status rec buffer |
| 290     | (122) | SIGNED    | 2   | NMMHDSZ      | size of cp hdr rec buffer |
| 292     | (124) | SIGNED    | 2   | NMMDLFQ      | number of dlf enqs        |
| 294     | (126) | SIGNED    | 2   | NMMNSUBS     | number of nmm subtasks    |
| 296     | (128) | CHARACTER | 8   | NMMERRNM     | noerror parmlib memname   |
| 304     | (130) | CHARACTER | 64  | NMMEXIT      | timerexit                 |
| 368     | (170) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMHTCP      | ptr to HTC block          |
| 372     | (174) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMHTCL      | length of HTC block       |
| 376     | (178) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMLSTTIEFP  | ptr to late tie chain     |
| 380     | (17C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMLSTTIELP  | ptr to last late tie      |
| 384     | (180) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMTNOFLP    | ptr to first leaf TNode   |
| 388     | (184) | SIGNED    | 2   | NMMLASTIPO   | last ins tie relative pos |
| 390     | (186) | SIGNED    | 2   | NMMTNODENO   | nbr of TNodes             |
| 392     | (188) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMHTSP      | ptr to HTS block          |
| 396     | (18C) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMHTSL      | length of HTS block       |
| 400     | (190) | CHARACTER | 4   | NMMWQANAME   | WSA name for cmd          |
| 404     | (194) | CHARACTER | 8   | NMMWQADEST   | WSA dest for cmd          |
| 412     | (19C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | NMMBKJTSEQNO | curr JT seq nbr           |

normal mode manager cell pools

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 416     | (1A0) | SIGNED    | 4   | NMMTIEPID  | Time Queue cell pool id   |
| 420     | (1A4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMTIEPTR  | adress of first tie       |
| 424     | (1A8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDSRFR   | first free DSRinfo        |
| 428     | (1AC) | CHARACTER | 16  | NMMTOKTCB  | TCB token of the NMM task |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                 |
| 444     | (1BC) | CHARACTER | 8   | NMMDDMEM    | PROTxx command              |
| 452     | (1C4) | CHARACTER | 8   | NMMDSMEM    | PROTxx command              |
| 460     | (1CC) | CHARACTER | 1   | NMMASYMST   | not used                    |
| 461     | (1CD) | CHARACTER | 8   | NMMSKIPMEM  | SKIPINCL member name        |
| 469     | (1D5) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMZCMDFLAG | noerror processing flags    |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | *           | - DSPJTBL not moved ... sed |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | *           | - DSPJIDX not moved ... sed |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | NMMDWQA     | - DWQA requested            |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | NMMSWQA     | - SWQA requested            |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | NMMDSPTNOD  | - DSPTNOD requested         |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | NMMDSPLTIE  | - DSPLTIE requested         |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | *           | -                           |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | *           | -                           |
| 470     | (1D6) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | NMMERRODBG  | debug error                 |
| 471     | (1D7) | CHARACTER | 1   | NMMSNDEVCMD | 0 1 2                       |
| 472     | (1D8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMTNOFP    | first Tie Node ptr          |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                                  |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                      |
| 476     | (1DC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMDSAFR    | first free DSAINFO               |
| 480     | (1E0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMTNOLLP   | ptr to last leaf TNode           |
| 484     | (1E4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMCTOKEN   | C Interface Token                |
| 488     | (1E8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMJLIBDCBP | address of JOBLIB NMM DCB        |
| 492     | (1EC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMJLIBBUF  | address of JOBLIB NMM I/O buffer |
| 496     | (1F0) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG8    |                                  |
|         |       |           |     | NMMRFRUSR   |                                  |
|         |       |           |     | NMMRFRDST   |                                  |
|         |       |           |     | NMMDSPDST   |                                  |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                |
|         |       |           |     | NMMMCPSTARTDS |                            |
|         |       |           |     | NMMMCPSTOPDS  |                            |
|         |       |           |     | *             |                            |
|         |       |           |     | NMMMIRRCLN    | Mirroring cleaning command |
|         |       |           |     | NMMFXOPEN     |                            |
| 497     | (1F1) | BITSTRING | 1   | NMMFLAG9      |                            |
|         |       |           |     | NMMCPVSLFB    |                            |
|         |       |           |     | *             |                            |
| 498     | (1F2) | CHARACTER | 34  | *             | free                       |
| 532     | (214) | ADDRESS   | 4   | NMMEXTAREAP   | PTR to new extended area   |
| 536     | (218) | CHARACTER |     | NMMEND        | end of nmm block           |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMADLOCK     | 9          | 10        | 4     |
| NMADOPEN     | 6          | 08        | 4     |
| NMBACKUP     | 6          | 02        | 4     |
| NMBKPTOK     | 65         | 01        | 3     |
| NMCALOPEN    | 67         | 40        | 3     |
| NMCHLOCK     | 7          | 08        | 4     |
| NMCKPTINIT   | 65         | 04        | 3     |
| NMCLEAN      | 64         | 40        | 3     |
| NMCPEQ       | 7          | 40        | 4     |
| NMCPLOCK     | 7          | 10        | 4     |
| NMCPOPEN     | 6          | 80        | 4     |
| NMCXOPEN     | 9          | 80        | 4     |
| NMFORCESEQNO | 65         | 02        | 3     |
| NMJSCOPY     | 6          | 04        | 4     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMJSFORCE      | 7          | 02        | 4     |
| NMJSOPEN       | 6          | 40        | 4     |
| NMJTARCE       | B          | 10        | 3     |
| NMJTARCF       | B          | 20        | 3     |
| NMJTAUXT       | C          | 40        | 3     |
| NMJTEVANY      | B          | 04        | 3     |
| NMJTEVCP       | B          | 08        | 3     |
| NMJTFIRST      | B          | 80        | 3     |
| NMJTIOER       | B          | 01        | 3     |
| NMJTLAST       | B          | 40        | 3     |
| NMJTLOCK       | B          | 02        | 3     |
| NMJTTURN       | C          | 80        | 3     |
| NMJVOPEN       | 64         | 80        | 3     |
| NMLTLOCK       | 9          | 20        | 4     |
| NMLTOPEN       | 6          | 20        | 4     |
| NMM            | 0          |           | 1     |
| NMMARACT       | 7          | 04        | 4     |
| NMMARC         | 7          | 01        | 4     |
| NMMAREAS       | 88         |           | 2     |
| NMMARECB       | 68         |           | 2     |
| NMMASYMST      | 1CC        |           | 2     |
| NMMBATCH2      | 65         | 40        | 3     |
| NMMBK_CKPTP    | D4         |           | 2     |
| NMMBKCIOC      | D8         |           | 2     |
| NMMBKECB       | D0         |           | 2     |
| NMMBKINFOP     | E0         |           | 2     |
| NMMBKJTREAPPLY | 66         | 04        | 3     |
| NMMBKJTSEQNO   | 19C        |           | 2     |



| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMMBKPD          | F4         |           | 2     |
| NMMBKPTM         | F8         |           | 2     |
| NMMBSIZE         | F0         |           | 2     |
| NMMBULK          | 64         | 02        | 3     |
| NMMBULKSTARTEDEC | BC         |           | 2     |
| NMMCIOC          | 14         |           | 2     |
| NMMCMD           | 8          | 10        | 4     |
| NMMCPBUF         | 2C         |           | 2     |
| NMMCPNEEDED      | 66         | 80        | 3     |
| NMMCTOKEN        | 1E4        |           | 2     |
| NMMCURJTID       | CD         |           | 2     |
| NMMCURJTSEQNO    | C8         |           | 2     |
| NMMDCXCM         | 48         |           | 2     |
| NMMDDMEM         | 1BC        |           | 2     |
| NMMDESC          | 0          |           | 2     |
| NMMDLFQ          | 124        |           | 2     |
| NMMDOAFR         | A0         |           | 2     |
| NMMDOA1          | 8C         |           | 2     |
| NMMDRAFR         | AC         |           | 2     |
| NMMDRA1          | 9C         |           | 2     |
| NMMDSAFR         | 1DC        |           | 2     |
| NMMDSEFR         | B4         |           | 2     |
| NMMDSMEM         | 1C4        |           | 2     |
| NMMDSPLTIE       | 1D5        | 04        | 3     |
| NMMDSPTNOD       | 1D5        | 08        | 3     |
| NMMDSRFR         | 1A8        |           | 2     |
| NMMDWQA          | 1D5        | 20        | 3     |
| NMMEDP           | 8          | 01        | 4     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMMEMDQP    | 38         |           | 2     |
| NMMEMP      | 28         |           | 2     |
| NMMEND      | 1F8        |           | 2     |
| NMMENQCNT   | 11C        |           | 2     |
| NMMERRNM    | 128        |           | 2     |
| NMMERRODBG  | 1D6        |           | 2     |
| NMMERRSTP   | 60         |           | 2     |
| NMMEVSENT   | 66         | 20        | 3     |
| NMMEXIT     | 130        |           | 2     |
| NMMFAILREAS | CE         |           | 2     |
| NMMFLAGS    | 6          |           | 2     |
| NMMFLAG1    | 6          |           | 3     |
| NMMFLAG2    | 7          |           | 3     |
| NMMFLAG3    | 8          |           | 3     |
| NMMFLAG4    | 9          |           | 3     |
| NMMFLAG5    | E          |           | 2     |
| NMMFLAG6    | 64         |           | 2     |
| NMMHDR      | 24         |           | 2     |
| NMMHDRSZ    | 122        |           | 2     |
| NMMHTCL     | 174        |           | 2     |
| NMMHTCP     | 170        |           | 2     |
| NMMHTSL     | 18C        |           | 2     |
| NMMHTSP     | 188        |           | 2     |
| NMMIVLFR    | B0         |           | 2     |
| NMMJBUFZ    | 118        |           | 2     |
| NMMJLIBBUF  | 1EC        |           | 2     |
| NMMJLIBDCBP | 1E8        |           | 2     |
| NMMJLIBOPEN | 67         | 01        | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMMJSCAS     | 100        |           | 2     |
| NMMJSCNT     | 104        |           | 2     |
| NMMJSOPT     | FC         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTABP     | 3C         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTBP      | 54         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTBSZ     | EC         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTBUF     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTDCB     | 18         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTE       | 8          | 02        | 4     |
| NMMJTFIN     | 7C         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTFLG     | B          |           | 2     |
| NMMJTLOG     | 78         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTNEEDED  | 66         | 10        | 3     |
| NMMJTNOT     | E8         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTSEQNO   | DC         |           | 2     |
| NMMJTSUSP    | E4         |           | 2     |
| NMMLASTIPO   | 184        |           | 2     |
| NMMLIM       | 8          | 80        | 4     |
| NMMLSTTIEFP  | 178        |           | 2     |
| NMMLSTTIELP  | 17C        |           | 2     |
| NMMLTPNEEDED | 66         | 40        | 3     |
| NMMMCA       | 10         |           | 2     |
| NMMMCJTA     | 30         |           | 2     |
| NMMCMCTA     | 34         |           | 2     |
| NMM MCP      | C          | 10        | 3     |
| NMMNOERR     | D          |           | 2     |
| NMMNSUBS     | 126        |           | 2     |
| NMMOPC       | 20         |           | 2     |

| Name               | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMMOPCSZ           | 120        |           | 2     |
| NMMPERMBP          | C          | 04        | 3     |
| NMMPREJTID         | CC         |           | 2     |
| NMMPREJTSEQNO      | C4         |           | 2     |
| NMMQDLOG           | 64         | 04        | 3     |
| NMMQRSP            | 4C         |           | 2     |
| NMMQUEFR           | A8         |           | 2     |
| NMMQUE1            | 98         |           | 2     |
| NMMRST             | 8          | 08        | 4     |
| NMMRSWP            | 50         |           | 2     |
| NMMSCPOP           | 64         | 01        | 3     |
| NMMSCPTOCLOSE      | 65         | 80        | 3     |
| NMMSKIPMEM         | 1CD        |           | 2     |
| NMMSNDEVCMD        | 1D7        |           | 2     |
| NMMSPECIAL         | E          | 02        | 3     |
| NMMSTAT            | A          |           | 2     |
| NMMSTEP            | 40         |           | 2     |
| NMMSTOP            | 8          | 04        | 4     |
| NMMSTOPCLONING     | 66         | 08        | 3     |
| NMMSWQA            | 1D5        | 10        | 3     |
| NMMSYMST           | 9          | 02        | 4     |
| NMMSYNCEMRECEIVER  | B8         |           | 2     |
| NMMSYNCRCVASKED    | 64         | 20        | 3     |
| NMMSYNCRCVRECEIVED | 64         | 10        | 3     |
| NMMTIEPID          | 1A0        |           | 2     |
| NMMTIEPTR          | 1A4        |           | 2     |
| NMMTJT1            | 94         |           | 2     |
| NMMTMECB           | 74         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMMTNODEMSG   | 64         | 08        | 3     |
| NMMTNODENO    | 186        |           | 2     |
| NMMTNOFPLP    | 180        |           | 2     |
| NMMTNOFFP     | 1D8        |           | 2     |
| NMMTNOFR      | C0         |           | 2     |
| NMMTNOLLP     | 1E0        |           | 2     |
| NMMTOKEN      | 114        |           | 3     |
| NMMTOKEN_FULL | 110        |           | 2     |
| NMMTOKEN_PRE  | 110        |           | 3     |
| NMMTOKTCB     | 1AC        |           | 2     |
| NMMTO1        | 8          | 40        | 4     |
| NMMTO2        | 8          | 20        | 4     |
| NMMTQLIM      | 108        |           | 2     |
| NMMTQTOT      | 10C        |           | 2     |
| NMMTWSECB     | 80         |           | 2     |
| NMMTWSQUIT    | 84         |           | 2     |
| NMMTWSSTATUS  | F          |           | 2     |
| NMMURGDQE     | C          | 08        | 3     |
| NMMVER        | 4          |           | 2     |
| NMMWAECEB     | 6C         |           | 2     |
| NMMWECEB      | 70         |           | 2     |
| NMMWQADEST    | 194        |           | 2     |
| NMMWQAFR      | A4         |           | 2     |
| NMMWQANAME    | 190        |           | 2     |
| NMMWQA1       | 90         |           | 2     |
| NMMXCM        | 44         |           | 2     |
| NMMXDBUF      | 58         |           | 2     |
| NMMXDSIZ      | 5C         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMMZCMDFLAG  | 1D5        |           | 2     |
| NMNCP        | 7          | 20        | 4     |
| NMNOLIST     | D          | 20        | 3     |
| NMNOMEMB     | D          | 40        | 3     |
| NMNOPROC     | D          | 80        | 3     |
| NMNOTRY      | D          | 10        | 3     |
| NMOCXWSA     | 9          | 01        | 4     |
| NMOIOPEN     | 66         | 02        | 3     |
| NMPEROPEN    | 67         | 20        | 3     |
| NMPROTDD     | E          | 80        | 3     |
| NMPROTDS     | E          | 40        | 3     |
| NMRDLOCK     | 9          | 04        | 4     |
| NMRDOPEN     | 9          | 40        | 4     |
| NMRFRDONE    | D          | 02        | 3     |
| NMRFRESH     | 7          | 80        | 4     |
| NMRFRSYM     | E          | 04        | 3     |
| NMRUNOPEN    | 67         | 10        | 3     |
| NMSETSTARTED | 67         | 02        | 3     |
| NMSIOPEN     | 6          | 10        | 4     |
| NMSKIPIN     | D          | 01        | 3     |
| NMSTDDOK     | 67         | 04        | 3     |
| NMSTOPEN     | 67         | 08        | 3     |
| NMSYMBACK    | C          | 20        | 3     |
| NMTURNSW     | 6          | 01        | 4     |
| NMTURN2SW    | E          | 20        | 3     |
| NMTWSF       | E          | 10        | 3     |
| NMTWSQ       | E          | 01        | 3     |
| NMTWSYN      | E          | 08        | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NMWSCLOPEN | 67         | 80        | 3     |
| NMWSLOCK   | 9          | 08        | 4     |
| NMWSOPEN   | 66         | 01        | 3     |
| NMXDOPEN   | 65         | 20        | 3     |
| NMXDPENDCP | 65         | 08        | 3     |
| NMXDPENDLT | 65         | 10        | 3     |

## NNN - Node name record

### Example

Name : DCLNNN

Function:

This segment declares the scheduler node name checkpoint record. This record is always the second record on the first track of the checkpoint data set.

| Offsets |        |           |      |                 |                           |
|---------|--------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex    | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim)      | Description               |
| 0       | (0)    | STRUCTURE | 8024 | NNN             | NODE NAME RECORD          |
| 0       | (0)    | CHARACTER | 4    | NNNDESC         | BLOCK DESCRIPTOR = 'NNN ' |
| 4       | (4)    | CHARACTER | 2    | NNNVER          | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION     |
| 6       | (6)    | BITSTRING | 2    | *               | RESERVED                  |
| 8       | (8)    | SIGNED    | 4    | NNNNODES        | NUMBER OF NODES IN RECORD |
| 12      | (C)    | SIGNED    | 4    | * (3)           | RESERVED (INIT TO ZERO)   |
| 24      | (18)   | CHARACTER | 8    | NNNNAMES (1000) | KNOWN NODE NAMES          |
| 8024    | (1F58) | CHARACTER |      | NNNEND          | END OF NNN                |

## OPC - OPCSTAT record

### Example

Name : DCLOPC

Function:

This is the OPCSTAT record mapping. This record is first in the checkpoint data set.

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 104 | OPCSTAT      | opc status record                      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 10  | OPCKEY       | key always='0000000000'                |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 6   | *            | reserved                               |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPCREPL      | number of replans since last plan next |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPCDPEN      | dp plan period end                     |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPCDPEND     | dp plan period end date                |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPCDPENT     | dp plan period end time                |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPCCPDDN     | current plan ddn                       |
| 36      | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPCOCPDD     | old current plan ddn                   |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPCJTCUR     | Current JTlog number                   |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPCJTARC     | Last archived JTlog                    |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPCJTMAX     | Max JTlog number                       |
| 50      | (32) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCJTOPE     | archive JTlog open                     |
| 51      | (33) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCSYMRF     | not used                               |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | *            | reserved                               |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCCP        | current plan exists, Y N               |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCJTDL      | backup JT created, Y N                 |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCTUNCP     | turnover flag                          |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPCCURJS     | ddn for jsfile in use                  |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCBACKINGUP | backup started Y N                     |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPCLEVEL     | CKPT block code level                  |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPCVER       | block mapping version                  |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPCFMID      | OPCESA tracker fmid                    |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCCKPTR     | CKPT refresh Y N                       |
| 83      | (53) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCTEYEC     | what batch is running                  |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPCSYMRUNNUM | not used                               |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCTUNSYM    | not used                               |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                                                                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                                        |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCTWSYN       | Y = TWS syncro failed                                                              |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCTUNASYM     | not used                                                                           |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPCTWSJBNM     | TWSJOBNAME in JTOPTS 'O' = OCCNAME<br>'E' = EXTNAME 'X' = EXTNOCC 'J' =<br>JOBNAME |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPCSUPOL       | suppress policy from opt                                                           |
| 94      | (5E) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPCFLAGS       | bit battery                                                                        |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | OPCNOPTIME     | TOPOLOGY NOPTIMEDEP                                                                |
| 94      | (5E) | BITSTRING | 1   | *              | free                                                                               |
| 96      | (60) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | OPCLASTJTSEQNO | Primary Controller - last written SEQNO<br>Backup Controller - last received SEQNO |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 4   | *              | spare                                                                              |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPCREPL      | 10         |           | 2     |
| OPCBACKINGUP | 47         |           | 2     |
| OPCCKPTR     | 52         |           | 2     |
| OPCCP        | 3C         |           | 2     |
| OPCCPDDN     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| OPCCURJS     | 3F         |           | 2     |
| OPCDPEN      | 12         |           | 2     |
| OPCDPEND     | 12         |           | 3     |
| OPCDPENT     | 18         |           | 3     |
| OPCFLAGS     | 5E         |           | 2     |
| OPCFMID      | 4A         |           | 3     |
| OPCJTARC     | 2E         |           | 2     |
| OPCJTCUR     | 2C         |           | 2     |
| OPCJTDL      | 3D         |           | 2     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPCJTMAX       | 30         |           | 2     |
| OPCJTPE        | 32         |           | 2     |
| OPCKEY         | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPCLASTJTSEQNO | 60         |           | 2     |
| OPCLEVEL       | 48         |           | 2     |
| OPCNOPTIME     | 5E         | 80        | 3     |
| OPCOCPDD       | 24         |           | 2     |
| OPCSTAT        | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPCSUPOL       | 5C         |           | 2     |
| OPCSYMRP       | 33         |           | 2     |
| OPCSYMRUNNUM   | 54         |           | 2     |
| OPCTEYEC       | 53         |           | 2     |
| OPCTUNASYM     | 5A         |           | 2     |
| OPCTUNCP       | 3E         |           | 2     |
| OPCTUNSYM      | 58         |           | 2     |
| OPCTWSJBNM     | 5B         |           | 2     |
| OPCTWSYN       | 59         |           | 2     |
| OPCOVER        | 48         |           | 3     |

## OPERR - Ops in error report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLOPERR

Function:

Describes layout of oper in error records representing report data on occurrences which have one/more operations in error, when the last back-up of current plan was created. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 266 | OPEAREA    | OPE RECORD  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 114 | OPEKEY     | KEY                        |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | OPETYPE    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 6           |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | ADJUST TO ADID OFFS        |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | ADJUST KEY SIZE            |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 26  | OPEOCC     | OCCURANCE IDENTIFICATION   |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 16  | OPEADID    | APPLICATION IDENTIFICATION |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEOPIA    | PLANNED OCC INPUT ARRIVAL  |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEOPIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)               |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOPIAY   |                            |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOPIAE   | (DD)                       |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOPIAT   | TIME (HHMM)                |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOPIAH   | TIME (HH)                  |
| 62      | (3E) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOPIAM   | TIME (MM)                  |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 7   | OPEWSID    | WSID OF OPERATION          |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 3   | OPEWSIDN   | OPERATION NUMBER           |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEWSIDS   | WORKSTATION NAME           |
| 71      | (47) | CHARACTER | 43  | *          | TO FILL UP THE KEY         |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 152 | OPEDATA    | DATA PART OF OPE RECORD    |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 24  | OPEOTXT    | APPLICATION TEXT           |
| 138     | (8A) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPEOPRI    | PRIORITY                   |
| 139     | (8B) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEOAIA    | ACTUAL OCC INPUT ARRIVAL   |
| 139     | (8B) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEOAIAAD  | DAY (YYMMDD)               |
| 139     | (8B) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOAIAAY  | (YYMM)                     |
| 143     | (8F) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOAIAE   | (DD)                       |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOAIAAT  | TIME (HHMM)                |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOAIAH   | TIME (HH)                  |
| 147     | (93) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOAIAM   | TIME (MM)                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEOPC     | PLANNED OCC. COMPLETION   |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEOPCDT   | DAY (YYMMDD)              |
| 149     | (95) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOPCY    | (YYMM)                    |
| 153     | (99) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOPCD    | (DD)                      |
| 155     | (9B) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOPCT    | TIME (HHMM)               |
| 155     | (9B) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOPCH    | TIME (HH )                |
| 157     | (9D) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEOPCM    | TIME (MM)                 |
| 159     | (9F) | CHARACTER | 24  | OPEOPTXT   | OPERATION TEXT            |
| 183     | (B7) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPEJBNM    | JOBNAME                   |
| 191     | (BF) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPESPIA    | SPECIFIC OPER INPUT ARR.  |
| 191     | (BF) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPESPIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)   BLANK      |
| 191     | (BF) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPESPIAY   | (YYMM)                    |
| 195     | (C3) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPESPIAE   | (DD)                      |
| 197     | (C5) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPESPIAT   | TIME (HHMM)   BLANK       |
| 197     | (C5) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPESPIAH   | TIME (HH )                |
| 199     | (C7) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPESPIAM   | TIME (MM)                 |
| 201     | (C9) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEPAIA    | ACTUAL OPER INPUT ARRIVAL |
| 201     | (C9) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEPAIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)              |
| 201     | (C9) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEPAIAY   | (YYMM)                    |
| 205     | (CD) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPAIAE   | (DD)                      |
| 207     | (CF) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEPAIAT   | TIME (HHMM)               |
| 207     | (CF) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPAIAH   | TIME (HH )                |
| 209     | (D1) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPAIAM   | TIME (MM)                 |
| 211     | (D3) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEPPC     | LATEST OUT                |
| 211     | (D3) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEPPCDT   | DAY (YYMMDD)              |
| 211     | (D3) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEPPCY    | (YYMM )                   |
| 215     | (D7) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPPCD    | (DD)                      |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 217     | (D9)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEPPCT    | TIME (HHMM)              |
| 217     | (D9)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPPCH    | TIME (HH)                |
| 219     | (DB)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPPCM    | TIME ( MM)               |
| 221     | (DD)  | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEPSC     | SPECIFIC OPER COMPLETION |
| 221     | (DD)  | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEPSCT    | DAY (YYMMDD)  BLANK      |
| 221     | (DD)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEPSCY    | (YYMM )                  |
| 225     | (E1)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPSCD    | (DD)                     |
| 227     | (E3)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEPACT    | TIME (HHMM)  BLANK       |
| 227     | (E3)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPSCH    | TIME (HH)                |
| 229     | (E5)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEPSCM    | TIME ( MM)               |
| 231     | (E7)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEODUR    | OPERATION DURATION       |
| 231     | (E7)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEODURH   | TIME (HH )               |
| 233     | (E9)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEODURM   | (MM)                     |
| 235     | (EB)  | CHARACTER | 10  | OPEERR     | TIME FOR OPER ERROR      |
| 235     | (EB)  | CHARACTER | 6   | OPEERRDT   | DAY (YYMMDD)             |
| 235     | (EB)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEERRY    | (YYMM )                  |
| 239     | (EF)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEERRD    | (DD)                     |
| 241     | (F1)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEERRT    | TIME (HHMM)              |
| 241     | (F1)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEERRTH   | TIME (HH)                |
| 243     | (F3)  | CHARACTER | 2   | OPEERRTM   | TIME (MM)                |
| 245     | (F5)  | CHARACTER | 4   | OPEOPERR   | OPERATION ERROR CODE     |
| 249     | (F9)  | CHARACTER | 16  | OPEOPUDATA | OPERATION USERDATA       |
| 265     | (109) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPECMSTAT  | CAT MGT STATUS           |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPEADID | 26         |           | 4     |
| OPEAREA | 0          |           | 1     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPECMSTAT | 109        |           | 3     |
| OPEDATA   | 72         |           | 2     |
| OPEERR    | EB         |           | 3     |
| OPEERRD   | EF         |           | 5     |
| OPEERRDT  | EB         |           | 4     |
| OPEERRT   | F1         |           | 4     |
| OPEERRTH  | F1         |           | 5     |
| OPEERRTM  | F3         |           | 5     |
| OPEERRY   | EB         |           | 5     |
| OPEJBNM   | B7         |           | 3     |
| OPEKEY    | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPEOAIA   | 8B         |           | 3     |
| OPEOAIAAD | 8B         |           | 4     |
| OPEOAIAE  | 8F         |           | 5     |
| OPEOAIAH  | 91         |           | 5     |
| OPEOAIAM  | 93         |           | 5     |
| OPEOAIAT  | 91         |           | 4     |
| OPEOAIAY  | 8B         |           | 5     |
| OPEOCC    | 26         |           | 3     |
| OPEODUR   | E7         |           | 3     |
| OPEODURH  | E7         |           | 4     |
| OPEODURM  | E9         |           | 4     |
| OPEOPC    | 95         |           | 3     |
| OPEOPCD   | 99         |           | 5     |
| OPEOPCDT  | 95         |           | 4     |
| OPEOPCH   | 9B         |           | 5     |
| OPEOPCM   | 9D         |           | 5     |
| OPEOPCT   | 9B         |           | 4     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPEOPCY    | 95         |           | 5     |
| OPEOPERR   | F5         |           | 3     |
| OPEOPIA    | 36         |           | 4     |
| OPEOPIAD   | 36         |           | 5     |
| OPEOPIAE   | 3A         |           | 6     |
| OPEOPIAH   | 3C         |           | 6     |
| OPEOPIAM   | 3E         |           | 6     |
| OPEOPIAT   | 3C         |           | 5     |
| OPEOPIAY   | 36         |           | 6     |
| OPEOPRI    | 8A         |           | 3     |
| OPEOPTXT   | 9F         |           | 3     |
| OPEOPUDATA | F9         |           | 3     |
| OPEOTXT    | 72         |           | 3     |
| OPEPACT    | E3         |           | 4     |
| OPEPAIA    | C9         |           | 3     |
| OPEPAIAD   | C9         |           | 4     |
| OPEPAIAE   | CD         |           | 5     |
| OPEPAIAH   | CF         |           | 5     |
| OPEPAIAM   | D1         |           | 5     |
| OPEPAIAT   | CF         |           | 4     |
| OPEPAIAY   | C9         |           | 5     |
| OPEPPC     | D3         |           | 3     |
| OPEPPCD    | D7         |           | 5     |
| OPEPPCDT   | D3         |           | 4     |
| OPEPPCH    | D9         |           | 5     |
| OPEPPCM    | DB         |           | 5     |
| OPEPPCT    | D9         |           | 4     |
| OPEPPCY    | D3         |           | 5     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPEPSC   | DD         |           | 3     |
| OPEPSCD  | E1         |           | 5     |
| OPEPSCH  | E3         |           | 5     |
| OPEPSCM  | E5         |           | 5     |
| OPEPSCT  | DD         |           | 4     |
| OPEPSCY  | DD         |           | 5     |
| OPESPIA  | BF         |           | 3     |
| OPESPIAD | BF         |           | 4     |
| OPESPIAE | C3         |           | 5     |
| OPESPIAH | C5         |           | 5     |
| OPESPIAM | C7         |           | 5     |
| OPESPIAT | C5         |           | 4     |
| OPESPIAY | BF         |           | 5     |
| OPETYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| OPEWSID  | 40         |           | 3     |
| OPEWSIDN | 40         |           | 4     |
| OPEWSIDS | 43         |           | 4     |

## OPI - Operator instruction

### Example

Name : DCLOPI

Function:

This segment declares an operator instruction record, physically located in EQQOIDS.

If the valid\_from key is blank and the valid\_to key is set to the highest value (all hexadecimal 'F'), the operator instruction is called 'permanent', else it is called 'temporary'.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | OPI        |             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 78  | OPIBODY    |             |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 28  | OPIKEY     |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 18  | OPIADOP    |                             |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | OPIADID    | APPLICATION NAME            |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPIOPNO    | OPERATION NUMBER            |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPIVALTO   | VALID TO DATE+TIME          |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPIVALT1   | DATE                        |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPIVALT2   | TIME                        |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPIEYE     | EYE CATCHER                 |
| 32      | (20) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | OPIVERS    | VERSION NUMBER              |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPIVALFR   | VALID FROM DATE+TIME        |
| 33      | (21) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPIVALF1   | DATE                        |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPIVALF2   | TIME                        |
| 43      | (2B) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPIWSID    | NOT USED                    |
| 47      | (2F) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPIOWNER   | LAST UPDATE USER            |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPIUPDAT   | LAST UPDATE, DATE+TIME      |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 6   | OPIUPDT1   | DATE                        |
| 61      | (3D) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPIUPDT2   | TIME                        |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | OIFLAGS    | FLAGS                       |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | OPINAC     | DO NO CHECK AGAINST AD      |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | OPIBEING   | UNDER CREATION              |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | FREE                        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPILOTS    | LAST UPDATE TIMESTAMP       |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPIINES    | NUMBER OF LINES COMING      |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 72  | OPITAB (*) | 1 LINE WITH OPERATOR INSTR. |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OIFLAGS | 41         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPI      | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPIADID  | 0          |           | 5     |
| OPIADOP  | 0          |           | 4     |
| OPIBEING | 41         | 40        | 4     |
| OPIBODY  | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPIEYE   | 1C         |           | 3     |
| OPIKEY   | 0          |           | 3     |
| OPILINES | 4C         |           | 3     |
| OPILUTS  | 44         |           | 3     |
| OPINAC   | 41         | 80        | 4     |
| OPIOPNO  | 10         |           | 5     |
| OPIOWNER | 2F         |           | 3     |
| OPITAB   | 4E         |           | 2     |
| OPIUPDAT | 37         |           | 3     |
| OPIUPDT1 | 37         |           | 4     |
| OPIUPDT2 | 3D         |           | 4     |
| OPIVALFR | 21         |           | 3     |
| OPIVALF1 | 21         |           | 4     |
| OPIVALF2 | 27         |           | 4     |
| OPIVALTO | 12         |           | 4     |
| OPIVALT1 | 12         |           | 5     |
| OPIVALT2 | 18         |           | 5     |
| OPIVERS  | 20         |           | 3     |
| OPIWSID  | 2B         |           | 3     |

## OPT - Subsystem options

### Example

Name : DCLOPT

Function:

This segment declares options and parameter values supplied to the subsystem through init statements.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 688 | OPT        | opcesa options block          |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPTDESC    | block descriptor = 'OPT '     |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | OPTVER     | block mapping version         |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 4   | OPTFLAGS   | yesno type options            |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | OPTHOST    | 1 this is an opc host         |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | OPTSTBY    | 1 this is a standby system    |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | OPTNEC     | 1 start a nec task            |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | OPTEWTR    | 1 start an event wtr          |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | OPTJCC     | 1 start a jcc task            |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | OPTRCVY    | 1 start a recovery task       |
|         |     | .... .1.  |     | OPTJSUB    | 1 opc will submit jobs        |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | OPTNPRT    | 1 don't compl prt ops         |
| 7       | (7) | 1... .... |     | OPTEVMS    | 1 create event statistics     |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | OPTKSRX    | 1 keep excl resrc             |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | OPTKSRS    | 1 keep shrd resrc             |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | OPTOSUB    | 1 track only opcs submit jobs |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | OPTJOPT    | 1 track opcs submit others    |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | OPTSBN0    | 1 no jobcard check            |
|         |     | .... .1.  |     | OPTSBOK    | 1 submit only ok jobs         |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | OPTGSMS    | 1 measure gs requests         |
| 8       | (8) | 1... .... |     | OPTCPNEW   | 1 currplan(new) specified     |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | OPTCPMS    | 1 create cp enq statistics    |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | OPTAPPC    | 1 start an appc task          |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | OPTDUAL    | 1 dual JT logging             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                 |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | OPTRES     | 1 restartblank opr val                      |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | OPTIALLY   | 1 operiall(y)                               |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | OPTDALLY   | 1 operdall(y)                               |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | OPTSIM     | 1 simulate mode                             |
| 9       | (9) | 1... .... |     | OPTSYSF    | 1 takeover if host sys fail                 |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | OPTHOSTF   | 1 takeover if host opc fail                 |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | OPTACCT    | 1 account is reqd in jobcd                  |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | OPTPGMR    | 1 prog nm is reqd in jobcd                  |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | OPTDB2     | 1 db2 is used for model db                  |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | OPTRER     | 1 rerouteblank opr val                      |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | OPTSSXB    | 1 SSX build requested                       |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | OPTSSXBM   | 1 SSX merge requested                       |
| 10      | (A) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTFLAG2   | yesno type options                          |
|         |     | 1... .... |     | OPTSSCMP   | 1 load SSCM permanent                       |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | OPTRODM    | 1 start a rodm task                         |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | OPTDYNEV   | 1 dynadd res at event                       |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | OPTDYNSU   | 1 dynadd res ar submit                      |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | OPTAPDST   | 1 APPC dests exist                          |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | OPTPLEX    | 1 PLEX configuration                        |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | OPTSERVER  | 1 a Server                                  |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | OPTWSMS    | 1 wsa stats onoff                           |
| 11      | (B) | 1... .... |     | OPTPROC    | 1 proc substitution ACJA                    |
|         |     | .1.. .... |     | OPTVFAIL   | 1 varsub fail ignore ACJA                   |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | OPTFLTASK  | 1 RCLEANUP = YES D90C start FL and PSU D90A |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | OPTSPIN    | 1 SPIN(YES) 0 SPIN(NO)                      |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | OPTARM     | SYSPLEX ARM request D44A                    |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | OPTTPLGY   | topology is present d94a                    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                 |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | OPTTEXTMON | Ext mon active(YN)                                                                          |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | OPTNGENS   | 1&colon.don't do gen. search                                                                |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTONCOMPL | ONCOMPLETE - Y set to YES - N set to NO - R Reset to blank - do nothing                     |
| 13      | (D)  | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTDYNONCO | DYNONCOMPLETE - Y set to YES - N set to NO - R Reset to blank - do nothing                  |
| 14      | (E)  | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTFLAG4   | additional flags                                                                            |
|         |      | 11.. .... |     | OPTAUDCP   | AUDITCP statement                                                                           |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | OPTCOND    | 1 log COND status change                                                                    |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | OPTCDEP    | 1 log CDEP status change                                                                    |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | OPTETTNEW  | 1 ETT dep from ETTYTCR1                                                                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | OPTCNDSUB  | 1 Cond S on submission                                                                      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | OPTTASKUSR |                                                                                             |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | OPTTRACKW  |                                                                                             |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | OPTTRKA3J  |                                                                                             |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | OPTOUTCOL  |                                                                                             |
| 15      | (F)  | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTFLAG6   |                                                                                             |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | OPTCSABIG  |                                                                                             |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | OPTZCHRC   | on HIGHRC active forzCen                                                                    |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | OPTBACKUP  | on BACKUP Controller                                                                        |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | OPTSINFO   | on STEPINFO required                                                                        |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *          | reserved                                                                                    |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | OPTX01SZ   | EXIT01 jcl size                                                                             |
| 18      | (12) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTXITFL   | User exit flag. 1 call exit. Note: bit 1 is for exit 00. For new exits add a new bitstring. |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTBACK    | nmm backup frequency '-1' = auto bkp active                                                 |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTNRDR    | number of event readers                                                                     |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                                                         |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                             |
| 28      | (1C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTABNUM      | num no error retcodes                                   |
| 32      | (20)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTARNUM      | num reset error retcodes                                |
| 36      | (24)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTHRCNR      | highest ok retcode                                      |
| 40      | (28)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTMAXJS      | max js-file size '-1' = auto copy active                |
| 44      | (2C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTSTME       | simulate end time                                       |
| 48      | (30)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTSTMS       | simulate start time                                     |
| 52      | (34)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTOFF_DLY    | WS offline actions delay                                |
| 56      | (38)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTJDESTP     | joblog dest parms                                       |
| 60      | (3C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTRSCONT     | contentiontime                                          |
| 64      | (40)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTAWSTB      | APPC WS table                                           |
| 68      | (44)  | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTTCPPOINT   | local tcpip port                                        |
| 72      | (48)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTTCPID      | local tcpip id                                          |
| 84      | (54)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTABPTR      | address of no error table                               |
| 88      | (58)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTARPTR      | address of reset err tbl                                |
| 92      | (5C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTDTPTR      | addr of destination tab                                 |
| 96      | (60)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTSIDP       | addr of system id tab                                   |
| 100     | (64)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTSRVSPTR    | to server names                                         |
| 104     | (68)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTNCFNM      | ncf application name                                    |
| 112     | (70)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTMIRRD      | remote standby destination                              |
| 120     | (78)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTJCCNM      | jcc init member name                                    |
| 128     | (80)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTWTRNM      | ewtr init member name                                   |
| 136     | (88)  | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTRDRNM (16) | erdr init member names                                  |
| 264     | (108) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTXITNM (16) | user exit load module names note 1st entry is for exit0 |
| 392     | (188) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTARNM       | ar init member name                                     |
| 400     | (190) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTSSCMN      | sscm load module name                                   |
| 408     | (198) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTGROUP      | xcf group name                                          |
| 416     | (1A0) | CHARACTER | 16  | OPTMEM        | xcf member name                                         |

| Offsets |       |           |     |               |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                |
| 432     | (1B0) | CHARACTER | 16  | OPTGTAB       | name of global jcl vartab  |
| 448     | (1C0) | CHARACTER | 16  | OPTCALNM      | name of default calendar   |
| 464     | (1D0) | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTAUDIT (16) | audit specifications       |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTTRACK      | audit this resource        |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | OPTREAD       | audit read accesses        |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | OPTDATA       | log entire vsam record     |
| 480     | (1E0) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTQLEN       | max queue length           |
| 482     | (1E2) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTADSMF      | ad smoothing factor        |
| 484     | (1E4) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTADLIM      | ad limit for feedback      |
| 486     | (1E6) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTOPITM      | number days op inst is new |
| 488     | (1E8) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTGSTASK     | number of gs tasks         |
| 490     | (1EA) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTPLAN       | default dp period start    |
| 492     | (1EC) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTVSUB       | var substitution Y N S     |
| 493     | (1ED) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTONODE      | outputnode F=final A=any   |
| 494     | (1EE) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTSUPOL      | suppresspolicy value       |
| 496     | (1F0) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTSHPOL      | shutdownpolicy value       |
| 498     | (1F2) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTSUPPL      | suppressaction char        |
| 499     | (1F3) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTSFAIL      | subfailaction char         |
| 500     | (1F4) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTJTLOG      | number of JTlogs           |
| 502     | (1F6) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTOVERC      | PS overcomit               |
| 504     | (1F8) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTPULSE      | Pulse rate                 |
| 506     | (1FA) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTTIMEOUT    | TCP timeout interval       |
| 508     | (1FC) | CHARACTER | 3   | OPTWSFAIL     | WS failure options         |
| 508     | (1FC) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPWSFAIL_SACT | restart option             |
| 509     | (1FD) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPWSFAIL_RACT | reroute option             |
| 510     | (1FE) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPWSFAIL_AACT | available option           |
| 511     | (1FF) | CHARACTER | 3   | OPTWSOFFL     | WS offline options         |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                      |                               |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description                   |
| 511     | (1FF) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPWSOFFL_SACT        | restart option                |
| 512     | (200) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPWSOFFL_RACT        | reroute option                |
| 513     | (201) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPWSOFFL_AACT        | available option              |
| 514     | (202) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTWO                | wto opts                      |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTWOTE              | no task end wto               |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | OPTWOER              | ended-in-error status         |
|         |       | ..1. ..   |     | OPTWOLE              | late operation                |
|         |       | ...1 ..   |     | OPTWODU              | too long duration             |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTWOQX              | queue limit exceeded          |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | OPTWORC              | resource contention           |
| 516     | (204) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTAL                | netview generic alert         |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTALTE              | no task end alert             |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | OPTALER              | ended-in-error status         |
|         |       | ..1. ..   |     | OPTALLE              | late operation                |
|         |       | ...1 ..   |     | OPTALDU              | too long duration             |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTALQX              | queue limit exceeded          |
|         |       |           |     | OPTALUSRD            | notrstartcomp alert           |
|         |       | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTFLAG8             |                               |
| 518     | (206) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTML                | mlog write opts               |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTMLTE              | no task end mlog write        |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | OPTMLER              | ended-in-error status         |
|         |       | ..1. ..   |     | OPTMLLE              | late operation                |
|         |       | ...1 ..   |     | OPTMLDU              | too long duration             |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTMLQX              | queue limit exceeded          |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | OPTMLRC              | resource contention           |
|         |       |           |     | OPTMLUSRD            | notstartcomp mlog             |
|         |       |           |     | OPTZCENJSUBPERMITTED | ZCEN sub Permitted by flexera |



| Offsets |       |           |     |                   |                                                                         |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description                                                             |
|         |       |           |     | OPTDBFILLERACTIVE | CP Mirroring function is active                                         |
|         |       |           |     | *                 | free                                                                    |
| 520     | (208) | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTFLAGS5         | Cat Mgt flags deleted                                                   |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTOPSUMWS        | 1 Opsum data from WS                                                    |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | OPTBUFFERM        | 1 Buffer Pool permanent                                                 |
|         |       | ..11 1111 |     | *                 | free                                                                    |
| 521     | (209) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTBESTM          | est match A=ALL,F=RF,O=RO                                               |
| 522     | (20A) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | OPTFLAG3          |                                                                         |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTGDGNS          | on GDG_NONST                                                            |
|         |       | .1.. ..   |     | OPTFTWJSUB        | 1 opc will submit jobs                                                  |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | OPTMHLSF          | manual hold at submit fai                                               |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | OPTMONTBSM        | 1 TBSM external monitor                                                 |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTMONTEP         | 1 TEP external monitor                                                  |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | OPTCRITJOBS       | 1 activate dyn crit path                                                |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | OPTRECCPCOMPL     | 1 rec. critpaths on comp                                                |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | OPTNOETRY         | NOERROR Trial cmd msg                                                   |
| 523     | (20B) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTTWSJBNM        | TWSJOBNAME val. in JTOPTS O<br>OCCNAME E EXTNAME X EXTNOCC J<br>JOBNAME |
| 524     | (20C) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTGMTOF          | GMT offset                                                              |
| 528     | (210) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTRODM_PARM      | rodm parm member name                                                   |
| 536     | (218) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTUX001FA        | EQQUX001 fail action                                                    |
| 537     | (219) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTOPINS          | OPINFOSCOPE I=In-pro ops A=All ops                                      |
| 538     | (21A) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTRSPOL          | resource lookahead                                                      |
| 540     | (21C) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTCODEP          | codepage                                                                |
| 548     | (224) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTMAXOCCN        | maximum occ number                                                      |
| 552     | (228) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTSTATIM         | statmsg time                                                            |
| 556     | (22C) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTEVELIM         | evelim number                                                           |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                 |                                                             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                                                 |
| 558     | (22E) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTSVFAILC (2)  | array for savarfail                                         |
| 560     | (230) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTVFAILC (3)   | array of varfail values                                     |
| 563     | (233) | 1... ..   |     | OPTXITXRES      | extended stat X option                                      |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | OPTSUPPENF      | SUPPRESSENF                                                 |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | OPTSAMSGMLOG    | automation msg logging                                      |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | OPTSAMSGSLOG    | automation msg logging                                      |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTSVFAIL       | 1 varsub fail ignore                                        |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | OPTREMJCLDIR    | remove jcl directives                                       |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | OPTNOECHK       | NOERROR consistency test                                    |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | OPTNOEMSG       | NOERROR consistency msgs                                    |
| 564     | (234) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTFLPARM       | pointer to FLOPTS                                           |
| 568     | (238) | CHARACTER | 10  | OPTWLM          |                                                             |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTWLMRQ        | WLM Request                                                 |
|         |       | .111 .... |     | OPTWLMMODE      | WLM Mode                                                    |
|         |       | .... 1111 |     | OPTWLMPOLICY    | WLM Policy in Mode1                                         |
| 569     | (239) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTWLMHPCCLASS  | Hi.Perf. WLM1 Class                                         |
| 577     | (241) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | OPTWLMTHRESHOLD | WLM Smart Threshold                                         |
| 578     | (242) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTSECHK        | A=all,N=no,O=operonly                                       |
| 579     | (243) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | OPTCPBPLIM      | CP Buffer Pool limit                                        |
| 580     | (244) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTRCL          | pointer to RCLOPTS                                          |
| 584     | (248) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTTPLGSRV      | topology param member                                       |
| 592     | (250) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTJPLEXP       | address of JESPLEX system name list<br>(mapped by DCLJPLEX) |
| 596     | (254) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTSYSPLID      | SYSplexID (default is 0)                                    |
| 598     | (256) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTDLSMO        | deadline smoothing factor                                   |
| 600     | (258) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTDLFDK        | deadline limit feedback                                     |
| 602     | (25A) | CHARACTER | 1   | *               | free                                                        |
| 603     | (25B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | OPTCPDTLIM      | CP dataset limit                                            |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                 |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description               |
| 604     | (25C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTMONO         | pointer to MONOPTS        |
| 608     | (260) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTMONP         | MONPOL options            |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTMPER         | error job flag            |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | OPTMPCRT        | critical job flag         |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | OPTMPCRP        | critical path job flag    |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | OPTMPLAT        | late job flag             |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTMPDUR        | long duration job flag    |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | OPTMPMAN        | manual flag               |
| 610     | (262) | BITSTRING | 2   | OPTMONAL        | TEP monalert              |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTMOER         | ended-in-error status     |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | OPTMOEOP        | tasks that ended in error |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | OPTMOLA         | late operation            |
|         |       | ...1 .... |     | OPTMODU         | too long duration         |
|         |       | .... 1... |     | OPTMOQX         | queue limit exceeded      |
|         |       | .... .1.. |     | OPTMOWLM        | WLM flag                  |
|         |       | .... ..1. |     | OPTMOSPE        | special resource time out |
|         |       | .... ...1 |     | OPTMOMSG        | messages monitored        |
| 611     | (263) | 1... ..   |     | OPTMONOP        | monitored jobs            |
|         |       | .1... ..  |     | OPTDEFPCG       | default codepage set      |
| 612     | (264) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTMONCODE      | codepage for Monitor task |
| 620     | (26C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTTCPPTR       | addr to TCPIP area        |
| 624     | (270) | BITSTRING | 1   | NOERRFLG        | reserved                  |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTNOMEMB       | reserved                  |
|         |       | .111 1111 |     | *               | reserved                  |
|         |       |           |     | OPTINUSEMSGONLY | resopts inusemsgonly yes  |
| 625     | (271) | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTFLAG1        |                           |
|         |       | 1... ..   |     | OPTCDEPSTP      | AUDITCP statement         |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                 |                                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                               |
|         |       | .1.. .... |     | OPTUNEXPRC      | AUDITCP statement                         |
|         |       | ..1. .... |     | OPTITOM         | on ITOM(YES) jcl tailoring wished         |
|         |       | ...1 1111 |     | OPTE2EOSEQ      |                                           |
|         |       |           |     | OPTDATASP       |                                           |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPLOG       |                                           |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPMCP       |                                           |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPDB        |                                           |
| 626     | (272) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | OPTHOLDUNLTVAL  | Holduntil seconds (0-180)                 |
| 628     | (274) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTCDPSWITCH    | MAX NUMBER OF RECORD TO WRITE ON CDP LOGS |
| 632     | (278) | CHARACTER | 40  | OPTCDPPATH      | USS PATH TO STORE CDP LOGS CONSTANT       |
| 672     | (2A0) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTCDPPLEN      | USS PATH PROVIDED LENGTH                  |
| 676     | (2A4) | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTCDPJOBSTATUS | CDP logging of chg status                 |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOBA      | status A must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOBC      | status C must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOBE      | status E must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOB I     | status I must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOB R     | status R must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOB S     | status S must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOB X     | status X must be logged                   |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCDPJOBSTAR   | status * must be logged                   |
| 677     | (2A5) | CHARACTER | 1   | OPTOPIADEP      | T, Y or N                                 |
| 678     | (2A6) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTALEAC        |                                           |
| 680     | (2A8) | SIGNED    | 2   | *               | FREE                                      |
| 682     | (2AA) | BITSTRING | 1   | *               |                                           |
|         |       |           |     | OPTAPPLYUNTIL   | 1: applyuntil opt spec.                   |
| 683     | (2AB) | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTFLAG7        |                                           |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                     |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)          | Description                |
|         |       |           |     | OPTMAILACTIVE       |                            |
|         |       |           |     | OPTSAVEJSUB         |                            |
|         |       |           |     | OPTMAILJCLMEMACTIVE |                            |
|         |       |           |     | OPTINCIDENTACTIVE   |                            |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCHATACTIVE       | Chatops is active          |
|         |       |           |     | OPTTICKETACTIVE     | serviceNow is active       |
|         |       |           |     | OPTJCLEXP           | JclExpert is active        |
|         |       |           |     | *                   |                            |
| 684     | (2AC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTPARWSTABLEPTR    | parallelworkstations       |
| 688     | (2B0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTHHTTPPTR         | addrtoHTTPOPTSarea         |
| 692     | (2B4) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTALEMINDUR        |                            |
| 694     | (2B4) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTOCSTC            |                            |
| 702     | (2BE) | SIGNED    | 1   | OPTRISKCON          |                            |
| 703     | (2BF) | CHARACTER | 1   | *                   |                            |
| 704     | (2C0) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTZCHRCDEF         | highrc default forzCen     |
| 708     | (2C4) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTOSLCNM           | Oslc init member name      |
| 716     | (2CC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTOSLCP            | Pointer to OSLC opts       |
| 720     | (2D0) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTJOBS             |                            |
| 724     | (2D4) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTBKPTPTR          | pointertoBKPTopts          |
| 728     | (2D8) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTNEWISPFCA        |                            |
| 732     | (2DC) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTWRELTIME         |                            |
| 734     | (2DE) | SIGNED    | 2   | OPTREAPPC           |                            |
| 736     | (2E0) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTSTCDELAY         |                            |
| 740     | (2E4) | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTSUBRATE          | SMOOTHSUBRATE              |
| 744     | (2E8) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | OPTMAXSTWA          | time waiting on start queu |
| 746     | (2EA) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | OPTMAXSTNO          | max number threshold       |
| 748     | (2EC) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTINCP             | pointer to INCOPTS         |

| Offsets |       |           |     |                  |                          |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description              |
| 752     | (2F0) | CHARACTER | 4   | OPTCHTIME        | CHGTIME limit            |
| 752     | (2F0) | SIGNED    | 1   | OPTCHHH          |                          |
| 753     | (2F1) | SIGNED    | 1   | OPTCHMM          |                          |
| 754     | (2F2) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | optYVAROFF       |                          |
| 756     | (2F4) | BITSTRING | 1   | *                |                          |
|         |       |           |     | optJesSymOn      |                          |
|         |       |           |     | optHolduntl      |                          |
|         |       |           |     | optDeadline      |                          |
|         |       |           |     | optJobtoken      |                          |
|         |       |           |     | *                |                          |
| 757     | (2F5) | CHARACTER | 4   | optchdate        | CHGDATE                  |
| 757     | (2F5) | SIGNED    | 1   | OPTCHY           | Year                     |
| 758     | (2F6) | SIGNED    | 1   | OPTCHM           | Month                    |
| 759     | (2F7) | SIGNED    | 1   | OPTCHD           | day                      |
| 760     | (2F8) | BITSTRING | 1   | OPTCHSIGN        | chg sign (both 0 no chg) |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCHPLUS        | Autumn change +1 h       |
|         |       |           |     | OPTCHMINU        | Summer change -1 h       |
|         |       |           |     | *                | Free                     |
| 761     | (2F9) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | OPTMSGMCPTIM     | MAX mcp tim for N226l    |
| 765     | (2FD) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | OPTMSGEVNUM      | MAX JT event for N226l   |
| 769     | (301) | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTMAILP         | pointer to MAILOPTS      |
| 773     | (305) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | OPTTRKPLS        | TRKPLS parameter         |
| 775     | (307) | CHARACTER | 2   | *                |                          |
| 777     | (309) | CHARACTER | 8   | OPTAPPLYUNTILCOM | applyuntil comm. sect    |
|         |       | CHARACTER | 4   | OPTAPPLYUNTILDAT |                          |
|         |       | SIGNED    | 4   | OPTAPPLYUNTILTIM |                          |
|         |       | ADDRESS   | 4   | OPTMIROPPTR      | MIRROPTS pointer address |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                 |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description     |
|         |       | CHARACTER | 40  | OPTTIMEZONE | TIMEZONE string |
|         |       | CHARACTER | 4   | *           |                 |
| 740     | (2E4) | CHARACTER |     | OPTEND      | endofopt        |

## Cross reference

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| NOERRFLG     | 270        |           | 2     |
| OPT          | 0          |           | 1     |
| OPTABNUM     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| OPTABPTR     | 54         |           | 2     |
| OPTACCT      | 9          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTADLIM     | 1E4        |           | 2     |
| OPTADSMF     | 1E2        |           | 2     |
| OPTAL        | 204        |           | 2     |
| OPTALDU      | 204        | 10        | 3     |
| OPTALEAC     | 272        |           | 2     |
| OPTALEMINDUR | 280        |           | 2     |
| OPTALER      | 204        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTALLE      | 204        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTALQX      | 204        | 08        | 3     |
| OPTALTE      | 204        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTAPDST     | A          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTAPPC      | 8          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTARM       | B          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTARNM      | 188        |           | 2     |
| OPTARNUM     | 20         |           | 2     |
| OPTARPTR     | 58         |           | 2     |
| OPTAUDCP     | E          | C0        | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTAUDIT    | 1D0        |           | 2     |
| OPTAWSTB    | 40         |           | 2     |
| OPTBACK     | 14         |           | 2     |
| OPTBACKUP   | F          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTBESTM    | 209        |           | 2     |
| OPTBKPTPTR  | 2A0        |           | 2     |
| OPTBUFPERM  | 208        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTCALNM    | 1C0        |           | 2     |
| OPTCDEP     | E          | 40        | 4     |
| OPTCDEPSTP  | 271        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTCNDSUB   | E          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTCODEP    | 21C        |           | 2     |
| OPTCOND     | E          | 80        | 4     |
| OPTCPBPLIM  | 243        |           | 2     |
| OPTCPDTLIM  | 25B        |           | 2     |
| OPTCPMS     | 8          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTCPNEW    | 8          | 80        | 3     |
| OPTCRITJOBS | 20A        | 04        | 3     |
| OPTCSABIG   | F          | 80        | 3     |
| OPTDALLY    | 8          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTDATA     | 1D0        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTDB2      | 9          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTDEFCPG   | 263        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTDESC     | 0          |           | 2     |
| OPTDLFDK    | 258        |           | 2     |
| OPTDLSMO    | 256        |           | 2     |
| OPTDTPTR    | 5C         |           | 2     |
| OPTDUAL     | 8          | 10        | 3     |



| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTDYNEV   | A          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTDYNONCO | D          |           | 2     |
| OPTDYNSU   | A          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTEND     | 2B0        |           | 2     |
| OPTETTNEW  | E          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTEVELIM  | 22C        |           | 2     |
| OPTEVMS    | 7          | 80        | 3     |
| OPTEWTR    | 6          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTEXTMON  | B          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTFLAGS   | 6          |           | 2     |
| OPTFLAGS5  | 208        |           | 2     |
| OPTFLAG1   | 271        |           | 2     |
| OPTFLAG2   | A          |           | 2     |
| OPTFLAG3   | 20A        |           | 2     |
| OPTFLAG4   | E          |           | 2     |
| OPTFLAG6   | F          |           | 2     |
| OPTFLPARM  | 234        |           | 2     |
| OPTFLTASK  | B          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTFTWJSUB | 20A        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTGDGNS   | 20A        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTGMTOF   | 20C        |           | 2     |
| OPTGROUP   | 198        |           | 2     |
| OPTGSMS    | 7          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTGSTASK  | 1E8        |           | 2     |
| OPTGTAB    | 1B0        |           | 2     |
| OPTHOST    | 6          | 80        | 3     |
| OPTHOSTF   | 9          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTHRCNR   | 24         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTHHTTPPTR | 278        |           | 2     |
| OPTIALLY    | 8          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTITOM     | 271        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTJCC      | 6          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTJCCNM    | 78         |           | 2     |
| OPTJDESTP   | 38         |           | 2     |
| OPTJOBS     | 29C        |           | 2     |
| OPTJOPT     | 7          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTJPLEXP   | 250        |           | 2     |
| OPTJSUB     | 6          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTJTLOG    | 1F4        |           | 2     |
| OPTKSRS     | 7          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTKSRX     | 7          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTMAXJS    | 28         |           | 2     |
| OPTMAXOCCN  | 224        |           | 2     |
| OPTMEM      | 1A0        |           | 2     |
| OPTMHISTR   | 27C        |           | 2     |
| OPTMHLDSF   | 20A        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTMIRRD    | 70         |           | 2     |
| OPTML       | 206        |           | 2     |
| OPTMLDU     | 206        | 10        | 3     |
| OPTMLER     | 206        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTMLLE     | 206        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTMLQX     | 206        | 08        | 3     |
| OPTMLRC     | 206        | 04        | 3     |
| OPTMLTE     | 206        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTMODU     | 262        | 10        | 3     |
| OPTMOEOP    | 262        | 40        | 3     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTMOER     | 262        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTMOLA     | 262        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTMOMSG    | 262        | 01        | 3     |
| OPTMONAL    | 262        |           | 2     |
| OPTMONCODE  | 264        |           | 2     |
| OPTMONO     | 25C        |           | 2     |
| OPTMONOP    | 263        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTMONP     | 260        |           | 2     |
| OPTMONTBSM  | 20A        | 10        | 3     |
| OPTMONTEP   | 20A        | 08        | 3     |
| OPTMOQX     | 262        | 08        | 3     |
| OPTMOSPE    | 262        | 02        | 3     |
| OPTMOWLM    | 262        | 04        | 3     |
| OPTMPCRP    | 260        | 20        | 3     |
| OPTMPCRT    | 260        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTMPDUR    | 260        | 08        | 3     |
| OPTMPER     | 260        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTMPLAT    | 260        | 10        | 3     |
| OPTMPMAN    | 260        | 04        | 3     |
| OPTNCFNM    | 68         |           | 2     |
| OPTNEC      | 6          | 20        | 3     |
| OPTNGENS    | B          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTNOECHECK | 233        | 02        | 2     |
| OPTNOEMSG   | 233        | 01        | 2     |
| OPTNOETRY   | 20A        | 01        | 3     |
| OPTNOMEMB   | 270        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTNPRT     | 6          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTNRDR     | 18         |           | 2     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTOCSTC         | 282        |           | 2     |
| OPTOFF_DLY       | 34         |           | 2     |
| OPTONCOMPL       | C          |           | 2     |
| OPTONODE         | 1ED        |           | 2     |
| OPTOPINS         | 219        |           | 2     |
| OPTOPITM         | 1E6        |           | 2     |
| OPTOPSUMWS       | 208        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTOSUB          | 7          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTOUTCOL        | E          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTOVERC         | 1F6        |           | 2     |
| OPTPARWSTABLEPTR | 274        |           | 2     |
| OPTPGMR          | 9          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTPLAN          | 1EA        |           | 2     |
| OPTPLEX          | A          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTPROC          | B          | 80        | 3     |
| OPTPULSE         | 1F8        |           | 2     |
| OPTQLEN          | 1E0        |           | 2     |
| OPTRCL           | 244        |           | 2     |
| OPTRCVY          | 6          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTRDRNM         | 88         |           | 2     |
| OPTREAD          | 1D0        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTRECCPCOMPL    | 20A        | 02        | 3     |
| OPTREMJCCLR      | 233        | 04        | 2     |
| OPTRER           | 9          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTRES           | 8          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTRODM          | A          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTRODM_PARM     | 210        |           | 2     |
| OPTRSCONT        | 3C         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTRSPOL    | 21A        |           | 2     |
| OPTSMSGMLOG | 233        | 20        | 2     |
| OPTSMSGSLOG | 233        | 10        | 2     |
| OPTSBNO     | 7          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTSBOK     | 7          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTSECHK    | 242        |           | 2     |
| OPTSERVER   | A          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTSFAIL    | 1F3        |           | 2     |
| OPTSHPOL    | 1F0        |           | 2     |
| OPTSIDP     | 60         |           | 2     |
| OPTSIM      | 8          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTSINFO    | F          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTSPIN     | B          | 10        | 3     |
| OPTSRVSPTR  | 64         |           | 2     |
| OPTSSCMN    | 190        |           | 2     |
| OPTSSCMP    | A          | 80        | 3     |
| OPTSSXB     | 9          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTSSXBM    | 9          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTSTATIM   | 228        |           | 2     |
| OPTSTBY     | 6          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTSTME     | 2C         |           | 2     |
| OPTSTMS     | 30         |           | 2     |
| OPTSUPOL    | 1EE        |           | 2     |
| OPTSUPPENF  | 233        | 40        | 2     |
| OPTSUPPL    | 1F2        |           | 2     |
| OPTSVFAIL   | 233        | 08        | 2     |
| OPTSVFAILC  | 22E        |           | 2     |
| OPTSYSF     | 9          | 80        | 3     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTSYSPLID      | 254        |           | 2     |
| OPTTASKUSR      | E          | 08        | 3     |
| OPTTCPID        | 48         |           | 2     |
| OPTTCPPORT      | 44         |           | 2     |
| OPTTCPPTR       | 26C        |           | 2     |
| OPTTIMEOUT      | 1FA        |           | 2     |
| OPTTPLGSRV      | 248        |           | 2     |
| OPTTPLGY        | B          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTTRACK        | 1D0        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTTRACKW       | E          | 04        | 3     |
| OPTTRKA3J       | E          | 02        | 3     |
| OPTTWSJBNM      | 20B        |           | 2     |
| OPTUNEXPRC      | 271        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTUX001FA      | 218        |           | 2     |
| OPTVER          | 4          |           | 2     |
| OPTVFAIL        | B          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTVFAILC       | 230        |           | 2     |
| OPTVSUB         | 1EC        |           | 2     |
| OPTWLM          | 238        |           | 2     |
| OPTWLMHPCLASS   | 239        |           | 3     |
| OPTWLMMODE      | 238        | 70        | 3     |
| OPTWLMPOLICY    | 238        | 0F        | 3     |
| OPTWLMRQ        | 238        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTWLMTHRESHOLD | 241        |           | 3     |
| OPTWO           | 202        |           | 2     |
| OPTWODU         | 202        | 10        | 3     |
| OPTWOER         | 202        | 40        | 3     |
| OPTWOLE         | 202        | 20        | 3     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| OPTWOQX       | 202        | 08        | 3     |
| OPTWORC       | 202        | 04        | 3     |
| OPTWOTE       | 202        | 80        | 3     |
| OPTWSFAIL     | 1FC        |           | 2     |
| OPTWSMS       | A          | 01        | 3     |
| OPTWSOFFL     | 1FF        |           | 2     |
| OPTWTRNM      | 80         |           | 2     |
| OPTXITFL      | 12         |           | 2     |
| OPTXITNM      | 108        |           | 2     |
| OPTXITXRES    | 233        | 80        | 2     |
| OPTX01SZ      | 10         |           | 2     |
| OPTZCHRC      | F          | 40        | 3     |
| OPTZCHRCDEF   | 28C        |           | 2     |
| OPWSFAIL_AACT | 1FE        |           | 3     |
| OPWSFAIL_RACT | 1FD        |           | 3     |
| OPWSFAIL_SACT | 1FC        |           | 3     |
| OPWSOFFL_AACT | 201        |           | 3     |
| OPWSOFFL_RACT | 200        |           | 3     |
| OPWSOFFL_SACT | 1FF        |           | 3     |

## PER - Period layout

### Example

Name : DCLPER

Function:

This segment declares a period definition, physically located in the workstation description database

(EQQWSDS)

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | PERREC     | PERIOD LAYOUT |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 94  | PERFIX     | FIXED PART OF RECORD       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED BY IO-ROUTINES    |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | PERKEY     |                            |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | PERIOD     | PERIOD ID =====KEY         |
| 10      | (A)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | PERVERS    | VERSION OF RECORD NUM=NEW  |
| 11      | (B)  | 1... ..   |     | PERFROMRG  | on from an RG              |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | PERMULTI   | on RG multi instance       |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 2   | PERINTVL   | INTERVAL OF CYCLIC ORIGINS |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 1   | PERTYPE    | CYCLICNONCYCLIC TYPE       |
| 15      | (F)  | CHARACTER | 30  | PERDESC    | DESCRIPTION OF PERIOD      |
| 45      | (2D) | CHARACTER | 8   | PERUSER    | ID OF USER LAST CHANGE     |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 6   | PERDATE    | DATE FOR LAST CHANGE       |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 4   | PERTIME    | TIME FOR LAST CHANGE, HHMM |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | free                       |
| 64      | (40) | ADDRESS   | 4   | PERRGTAB   | RG table                   |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | perluts    | last update timestamp      |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 16  | perjvt     | jcl variable table id      |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 2   | PERORGS    | ORIGIN DATES IN PERIOD     |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 12  | PERVAR (*) | VARIABLE PART OF REC       |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 6   | PERORIG    | ORIGIN(=START)DATE INT     |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 6   | PERIVLEND  | END DATE OF INTERVAL       |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| PERDATE | 35         |           | 3     |
| PERDESC | F          |           | 3     |
| PERFIX  | 0          |           | 2     |



| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| PERFROMRG | B          | 80        | 3     |
| PERINTVL  | C          |           | 3     |
| PERIOD    | 2          |           | 4     |
| PERIVLEND | 64         |           | 3     |
| perjvt    | 4C         |           | 3     |
| PERKEY    | 2          |           | 3     |
| perluts   | 44         |           | 3     |
| PERMULTI  | B          | 40        | 3     |
| PERORGS   | 5C         |           | 3     |
| PERORIG   | 5E         |           | 3     |
| PERREC    | 0          |           | 1     |
| PERRGTAB  | 40         |           | 3     |
| PERTIME   | 3B         |           | 3     |
| PERTYPE   | E          |           | 3     |
| PERUSER   | 2D         |           | 3     |
| PERVAR    | 5E         |           | 2     |
| PERVERS   | A          |           | 3     |

## RCLOP - Restart and clean up options record

### Example

Name : DCLRCLOP

Function:

This segment declares the layout of the restart and clean up options record.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 116 | RCLOP      | RCLOPTS                      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_EYE    | EYE CATCHER                  |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_SP     | SUBPOOL USE BY STORAGE MACRO |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                                                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                                      |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_PROTDSMBR  | DSNPROT: MEMBER NAME CONTAINING THE PROTECTED DSN LIST                           |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_PROTDSNP   | POINTER TO PROTECTED DSN LIST                                                    |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_PROTDDMBR  | DDPROT: MEMBER NAME CONTAINING THE PROTECTED DD LIST                             |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_PROTDDNP   | POINTER TO PROTECTED DD LIST                                                     |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_NORESTP    | DDNOREST: POINTER TO THE LIST OF DDNAMES THAT MAKE THE STEP NON-RESTARTABLE      |
| 36      | (24) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_NEVEXP     | DDNEVER: POINTER TO THE LIST OF DDNAMES THAT MAKE THE STEP NEVER EXECUTABLE      |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_ALWAYSPP   | DDALWAYS: POINTER TO THE LIST OF DDNAMES THAT MAKE THE STEP ALWAYS RE-EXECUTABLE |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_DSDEST     | DSTDEST: DESTINATION                                                             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 5   | RCO_CLJOBNA    | CLNJOBNM: PREFIX TO BE USED TO GENERATE THE NAME OF THE CLEAN UP JOB             |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_USERSYS    | USERSYS: HANDLE USER SYSOUT FLAG                                                 |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_RMMACTIVE  | RMM: Y N RMM ACTIVE                                                              |
| 59      | (3B) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_STEPRESCHK | STEPRESCHK<br>YES (default)<br>NO                                                |
| 60      | (3C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_SAVPROTDD  | POINTER TO DD PROTLIST (MAJOR SHOULD FREE)                                       |
| 64      | (40) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_SAVPROTDS  | POINTER TO DS PROTLIST (MAJOR SHOULD FREE)                                       |
| 68      | (44) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_JCCCLTAB   | POINTER TO JES CLASS TAB                                                         |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | *              | RESERVED                                                                         |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 40  | RCO_JOBINFO    | WHAT FOLLOWS JOB IN JOBCARD                                                      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                              |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 100 | RCO_EXTRA      | EXTRA AREA                               |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 44  | RCO_STEPLIB    | EQQCLEAR STEPLIB                         |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_SKIPMEM    | SKIPINCLULDE MEMBER NAME                 |
| 52      | (34) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RCO_SKIPMEMP   | POINTER TO SKIP INCLUDE LIST             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_IMMLOGIC   | B = BEST, A = AR STEP                    |
| 57      | (39) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_GDGSIMAUTO | Y/N                                      |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_DYMMYLAST  | DUMMY LAST STEP                          |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_GDGPROT    | GDG PROTECTION LOCK                      |
| 67      | (43) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_JLOG       | E = ON ERROR, D = ON DEMAND<br>(DEFAULT) |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_JOPI       | E = ON ERROR, D = ON DEMAND<br>(DEFAULT) |
| 69      | (45) | CHARACTER | 31  | *              | FREE                                     |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_SKIPEL     | SKIPINCL NAME LIST      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | RCO_SKIPFIX    | FIXED PART              |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_SKIPEYE    | EYE CATCHER = RSKI      |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_SKIPTSZ    | TOTAL SIZE OF AREA      |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | RCO_SKIPCTR    | COUNT OF ARRAY ELEMENTS |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_SKIPVAR(*) | VARIABLE PART           |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_SKIPNAME   | PROTECTED DSNAME        |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_PROTDSN | PROTECTED DSN LIST |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | RCO_PRDSFIX | FIXED PART         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_PRDSEYE | EYE CATCHER        |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description             |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_PRDSTSZ    | TOTAL SIZE OF AREA      |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | RCO_PRDSCTR    | COUNT OF ARRAY ELEMENTS |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 44  | RCO_PRDSVAR(*) | VARIABLE PART           |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 44  | RCO_PRDSNAME   | PROTECTED DSNAME        |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_PROTDDN    | PROTECTED DDN LIST      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | RCO_PRDDFIX    | FIXED PART              |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_PRDDEYE    | EYE CATCHER             |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_PRDDTSZ    | TOTAL SIZE OF AREA      |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | RCO_PRDDCTR    | COUNT OF ARRAY ELEMENTS |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_PRDDVAR(*) | VARIABLE PART           |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_PRDDNAME   | PROTECTED DDNAME        |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                                                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_NOREST     | POINTER TO THE LIST OF DDNAMES THAT MAKE THE STEP NON-RESTARTABLE |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | RCO_NORSFIX    | FIXED PART                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_NORSEYE    | EYE CATCHER                                                       |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_NORSTSZ    | TOTAL SIZE OF AREA                                                |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | RCO_NORSCTR    | COUNT OF ARRAY ELEMENTS                                           |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_NORSVAR(*) | VARIABLE PART                                                     |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_NORSDDN    | DDNAME                                                            |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                 |                                                                    |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                                                        |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_NEVEX       | POINTER TO THE LIST OF DDNAMES THAT MAKE THE STEP NEVER EXECUTABLE |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | RCO_NEVEXFIX    | FIXED PART                                                         |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_NEVEXEYE    | EYE CATCHER                                                        |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_NEVEXTSZ    | TOTAL SIZE OF AREA                                                 |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | RCO_NEVEXCTR    | COUNT OF ARRAY ELEMENTS                                            |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_NEVEXVAR(*) | VARIABLE PART                                                      |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_NEVEXDDN    | DDNAME                                                             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |                |                                                                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                                                            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_ALWAYS     | POINTER TO THE LIST OF DDNAMES THAT MAKE THE STEP ALWAYS RE-EXECUTABLE |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 10  | RCO_ALWYFIX    | FIXED PART                                                             |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RCO_ALWYEYE    | EYE CATCHER                                                            |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_ALWYTSZ    | TOTAL SIZE OF AREA                                                     |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 2   | RCO_ALWYCTR    | COUNT OF ARRAY ELEMENTS                                                |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_ALWYVAR(*) | VARIABLE PART                                                          |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_ALWYDDN    | DDNAME                                                                 |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                                                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | RCO_JESDST  | POINTER TO THE LIST OF DESTINATIONS AND JES CL |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 16  | RCO_CLTABLE | COMMON PART                                    |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_LISTCNT | COUNTER OF TABLE ENTRIES                       |
| 4       | (4) | SIGNED    | 4   | RCO_TABLEN  | LENGTH OF THE TABLE                            |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 8   | *           | RESERVED                                       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description          |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 16  | RCO_CLASTAB(*) | CLASS VAR TABLE      |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 8   | RCO_TRKDEST    | TRACKER DESTINATION  |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 1   | RCO_JESCLAS    | JES CLASS FOR OUTPUT |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 7   | *              | RESERVED             |

## Cross reference

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RCLOP          | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_ALWAYS     | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_ALWAYSPP   | 28         |           | 2     |
| RCO_ALWYCTR    | 8          |           | 3     |
| RCO_ALWYDDN    | A          |           | 3     |
| RCO_ALWYEYE    | 0          |           | 3     |
| RCO_ALWYFIX    | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_ALWYTSZ    | 4          |           | 3     |
| RCO_ALWYVAR    | A          |           | 2     |
| RCO_CLASTAB    | 10         |           | 2     |
| RCO_CLJOBNA    | 34         |           | 2     |
| RCO_CLTABLE    | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_DSDEST     | 2C         |           | 2     |
| RCO_DUMMYLAST  | 3A         |           | 2     |
| RCO_EXTRA      | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_EYE        | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_GDGPROT    | 42         |           | 2     |
| RCO_GDGSIMAUTO | 39         |           | 2     |
| RCO_IMMLOGIC   | 38         |           | 2     |
| RCO_JCCCLTAB   | 44         |           | 2     |
| RCO_JESCLASS   | 18         |           | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RCO_JESDST   | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_JLOG     | 43         |           | 2     |
| RCO_JOBINFO  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| RCO_JOPI     | 44         |           | 2     |
| RCO_LISTCNT  | 0          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NEVEX    | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_NEVEXCTR | 8          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NEVEXDDN | A          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NEVEXEYE | 0          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NEVEXFIX | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_NEVEXP   | 24         |           | 2     |
| RCO_NEVEXTSZ | 4          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NEVEXVAR | A          |           | 2     |
| RCO_NOREST   | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_NORESTP  | 20         |           | 2     |
| RCO_NORSCTR  | 8          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NORSDDN  | A          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NORSEYE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NORSFIX  | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_NORSTSZ  | 4          |           | 3     |
| RCO_NORSVAR  | A          |           | 2     |
| RCO_PRDDCTR  | 8          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDDDEYE | 0          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDDFIX  | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_PRDDNAME | A          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDDTSZ  | 4          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDDVAR  | A          |           | 2     |
| RCO_PRDSCTR  | 8          |           | 3     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RCO_PRDSEYE     | 0          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDSFIX     | 0          |           | 2     |
| RCO_PRDSNAME    | A          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDSTSZ     | 4          |           | 3     |
| RCO_PRDSVAR     | A          |           | 2     |
| RCO_PROTDDMBR   | 14         |           | 2     |
| RCO_PROTDDN     | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_PROTDDNP    | 1C         |           | 2     |
| RCO_PROTDSMBR   | 8          |           | 2     |
| RCO_PROTDSN     | 0          |           | 1     |
| RCO_PROTDSNP    | 10         |           | 2     |
| RCO_RMMACTIVE   | 3A         |           | 2     |
| RCO_SAVPROTDD   | 3C         |           | 2     |
| RCO_SAVPROTDS   | 40         |           | 2     |
| RCO_SP          | 4          |           | 2     |
| RCO_STEPPRESCHK | 3B         |           | 2     |
| RCO_TABLEN      | 4          |           | 3     |
| RCO_TRKDEST     | 10         |           | 3     |
| RCO_USERSYS     | 39         |           | 2     |

## RNGRP - rungroup

Name: DCLRNGRP

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | rungroup   |             |

Fixed part of common data



| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 180 | rungrcom    |                              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | rungrtype   | used by IO routines '08'     |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | rungrkey    | key of the record            |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | rungrid     | run cycle group id           |
| 10      | (A)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | rungrver    | version number               |
| 11      | (B)  | BITSTRING | 1   | rungrflags  | flags                        |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | rungrcaldef | work bit, off in DB          |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *           | reserved                     |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | rungriat    | default ia time (opt)        |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 16  | rungrjvtab  | default group jv table (opt) |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 16  | rungrcal    | default group calendar (opt) |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 50  | rungrdesc   | run cycle group description  |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 8   | rungrluser  | lastupdate user-id           |
| 106     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 6   | rungrldate  | last update date             |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 4   | rungrltime  | last update time             |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | rungrunc    | total number of runcycles    |
| 120     | (78) | SIGNED    | 4   | rungrfrun   | offset to first runcycle     |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 8   | rungrluts   | lastupdate timestamp         |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 16  | rungrowner  | owner                        |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 6   | rungrdead   | default deadline             |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 2   | rungrday    | deadline day rel. to start   |
| 150     | (96) | CHARACTER | 4   | rungrtime   | deadline time                |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 26  | *           | reserved                     |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | *   | rungrvar    | variable length section      |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 156 | runcycle   |             |

run cycle definition

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | runnrun     | offset to next runcycle      |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 2   | runcycle    | run cycle number             |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 8   | runname     | period name, rule name       |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *           | reserved                     |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | runrule     | free day rule                |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 1   | runtype     | run cycle type               |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 6   | runfrom     | run cycle valid from         |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 6   | runout      | run cycle not valid from     |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 50  | rundesc     | run cycle description        |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 4   | runiatime   | input arrival time           |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 16  | runjvtab    | jcl var table name           |
| 102     | (66) | SIGNED    | 2   | runrulelen  | rule definition length       |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 4   | runeveryrr  | EVERY repeat range           |
| 108     | (6C) | CHARACTER | 4   | runeveryet  | EVERY end time               |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | runsetid    | run cycle set identifier     |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 16  | runcalendar | run cycle secondary calendar |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 6   | rundead     | deadline                     |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 2   | rundday     | deadline day rel. to start   |
| 138     | (8A) | CHARACTER | 4   | rundtime    | deadline time                |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 14  | *           | free                         |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER |     | runend      |                              |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | runrdefseg | rule definition segment |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | *   | runrdef    | rule definition value   |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| runcalendar | 78         |           | 2     |
| runcycle    | 0          |           | 1     |
| runcycle    | 4          |           | 2     |
| rundday     | 88         |           | 3     |
| rundead     | 88         |           | 2     |
| rundesc     | 20         |           | 2     |
| rundtime    | 8A         |           | 3     |
| runend      | 9C         |           | 2     |
| runeveryet  | 6C         |           | 2     |
| runeveryrr  | 68         |           | 2     |
| runfrom     | 14         |           | 2     |
| rungrcal    | 20         |           | 3     |
| rungrcaldef | B          | 80        | 4     |
| rungrcom    | 0          |           | 2     |
| rungrday    | 94         |           | 4     |
| rungrdead   | 94         |           | 3     |
| rungrdesc   | 30         |           | 3     |
| rungrflags  | B          |           | 3     |
| rungrfrun   | 78         |           | 3     |
| rungriat    | C          |           | 3     |
| rungrid     | 2          |           | 4     |
| rungrjvtab  | 10         |           | 3     |
| rungrkey    | 2          |           | 3     |
| rungrldate  | 6A         |           | 3     |
| rungrltime  | 70         |           | 3     |
| rungrluser  | 62         |           | 3     |
| rungrluts   | 7C         |           | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| rungroup   | 0          |           | 1     |
| rungrowner | 84         |           | 3     |
| rungrunc   | 74         |           | 3     |
| rungrtime  | 96         |           | 4     |
| rungrtype  | 0          |           | 3     |
| rungrvar   | B4         |           | 2     |
| rungrver   | A          |           | 3     |
| runiatime  | 52         |           | 2     |
| runjvtab   | 56         |           | 2     |
| runname    | 6          |           | 2     |
| runnrun    | 0          |           | 2     |
| runout     | 1A         |           | 2     |
| runrdef    | 0          |           | 2     |
| runrdefseg | 0          |           | 1     |
| runrule    | 12         |           | 2     |
| runrulelen | 66         |           | 2     |
| runsetid   | 70         |           | 2     |
| runtype    | 13         |           | 2     |

## RSR - Special resource record

### Example

Name : DCLRSR

Function:

Resource Class Data Description Declare. This segment describes the main key of a resource data instance, as well as defining the actual data objects contained for this key. This mapping applies to the RD data set records, the CX data sets, and for resource data in storage.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 44  | RSU        |             |

| Offsets                                                                          |      |           |     |            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec                                                                              | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0                                                                                | (0)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | RSUNEXT    | ADDRESS TO NEXT ENTRY   0 |
| 4                                                                                | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | RSUEYE     | ID                        |
| 8                                                                                | (8)  | CHARACTER | 2   | RSUVER     | VERSION NUMBER            |
| 10                                                                               | (A)  | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED                  |
| 12                                                                               | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | RSUOPER    | CP OPERATION ID           |
| 12                                                                               | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 3   | RSUOCC     | OCCURRENCE ID             |
| 15                                                                               | (F)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | RSUOP      | OPERATION ID              |
| 16                                                                               | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSUALCTYPE | ALLOCATE TYPE (X/S)       |
| 17                                                                               | (11) | CHARACTER | 11  | *          | RESERVED                  |
| 28                                                                               | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSUWS      | WORK STATION              |
| 32                                                                               | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSUALCNUM  | AMOUNT ALLOCATED          |
| 36                                                                               | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSUJOBN    | JOBNAME                   |
| 44                                                                               | (2C) | CHARACTER |     | RSUEND     | END                       |
| OPERATIONS WAITING FOR RESOURCE ALLOCATION ADDRESSED VIA QRSPLNWAIT (SEE DCLQRS) |      |           |     |            |                           |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 44  | RSW        |                              |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | RSWNEXT    | ADDRESS TO NEXT ENTRY   0    |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSWEYE     | ID                           |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER | 2   | RSWVER     | VERSION NUMBER               |
| 10      | (A) | BITSTRING | 1   | RSWFLAGS   | FLAG BYTE                    |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | RSWCONTTIE | CONTENTION MESSAGE TIE BUILD |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | RSWCHANGED | RESOURCE WAS UPDATED         |
|         |     | ..11 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED                     |
| 11      | (B) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED                     |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSWOPER    | CP OPERATION KEY             |
| 12      | (C) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | RSWOCC     | OCCURRENCE ID                |

| Offsets                                                                                                   |      |           |     |            |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                       | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 15                                                                                                        | (F)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | RSWOP      | OPERATION ID             |
| 16                                                                                                        | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSWALCTYPE | ALLOCATE TYPE (X/S)      |
| 17                                                                                                        | (11) | CHARACTER | 11  | *          | RESERVED                 |
| 28                                                                                                        | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSWWS      | WORK STATION             |
| 32                                                                                                        | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSWALCNUM  | AMOUNT TO ALLOCATE       |
| 36                                                                                                        | (24) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSWALCTIME | TIME PUT ON WAIT Q (TOD) |
| 44                                                                                                        | (2C) | CHARACTER |     | RSWEND     | END                      |
| DIALOG RESOURCE LIST EXTENSION THE EXTENSION<br>IS APPENDED TO THE RS MAIN BODY DURING A GS LIST REQUEST. |      |           |     |            |                          |

| Offsets                                                                                                         |      |           |     |            |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                             | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                   |
| 0                                                                                                               | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 72  | RSL        | DIALOG LIST EXTENTION         |
| 0                                                                                                               | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSLXUSE    | CURRENT USED EXCLUSIVE        |
| 4                                                                                                               | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSLSUSE    | CURRENT USED SHARED           |
| 8                                                                                                               | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSLWAITR   | RESERVED                      |
| 12                                                                                                              | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | *          | WAITING REASON (SEE DCLQDRSN) |
| 16                                                                                                              | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSLWQF     | ELEMENTS ON WAIT QUEUE (Y/N)  |
| 17                                                                                                              | (11) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSLXALL    | ANY CURRENT ALL X             |
| 18                                                                                                              | (12) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSLSALL    | S                             |
| 19                                                                                                              | (13) | CHARACTER | 5   | *          | RESERVED                      |
| 24                                                                                                              | (18) | CHARACTER | 48  | RSLCURIVL  | CURRENT INTERVAL              |
| 72                                                                                                              | (48) | CHARACTER |     | RSEND      | END                           |
| DIALOG IN USE LIST AND WAITING QUEUE MAPPING. USED FOR DIALOG<br>REQUESTS WITH RESOURCE CODE RESESWQ & RESRSUL. |      |           |     |            |                               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 72  | RSD        |             |

| Offsets                                                                                                                                              |      |           |     |            |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                                                                  | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0                                                                                                                                                    | (0)  | CHARACTER | 28  | RSDKEY     | CP KEY                     |
| 0                                                                                                                                                    | (0)  | CHARACTER | 16  | RSDOCC     | OCC ID                     |
| 16                                                                                                                                                   | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSDOCCIAD  | OCC INPUT ARRIVAL DATE     |
| 22                                                                                                                                                   | (16) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSDOCCIAT  | OCC INPUT ARRIVAL TIME     |
| 26                                                                                                                                                   | (1A) | SIGNED    | 2   | RSDOPNO    | OPERATION NUMBER           |
| 28                                                                                                                                                   | (1C) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSDWS      | WORK STATION               |
| 32                                                                                                                                                   | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSDJOBNAME | JOBNAME                    |
| 40                                                                                                                                                   | (28) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSDOPSTD   | OPERATION START/L.OUT DATE |
| 46                                                                                                                                                   | (2E) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSDOPSTT   | OPERATION START/L.OUT TIME |
| 50                                                                                                                                                   | (32) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSDOCCNO   | OCCURRENCE NUMBER          |
| 54                                                                                                                                                   | (36) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSDALCNUM  | AMOUNT ALLOCATED           |
| 58                                                                                                                                                   | (3A) | SIGNED    | 2   | RSDPRIO    | PRIORITY                   |
| 60                                                                                                                                                   | (3C) | SIGNED    | 2   | RSDDUR     | DURATION                   |
| 62                                                                                                                                                   | (3E) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSDALCTYPE | ALLOCATION TYPE            |
| 63                                                                                                                                                   | (3F) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSDSTAT    | STATUS                     |
| 64                                                                                                                                                   | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSDWRSN    | REASON FOR WAIT            |
| 68                                                                                                                                                   | (44) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSDIAFLAG  | FLAGS                      |
|                                                                                                                                                      |      | 1... ..   |     | RSDINUSEL  | IN-USE LIST                |
| 69                                                                                                                                                   | (45) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                   |
| 72                                                                                                                                                   | (48) | CHARACTER |     | RSDEND     | END                        |
| RESOURCE INSTANCE DESCRIPTION. KEY FIELDS ARE DEFINED HERE. WHEN LOCATED<br>IN THE RS-DATASPACE THE RECORD IS ADDRESSABLE VIA QRSPLNIX (SEE DCLQRS). |      |           |     |            |                            |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 216 | RS         | RESOURCE INSTANCE STRUCTURE |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 64  | RSKEY      | KEY STRUCTURE               |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | RSID       | USED BY FOR IO METHODS      |

| Offsets                                                                                                                                                 |      |           |     |             |                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                                                                     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                             |
| 2                                                                                                                                                       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 44  | RSNAME      | PLAN INSTANCE KEY                                                       |
| 46                                                                                                                                                      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 16  | *           | RESERVED FOR ADDITIONAL KEY FIELDS                                      |
| OBJECT HEADER. CONTAINS THE INDEX ID OF THE RESOURCE AS WELL AS COMMON RESOURCE DATA. NOTE: THE OBJECT HEADER IS NOT POSSIBLE TO UPDATE IN DIALOG CODE. |      |           |     |             |                                                                         |
| 64                                                                                                                                                      | (40) | CHARACTER | 12  | RSOBJDESC   | OBJECT HEADER STRUCTURE                                                 |
| 64                                                                                                                                                      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | *           | RESERVED                                                                |
| 68                                                                                                                                                      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSOBJIDX    | RESOURCE INDEX NUMBER                                                   |
| 72                                                                                                                                                      | (48) | BITSTRING | 1   | RSOFLAGS    | FLAG BYTE                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                         |      | 1... ..   |     | RSOUPDATE   | RECORD UPDATED (IN DSPC ONLY)                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                         |      | .1.. ..   |     | RSOCONERR   | ON ERROR MODIFIED IN CX                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                         |      | ..1. .... |     | RSOCUSEDFOR | USED FOR CHANGED IN CX                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |      | ...1 .... |     | RSOCDEFWSC  | DEFAULT WSC CHANGED IN CX                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                         |      | .... 1... |     | RSODYNADD   | DYNADDED RESOURCE                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                         |      | .... .111 |     | *           | RESERVED                                                                |
| 73                                                                                                                                                      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSORODMA    | RODM STATUS, AVAILABILITY                                               |
| 74                                                                                                                                                      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSORODMQ    | QUANTITY                                                                |
| 75                                                                                                                                                      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSORODMD    | DEVIATION                                                               |
| REST OF MAIN RS BODY.                                                                                                                                   |      |           |     |             |                                                                         |
| 76                                                                                                                                                      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSEYE       | RECORD ID                                                               |
| 80                                                                                                                                                      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSVER       | RECORD VERSION                                                          |
| 84                                                                                                                                                      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSLUSER     | LAST UPDATING USER in RD                                                |
| 92                                                                                                                                                      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSGROUP     | GROUP ID                                                                |
| 100                                                                                                                                                     | (64) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSLUDATE    | DATE OF LAST UPDATE in RD                                               |
| 106                                                                                                                                                     | (6A) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSLUTIME    | TIME OF LAST UPDATE IN RD                                               |
| 110                                                                                                                                                     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 2   | RSOERROR    | ON ERROR OPTION:<br>F=FREE<br>FX=FREE IF EXCLUSIVE<br>FS=FREE IF SHARED |



| Offsets                                                        |      |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec                                                            | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                |      |           |     |               | K=KEEP<br>'BLANK'=USE DEFAULTS                                                                                                                           |
| 112                                                            | (70) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSDEVIATION   | DEVIATION OF ABOVE (MAX)                                                                                                                                 |
| 116                                                            | (74) | CHARACTER | 46  | RSDESC        | RESOURCE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                     |
| 162                                                            | (A2) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSLUATECP     | DATE OF LAST UPD in CP                                                                                                                                   |
| 168                                                            | (A8) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSLUTIMECP    | TIME OF LAST UPD IN CP                                                                                                                                   |
| 2 CHAR(2) , RESERVED                                           |      |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 172                                                            | (AC) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSGQUANT      | GLOBAL (OVERRIDE) QUANTITY                                                                                                                               |
| 176                                                            | (B0) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSGAVAIL      | GLOBAL (OVERRIDE)<br>AVAILABILITY                                                                                                                        |
| 177                                                            | (B1) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSSELAVAIL    | AVAIL FILTER                                                                                                                                             |
| NEXT HAD TO BE MOVED DUE TO CONFLICT WITH V2 ENH. WITH FLAG XB |      |           |     |               |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 178                                                            | (B2) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSRLUTS       | LAST UPDATE TIMESTAMP                                                                                                                                    |
| 186                                                            | (BA) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSLUSERCP     | LAST UPDATING USER IN CP                                                                                                                                 |
| 194                                                            | (C2) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSHIPER       | DLF RESOURCE, Y OR N                                                                                                                                     |
| 195                                                            | (C3) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSUSEDFOR     | USED FOR (N P C B)                                                                                                                                       |
| 196                                                            | (C4) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSSELWAIT     | WAIT FILTER                                                                                                                                              |
| 197                                                            | (C5) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSSELALCS     | ALLOCATED FILTER                                                                                                                                         |
| 198                                                            | (C6) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSONCOMPLETE  | ON COMPLETE OPTION:<br>Y=SET TO YES<br>N=SET TO NO<br>R=RESET<br>'BLANK'=USE DEFAULTS                                                                    |
| 199                                                            | (C7) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSLASTMODTYPE | LAST UPDATE OF GLOBAL<br>AVAILABILITY DUE TO:<br><br>E = EVENT APPLIED<br>M = MAX LIMIT<br>L = LIFESPAN TIE<br>C = ON COMPLETE ACTION<br>'BLANK' = OTHER |
| 200                                                            | (C8) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIVLNUM      | NUMBER OF INTERVALS                                                                                                                                      |

| Offsets                    |       |           |     |                 |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec                        | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                                                                                                  |
| 204                        | (CC)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIVLOFF        | OFFSET                                                                                                       |
| 208                        | (D0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIVLCUR        | CURRENT INTERVAL                                                                                             |
| 212                        | (D4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIVLDOFF       | RESERVED                                                                                                     |
| 216                        | (D8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSUSAGECOUNTER  | USAGE COUNTER: INCREASED BY 1 EACH TIME A JOB ALLOCATES THE SR. RESET TO 0 WHEN MAX USAGE LIMIT IS EXCEEDED. |
| 220                        | (DC)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSMAXUSAGELIMIT | MAX USAGE LIMIT:<br>0 = DO NOT USE COUNTERS<br>(THIS IS THE DEFAULT)                                         |
| 224                        | (E0)  | CHARACTER | 1   | RSMAXUSAGETYPE  | MAX USAGE TYPE:<br>Y = SET TO YES<br>N = SET TO NO<br>'BLANK' = RESET TO BLANK                               |
| 225                        | (E1)  | CHARACTER | 1   | RSTIELIFEACT    | S TIE ACTION                                                                                                 |
| 226                        | (E2)  | CHARACTER | 10  | RSTIELIFEDAT    | S TIE DATE AND TIME                                                                                          |
| 236                        | (EC)  | CHARACTER | 4   | *               | FREE                                                                                                         |
| 236                        | (EC)  | CHARACTER | 1   | RSCHANGED       |                                                                                                              |
| 237                        | (ED)  | CHARACTER | 3   | *               | FREE                                                                                                         |
| 240                        | (F0)  | CHARACTER | 8   | RSUPDTOD        | Update TOD currently free                                                                                    |
| 248                        | (F8)  | CHARACTER | 24  | *               | Free                                                                                                         |
| 272                        | (110) | CHARACTER |     | RSEND           | END OF OBJECT HEADER                                                                                         |
| INTERVAL DESCRIPTION ARRAY |       |           |     |                 |                                                                                                              |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 48  | RSIVL (*)  | INTERVAL    |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIDAY     | DATE        |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSIDATE    | DATE        |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | RESERVED    |

| Offsets       |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec           | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 12            | (C)  | CHARACTER | 4   | RSIFTIME   | FROM TIME              |
| 16            | (10) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSITTIME   | TO TIME                |
| 20            | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIQUANT   | MAX TO ALLOCATE        |
| 24            | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIQUANTD  | MAX TO ALLOCATE (PLAN) |
| 28            | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIWSCNUM  | NUMBER OF CONNECTED WS |
| 32            | (20) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSIAVAIL   | AVAILABLE (Y/N)        |
| 33            | (21) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSIAVAILD  | AVAILABLE (Y/N) (PLAN) |
| 34            | (22) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | RESERVED               |
| 35            | (23) | BITSTRING | 1   | RSIFLAGS   | FLAG BYTE              |
|               |      | 1... ..   |     | RSIMODIFY  | CHANGED IN DIALOG      |
|               |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED               |
| 36            | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIWSOFF   | WS OFFSET              |
| 40            | (28) | CHARACTER | 8   | *          | RESERVED               |
| 48            | (30) | CHARACTER |     | RSIEND     | END                    |
| INTERVAL DATA |      |           |     |            |                        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 96  | RSIVLDATA   |                              |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIMAXUSED  | MAXIMUM CONCURRENT ALLOCATED |
| 4       | (4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSINOWUSES  | CURRENTLY USED SHARED        |
| 8       | (8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSINOWUSEX  | CURRENTLY USED EXCLUSIVE     |
| 12      | (C)  | SIGNED    | 4   | RSINOWALLX  | CURRENT ALLOC ALL X          |
| 16      | (10) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSINOWALLS  | CURRENT ALLOC ALL SHARED     |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIALCTIME  | TIME ALLOCATED               |
| 24      | (18) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIWAITTIME | TIME WAITING                 |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIUAVATIME | TIME UNAVAILABLE             |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIALCFAIL  | ALLOCATION FAILIURES         |

| Offsets                                       |      |           |     |              |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec                                           | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                   |
| 36                                            | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSICONFAIL   | WS CONNECT FAILURES (DP ONLY) |
| 40                                            | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIMADEUA    | MADE UNAVAILABLE TIMESTAMP    |
| 44                                            | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIALCST     | ALLOCATION STARTED            |
| 48                                            | (30) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIWAITST    | WAIT STARTED                  |
| 52                                            | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSISTTIME    | START TIME OF RSID BLOCK      |
| 56                                            | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSIENDTIME   | END TIME OF THIS IVLD BLOCK   |
| 60                                            | (3C) | CHARACTER | 10  | RSISTTIMEC   | START DATE & TIME IN CHAR     |
| 60                                            | (3C) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSISTTIMEC_D | DATE                          |
| 66                                            | (42) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSISTTIMEC_T | TIME                          |
| 70                                            | (46) | CHARACTER | 10  | *            | RESERVED                      |
| 80                                            | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | * (4)        | RESERVED                      |
| 96                                            | (60) | CHARACTER |     | RSIDEND      | END                           |
| WORKSTATION CONNECT ARRAY (ONE FOR EACH IVL). |      |           |     |              |                               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 8   | RSCONWS (*) |                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSCWSDNAME  | WORK STATION NAME |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 4   | *           | RESERVED          |
| 8       | (8) | CHARACTER |     | RSCEND      | END               |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RS         | 0          |           | 1     |
| RSCEND     | 8          |           | 2     |
| RSCONWS    | 0          |           | 1     |
| RSCWSDNAME | 0          |           | 2     |
| RSDESC     | 74         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RSDEVIATION | 70         |           | 2     |
| RSEND       | F0         |           | 2     |
| RSEYE       | 4C         |           | 2     |
| RSGAVAIL    | B0         |           | 2     |
| RSGQUANT    | AC         |           | 2     |
| RSGROUP     | 5C         |           | 2     |
| RSHIPER     | C2         |           | 2     |
| RSIALCFAIL  | 20         |           | 2     |
| RSIALCST    | 2C         |           | 2     |
| RSIALCTIME  | 14         |           | 2     |
| RSIAVAIL    | 20         |           | 2     |
| RSIAVAILD   | 21         |           | 2     |
| RSICONFAIL  | 24         |           | 2     |
| RSID        | 0          |           | 3     |
| RSIDATE     | 4          |           | 2     |
| RSIDAY      | 0          |           | 2     |
| RSIDEND     | 60         |           | 2     |
| RSIEND      | 30         |           | 2     |
| RSIENDTIME  | 38         |           | 2     |
| RSIFLAGS    | 23         |           | 2     |
| RSIFTIME    | C          |           | 2     |
| RSIMADEUA   | 28         |           | 2     |
| RSIMAXUSED  | 0          |           | 2     |
| RSIMODIFY   | 23         | 80        | 3     |
| RSINOWALLS  | 10         |           | 2     |
| RSINOWALLX  | C          |           | 2     |
| RSINOWUSES  | 4          |           | 2     |
| RSINOWUSEX  | 8          |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RSIQUANT        | 14         |           | 2     |
| RSIQUANTD       | 18         |           | 2     |
| RSISTTIME       | 34         |           | 2     |
| RSISTTIMEEC     | 3C         |           | 2     |
| RSISTTIMEEC_D   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| RSISTTIMEEC_T   | 42         |           | 3     |
| RSITTIME        | 10         |           | 2     |
| RSIUAVATIME     | 1C         |           | 2     |
| RSIVL           | 0          |           | 1     |
| RSIVLCUR        | D0         |           | 2     |
| RSIVLDATA       | 0          |           | 1     |
| RSIVLDOFF       | D4         |           | 2     |
| RSIVLNUM        | C8         |           | 2     |
| RSIVLOFF        | CC         |           | 2     |
| RSIWAITST       | 30         |           | 2     |
| RSIWAITTIME     | 18         |           | 2     |
| RSIWSCNUM       | 1C         |           | 2     |
| RSIWSOFF        | 24         |           | 2     |
| RSKEY           | 0          |           | 2     |
| RSLASTMODETYPE  | C7         |           | 2     |
| RSLUDATE        | 64         |           | 2     |
| RSLUDATECP      | A2         |           | 2     |
| RSLUSER         | 54         |           | 2     |
| RSLUSERCP       | BA         |           | 2     |
| RSLUTIME        | 6A         |           | 2     |
| RSLUTIMECP      | A8         |           | 2     |
| RSMAXUSAGELIMIT | DC         |           | 2     |
| RSMAXUSAGETYPE  | E0         |           | 2     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RSNAME         | 2          |           | 3     |
| RSOBJDESC      | 40         |           | 2     |
| RSOBJIDX       | 44         |           | 3     |
| RSOCDEFWSC     | 48         | 10        | 4     |
| RSOCONERR      | 48         | 40        | 4     |
| RSOCUSEDFOR    | 48         | 20        | 4     |
| RSODYNADD      | 48         | 08        | 4     |
| RSOFLAGS       | 48         |           | 3     |
| RSONCOMPLETE   | C6         |           | 2     |
| RSONERROR      | 6E         |           | 2     |
| RSORODMA       | 49         |           | 3     |
| RSORODMD       | 4B         |           | 3     |
| RSORODMQ       | 4A         |           | 3     |
| RSOUPDATE      | 48         | 80        | 4     |
| RSRLUTS        | B2         |           | 2     |
| RSSELALCS      | C5         |           | 2     |
| RSSELAVAIL     | B1         |           | 2     |
| RSSELWAIT      | C4         |           | 2     |
| RSTIELIFEACT   | E1         |           | 2     |
| RSTIELIFEDAT   | E2         |           | 2     |
| RSUSAGECOUNTER | D8         |           | 2     |
| RSUSEDFOR      | C3         |           | 2     |
| RSVER          | 50         |           | 2     |
| RSW            | 0          |           | 1     |
| RSWALCNUM      | 20         |           | 2     |
| RSWALCTIME     | 24         |           | 2     |
| RSWALCTYPE     | 10         |           | 2     |
| RSWCHANGED     | A          | 40        | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RSWCONTTIE | A          | 80        | 3     |
| RSWEND     | 2C         |           | 2     |
| RSWEYE     | 4          |           | 2     |
| RSWFLAGS   | A          |           | 2     |
| RSWNEXT    | 0          |           | 2     |
| RSWOCC     | C          |           | 3     |
| RSWOP      | F          |           | 3     |
| RSWOPER    | C          |           | 2     |
| RSWVER     | 8          |           | 2     |
| RSWWS      | 1C         |           | 2     |

## RSRR - Special resource report record

### Example

Name : DCLRSRR

Function:

This segment maps the special resource report records in the EQQCXDS.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                              |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 136 | RSR        | RESOURCE INSTANCE STRUCTURE              |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 64  | RSRKEY     | KEY STRUCTURE                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | RSRID      | USED BY FOR IO METHODS                   |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 44  | RSRNAME    | PLAN INSTANCE KEY                        |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 10  | RSRFROM    | REPORT INTERVAL START                    |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSRDATE    | DATE                                     |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSRTIME    | TIME                                     |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | RESERVED FOR ADDITIONAL<br>KEY ...FIELDS |
| 64      | (40) | BITSTRING | 1   | RSRFLAGS   |                                          |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | RSRDYNADD  | ON - DYNADDED                            |



| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                  |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | RSRUPDCON    | ON - UPDATED BY CONTROLLER   |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *            | SPARE                        |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 3   | *            | SPARE                        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSREYEC      | EYE CATCHER                  |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRVERSION   | VERSION NUMBER               |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 10  | RSRTO        | IVL END                      |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 6   | RSREDATE     | DATE                         |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 4   | RSRETIME     | TIME                         |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 2   | *            | SPARE                        |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 48  | RSRPARTS     | STATS SECTION                |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRMAXPLAN   | MAXIMUM CONCURRENT PLAN      |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRMAXUSED   | MAXIMUM CONCURRENT ALLOCATED |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRIDLETIME  | SECONDS IDLE                 |
| 100     | (64) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRWAITTIME  | SECONDS WAITING              |
| 104     | (68) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRAVAILTIME | SECONDS AVAILABLE            |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRALCFAIL   | ALLOCATION FAILURES          |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED    | 4   | RSRCONFAIL   | WS CONNECT FAILURES          |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | * (4)        | RESERVED                     |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 1   | RSRAVAIL     | AVAILABLE (Y/N)              |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 1   | *            | RESERVED                     |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 8   | RSRUPDTOD    | update TOD currently free    |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 24  | *            | free                         |
| 166     | (A6) | CHARACTER |     | RSREND       | END OF OBJECT HEADER         |

## Cross reference

| Name | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RSR  | 0          |           | 1     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| RSRALCFail   | 6C         |           | 3     |
| RSRAVAIL     | 84         |           | 3     |
| RSRAVAILTIME | 68         |           | 3     |
| RSRCONFAIL   | 70         |           | 3     |
| RSRDATE      | 2E         |           | 4     |
| RSRDYNADD    | 40         | 80        | 3     |
| RSREDATE     | 4C         |           | 3     |
| RSREND       | 88         |           | 2     |
| RSRETIME     | 52         |           | 3     |
| RSREYEC      | 44         |           | 2     |
| RSRFLAGS     | 40         |           | 2     |
| RSRFROM      | 2E         |           | 3     |
| RSRID        | 0          |           | 3     |
| RSRIDLETIME  | 60         |           | 3     |
| RSRKEY       | 0          |           | 2     |
| RSRMAXPLAN   | 58         |           | 3     |
| RSRMAXUSED   | 5C         |           | 3     |
| RSRNAME      | 2          |           | 3     |
| RSRPARTS     | 58         |           | 2     |
| RSRTIME      | 34         |           | 4     |
| RSRTO        | 4C         |           | 2     |
| RSRUPDCON    | 40         | 40        | 3     |
| RSRVERSION   | 48         |           | 2     |
| RSRWAITTIME  | 64         |           | 3     |

## SSX - Subsystem communication vector table extension

### Example

Name : DCLSSX

Function:

This segment maps the Subsystem Extension block (SSX) for the subsystem. The SSX IEFJSCVT control block is addressed via the SSCTSUSE pointer of the SSCT block mapped by the macro. In some cases there are two SSX blocks, the current, active SSX addressed via SSCTSUSE, and the old, inactive SSX addressed by SSCTSUS2. The SSX block is allocated in CSA (subpool 241) in key 0 storage. The SSX block is built by the EQQINIT module during Master Scheduler initialization, or by EQQMAJOR during subsystem initialization when the BUILDSSX keyword has been specified. The active SSX block is freed and the inactive SSX is made active during EQQMAJOR termination when there is an inactive SSX.

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 1664 | SSX        | ssvt extension block |

SSX block identifier and code level

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | SSXDESC    | block descriptor = 'SSX ' |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 10  | SSXLEVEL   | SSX block code level      |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | SSXVER     | block mapping version     |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXFMID    | OPCESA tracker fmid       |
| 14      | (E) | SIGNED    | 2   | SSXSIZE    | size of the SSX block     |

Status and option flags

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 16      | (10) | BITSTRING | 2   | SSXFLAGS   | subsystem status flags     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | SSXJHOLD   | 1 holdjob(yes) requested   |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | SSXSTEPS   | 1 generate all step events |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | SSXJSUB    | 1 job submission active    |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | SSXJCHLD   | 1 jcc wants held data      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                     |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | SSXETT       | 1 ett function active           |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | SSXHGHC      | 1 use highest cc for a job      |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | SSXLSTCC     | 1 use last exec step's cc       |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | SSXUHOLD     | 1 holdjob(user) requested       |
| 17      | (11) | 1... .... |     | SSXNZERO     | 1 gen only nzero cc step events |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | SSXAR        | 1 auto recovery task is active  |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | SSXGDGNS     | 1 GDG_NONST                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | SSXWRN       | 1 JES sp-lvl warn msg issued    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | SSXDIAE1     | 1 diagnose event wanted         |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | SSXSRSRC     | 1 SR.SRNAME is a resource       |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | SSXFTWJSUB   | 1 opc will submit jobs          |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | SSXRPASS     | 1 RCLPASS = YES                 |
| 18      | (12) | BITSTRING | 4   | SSXFLAG2     | more status flags               |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | SSXWRN1      | 1 JES exit51 warn msg iss.      |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | SSXRLWST     | rl.wsstat subresource           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | SSXRLWSN     | rl.wsname subresource           |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | SSXFIPL      | 1 no dslst loaded for IPL       |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | SSXRLADN     | rl.adname subresource           |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | SSXEMDEB     | Debug in ZEV SX                 |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | SSXJCC       | 1 JCC started                   |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | SSXSSCBIG    | 1 SSC big buffer                |
| 19      | (13) | 1... .... |     | SSXSINFO     | 1 stepinfo(yes)                 |
|         |      |           |     | SSXZEV2XY    | 1: diag in sxx zev2x/y          |
|         |      |           |     | SSXPIFLISTRC |                                 |
|         |      |           |     | SSXJCLEXP    |                                 |
|         |      |           |     | *            |                                 |
|         |      |           |     | *            |                                 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                      |                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)           | Description                      |
|         |      |           |     | SSXZCENJSUBPERMITTED | 1: ZCEN sub Permitted by flexera |
|         |      |           |     | SSXZCENJSUB          | 1: ZCEN submission               |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | SSXJES               | JES type A=JES2, B=JES3          |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 1   | SSXCJES              | JES command character            |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXNODE              | own nje node name                |

## EQSSCM load module management

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                 |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 16  | SSXSSCM_CUR | current eqqsscm load module |
| 32      | (20) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXCMNAME   | eqqsscm load module name    |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXCMCATP   | eqqsscm entry point address |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXCMSSRX   | address of eqqzssrx         |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 16  | SSXSSCM_IPL | previously loaded eqqsscm   |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXCMNAME   |                             |
| 56      | (38) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXCMCATP   |                             |
| 60      | (3C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXCMSSRX   |                             |

## Allocated resources

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                                 |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                     |
| 64      | (40) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXAREAS   | chain of allocated csa areas    |
| 68      | (44) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXEVTQ    | event wtr queue address         |
| 72      | (48) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXSSCMA   | perm loaded eqqsscm module addr |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED  | 4   | SSXSSCMS   | perm loaded eqqsscm module size |
| 80      | (50) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXNF57A   | EQQZNF57 address                |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED  | 4   | SSXNF57S   | EQQZNF57 size                   |

SSX label offsets above this point are fixed The only change allowed is defining a bit in an existing flag byte or modifying one of the SSX level constants

| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description              |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER |     | SSX_END_FIXED | end of fixed ssx mapping |

## Control Block addresses

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                               |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                   |
| 88      | (58) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXMCAP    | addr of mca in opc addr space |
| 92      | (5C) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXASCB    | opc ascb address              |
| 96      | (60) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXSSCT    | opc scvt address              |
| 100     | (64) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXSDEPP   | ptr to EW SDEP parms          |
| 104     | (68) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXDSNEW   | data set trigger table        |
| 108     | (6C) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXNF41A   | EQQZNF41 address              |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED  | 4   | SSXNF41S   | EQQZNF41 size                 |
| 116     | (74) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXNF53A   | EQQZNF53 address              |
| 120     | (78) | SIGNED  | 4   | SSXNF53S   | EQQZNF53 size                 |
| 124     | (7C) | SIGNED  | 4   | * (3)      | reserved                      |

## SSC storage management addresses

| Offsets |      |         |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|---------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 136     | (88) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXSSCC    | addr of first SSC block |
| 140     | (8C) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXSSCFR   | addr of first free SSC  |

## TWS storage management addresses

| Offsets |      |           |     |                  |                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)       | Description     |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXTWSSERVERNAME | TWS Server Name |

bin31 reserved

DBCS options

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXDBCS    | dbcs options             |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 2   | SSXSORTO   | dbcs sort algorithm      |
| 154     | (9A) | CHARACTER | 1   | SSXADIDF   | dbcs adid option D or E  |
| 155     | (9B) | CHARACTER | 1   | SSXOWIDF   | dbcs owner option D or E |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | reserved                 |

Miscellaneous fields

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXSJID    | started task job number     |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXSJNM    | started task job name       |
| 176     | (B0) | CHARACTER | 4   | SSXSID     | MVS system id               |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 4   | SSXSSNM    | submitting subsystem name   |
| 184     | (B8) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXCLAS    | RACF resource class name    |
| 192     | (C0) | CHARACTER | 16  | SSXJCCLS   | JCC sysout classes          |
| 208     | (D0) | CHARACTER | 1   | SSXPTEV    | prtev N=no, '='=end, A=all  |
| 209     | (D1) | CHARACTER | 1   | SSXJES3    | JES3 type G=Global, L=Local |
| 210     | (D2) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | free                        |
| 211     | (D3) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | free                        |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 8   | SSXJFMID   | JES fmid                    |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 4   | SSXDIAJN   | diagnose JOBSTC name        |
| 224     | (E0) | BITSTRING | 4   | SSXIECB    | JES input service ECB       |

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 228     | (E4)  | BITSTRING | 4   | SSXEECB    | JES execution ECB          |
| 232     | (E8)  | UNSIGNED  | 4   | SSXPTKN    | current MGCR ptoken        |
| 236     | (EC)  | SIGNED    | 4   | SSXSDTR    | used as indicator only     |
| 240     | (F0)  | SIGNED    | 4   | SSXUTIME   | time of last uerror event  |
| 244     | (F4)  | SIGNED    | 4   | SSXATIME   | time of last aerror event  |
| 248     | (F8)  | SIGNED    | 4   | SSXSZNEW   | size of DS trigger table   |
| 252     | (FC)  | SIGNED    | 4   | *          | reserved                   |
| 256     | (100) | SIGNED    | 4   | SSXRTOKA   | addr space res mgr token   |
| 260     | (104) | SIGNED    | 4   | SSXRTOKT   | task level res mgr token   |
| 264     | (108) | SIGNED    | 4   | SSX_PIF_CW | pif cw base year           |
| 268     | (10C) | CHARACTER | 6   | SSX_PIF_HD | pif high date format       |
| 274     | (112) | CHARACTER | 5   | SSXCLNJOB  | stand alone jobname prefix |
| 279     | (117) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | reserved                   |

## OPC Queue Addresses

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 280     | (118) | CHARACTER | 104 | SSXQTABLE  | OPC queue addresses      |
| 280     | (118) | ADDRESS   | 4   | * (26)     | array of queue addresses |

## OPC Queue Server blocks

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                                      |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                          |
| 384     | (180) | CHARACTER | 48  | SSXQUES (26) | queue server blocks mapped by dclque |
| 1632    | (660) | CHARACTER | 32  | *            | reserved slack space                 |
| 1664    | (680) | CHARACTER |     | SSXEND       | end of ssx                           |

## OPC Queue array mapping



When adding a new queue pointer do not reuse a used array entry

The maximum array index that can be used is defined by `ssxnumq`

Increased `ssxnumq` for future development

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 280     | (118) | STRUCTURE | 104 | SSXQPTRS   | array of queue addresses   |
| 280     | (118) | ADDRESS   | 4   | *          | reserved by event writer 1 |
| 284     | (11C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXGENQ    | gen service queue 2        |
| 288     | (120) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXJCCQ    | jcc service queue 3        |
| 292     | (124) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXMGRQ    | event mgr queue 4          |
| 296     | (128) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXMSGQ    | major msg queue 5          |
| 300     | (12C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXAPPQ    | appc queue 6               |
| 304     | (130) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXRTRQ    | router queue 7             |
| 308     | (134) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXTIPQ    | tcpip queue (ex CatMgt) 8  |
| 312     | (138) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXSUBQ    | job submit queue 9         |
| 316     | (13C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXNCFQ    | ncf queue 10               |
| 320     | (140) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXEXQ     | exa queue 11               |
| 324     | (144) | ADDRESS   | 4   | *          | free 12                    |
| 328     | (148) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXRODQ    | rodm queue 13              |
| 332     | (14C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXATRQ    | appc tracker queue 14      |
| 336     | (150) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXSRVQ    | Server queue 15            |
| 340     | (154) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXARCQ    | FL task queue 16           |
| 344     | (158) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXPSUQ    | PSU task queue 17          |
| 348     | (15C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXTWSQ    | TWS task queue 18          |
| 352     | (160) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXMONQ    | MON task queue 19          |
| 356     | (164) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXCPHQ    | CPH task queue 20          |
| 360     | (168) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXMAJQ    | major queue 21             |
| 364     | (16C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXHTTQ    | HTTP task queue 22         |
| 368     | (170) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXBTPQ    | BT task queue 23           |
| 372     | (174) | ADDRESS   | 4   | SSXBKPQ    | BKP task queue 24          |

| Offsets |       |         |     |            |                        |
|---------|-------|---------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type    | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 376     | (178) | ADDRESS | 4   | SSXDBFILLQ | DBFiller task queue 25 |
| 380     | (17C) | ADDRESS | 4   | * (3)      | free for future 26-28  |

Some SSX constants

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 24  | SSXSDEPF   | SDEPFILTER options     |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | SSXSDSTART | - start point (offset) |
| 2       | (2) | SIGNED    | 2   | SSXSDLEN   | - value length         |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 20  | SSXSDVAL   | - value                |

## Cross reference

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SSX           | 0          |           | 1     |
| SSX_END_FIXED | 58         |           | 2     |
| SSX_PIF_CW    | 108        |           | 2     |
| SSX_PIF_HD    | 10C        |           | 2     |
| SSXADIDF      | 9A         |           | 3     |
| SSXAPPQ       | 12C        |           | 2     |
| SSXAR         | 11         | 40        | 3     |
| SSXARCQ       | 154        |           | 2     |
| SSXAREAS      | 40         |           | 2     |
| SSXASCB       | 5C         |           | 2     |
| SSXATIME      | F4         |           | 2     |
| SSXATRQ       | 14C        |           | 2     |
| SSXBKPQ       | 174        |           | 2     |
| SSXBTPQ       | 170        |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SSXCJES    | 17         |           | 2     |
| SSXCLAS    | B8         |           | 2     |
| SSXCLNJOB  | 112        |           | 2     |
| SSXCMCATP  | 28         |           | 3     |
| SSXCMCATP  | 38         |           | 3     |
| SSXCMNAME  | 30         |           | 3     |
| SSXCMNAME  | 20         |           | 3     |
| SSXCMSSRX  | 2C         |           | 3     |
| SSXCMSSRX  | 3C         |           | 3     |
| SSXCPHQ    | 164        |           | 2     |
| SSXDBCS    | 98         |           | 2     |
| SSXDESC    | 0          |           | 2     |
| SSXDIAE1   | 11         | 08        | 3     |
| SSXDIAJN   | DC         |           | 2     |
| SSXDSNEW   | 68         |           | 2     |
| SSXEECB    | E4         |           | 2     |
| SSXEMDEB   | 12         | 04        | 3     |
| SSXEND     | 680        |           | 2     |
| SSXETT     | 10         | 08        | 3     |
| SSXEVTQ    | 44         |           | 2     |
| SSXEXQ     | 140        |           | 2     |
| SSXFIPL    | 12         | 10        | 3     |
| SSXFLAGS   | 10         |           | 2     |
| SSXFLAG2   | 12         |           | 2     |
| SSXFMID    | 6          |           | 3     |
| SSXFTWJSUB | 11         | 02        | 3     |
| SSXGDGNS   | 11         | 20        | 3     |
| SSXGENQ    | 11C        |           | 2     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SSXHGHC  | 10         | 04        | 3     |
| SSXHTTQ  | 16C        |           | 2     |
| SSXIECB  | E0         |           | 2     |
| SSXJCC   | 12         | 02        | 3     |
| SSXJCCLS | C0         |           | 2     |
| SSXJCCQ  | 120        |           | 2     |
| SSXJCHLD | 10         | 10        | 3     |
| SSXJES   | 16         |           | 2     |
| SSXJES3  | D1         |           | 2     |
| SSXJFMID | D4         |           | 2     |
| SSXJHOLD | 10         | 80        | 3     |
| SSXJSUB  | 10         | 20        | 3     |
| SSXLEVEL | 4          |           | 2     |
| SSXLSTCC | 10         | 02        | 3     |
| SSXMAJQ  | 168        |           | 2     |
| SSXMCAP  | 58         |           | 2     |
| SSXMGRQ  | 124        |           | 2     |
| SSXM0NQ  | 160        |           | 2     |
| SSXMSGQ  | 128        |           | 2     |
| SSXNCFQ  | 13C        |           | 2     |
| SSXNF41A | 6C         |           | 2     |
| SSXNF41S | 70         |           | 2     |
| SSXNF53A | 74         |           | 2     |
| SSXNF53S | 78         |           | 2     |
| SSXNF57A | 50         |           | 2     |
| SSXNF57S | 54         |           | 2     |
| SSXNODE  | 18         |           | 2     |
| SSXNZERO | 11         | 80        | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SSXOWIDF   | 9B         |           | 3     |
| SSXPRTEV   | D0         |           | 2     |
| SSXPSUQ    | 158        |           | 2     |
| SSXPTKN    | E8         |           | 2     |
| SSXQPTRS   | 118        |           | 1     |
| SSXQTABLE  | 118        |           | 2     |
| SSXQUES    | 180        |           | 2     |
| SSXRLADN   | 12         | 08        | 3     |
| SSXRLWSN   | 12         | 20        | 3     |
| SSXRLWST   | 12         | 40        | 3     |
| SSXRODQ    | 148        |           | 2     |
| SSXRPASS   | 11         | 01        | 3     |
| SSXRTOKA   | 100        |           | 2     |
| SSXRTOKT   | 104        |           | 2     |
| SSXRTRQ    | 130        |           | 2     |
| SSXSDEPF   | 0          |           | 1     |
| SSXSDEPP   | 64         |           | 2     |
| SSXSDLEN   | 2          |           | 2     |
| SSXSDSTART | 0          |           | 2     |
| SSXSDTR    | EC         |           | 2     |
| SSXSDVAL   | 4          |           | 2     |
| SSXSID     | B0         |           | 2     |
| SSXSINFO   | 13         | 80        | 3     |
| SSXSIZE    | E          |           | 2     |
| SSXSJID    | A0         |           | 2     |
| SSXSJNM    | A8         |           | 2     |
| SSXSORTO   | 98         |           | 3     |
| SSXSRSRC   | 11         | 04        | 3     |

| Name             | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| SSXSRVQ          | 150        |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCBIG        | 12         | 01        | 3     |
| SSXSSCC          | 88         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCFR         | 8C         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCM_CUR      | 20         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCM_IPL      | 30         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCMA         | 48         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCMS         | 4C         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSCT          | 60         |           | 2     |
| SSXSSNM          | B4         |           | 2     |
| SSXSTEPS         | 10         | 40        | 3     |
| SSXSUBQ          | 138        |           | 2     |
| SSXSZNEW         | F8         |           | 2     |
| SSXTIPQ          | 134        |           | 2     |
| SSXTWSQ          | 15C        |           | 2     |
| SSXTWSSERVERNAME | 90         |           | 2     |
| SSXUHOLD         | 10         | 01        | 3     |
| SSXUTIME         | F0         |           | 2     |
| SSXVER           | 4          |           | 3     |
| SSXWRN           | 11         | 10        | 3     |
| SSXWRN1          | 12         | 80        | 3     |

## STR01 - ST HDR RECORD

Name: DCLSTR01

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 194 | STREC01    | ST HDR RECORD |

## KEY

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 68  | STKEY01    |                       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | STKYP01    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 01     |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 66  | STKF01     | SHOULD CONTAIN BLANKS |

## BODY

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 126 | STBDY01    | HDR RECORD BODY       |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | STEYE01    | EYECATCHER            |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | STVERS01   | VERSION NUMBER        |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                  |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 10  | STLEVEL    | ST LEVEL              |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 2   | STLEV_VER  | -- VERSION            |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | STLEV_FMID | -- FMID               |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 10  | STINIT     | BLANK OR 'Init Empty' |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 100 | *          | free                  |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| STBDY01 | 44         |           | 2     |
| STEYE01 | 44         |           | 3     |
| STINIT  | 54         |           | 3     |
| STKEY01 | 0          |           | 2     |
| STKF01  | 2          |           | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| STKYP01    | 0          |           | 3     |
| STLEV_FMID | 4C         |           | 4     |
| STLEV_VER  | 4A         |           | 4     |
| STLEVEL    | 4A         |           | 3     |
| STREC01    | 0          |           | 1     |
| STVERS01   | 48         |           | 3     |

## STR02 - ST HDR RECORD

Name: DCLSTR02

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | STREC02    | ST HDR RECORD |

## KEY

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 68  | STKEY02    |                     |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | STKYP02    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 02   |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | STJOBID    | job name            |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 8   | STJOBID    | job id              |
| 18      | (12) | SIGNED    | 4   | STRDRDAT   | JES start rdr date  |
| 22      | (16) | SIGNED    | 4   | STRDRTIM   | JES start rdr time  |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 42  | STKFILL    | always binary zeros |

## BODY



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                   |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 60  | STBDY02    | HDR RECORD BODY               |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | STEYE02    | EYECATCHER                    |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | STVERS02   | VERSION NUMBER                |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          |                               |
| 74      | (4A) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | STTOTNUM   | total number of steps         |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | STOCCTOKEN | occurrence token - not filled |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | STOPRNUM   | operation number - not filled |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | STORGID    | orig job id (exrorgid)        |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | STONJE     | orig NJE (exronje)            |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 8   | STRNJE     | next NJE (exrrnje)            |
| 108     | (6C) | CHARACTER | 8   | STRNJE A2  | next NJE (exrrnje) A2         |
| 116     | (74) | CHARACTER | 12  | *          | free                          |

## VARIABLE PART

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | *   | STVAR02    | VAR DATA    |

## VARIABLE PART STEP ENTRY

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description    |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 48  | ST_STEP (*) |                |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 4   | ST_NUMB     | STEP NUMBER    |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 8   | ST_SNAME    | STEP NAME      |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 8   | ST_SPROC    | PROC STEP NAME |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 1   | ST_FLU     | Y FLUSHED            |
| 21      | (15) | CHARACTER | 1   | ST_ABE     | Y ABENDED            |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | free                 |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 5   | ST_CCODE   | STEP COMPLETION CODE |
| 28      | (1C) | SIGNED    | 4   | ST_SDATE   | STEP START DATE      |
| 32      | (20) | SIGNED    | 4   | ST_STIME   | STEP START TIME      |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | ST_EDATE   | STEP END DATE        |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | ST_ETIME   | STEP END TIME        |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | *          | free                 |

### Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| ST_ABE   | 15         |           | 2     |
| ST_CCODE | 17         |           | 2     |
| ST_EDATE | 24         |           | 2     |
| ST_ETIME | 28         |           | 2     |
| ST_FLU   | 14         |           | 2     |
| ST_NUMB  | 0          |           | 2     |
| ST_SDATE | 1C         |           | 2     |
| ST_SNAME | 4          |           | 2     |
| ST_SPROC | C          |           | 2     |
| ST_STEP  | 0          |           | 1     |
| ST_STIME | 20         |           | 2     |
| STBDY02  | 44         |           | 2     |
| STEYE02  | 44         |           | 3     |
| STJOBID  | A          |           | 3     |
| STJOBN   | 2          |           | 3     |
| STKEY02  | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| STKFILL    | 1A         |           | 3     |
| STKYP02    | 0          |           | 3     |
| STOCCTOKEN | 4C         |           | 3     |
| STONJE     | 5C         |           | 3     |
| STOPRNUM   | 54         |           | 3     |
| STORGID    | 58         |           | 3     |
| STRDRDAT   | 12         |           | 3     |
| STRDRTIM   | 16         |           | 3     |
| STREC02    | 0          |           | 1     |
| STRNJE     | 64         |           | 3     |
| STRNJE2    | 6C         |           | 3     |
| STTOTNUM   | 4A         |           | 3     |
| STVAR02    | 80         |           | 2     |
| STVERS02   | 48         |           | 3     |

## TOC - Table of contents for DP reports

### Example

Name : DCLTOC

Function:

This segment declares the table of contents record in a daily plan report.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 88  | TABCONT    | TABLE OF CONTENTS (DP)       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | TABGIM     | GENERAL INFORMATION DJAC     |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 6   | TABDOP     | DAILY OPERATION PLAN DJAC    |
| 12      | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | TABWS      | WORKSTATION(S) PLANS         |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABSUM     | SUMMARY OF COMPLETED APPDJAC |
| 22      | (16) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABCMP     | COMPLETED APPLICATIONS DJAC  |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABOPE     | OPERATION IN ERROR DJAC      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                  |
| 34      | (22) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABWSU     | WORKSTATION UTILIZATION DJAC |
| 40      | (28) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABERS     | ERROR STATISTICS DJAC        |
| 46      | (2E) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABFBR     | MISSED FEEDBACK DJAC         |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 6   | tabhpr     | planned res util hisL5ADJAC  |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 6   | tabpru     | planned res util repl5ADJAC  |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 6   | tabaru     | actual res util repl5ADJAC   |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABMST     | MESSAGES DJAC                |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABCri     | Critical Path 31A41CDJAC     |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 6   | TABxst     | X status 41ADJAC             |

## Cross reference

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| tabaru  | 40         |           | 2     |
| TABCMP  | 16         |           | 2     |
| TABCONT | 0          |           | 1     |
| TABCri  | 4C         |           | 2     |
| TABDOP  | 6          |           | 2     |
| TABERS  | 28         |           | 2     |
| TABFBR  | 2E         |           | 2     |
| TABGIM  | 0          |           | 2     |
| tabhpr  | 34         |           | 2     |
| TABMST  | 46         |           | 2     |
| TABOPE  | 1C         |           | 2     |
| tabpru  | 3A         |           | 2     |
| TABSUM  | 10         |           | 2     |
| TABWS   | C          |           | 2     |
| TABWSU  | 22         |           | 2     |
| TABxst  | 52         |           | 2     |

## TRG - Data set trigger table layout

### Example

Name : DCLTRG

Function:

This segment maps EQQEVLIB members, that are input data for the controller, and the EQQEVLS member of EQQJCLIB, that is input data for the tracker. The mapping varies depending on the type of the specific item in the triggering selection table, that is one of the following:

Header

Trigger condition

Filter criteria

Filter value

Action

Special resource related information

Data loaded in Common Service Area (CSA), mapped by TRGTABLEHEADER and following structures.

### Example

| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name             | Description                                          |
|---------|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 8      | TRGITABLEHEADER  |                                                      |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGITABLECHECK   | =0 ALWAYS                                            |
| 1       | (1) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGITABLEVERSION |                                                      |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGITABLERELEASE |                                                      |
| 3       | (3) CHARACTER | 1      | *                | BLANK                                                |
| 4       | (4) CHARACTER | 4      | TRGITABLECRC     | CRC IDENTIFYING THE TABLE C<br>MUST BE WORD ALLIGNED |

| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description            |
|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 9      | TRGICONDITION         |                        |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGICONDMONITOR       | S FOR SMF              |
| 1       | (1) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGICONDDRAFT         | D OR BLANK             |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER | 3      | TRGICONDDTYPE         | CONDITION TO BE TESTED |
| 5       | (5) CHARACTER | 1      | *                     | BLANK                  |
| 6       | (6) CHARACTER | 3      | TRGICONDFILTERSNUMBER |                        |
| 9       | (9) CHARACTER |        | TRGICONDDATA          |                        |

| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                        | Description               |
|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 11     | TRGIFILTER                  |                           |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 1      | *                           | ;                         |
| 1       | (1) CHARACTER | 3      | TRGIFILTERFIELD             |                           |
| 4       | (4) CHARACTER | 1      | *                           | BLANK                     |
| 5       | (5) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGIFILTERVALUESNUMBERIDENT |                           |
| 6       | (6) CHARACTER | 2      | TRGIFILTERVALUESNUMBER      |                           |
| 8       | (8) CHARACTER | 2      | TRGIFILTEROPERATOR          | ==, <>, >=, <=, ><(RANGE) |
| 10      | (A) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGIFILTEROREAND            |                           |
| 11      | (B) CHARACTER |        | TRGIFILTERDATA              |                           |

| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | *      | TRGIFILTERVALUE       |                                                     |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 1      | *                     | BLANK                                               |
| 1       | (1) CHARACTER | 3      | TRGIFILTERVALUELEN    |                                                     |
| 4       | (4) CHARACTER | 1      | *                     | :                                                   |
| 5       | (5) CHARACTER | 3      | TRGIFILTERVALUEOFFSET |                                                     |
| 8       | (8) CHARACTER | 1      | *                     | :                                                   |
| 9       | (9) CHARACTER | *      | TRGIFILTERVALUESTR    |                                                     |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 4      | TRGIACTION            |                                                     |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 1      | *                     | ;                                                   |
| 1       | (1) CHARACTER | 2      | TRGIACTIONTYPE        | ACTION INDICATOR                                    |
| 3       | (3) CHARACTER | 1      | *                     | BLANK                                               |
| 4       | (4) CHARACTER |        | TRGIACTIONINFO        |                                                     |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 9      | TRGISRSTATACTIONINFO  |                                                     |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGISRAVAILABILITY    |                                                     |
| 1       | (1) CHARACTER | 1      | TRGISRLIFACTION       |                                                     |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER | 5      | TRGISRLIFTIME         |                                                     |
| 7       | (7) CHARACTER | 2      | *                     | ;; THIS FIELD IDENTIFY THE<br>END OF CONDITION..... |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 4      | TRGTABLEHEADER        |                                                     |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER | 4      | TRGTABLECRC           |                                                     |
| 4       | (4) CHARACTER |        | TRGTABLEDATA          |                                                     |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 5      | TRGCONDITION          |                                                     |
| 0       | (0) UNSIGNED  | 1      | TRGCONDMONITOR        |                                                     |
| 1       | (1) UNSIGNED  | 1      | TRGCONDTYPE           |                                                     |
| 2       | (2) UNSIGNED  | 2      | TRGCONDNEXTOFFSET     |                                                     |
| 4       | (4) UNSIGNED  | 1      | TRGCONDFILTERSNUMBER  |                                                     |
| 5       | (5) CHARACTER |        | TRGCONDDATA           |                                                     |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 2      | TRGFILTER             | GENERIC EVENT FILTER                                |
| 0       | (0) UNSIGNED  | 1      | TRGFILTERFIELD        | FIELD IN SMF RECORD                                 |
| 1       | (1) 1111 .... |        | TRGFILTERVALUESNUMBER |                                                     |
|         | .... 111.     |        | TRGFILTEROPERATOR     |                                                     |
|         | .... ...1     |        | TRGFILTEROREAND       |                                                     |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER |        | TRGFILTERDATA         | START OF VALUES                                     |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | *      | TRGFILTERVALUE        |                                                     |
| 0       | (0) UNSIGNED  | 1      | TRGFILTERVALUELEN     |                                                     |
| 1       | (1) UNSIGNED  | 1      | TRGFILTERVALUEOFFSET  |                                                     |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER | *      | TRGFILTERVALUESTR     |                                                     |
| Offsets | Type          | Length | Name                  | Description                                         |
| 0       | (0) STRUCTURE | 1      | TRGACTION             |                                                     |

|                |             |               |             |                    |          |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|
|                | 1111        | ....          |             | TRGACTIONTYPE      |          |
| <b>Offsets</b> | <b>Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Name</b> | <b>Description</b> |          |
| 0              | (0)         | STRUCTURE     | 6           | TRGSRSTATACTION    | NOT USED |
|                | 1111        | ....          | *           |                    |          |

## Cross reference

### Example

| HEX                         | HEX    |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| NAME                        | OFFSET | VALUE | LEVEL |  |
| ----                        | -----  | ----- | ----  |  |
| TRGACTION                   | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGACTIONTYPE               | 0      | F0    | 2     |  |
| TRGCONDDATA                 | 5      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGCONDFILTERSNUMBER        | 4      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGCONDITION                | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGCONDMONITOR              | 0      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGCONDNEXTOFFSET           | 2      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGCONDTYPE                 | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTER                   | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGFILTERDATA               | 2      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTERFIELD              | 0      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTEROPERATOR           | 1      | 0E    | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTEROREAND             | 1      | 01    | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTERVALUE              | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGFILTERVALUELEN           | 0      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTERVALUEOFFSET        | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTERVALUESNUMBER       | 1      | F0    | 2     |  |
| TRGFILTERVALUESTR           | 2      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIACTION                  | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGIACTIONINFO              | 4      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIACTIONTYPE              | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGICONDDATA                | 9      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGICONDDRAFT               | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGICONDFILTERSNUMBER       | 6      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGICONDITION               | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGICONDMONITOR             | 0      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGICONDTYPE                | 2      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTER                  | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGIFILTERDATA              | B      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTERFIELD             | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTEROPERATOR          | 8      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTEROREAND            | A      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTERVALUE             | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGIFILTERVALUELEN          | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTERVALUEOFFSET       | 5      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTERVALUESNUMBER      | 6      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTERVALUESNUMBERIDENT | 5      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGIFILTERVALUESTR          | 9      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGISRAVAILABILITY          | 0      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGISRLIFACTION             | 1      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGISRLIFTIME               | 2      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGISRSTATACTIONINFO        | 0      |       | 1     |  |
| TRGITABLECHECK              | 0      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGITABLECRC                | 4      |       | 2     |  |
| TRGITABLEHEADER             | 0      |       | 1     |  |

|                   |   |    |   |
|-------------------|---|----|---|
| TRGITABLERELEASE  | 2 |    | 2 |
| TRGITABLEVERSION  | 1 |    | 2 |
| TRGSRAVAILABILITY | 0 | 0C | 2 |
| TRGSRLIFACTION    | 0 | 03 | 2 |
| TRGSRLIFTIME      | 1 |    | 2 |
| TRGSRSTATACTION   | 0 |    | 1 |
| TRGTABLECRC       | 0 |    | 2 |
| TRGTABLEDATA      | 4 |    | 2 |
| TRGTABLEHEADER    | 0 |    | 1 |

## TRL - Job-tracking and audit record

Name: DCLTRL

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                                     |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                         |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlrec     |                                     |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 52  | trlcom     | common section                      |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlsize    | size of this record                 |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlbdw     | always zeroes                       |
| 2       | (2) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | trlJTid    |                                     |
| 3       | (3) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlfill2   |                                     |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | trlckptr   | flags                               |
|         |     | .1.. ..   |     | trlrsa     | performing CKPT refresh             |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | trlbypass  | bypass at restart                   |
|         |     | ...1 .... |     | trlTURNV   | on turnover in progress             |
|         |     | .... 1... |     | trlBKPT    | on precedes db data to send91A      |
|         |     | .... .1.. |     | *          |                                     |
|         |     | .... ..1. |     | trlFsent   | first send after interrupt          |
|         |     | .... ...1 |     | trlfromBKP | BACKUP controller generate          |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 3   | trlopc     | should always contain 'OPC'         |
| 7       | (7) | CHARACTER | 2   | trllogid   | curr id of this opc log.            |
| 9       | (9) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlrctyp   | record type                         |
| 11      | (B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | trlrcver   | record mapping version. - now is 02 |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlevdat   | event date, format 00yydddf         |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                       |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlevtim   | event time, format hhmmsssth                      |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 19  | trlcpkey   | contains current plan key for type 01, 02, 03, 22 |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | operation record key present for 23,26,29,33 rec  |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlcpemt   | elapsed time for mcp present for type 24 rec      |
| 26      | (1A) | CHARACTER | 8   | trluser    | dialog user name                                  |
| 34      | (22) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlsseq    | submit seq number present for type 25 rec         |
| 39      | (27) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlfill    | flags                                             |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | trlfirst   | first of a series of recs                         |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | trllast    | last of a series of recs                          |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | trlstc     | log rec is for STC oper                           |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | trlwto     | log rec is for WTO oper                           |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | trlresub   | re-submit type 25                                 |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | trljrpf1   | ETT JNR=Y matched ev't                            |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | trloldcp   | from old current plan                             |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | trljrnf1   | ETT JNR=N matched ev't                            |
| 40      | (28) | SIGNED    | 4   | trllengt   | total size of logged evt                          |
| 44      | (2C) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlgmtof   | GMT offset                                        |

moved above

3 trlfill2 flags

4 trlckptr bit1 performing CKPT refresh

4 trlsa bit1 SA submission

4 bit6 Reserved

moved above

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 48      | (30) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlSEQNO   | TRL seq no            |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlfill2_o |                       |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trlckptr_o |                       |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | trlsa_o    |                       |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *          |                       |
| 49      | (31) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          |                       |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | *   | trlrcbdy   | end of common section |

## TRL 20 JT STARTED EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                    |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 1   | trlbdy20   | body of jt started event                       |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlmod20   | mode jt was started in t (track) or u (update) |

## TRL 23 OPERATION EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 80  | trlbdy23   | body of operation event |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi23   | ad id for occurrence    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad23   | mod input arr date      |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat23   | mod input arr time      |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trloid23   | operation id            |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                            |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlwsn23   | workstation name                                       |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopn23   | operation number                                       |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlevt23   | new operation status or 'X' = reset status or X status |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 6   | trldur23   | reported duration                                      |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlerc23   | reported error code                                    |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | various flags                                          |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trlfdb23   | on = occ. is completed                                 |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | trlbyp23   | on = bypass during restart                             |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | trlman23   | on = status set manually (gs)                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | trlX23     | on = status X set                                      |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *          | reserved                                               |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlowi23   | owner id                                               |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljbn23   | jobname                                                |
| 120     | (78) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trldurs23  | duration in 100th*sec                                  |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlready23 | start time wait opr                                    |

## TRL 24 MCP EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy24   | body of mcp-event |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | *   | trlmt024   | mapped by dclmt0  |

## TRL 25 SUBMIT EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description                |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 80  | trlbdy25        | body of submit event       |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid25        | ad id for op               |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia25         | occ input arrival          |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlia25         | mod input arr date         |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlia25         | mod input arr time         |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljid25        | blank for sub or 'RELEASE' |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlddn25        | sure ddname or zero        |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljnm25        | job name                   |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlusr25        | user id or 'OPC'           |
| 110     | (6E) | BITSTRING | 1   | trlFlag         |                            |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trlWASUJ        | on = from WASUJ            |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | trlrer25        | on = it was rerouted       |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | trlexit13rc     | on=rc 12 from exit13       |
|         |      |           |     | trlnewPGIN25    | on=created by PTF code     |
|         |      | ...1 1111 |     | *               |                            |
| 111     | (6F) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlTaskType25   | plugin task type           |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltok_full25   | operation token            |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 4   | trltok_pre25    | token prefix               |
| 116     | (74) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trltok25        | token value                |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlsubtoken25   | submission token           |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlaltws25      | alternate ws for rerouted  |
| 132     | (84) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlnewPGINidx25 | new PLUGIn id              |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 2   | *               | Free                       |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlJESToken25   | Free – reserved for JES AI |

## TRL 26 AUTO RECOVERY EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 27  | trlbdy26   | body of auto recovery |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid26   | ad id for op          |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia26    | occ input arrival     |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlxst26   | new extended status   |

## TRL 27 MISSED FEEDBACK EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                                 |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 62  | trlbdy27   | body of missed feedback rec                                                                                                                                 |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid27   | ad id for op                                                                                                                                                |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlia27    | mod input arr date                                                                                                                                          |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlia27    | mod input arr time                                                                                                                                          |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trloid27   | operation id                                                                                                                                                |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 4   | trledu27   | estimated duration                                                                                                                                          |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 6   | trladu27   | actual duration                                                                                                                                             |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlres27   | reason for missed feedback '1' = limit exceeded '2' = ad record in use '3' = not enough space '4' = io problems '5' = DL before IA '6' = no run cycle found |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlorig27  | origin for missed feedback '1' = operation duration '2' = operation deadline '3' = occurrence deadline                                                      |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlrid27   | run cycle id                                                                                                                                                |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 6   | trledl27   | estimated deadline(oprun)                                                                                                                                   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 2   | trledld27  | day offset DD             |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 4   | trledlt27  | time HHMM                 |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 10  | trladl27   | actual deadline (operrun) |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 6   | trladld27  | date YYMMDD               |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trladlt27  | time HHMM                 |

## TRL 28 MISSED FEEDBACK EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy28     | body of feedback record    |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid28     | ad id for occ              |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad28     | mod input arr date         |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat28     | mod input arr time         |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlodl28     | old run cycle deadline     |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlodld28    | day offset DD              |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlodlt28    | time HHMM                  |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 6   | trladl28     | actual run cycle deadline  |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | trladld28    | day offset DD              |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 4   | trladlt28    | time HHMM                  |
| 90      | (5A) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlrid28     | run cycle id               |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopdl28    | nr ops updt'd for deadline |
| 94      | (5E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopdu28    | nr ops updt'd for duration |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlop28      | number of ops updated      |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 26  | trlops28 (*) | updated operations         |
| 98      | (62) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlopi28     | operation id               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description               |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlo28      | old duration              |
| 108     | (6C) | CHARACTER | 4   | trladu28    | actual duration           |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlopodl28  | old operation deadline    |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlopodld28 | day offset DD             |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlopodlt28 | time HHMM                 |
| 118     | (76) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlopadl28  | actual operation deadline |
| 118     | (76) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlopadld28 | day offset DD             |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlopadlt28 | time HHMM                 |

## TRL 29 AUTO TRACKING EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                         |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlb29     | auto tracked event                                                  |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | trltyp29   | event logging reason 1 event was processed<br>2 event was suspended |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | *   | trlexr29   | event record (see dcleqe)                                           |

code changed below

## TRL 30 SPECIAL RESOURCE EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlb29     | special resource event |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                          |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | trltyp30   | type of record R resource record E EXS<br>event record A Actual report record (RSRR) |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlreq30   | request type U update a resource A add a<br>resource                                 |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlfla30   | flags                                                                                |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trlsrs30   | ON= SRSTAT change                                                                    |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | trlchg30   |                                                                                      |
|         |      | ..11 1111 |     | *          | reserved                                                                             |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | reserved                                                                             |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | *   | trlsr30    | data part                                                                            |

## TRL 30 EXS SR EXS EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 56      | (38) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlexs30   | event mapping            |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlnode30  | OPC node number          |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrdn30   | event reader num in node |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlpos30   | event ds position        |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlcyc30   | write cycle number       |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrec30   | record number in cycle   |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | *   | trlexsr30  | event record see dclexs  |

code changed above

## TRL 31 ETT EVENT



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                              |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy31   | ett tab file maint ev                                                    |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 1   | trltyp31   | event logged by 2 general service                                        |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlreq31   | request type U update a criteria I add a<br>criteria D delete a criteria |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | *   | trletc31   | ett rec (see dcletc)                                                     |

## TRL 32 AUDIT TRAIL EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                  |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy32   | audit trail log record                                                       |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 84  | trlFIX32   |                                                                              |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlkln32   | size of key                                                                  |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlrec32   | amount of data this record                                                   |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | trltot32   | total data size                                                              |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrem32   | remaining data size                                                          |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlfil32   | logical file name                                                            |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlacc32   | access type R read access U update access<br>I add a record D record deleted |
| 69      | (45) | BITSTRING | 3   | trlrsv32   | not used                                                                     |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 64  | trlkey32   | record key blanks                                                            |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 28  | *          | reserved                                                                     |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 8   | trllib32   | library read from                                                            |
| 108     | (6C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlmem32   | jcl member read                                                              |
| 116     | (74) | CHARACTER | 19  | *          | reserved                                                                     |
| 135     | (87) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlchg32   | record changed                                                               |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | *   | trlVAR32   |             |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | *   | trldat32   | record data |

## TRL 33 WSA INFO EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 71  | trlbdy33   | wsa info msg log rec                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid33   | ad id for op                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia33    | occ input arrival                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad33   | mod input arr date                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat33   | mod input arr time                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlmsg33   | type of message issued L late operation:<br><div> WALTE D long duration<br/> WALTE R resource cont.<br/> QQALR W WTO<br/> WAWTO U Urgent queue promotion<br/> N Urgent queue depromot<br/> P WLM promotion<br/> F WLM prom failure msg </div> |
| 79      | (4F) | CHARACTER | 44  | trlnam33   | resource name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 123     | (7B) | CHARACTER | 1   | trldLmsg   | Y N deadline msg                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 1   | trll1msg   | Y N not started alert                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 125     | (7D) | CHARACTER | 1   | trll2msg   | Y N not started action                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 126     | (7E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trllAmsg   | Y N late oper msg                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## TRL 34 CATALOG MGT EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                                                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                                                           |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 155 | trlbdy34   | Cat mgt event information                                                                                                             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljnm34   | Job name                                                                                                                              |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljid34   | Job id                                                                                                                                |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlnod34   | node id                                                                                                                               |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi34   | application id                                                                                                                        |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 10  | trliat34   | input arrival                                                                                                                         |
| 102     | (66) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlact34   | Cat Mgt action R = dataset recataloged U = dataset uncataloged D = dataset deleted M = ds waiting for migrat E = catalog return error |
| 103     | (67) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlstp34   | proc stepname or blank                                                                                                                |
| 111     | (6F) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlddn34   | dd name                                                                                                                               |
| 119     | (77) | CHARACTER | 44  | trldsn34   | dataset name                                                                                                                          |
| 163     | (A3) | CHARACTER | 44  | trlcat34   | catalog name, blank if master cat                                                                                                     |

## TRL 35 BACKUP EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 40  | trlbdy35   | backup event               |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlres35   | resource dsn name          |
| 54      | (36) | BITSTRING | 1   | trlfl135   | flag byte 1                |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trldpa35   | DP active, CP bkup ignored |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | reserved                   |
| 55      | (37) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | reserved                   |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlusr35   | requesting user id         |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlmjs35   | miscellaneous js values    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlopt35   | max js size in k bytes   |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlcnt35   | num of inserts on js     |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlmcp35   | miscellaneous cp values  |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 2   | trllim35   | backup trk records limit |
| 74      | (4A) | SIGNED    | 2   | trltot35   | trk records since backup |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlnode35  | OPC node number          |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrdn35   | event reader num in node |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlpos35   | event ds position        |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlcyc35   | write cycle number       |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrec35   | record number in cycle   |

## TRL 36 CP BACKUP EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                         |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 30  | trlbdy36     | CP backup log record                |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlcpdd36    | DDname of backed up ds              |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljtdd36    | DD of this JT dataset               |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljtddOCP36 | DDname oldcp in CKPT at backup time |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl36filler  | free                                |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 5   | trljtwho36   | who generate the trl                |

## TRL 37 LOG DATA EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy37   | log data            |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | trltyp37   | type of data logged |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlsize37  | size of data logged |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | *   | trldata37  | data part           |

## TRL 38 AR RESTEP INFO EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 48  | trlbdy38   | body of AR RESSTEP info  |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid38   | ad id for op             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia38    | occ input arrival        |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          |                          |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 20  | trlARinfo  |                          |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlARstn   | AR restart step number   |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlARstep  | AR restart step name     |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlARpStep | AR restart ProcStep name |

## TRL 39 BULKDISK EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description    |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 32  | trlbdy39   | bulkdisk event |
| 52      | (34) | BITSTRING | 1   | trlfl139   | flag byte 1    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trldpa39   | DP active, CP bkup ignore |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | reserved                  |
| 53      | (35) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | reserved                  |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlusr39   | requesting user id        |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlmcp39   | miscellaneous cp values   |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 2   | trllim39   | backup trk records limit  |
| 66      | (42) | SIGNED    | 2   | trltot39   | trk records since backup  |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlnode39  | OPC node number           |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrdn39   | event reader num in node  |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlpos39   | event ds position         |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlcyc39   | write cycle number        |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrec39   | record number in cycle    |

## TRL 40 CP66 EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 56  | trlbdy40   | body of CP66 event inf |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi40   | aoccurrence number     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia40    |                        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad40   |                        |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat40   |                        |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trloid40   |                        |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlwsn40   |                        |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopn40   |                        |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlseqn40  | CP66 sequence number   |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description           |
| 88      | (58) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlnrec40   | nbr of path recalc    |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 1   | trltrg40    | path recalc trigger   |
| 93      | (5D) | BITSTRING | 1   | trlflag40   | flags                 |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trlCPchgd40 | critical path changed |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *           | reserved              |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlrec40    | last recalculation    |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlrec40D   | date                  |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlrec40T   | time                  |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 4   | trltype40   | req type DELADDUPD    |

## TRL 41 TZONE EXIT EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 40  | trlbdy41   | body of TZONE event |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlaid41   | ad id for op        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia41    | occ input arrival   |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlTZOFF41 | TZone offset        |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 12  | *          | free                |

## TRL 42 ADDDEL OPERATION JTB EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 40  | trlbdy42   | body of event info |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi42   | aoccurrence number |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia42    |                    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad42   |                    |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat42   |                    |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trloid42   |                    |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlwsn42   |                    |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopn42   |                    |
| 84      | (54) | BITSTRING | 1   | trlflags42 | JTB flag           |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | trlinJTB42 | in JTBL            |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *          | free               |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 7   | *          | free               |

TRL 43 reserved for trl409 count

TRL 44 CHANGE STATUS OF SIMPLE COND MCP

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 98  | trlbdy44   |             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi44   | Adid        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia44    | IA          |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad44   |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat44   |             |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlOpno44  | opnum       |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlCid44   | Cond Id     |



| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description    |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trl44PredOp     | Pred opno      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 16  | trl44PredAd     | Pred adid      |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 10  | trl44PredIA     | Pred IA        |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl44PredDep    | Int Ext        |
| 111     | (6F) | CHARACTER | 2   | trl44PredTyp    | RC ST          |
| 113     | (71) | CHARACTER | 2   | trl44PredLog    | LT,LE,GE,GT... |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl44PredValrc  | rc value       |
| 119     | (77) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl44PredValrc2 | rc2 value      |
| 123     | (7B) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl44PredValst  | Status value   |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlOldSt44      | Simple old val |
| 125     | (7D) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlNewSt44      | Simple new val |
| 126     | (7E) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlCaller44     | Caller MCEM    |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlStepN44      | Step name      |
| 136     | (88) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlProcS44      | Proc step      |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 6   | *               | free           |

## TRL 45 CHANGE STATUS OF COMPLEX COND MCP

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 42  | trlbdy45   |             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi45   | Adid        |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia45    | IA          |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad45   |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat45   |             |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlOpno45  | opnum       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlCid45    | Cond Id     |
| 82      | (52) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlOldSt45  | old status  |
| 83      | (53) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlNewSt45  | new status  |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlCaller45 | Caller MC   |
| 86      | (56) | CHARACTER | 8   | *           | free        |

TRL 46 AD cond dep table auto succ resol event

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy46   | body of ad cond table event |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | *   | trlcnd46   | mapped by dclconrc          |

TRL 47 missing A3S event in cond evaluation event

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 102 | trlbdy47   | missing event |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi47   | Adid          |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia47    | IA            |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad47   | date          |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat47   | time          |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlOpno47  | opnum         |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlCid47   | Cond Id       |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description    |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trl47PredOp     | Pred opno      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 16  | trl47PredAd     | Pred adid      |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 10  | trl47PredIA     | Pred IA        |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl47PredDep    | Int Ext        |
| 111     | (6F) | CHARACTER | 2   | trl47PredTyp    | RC ST          |
| 113     | (71) | CHARACTER | 2   | trl47PredLog    | LT,LE,GE,GT... |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl47PredValrc  | rc value       |
| 119     | (77) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl47PredValrc2 | rc2 value      |
| 123     | (7B) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl47PredValst  | Status value   |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlCaller47     | Caller MCEM    |
| 126     | (7E) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlStepN47      | Step name      |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlProcS47      | Proc Step      |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlMiss47       | Missing event  |
| 143     | (8F) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlJobNm47      | jobname        |
| 151     | (97) | CHARACTER | 3   | *               | free           |

TRL 48 recovered by cond event only fpr monitoring

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 40  | trlbdy48   |             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi48   |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia48    |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad48   |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat48   |             |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trloid48   |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlwsn48   |             |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopn48   |             |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 3   | trllcall48 |             |
| 87      | (57) | CHARACTER | 5   | *          |             |

TRL 49 A3S match in cond event missno

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description    |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 102 | trlbdy49        | missing event  |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi49        | Adid           |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia49         | IA             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad49        | date           |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat49        | time           |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlOpno49       | opnum          |
| 80      | (50) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlCid49        | Cond Id        |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trl49PredOp     | Pred opno      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 16  | trl49PredAd     | Pred adid      |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 10  | trl49PredIA     | Pred IA        |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl49PredDep    | Int Ext        |
| 111     | (6F) | CHARACTER | 2   | trl49PredTyp    | RC ST          |
| 113     | (71) | CHARACTER | 2   | trl49PredLog    | LT,LE,GE,GT... |
| 115     | (73) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl49PredValrc  | rc value       |
| 119     | (77) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl49PredValrc2 | rc2 value      |
| 123     | (7B) | CHARACTER | 1   | trl49PredValst  | Status value   |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlCaller49     | Caller MCEM    |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description  |
| 126     | (7E) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlStepN49  | Step name    |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlProcS49  | Proc Step    |
| 142     | (8E) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlMissNO49 | MissNO event |
| 143     | (8F) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlJobNm49  | jobname      |
| 151     | (97) | CHARACTER | 3   | *           | free         |

TRL 50 unexpected RC

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description        |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 73  | trlbdy50     |                    |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi50     |                    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia50      |                    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad50     |                    |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat50     |                    |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trlold50     |                    |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlwsn50     |                    |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopn50     |                    |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 3   | trlcaller50  |                    |
| 87      | (57) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlType50    | Y N                |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlJobname50 | jobname            |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlJobid50   | jobid              |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlSTEP50    | step name          |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlPSTEP50   | proc step name     |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlStepEnd50 | step end event Y N |
| 121     | (79) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlStatus50  | oper status        |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 122     | (7A) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          |             |

TRL 51 Audit trail record access EQQJBLIB member

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | TRLBDY51A  | joblib jcl log record  |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 76  | TRLBDY51   | record data            |
| 52      | (34) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | TRLKLN51   | size of key            |
| 56      | (38) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | TRLREC51   | amount of data this re |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 4   | TRLFIL51   | logical file name      |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 1   | TRLACC51   | access type(r,u,i,d)   |
| 65      | (41) | BITSTRING | 3   | TRLRSV51   | filler                 |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 52  | TRLKEY51   | job library            |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 44  | TRLLIB51   | job library            |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | TRLMEM51   | jcl member             |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | *          | reserved               |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | *   | TRLDAT51   | record data            |

TRL 52 LOG XD02 VSAM RECORD CHANGES INVOLVING  
LTP OR NMM

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy52   |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlsiz52   | xd02len     |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | *   | trldata52  | xd02 record |

TRL 53 NOERROR match occurred for operation

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 92  | trlbdy53   |             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi53   |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia53    |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad53   |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat53   |             |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopnum53 |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlws53    |             |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljob53   |             |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljid53   |             |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 41  | trlstmt53  |             |
| 141     | (8D) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          |             |

TRL 54 NOERROR proc skip for operation

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 34  | trlbdy54   |             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi54    |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia54     |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad54    |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat54    |             |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopnum54  |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlws54     |             |
| 84      | (54) | 1... ..   |     | trlNESkip54 |             |
|         |      | .111 1111 |     | *           |             |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 1   | *           |             |

TRL 55 Externally submitted job trl that acts in place of lj1

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 42  | trlbdy55   |             |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi55   |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | trlia55    |             |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad55   |             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat55   |             |
| 78      | (4E) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopnum55 |             |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljobid55 |             |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 6   | *          |             |

TRL 60 RESET TRL SEQNO



| Offsets |      |           |     |               |                                                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)    | Description                                          |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 20  | trlbdy60      |                                                      |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | trl60curCPdd  | current CP DD                                        |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trl60curCPtod | current CP tod                                       |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | trl60reason   | NCP turnover new plan LTP LTP extend<br>SYNC re-sync |

## TRL 61 SUSPENDED BACKUP CONTROLLER EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 20  | trlbdy61   |                   |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlrctyp61 | orig TRL type     |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | free              |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlCPtod61 | dqeJTX CP tod     |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlLTtod61 | dqeJTX LT tod     |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER |     | trlvar61   | appended orig TRL |

## TRL 62 PLAN TRANSFER START END

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 54  | trlbdy62   |             |
| 52      | (34) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlrunCP62 | CP run      |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltodCP62 | CP tod      |
| 62      | (3E) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlrunLT62 | LTP run     |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltodLT62 | LTP tod                |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltype62  | START END              |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlfile62  | file type (LTP, CP ..) |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlrcode62 | job rc                 |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljobnm62 | job name               |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljobid62 | job id                 |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlcan62   | cancelled Y N          |
| 105     | (69) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlLTPonly | Y N                    |

## TRL 63 START END JT RESEND

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description               |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 32  | trlbdy63     |                           |
| 52      | (34) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlrunCP63   | CP run number             |
| 54      | (36) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltodCP63   | CP tod                    |
| 62      | (3E) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlrunLT63   | LT run number             |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltodLT63   | LT tod                    |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 5   | trltype63    | START or END              |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlJTlost63  | Y or N                    |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 2   | *            |                           |
| 80      | (50) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlfromSEQNO | resend JT from this seqno |

## TRL 64 LOG EDP TABLE for BACKUP CONTROLLER

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                     |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description         |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy64   | log data            |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 4   | trltyp64   | 'EDPB'              |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | trlsize64  | size of data logged |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | *   | trldata64  | data part           |

## TRL 65 RESUME EVENT

| Offsets |      |           |     |                 |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)      | Description           |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 48  | trlbdy65        | resume event          |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlprev65       | BKQPR prev last event |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlprevTYP65    |                       |
| 54      | (36) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlprevBDW65    |                       |
| 56      | (38) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlprevEVDAT65  |                       |
| 60      | (3C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlprevEVTIM65  |                       |
| 64      | (40) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlprevSEQNO65  |                       |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlfirst65      | BKQPR first event     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlfirstTYP65   |                       |
| 70      | (46) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trlfirstBDW65   |                       |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlfirstEVDAT65 |                       |
| 76      | (4C) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlfirstEVTIM65 |                       |
| 80      | (50) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trlfirstSEQNO65 |                       |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 16  | trllast65       | BKQPR last event      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 2   | trllastTYP65    |                       |
| 86      | (56) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | trllastBDW65    |                       |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 4   | trllastEVDAT65  |                       |

| Offsets |      |          |     |                |             |
|---------|------|----------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type     | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description |
| 92      | (5C) | UNSIGNED | 4   | trllastEVTIM65 |             |
| 96      | (60) | UNSIGNED | 4   | trllastSEQNO65 |             |

TRL 66 OPERATION EVENT Extended to replace trl23

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                            |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | 96  | trlbdy66   | body of operation event                                |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | trladi66   | ad id for occurrence                                   |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 6   | trliad66   | mod input arr date                                     |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 4   | trliat66   | mod input arr time                                     |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 6   | trloid66   | operation id                                           |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlwsn66   | workstation name                                       |
| 82      | (52) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlopn66   | operation number                                       |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlevt66   | new operation status or 'X' = reset status or X status |
| 85      | (55) | CHARACTER | 6   | trldur66   | reported duration                                      |
| 91      | (5B) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlerc66   | reported error code                                    |
| 95      | (5F) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | various flags                                          |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | trlfdb66   | on = occ. is completed                                 |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | trlbyp66   | on = bypass during restart                             |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | trlman66   | on = status set manually (gs)                          |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | trlX66     | on = status X set                                      |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *          | reserved                                               |
| 96      | (60) | CHARACTER | 16  | trlowi66   | owner id                                               |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | trljbn66   | jobname                                                |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 120     | (78) | UNSIGNED  | 4   | trldurs66  | duration in 100th*sec |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlready66 | start time wait opr   |
| 132     | (84) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlOldSt66 | Old Status            |
| 133     | (85) | CHARACTER | 15  | *          | start time wait opr   |

## TRL 67 EXTENDED AUDIT RECORD

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                   |
| 52      | (34) | STRUCTURE | *   | trlbdy67   | audit trail log record                                                        |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 96  | trlfix67   |                                                                               |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlkln67   | size of key                                                                   |
| 54      | (36) | SIGNED    | 2   | trlrec67   | amount of data this record                                                    |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | trltot67   | total data size                                                               |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | trltod67   | time of day                                                                   |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | trlfil67   | logical file name                                                             |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlacc67   | access type: R read access, U update access, I add a record, D record deleted |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlseq67   | before/after                                                                  |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlfro67   | from ISPF or PIF                                                              |
| 75      | (4B) | CHARACTER | 9   | *          | reserved                                                                      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 64  | trlkey67   | record key + blanks                                                           |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 28  | *          | reserved                                                                      |
| 112     | (70) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlrib67   | library read from                                                             |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | trlmem67   | jcl member read                                                               |
| 128     | (80) | CHARACTER | 19  | *          | reserved                                                                      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 147     | (93) | CHARACTER | 1   | trlchg67   | record changed SDSLA |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | *   | trlvar67   |                      |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | trlWRK     |             |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | trlWRKnxt  |             |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlWRKtyp  |             |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          |             |
| 8       | (8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | trlWRKeIP  |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 12  | trlMCP     |             |
| 0       | (0) | ADDRESS   | 4   | trlMCPnxt  |             |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | trlMCPtyp  |             |
| 6       | (6) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          |             |
| 8       | (8) | ADDRESS   | 4   | trlMCPeIP  |             |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlopdl28 | 5C         |           | 2     |
| trlopdu28 | 5E         |           | 2     |
| trlop28   | 60         |           | 2     |
| trlacc32  | 44         |           | 3     |
| TRLACC51  | 40         |           | 3     |
| trlact34  | 66         |           | 2     |
| trladi23  | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi34  | 4C         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trladi40   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi42   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi44   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi45   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi47   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi48   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi49   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi50   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi53   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi54   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi55   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladi66   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trladld27  | 68         |           | 3     |
| trladld28  | 54         |           | 3     |
| trladlt27  | 6E         |           | 3     |
| trladlt28  | 56         |           | 3     |
| trladl27   | 68         |           | 2     |
| trladl28   | 54         |           | 2     |
| trladu27   | 58         |           | 2     |
| trladu28   | 6C         |           | 3     |
| trlaid25   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaid26   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaid27   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaid28   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaid33   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaid38   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaid41   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlaltws25 | 80         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trIARinfo  | 50         |           | 2     |
| trIARpStep | 5C         |           | 3     |
| trIARstep  | 54         |           | 3     |
| trIARstn   | 50         |           | 3     |
| trlbdw     | 2          |           | 3     |
| trlbdy20   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy23   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy24   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy25   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy26   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy27   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy28   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy29   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy30   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy31   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy32   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy33   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy34   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy35   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy36   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy37   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy38   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy39   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy40   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy41   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy42   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy44   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy45   | 34         |           | 1     |



| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlbdy46    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy47    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy48    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy49    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy50    | 34         |           | 1     |
| TRLBDY51    | 34         |           | 2     |
| TRLBDY51A   | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy52    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy53    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy54    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy55    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy60    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy61    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy62    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy63    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy64    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy65    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlbdy66    | 34         |           | 1     |
| trlBKPT     | 3          | 08        | 5     |
| trlbypass   | 3          | 20        | 5     |
| trlbyp23    | 5F         | 40        | 3     |
| trlbyp66    | 5F         | 40        | 3     |
| trlCaller44 | 7E         |           | 2     |
| trlCaller45 | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlCaller47 | 7C         |           | 2     |
| trlcaller48 | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlCaller49 | 7C         |           | 2     |
| trlcaller50 | 54         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlcan62    | 68         |           | 2     |
| trlcat34    | A3         |           | 2     |
| trlchg30    | 36         | 40        | 3     |
| trlchg32    | 87         |           | 4     |
| trlCid44    | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlCid45    | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlCid47    | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlCid49    | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlckptr    | 3          | 80        | 5     |
| trlckptr_o  | 30         | 80        | 5     |
| trlcnd46    | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlcnt35    | 44         |           | 3     |
| trlcom      | 0          |           | 2     |
| trlCPchgd40 | 5D         | 80        | 3     |
| trlcpdd36   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlcpeut    | 14         |           | 5     |
| trlcpkey    | 14         |           | 3     |
| trlCPtod61  | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlcyc30    | 40         |           | 3     |
| trlcyc35    | 54         |           | 3     |
| trlcyc39    | 4C         |           | 3     |
| trldata37   | 3C         |           | 2     |
| trldata52   | 38         |           | 2     |
| trldata64   | 3C         |           | 2     |
| trldat32    | 88         |           | 3     |
| TRLDAT51    | 80         |           | 2     |
| trlddn25    | 56         |           | 2     |
| trlddn34    | 6F         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trldpa35    | 36         | 80        | 3     |
| trldpa39    | 34         | 80        | 3     |
| trldsn34    | 77         |           | 2     |
| trldurs23   | 78         |           | 2     |
| trldurs66   | 78         |           | 2     |
| trldur23    | 55         |           | 2     |
| trldur66    | 55         |           | 2     |
| trledld27   | 62         |           | 3     |
| trledlt27   | 64         |           | 3     |
| trledl27    | 62         |           | 2     |
| trledu27    | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlerc23    | 5B         |           | 2     |
| trlerc66    | 5B         |           | 2     |
| trletc31    | 36         |           | 2     |
| trlevdat    | C          |           | 3     |
| trlevtim    | 10         |           | 3     |
| trlevt23    | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlevt66    | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlexit13rc | 6E         | 20        | 3     |
| trlexr29    | 35         |           | 2     |
| trlexsr30   | 48         |           | 2     |
| trlexs30    | 38         |           | 1     |
| trlfdb23    | 5F         | 80        | 3     |
| trlfdb66    | 5F         | 80        | 3     |
| trlfile62   | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlfill     | 27         |           | 3     |
| trlfill2    | 3          |           | 4     |
| trlfill2_o  | 30         |           | 4     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trIfil32        | 40         |           | 3     |
| TRLFIL51        | 3C         |           | 3     |
| trIfirst        | 27         | 80        | 4     |
| trIfirstBDW65   | 46         |           | 3     |
| trIfirstEVDAT65 | 48         |           | 3     |
| trIfirstEVTIM65 | 4C         |           | 3     |
| trIfirstSEQNO65 | 50         |           | 3     |
| trIfirstTYP65   | 44         |           | 3     |
| trIfirst65      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trIFIX32        | 34         |           | 2     |
| trIFlag         | 6E         |           | 2     |
| trIflags42      | 54         |           | 2     |
| trIflag40       | 5D         |           | 2     |
| trIfIa30        | 36         |           | 2     |
| trIfI135        | 36         |           | 2     |
| trIfI139        | 34         |           | 2     |
| trIfromBKP      | 3          | 01        | 5     |
| trIfromSEQNO    | 50         |           | 2     |
| trIFsent        | 3          | 02        | 5     |
| trIgmtof        | 2C         |           | 3     |
| trIad23         | 44         |           | 2     |
| trIad25         | 44         |           | 3     |
| trIad27         | 44         |           | 2     |
| trIad28         | 44         |           | 2     |
| trIad33         | 44         |           | 3     |
| trIad40         | 44         |           | 3     |
| trIad42         | 44         |           | 3     |
| trIad44         | 44         |           | 3     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trliad45 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad47 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad48 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad49 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad50 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad53 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad54 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad55 | 44         |           | 3     |
| trliad66 | 44         |           | 2     |
| trliat23 | 4A         |           | 2     |
| trliat25 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat27 | 4A         |           | 2     |
| trliat28 | 4A         |           | 2     |
| trliat33 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat34 | 5C         |           | 2     |
| trliat40 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat42 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat44 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat45 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat47 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat48 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat49 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat50 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat53 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat54 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat55 | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trliat66 | 4A         |           | 2     |
| trlia25  | 44         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlia26      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia33      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia38      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia40      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia41      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia42      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia44      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia45      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia47      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia48      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia49      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia50      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia53      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia54      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlia55      | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlinJTB42   | 54         | 80        | 3     |
| trljbn23     | 70         |           | 2     |
| trljbn66     | 70         |           | 2     |
| trljid25     | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trljid34     | 3C         |           | 2     |
| trljid53     | 5C         |           | 2     |
| trljnm25     | 5E         |           | 2     |
| trljnm34     | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlJobid50   | 60         |           | 2     |
| trljobid55   | 50         |           | 2     |
| trljobid62   | 60         |           | 2     |
| trlJobname50 | 58         |           | 2     |
| trlJobNm47   | 8F         |           | 2     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trIJobNm49     | 8F         |           | 2     |
| trIjobnm62     | 58         |           | 2     |
| trIjob53       | 54         |           | 2     |
| trIjrnfl       | 27         | 01        | 4     |
| trIjrpfl       | 27         | 04        | 4     |
| trIjtddOCP36   | 44         |           | 2     |
| trIjtdd36      | 3C         |           | 2     |
| trIJTid        | 2          |           | 4     |
| trIJTlost63    | 4D         |           | 2     |
| trIjtwho36     | 4D         |           | 2     |
| trIkey32       | 48         |           | 3     |
| TRLKEY51       | 44         |           | 3     |
| trIklN32       | 34         |           | 3     |
| TRLKLN51       | 34         |           | 3     |
| trIlast        | 27         | 40        | 4     |
| trIlastBDW65   | 56         |           | 3     |
| trIlastEVDAT65 | 58         |           | 3     |
| trIlastEVTIM65 | 5C         |           | 3     |
| trIlastSEQNO65 | 60         |           | 3     |
| trIlastTYP65   | 54         |           | 3     |
| trIlast65      | 54         |           | 2     |
| trIlengt       | 28         |           | 3     |
| trIlib32       | 64         |           | 4     |
| TRLLIB51       | 44         |           | 4     |
| trIlim35       | 48         |           | 3     |
| trIlim39       | 40         |           | 3     |
| trIlogid       | 7          |           | 3     |
| trILTOnly      | 69         |           | 2     |

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trILTtod61  | 40         |           | 2     |
| trlman23    | 5F         | 20        | 3     |
| trlman66    | 5F         | 20        | 3     |
| trlMCP      | 0          |           | 1     |
| trlMCPelP   | 8          |           | 2     |
| trlMCPnxt   | 0          |           | 2     |
| trlMCPtyp   | 4          |           | 2     |
| trlmcp35    | 48         |           | 2     |
| trlmcp39    | 40         |           | 2     |
| trlmem32    | 6C         |           | 4     |
| TRLMEM51    | 70         |           | 4     |
| trlMissNO49 | 8E         |           | 2     |
| trlMiss47   | 8E         |           | 2     |
| trlmjs35    | 40         |           | 2     |
| trlmod20    | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlmsg33    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlmt024    | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlnam33    | 4F         |           | 2     |
| trlNESkip54 | 54         | 80        | 2     |
| trlNewSt44  | 7D         |           | 2     |
| trlNewSt45  | 53         |           | 2     |
| trlnode30   | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlnode35   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| trlnode39   | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlnod34    | 44         |           | 2     |
| trlodld28   | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlodlt28   | 50         |           | 3     |
| trlodl28    | 4E         |           | 2     |



| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlodu28    | 68         |           | 3     |
| trloid23    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloid27    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloid40    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloid42    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloid48    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloid50    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloid66    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trloldcp    | 27         | 02        | 4     |
| trlOldSt44  | 7C         |           | 2     |
| trlOldSt45  | 52         |           | 2     |
| trlOldSt66  | 84         |           | 2     |
| trlopadd28  | 76         |           | 4     |
| trlopaddt28 | 78         |           | 4     |
| trlopaddl28 | 76         |           | 3     |
| trlopc      | 4          |           | 3     |
| trlopi28    | 62         |           | 3     |
| trlOpno44   | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlOpno45   | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlOpno47   | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlOpno49   | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlopnum53  | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlopnum54  | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlopnum55  | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlopn23    | 52         |           | 3     |
| trlopn40    | 52         |           | 3     |
| trlopn42    | 52         |           | 3     |
| trlopn48    | 52         |           | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlopn50       | 52         |           | 3     |
| trlopn66       | 52         |           | 3     |
| trlopodld28    | 70         |           | 4     |
| trlopodlt28    | 72         |           | 4     |
| trlopodl28     | 70         |           | 3     |
| trlops28       | 62         |           | 2     |
| trlopt35       | 40         |           | 3     |
| trlorig27      | 5F         |           | 2     |
| trlowi23       | 60         |           | 2     |
| trlowi66       | 60         |           | 2     |
| trlpos30       | 40         |           | 2     |
| trlpos35       | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlpos39       | 4C         |           | 2     |
| trlprevBDW65   | 36         |           | 3     |
| trlprevEVDAT65 | 38         |           | 3     |
| trlprevEVTIM65 | 3C         |           | 3     |
| trlprevSEQN065 | 40         |           | 3     |
| trlprevTYP65   | 34         |           | 3     |
| trlprev65      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlProcS44     | 88         |           | 2     |
| trlProcS47     | 86         |           | 2     |
| trlProcS49     | 86         |           | 2     |
| trlPSTEP50     | 70         |           | 2     |
| trlrcbdy       | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlrcode62     | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlrctyp       | 9          |           | 3     |
| trlrctyp61     | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlrcver       | B          |           | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trldrn30   | 3C         |           | 2     |
| trldrn35   | 50         |           | 2     |
| trldrn39   | 48         |           | 2     |
| trlready23 | 7C         |           | 2     |
| trlready66 | 7C         |           | 2     |
| trlrec     | 0          |           | 1     |
| trlrec30   | 44         |           | 3     |
| trlrec35   | 58         |           | 3     |
| trlrec39   | 50         |           | 3     |
| trlrec32   | 36         |           | 3     |
| trlrec40   | 5E         |           | 2     |
| trlrec40D  | 5E         |           | 3     |
| trlrec40T  | 64         |           | 3     |
| TRLREC51   | 38         |           | 3     |
| trlrem32   | 3C         |           | 3     |
| trlreq30   | 35         |           | 2     |
| trlreq31   | 35         |           | 2     |
| trlrer25   | 6E         | 40        | 3     |
| trlresub   | 27         | 08        | 4     |
| trlres27   | 5E         |           | 2     |
| trlres35   | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlrid27   | 60         |           | 2     |
| trlrid28   | 5A         |           | 2     |
| trlrnrec40 | 58         |           | 2     |
| trlrsr30   | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlrsv32   | 45         |           | 3     |
| TRLRSV51   | 41         |           | 3     |
| trlrunCP62 | 34         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlruncp63    | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlrunt62     | 3E         |           | 2     |
| trlrunt63     | 3E         |           | 2     |
| trlsa         | 3          | 40        | 5     |
| trlsa_o       | 30         | 40        | 5     |
| trlseqn0      | 30         |           | 3     |
| trlseqn40     | 54         |           | 2     |
| trlsiz        | 0          |           | 3     |
| trlsiz37      | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlsiz52      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trlsiz64      | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlsrs30      | 36         | 80        | 3     |
| trlsseq       | 22         |           | 4     |
| trlstatus50   | 79         |           | 2     |
| trlstc        | 27         | 20        | 4     |
| trlstepend50  | 78         |           | 2     |
| trlstepn44    | 80         |           | 2     |
| trlstepn47    | 7E         |           | 2     |
| trlstepn49    | 7E         |           | 2     |
| trlstep50     | 68         |           | 2     |
| trlstmt53     | 64         |           | 2     |
| trlstp34      | 67         |           | 2     |
| trlsbtoken25  | 78         |           | 2     |
| trltasktype25 | 6F         |           | 2     |
| trltodcp62    | 36         |           | 2     |
| trltodcp63    | 36         |           | 2     |
| trltodLT62    | 40         |           | 2     |
| trltodLT63    | 40         |           | 2     |

| Name          | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trltok_full25 | 70         |           | 2     |
| trltok_pre25  | 70         |           | 3     |
| trltok25      | 74         |           | 3     |
| trltot32      | 38         |           | 3     |
| trltot35      | 4A         |           | 3     |
| trltot39      | 42         |           | 3     |
| trltrg40      | 5C         |           | 2     |
| trlTURNOV     | 3          | 10        | 5     |
| trltype40     | 68         |           | 2     |
| trlType50     | 57         |           | 2     |
| trltype62     | 48         |           | 2     |
| trltype63     | 48         |           | 2     |
| trltyp29      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trltyp30      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trltyp31      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trltyp37      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trltyp64      | 34         |           | 2     |
| trITZOFF41    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trluser       | 1A         |           | 4     |
| trlusr25      | 66         |           | 2     |
| trlusr35      | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlusr39      | 38         |           | 2     |
| trlVAR32      | 88         |           | 2     |
| trlvar61      | 48         |           | 2     |
| trlWASUJ      | 6E         | 80        | 3     |
| trlWRK        | 0          |           | 1     |
| trlWRKeIP     | 8          |           | 2     |
| trlWRKnxt     | 0          |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trlWRKtyp       | 4          |           | 2     |
| trlwsn23        | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlwsn40        | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlwsn42        | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlwsn48        | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlwsn50        | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlwsn66        | 4E         |           | 3     |
| trlws53         | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlws54         | 50         |           | 2     |
| trlwto          | 27         | 10        | 4     |
| trlxst26        | 4E         |           | 2     |
| trlX23          | 5F         | 10        | 3     |
| trlX66          | 5F         | 10        | 3     |
| trl36filler     | 4C         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredAd     | 54         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredDep    | 6E         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredIA     | 64         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredLog    | 71         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredOp     | 52         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredTyp    | 6F         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredValrc  | 73         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredValrc2 | 77         |           | 2     |
| trl44PredValst  | 7B         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredAd     | 54         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredDep    | 6E         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredIA     | 64         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredLog    | 71         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredOp     | 52         |           | 2     |

| Name            | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| trl47PredTyp    | 6F         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredValrc  | 73         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredValrc2 | 77         |           | 2     |
| trl47PredValst  | 7B         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredAd     | 54         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredDep    | 6E         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredIA     | 64         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredLog    | 71         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredOp     | 52         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredTyp    | 6F         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredValrc  | 73         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredValrc2 | 77         |           | 2     |
| trl49PredValst  | 7B         |           | 2     |
| trl60curCPdd    | 34         |           | 2     |
| trl60curCPtod   | 3C         |           | 2     |
| trl60reason     | 44         |           | 2     |

## WAP - Workstation analyzer parameters

### Example

Name : DCLWAP

Function:

This segment declares a workstation analyzer area. This control block is built, initialized, and freed by the workstation analyzer task.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 344 | WAP        | WS ANALYZER PARAMETERS |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | WAPDESC    | BLOCK DESCRIPTOR = WAP |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | WAPVER     | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION  |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 2   | WAPFLAGS   | FLAGS                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WAPNOWT    | NO WAIT THIS TIME           |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | WAPSUBX    | CALL SUBUS EXIT             |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | WAPUX01    | UX02 RC NOT 0               |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WAPSUBER   | NOT USED                    |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | WAPSAERR   | ERROR RETURNED FROM SA EXIT |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | WAPFAKESUB | FAKE SUBMISSION FOR PARALL  |
| 8       | (8)  | BITSTRING | 4   | WAPTMECB   | TIMER ECB                   |
| 12      | (C)  | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPMCAP    | MCA ADDRESS                 |
| 16      | (10) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPDOAP    | DOA ADDRESS                 |
| 20      | (14) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPJBUF    | JOBLIB BUFFER ADDRESS       |
| 24      | (18) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPEMPP    | EV MGR PARAMETER AREA       |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPOPRP    | CURRENT OPER RECORD ADDR    |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPJCLB    | JCL RECORD BUFFER, <16M     |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 4   | WAPJSIZE   | MAXIMUM JS RECORD SIZE      |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPSSRP    | SR AREA TO SUBUS            |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPRUSER   | CURRENT TSO USER            |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 16  | WAPJID     | JOB IDENTIFICATION          |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPJNAM    | JOB NAME                    |
| 60      | (3C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPJNUM    | JES JOB NUMBER              |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 10  | WAPLATE    | NEXT TEST LATE OPER         |
| 78      | (4E) | CHARACTER | 10  | WAPDWTO    | NEXT DEADLINE WTO TIME      |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | WAPSSTAT   | VAR SUBSTITUTION STATUS     |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED                    |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 88  | WAPDCB     | JOBLIB DCB                  |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 64  | WAPEXIT    | TIMER EXIT                  |
| 244     | (F4) | CHARACTER | 10  | WAPSYNC    | NEXT TIME FOR NEW SYNC      |
| 254     | (FE) | SIGNED    | 2   | WAPPLOOP#  | LOOP COUNTER                |



| Offsets |       |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 256     | (100) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPPDOAP   | PREVIOUS DOA ADDRESS |
| 260     | (104) | CHARACTER | 4   | WAPPCPTR   | PREVIOUS CP INDEX    |
| 260     | (104) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | WAPOCCX    | OCCURRENCE INDEX     |
| 263     | (107) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WAPOPNO    | OPERATION NUMBER     |
| 264     | (108) | CHARACTER | 4   | WAPUX01CO  | USER EXIT 02 RC      |
| 268     | (10C) | CHARACTER | 48  | WAPPERFDB  | PERF DEBUG INFO      |
| 268     | (10C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPWASUB   | WASUB ELAPSED TIME   |
| 276     | (114) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPJHGET   | JHGET ELAPSED TIME   |
| 284     | (11C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPJHPDS   | JHPDS ELAPSED TIME   |
| 292     | (124) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPEXI02   | EXI02 ELAPSED TIME   |
| 300     | (12C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPJHPUT   | JHPUT ELAPSED TIME   |
| 308     | (134) | CHARACTER | 8   | WAPEXI01   | EXI01 ELAPSED TIME   |
| 316     | (13C) | 1... ..   |     | WAPDEBUG   | PERF DEBUG ON        |
|         |       | .111 1111 |     | *          | RESERVED             |
| 317     | (13D) | CHARACTER | 3   | *          | RESERVED             |
| 320     | (140) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WAPDIAP    | ADDRESS OF ZZWSA     |
| 324     | (144) | CHARACTER | 20  | *          | RESERVED             |
| 340     | (154) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | RESERVED             |
| 344     | (158) | CHARACTER |     | WAPEND     | END OF WAP           |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WAP      | 0          |           | 1     |
| WAPDCB   | 5C         |           | 2     |
| WAPDEBUG | 13C        | 80        | 2     |
| WAPDESC  | 0          |           | 2     |
| WAPDIAP  | 140        |           | 2     |
| WAPDOAP  | 10         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WAPDWTO    | 4E         |           | 2     |
| WAPEMPP    | 18         |           | 2     |
| WAPEND     | 158        |           | 2     |
| WAPEXIT    | B4         |           | 2     |
| WAPEXI01   | 134        |           | 3     |
| WAPEXI02   | 124        |           | 3     |
| WAPFAKESUB | 6          | 04        | 3     |
| WAPFLAGS   | 6          |           | 2     |
| WAPJBUF    | 14         |           | 2     |
| WAPJCLB    | 20         |           | 2     |
| WAPJHGET   | 114        |           | 3     |
| WAPJHPDS   | 11C        |           | 3     |
| WAPJHPUT   | 12C        |           | 3     |
| WAPJID     | 34         |           | 2     |
| WAPJNAM    | 34         |           | 3     |
| WAPJNUM    | 3C         |           | 3     |
| WAPJSIZE   | 24         |           | 2     |
| WAPLATE    | 44         |           | 2     |
| WAPMCAP    | C          |           | 2     |
| WAPNOWT    | 6          | 80        | 3     |
| WAPOCCX    | 104        |           | 3     |
| WAPOPNO    | 107        |           | 3     |
| WAPOPRP    | 1C         |           | 2     |
| WAPPCPTR   | 104        |           | 2     |
| WAPPDOAP   | 100        |           | 2     |
| WAPPERFDB  | 10C        |           | 2     |
| WAPLOOP#   | FE         |           | 2     |
| WAPRUSER   | 2C         |           | 2     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WAPSAERR  | 6          | 08        | 3     |
| WAPSCHE   | 144        |           | 2     |
| WAPSSRP   | 28         |           | 2     |
| WAPSSTAT  | 58         |           | 2     |
| WAPSUBER  | 6          | 10        | 3     |
| WAPSUBX   | 6          | 40        | 3     |
| WAPSYNC   | F4         |           | 2     |
| WAPTMECB  | 8          |           | 2     |
| WAPUX01   | 6          | 20        | 3     |
| WAPUX01CO | 108        |           | 2     |
| WAPVER    | 4          |           | 2     |
| WAPWASUX  | 10C        |           | 3     |

## WQA - Workstation queue area

### Example

Name : DCLWQA

Function:

This segment declares a workstation queue area entry. WQAs are chained, via WQAWQANX, to the anchor in NMMWAQ1. WQAs are built by the NMM when the scheduler is started from information in current plan workstation records.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                           |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description               |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 248 | WQA        | WORKSTATION QUEUE AREA    |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 4   | WQADESC    | BLOCK DESCRIPTOR = 'WQA ' |
| 4       | (4) | CHARACTER | 2   | WQAVR      | BLOCK MAPPING VERSION     |
| 6       | (6) | BITSTRING | 1   | WQAFLGS    | WORKSTATION FLAGS         |
|         |     | 1... ..   |     | WQADEL     | WQA IS LOGICALLY DELETED  |
|         |     | .1... ..  |     | WQAIVLNP   | PS NOT USED               |
|         |     | ..1. .... |     | WQAR1C     | CONTROL ON RESOURCE 1     |

| Offsets |      |           |     |              |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description                |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WQAR2C       | CONTROL ON RESOURCE 2      |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | WQAREROUTE   | 1: REROUTE MODE            |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | WQAWS_VARY   | 1: VARIED STATUS           |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | WQARTR_PEND  | 1: RTR EVENT PENDING       |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | WQAOFF_PEND  | 1: PENDING OFFLINE         |
| 7       | (7)  | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAWSTYP     | WORKSTATION TYPE           |
| 8       | (8)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WQAWSNAM     | WORKSTATION NAME           |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAWSREP     | REPORTING ATTRIBUTE        |
| 13      | (D)  | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAPREP      | JOB PREPARATION WS Y N     |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 1   | WQASTATUS    | WS STATUS                  |
| 15      | (F)  | BITSTRING | 1   | WQAFLAG2     | WORKSTATION FLAG 2         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | WQASTC       | STC OPTION                 |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | WQAWTO       | WTO OPTION                 |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | WQASSEQ_PEND | WAITING FOR JO EVENT       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WQAOSI       | USER DEFINED DESTINATION   |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | WQATOKEN     | TOKEN REQUIRED             |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | WQAWSSTAT    | STATUS BY WSSTAT           |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | WQAUX009     | STATUS BY EQQUX009         |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | WQATCP       | TCP DESTINATION            |
| 16      | (10) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | WQACURR1     | AMOUNT OF R1 IN USE        |
| 18      | (12) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | WQACURR2     | AMOUNT OF R2 IN USE        |
| 20      | (14) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQAMAX15     | MAX NO OF EVENTS IN 15 MIN |
| 24      | (18) | BITSTRING | 2   | WQAFLAG3     | WORKSTATION FLAG 3         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | WQAAPPC      | APPC DESTINATION           |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | WQAWAIT      | WAIT WORKSTATION           |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | WQAZNOINFO   | ZCENTRIC INIT STATUS       |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WQASTCHG     | WQA STATUS CHANGE          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                   |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)        | Description             |
|         |      |           |     | WQAABLEFORJESSYMB |                         |
| 24      | (18) | BITSTRING | 1   | *                 | FREE                    |
| 26      | (1A) | BITSTRING | 2   | *                 | FREE                    |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WQATCPNEW         | TCPIP CLASSIC TRACKER   |
| 28      | (1C) | ADDRESS   | 4   |                   |                         |
| 32      | (20) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WQADOAP           | ADDR OF 1ST ACTIVE OPER |
| 36      | (24) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WQASUREP          | ADDR OF SU/RE DS IOC    |
| 40      | (28) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WQAOINTP          | CURR INTERVAL IVL       |
| 44      | (2C) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WQA_ALTWSP        | ADDR OF ALTERNATE       |
| 48      | (30) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WQADOAPR          | ADDR OF 1ST READY OPER  |
| 52      | (34) | CHARACTER | 12  | WQASUMC           | SUM OF COMPLETED OPS    |
| 52      | (34) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMC#          | NUMBER                  |
| 56      | (38) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMCE          | ESTIMATED DURATION      |
| 60      | (3C) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMCR          | REAL DURATION           |
| 64      | (40) | CHARACTER | 12  | WQASUMI           | SUM OF INTERRUPTED OPS  |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMI#          | NUMBER                  |
| 68      | (44) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMIE          | ESTIMATED DURATION      |
| 72      | (48) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMIR          | REAL DURATION           |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQASUMS           | SUM OF STARTED OPS      |
| 76      | (4C) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMS#          | NUMBER                  |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQASUMSE          | ESTIMATED DURATION      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQASUMR           | SUM OF READY OPS        |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMR#          | NUMBER                  |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQASUMRE          | ESTIMATED DURATION      |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQASUMW           | SUM OF WAITING OPS      |
| 92      | (5C) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMW#          | NUMBER                  |
| 96      | (60) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMWE          | ESTIMATED DURATION      |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                               |
| 100     | (64) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMA     | SUM OF ARRIVING OPS                                                       |
| 104     | (68) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMNRR   | SUM OF '*' READY                                                          |
| 108     | (6C) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMU     | SUM OF UNDECIDED                                                          |
| 112     | (70) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUME     | SUM OF ERROR OPERS                                                        |
| 116     | (74) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUML     | SUM OF LATE OPERS                                                         |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQACREVT    | LAST SYNCHRONOUS EVENT<br>CREATION TIME                                   |
| 120     | (78) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQADATE     | DATE FORMAT (00YYDDDF)                                                    |
| 124     | (7C) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQATIME     | TIME FORMAT (SECS*100)                                                    |
| 128     | (80) | ADDRESS   | 4   | WQAVIRTPTR  | IF WQAVTYPE: N ==> 0, V ==> 1° VIRT<br>DEST WQA, D ==> OWNING VIRT<br>WQA |
| 132     | (84) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMX     | SUM OF DUMMY COMPL<br>OPERATIONS                                          |
| 136     | (88) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMD     | SUM OF DELETED OPERATIONS                                                 |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQAPREEV    | TIME OF PREVIOUS EVENT                                                    |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 4   | WQAPREDT    | DATE (FORMAT 00YYDDDF)                                                    |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 4   | WQAPRETM    | TIME (FORMAT HHMMSSSTH)                                                   |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQAOFF      | TIME OF OFFLINE EVENT                                                     |
| 148     | (94) | CHARACTER | 4   | WQAOFF_DATE | DATE (FORMAT 00YYDDDF)                                                    |
| 152     | (98) | CHARACTER | 4   | WQAOFF_TIME | TIME (FORMAT HHMMSSSTH)                                                   |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 2   | WQAWSR1N    | NAME OF R1 ON THIS<br>WORKSTATION                                         |
| 158     | (9E) | CHARACTER | 2   | WQAWSR2N    | NAME OF R2 ON THIS<br>WORKSTATION                                         |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQASUDS     | SUBMIT DESTINATION                                                        |
| 168     | (A8) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQAIVL#     | NUMBER OF OPEN INTERVALS                                                  |
| 172     | (AC) | CHARACTER | 32  | WQASDESC    | WORKSTATION DESCRIPTION                                                   |
| 204     | (CC) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAEOPTP    | NOT USED                                                                  |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                  |
| 208     | (D0) | CHARACTE  | 1   | WQAVTYPE   |                                                              |
| 209     | (D1) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQARSEQ#   | CURRENT SUBMIT REQ#                                          |
| 210     | (D2) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | WQASSEQ#   | CURRENT SUBMIT SEQ#                                          |
| 212     | (D4) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQANETID   | APPC ROUTE NETID                                             |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 8   | WQANETLU   | APPC ROUTE LU NAME                                           |
| 228     | (E4) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMCES  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMCE                                         |
| 229     | (E5) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMCRS  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMCR                                         |
| 230     | (E6) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMIES  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMIE                                         |
| 231     | (E7) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMIRS  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMIR                                         |
| 232     | (E8) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMSES  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMSE                                         |
| 233     | (E9) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMRES  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMRE                                         |
| 234     | (EA) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WQASUMWES  | SECONDS FOR WQASUMWE                                         |
| 235     | (EB) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQATWS     | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER<br>WORKSTATION                            |
| 236     | (EC) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQALNKSTA  | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER<br>WORKSTATION LINK STATUS                |
| 237     | (ED) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAF LGTWS | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER<br>WORKSTATION SPECIFIC FLAGS             |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WQALNKVA   | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER LINKED<br>MAN VARIED                      |
|         |      | .1.. ..   |     | WQASTAVA   | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER STATUS<br>MAN VARIED                      |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | WQALNKDW   | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER LINKED<br>DOWN TO CPU                     |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WQAWRTST   | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER WRITER<br>STATUS FOR CPU                  |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | WQACMDLNK  | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER command<br>link:<br>on=link<br>off=unlink |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                                                          |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                                              |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | WQACMDSTA   | WORKLOAD SCHEDULER command status:<br>on=start<br>off=stop               |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | WQAFULLNK   | WORKLOAD FULLY LINKED STATUS:<br>ON=FULLY LINKED<br>OFF=NOT FULLY LINKED |
| 238     | (EE) | UNSIGNED  | 2   | WQACPULIMIT | CPU LIMIT VALUE                                                          |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAWSFLG    | WORKSTATION FLAG                                                         |
|         |      | 1... .... |     | WQASAUTO    | WORKSTATION SYSTEM AUTOMATION STATUS:<br>YES=ENABLED<br>NO=DISABLED      |
|         |      | .1.. .... |     | WQASTARTV   | ON: LAST PROPOSED VIRT                                                   |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | WQASUBV     | ON: LAST SUB FOR VIRT                                                    |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WQAZCAGENT  | ON: Z CENTRIC DISTRIBUTED AGENT                                          |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | WQAPARALWS  | ON: PARALLEL WORKSTATION                                                 |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | WQADYN      | ON: DYNAMIC WORKSTATION                                                  |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | *           | AVAILABLE                                                                |
| 241     | (F1) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQAFULLYACT | Y N                                                                      |
| 242     | (F2) | CHARACTER | 1   | WQARENGT    | REMOTE ENGINE TYPE                                                       |
| 243     | (F3) | CHARACTER | 1   | *           | FREE                                                                     |
| 244     | (F4) | SIGNED    | 4   | WQASUMH     | SUM OF MAN HOLD OPERATIONS                                               |
| 248     | (F8) | CHARACTER |     | WQAEND      | END OF WQA                                                               |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WQA        | 0          |           | 1     |
| WQA_ALTWSP | 2C         |           | 2     |



| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WQAACCOMP   | CC         |           | 2     |
| WQAAPPC     | 18         | 80        | 3     |
| WQACMDLNK   | ED         | 08        | 3     |
| WQACMDSTA   | ED         | 04        | 3     |
| WQACPULIMIT | EE         |           | 2     |
| WQACREVT    | 78         |           | 2     |
| WQACURR1    | 10         |           | 2     |
| WQACURR2    | 12         |           | 2     |
| WQADATE     | 78         |           | 3     |
| WQADEL      | 6          | 80        | 3     |
| WQADESC     | 0          |           | 2     |
| WQADOAP     | 20         |           | 2     |
| WQADOAPR    | 30         |           | 2     |
| WQADYN      | F0         | 04        | 3     |
| WQAEND      | F8         |           | 2     |
| WQAEOPTP    | CC         |           | 2     |
| WQAFLAG2    | F          |           | 2     |
| WQAFLAG3    | 18         |           | 2     |
| WQAFLGS     | 6          |           | 2     |
| WQAFLGTWS   | ED         |           | 2     |
| WQAFULLNK   | ED         | 02        | 3     |
| WQAFULLYACT | F1         |           | 2     |
| WQAIVL#     | A8         |           | 2     |
| WQAIVLNP    | 6          | 40        | 3     |
| WQALNKDW    | ED         | 20        | 3     |
| WQALNKSTA   | EC         |           | 2     |
| WQALNKVA    | ED         | 80        | 3     |
| WQAMAX15    | 14         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WQANETID     | D4         |           | 2     |
| WQANETLU     | DC         |           | 2     |
| WQAOFF       | 94         |           | 2     |
| WQAOFF_DATE  | 94         |           | 3     |
| WQAOFF_PEND  | 6          | 01        | 3     |
| WQAOFF_TIME  | 98         |           | 3     |
| WQAOINTP     | 28         |           | 2     |
| WQAOSI       | F          | 10        | 3     |
| WQAPARALWS   | F0         | 08        | 3     |
| WQAPREDT     | 8C         |           | 3     |
| WQAPREEV     | 8C         |           | 2     |
| WQAPREP      | D          |           | 2     |
| WQAPRETM     | 90         |           | 3     |
| WQARENGT     | F2         |           | 2     |
| WQAREROUTE   | 6          | 08        | 3     |
| WQARSEQ#     | D1         |           | 2     |
| WQARTR_PEND  | 6          | 02        | 3     |
| WQAR1C       | 6          | 20        | 3     |
| WQAR2C       | 6          | 10        | 3     |
| WQASAUTO     | F0         | 80        | 3     |
| WQASDESC     | AC         |           | 3     |
| WQASSEQ_PEND | F          | 20        | 3     |
| WQASSEQ#     | D2         |           | 2     |
| WQASTARTV    | F0         | 40        | 3     |
| WQASTATUS    | E          |           | 2     |
| WQASTAVA     | ED         | 40        | 3     |
| WQASTC       | F          | 80        | 3     |
| WQASTCHG     | 18         | 10        | 3     |

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WQASUBV   | F0         | 20        | 3     |
| WQASUDS   | A0         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMA   | 64         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMC   | 34         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMC#  | 34         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMCE  | 38         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMCES | E4         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMCR  | 3C         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMCRS | E5         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMD   | 88         |           | 2     |
| WQASUME   | 70         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMH   | F4         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMI   | 40         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMI#  | 40         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMIE  | 44         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMIES | E6         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMIR  | 48         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMIRS | E7         |           | 2     |
| WQASUML   | 74         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMNRR | 68         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMR   | 54         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMR#  | 54         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMRE  | 58         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMRES | E9         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMS   | 4C         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMS#  | 4C         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMSE  | 50         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMSES | E8         |           | 2     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WQASUMU    | 6C         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMW    | 5C         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMW#   | 5C         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMWE   | 60         |           | 3     |
| WQASUMWES  | EA         |           | 2     |
| WQASUMX    | 84         |           | 2     |
| WQASUREP   | 24         |           | 2     |
| WQATCP     | F          | 01        | 3     |
| WQATCPNEW  | 1A         | 80        | 3     |
| WQATIME    | 7C         |           | 3     |
| WQATOKEN   | F          | 08        | 3     |
| WQATWS     | EB         |           | 2     |
| WQAU009    | F          | 02        | 3     |
| WQAVR      | 4          |           | 2     |
| WQAVIRTPTR | 80         |           | 2     |
| WQAVTYPE   | D0         |           | 2     |
| WQAWAIT    | 18         | 40        | 3     |
| WQAWQANX   | 1C         |           | 2     |
| WQAWRTST   | ED         | 10        | 3     |
| WQAWS_VARY | 6          | 04        | 3     |
| WQAWSFLG   | F0         |           | 2     |
| WQAWSNAM   | 8          |           | 2     |
| WQAWSREP   | C          |           | 2     |
| WQAWSR1N   | 9C         |           | 2     |
| WQAWSR2N   | 9E         |           | 2     |
| WQAWSSTAT  | F          | 04        | 3     |
| WQAWSTYP   | 7          |           | 2     |
| WQAWTO     | F          | 40        | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WQAZCAGENT | F0         | 10        | 3     |
| WQASUBV    | 18         | 20        | 3     |

## WSD - Workstation description record

### Example

Name : DCLWSD

Function:

This segment declares a workstation definition, physically located in the workstation description database (EQQWSDS) The WSD structure is as follows:

1 WSD

2 common data

2 a table with one row per day defined describing the day

2 a table with one row per open time interval describing the interval

Each entry in the day table contains an index into the interval table for the first interval defined for that particular day.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | *   | WSD        |                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 156 | WSDCOMMON  |                            |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 6   | *          | RESERVED FOR VSAM          |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDKEY     | *** KEY FIELD ***          |
| 6       | (6)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDNAME    | WS NAME                    |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDEYE     | EYECATCHER                 |
| 14      | (E)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WSDVERS    | VERSION NUMBER             |
| 15      | (F)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDTRSPT   | TIME FROM PRE WS HHMM      |
| 19      | (13) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDOPDUR   | OPER DURATION DEFAULT HHMM |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSDROUT    | PRINTOUT ROUTING FOR DP    |
| 31      | (1F) | CHARACTER | 32  | WSDDESCR   | WS DESCRIPTION             |
| 63      | (3F) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSDTYPE    | TYPE OF WORKSTATION        |
| 64      | (40) | BITSTRING | 1   | WSDFLG     |                            |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                  |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                      |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WSDPREP    | JOBSETUP USED ON THIS WS?                        |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | WSDPSJT    | CONTROL ON SERVERS                               |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | WSDSPLIT   | SPLITTABLE ATTRIBUTE                             |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | WSDSTC     | STARTED TASK                                     |
|         |      | .... 1... |     | WSDWTO     | DEADLINE WTO                                     |
|         |      | .... .1.. |     | WSDZCAGN   | Z-CENTRIC AGENT WORKSTATION                      |
|         |      | .... ..1. |     | WSDWAIT    | WAIT WORKSTATION                                 |
|         |      | .... ...1 |     | WSDVIRT    | VIRTUAL WORKSTATION                              |
| 65      | (41) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSDREP     | REPORTING ATTRIBUTE                              |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSDR1NAM   | WS RESOURCE NAME                                 |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSDR1FLG   | RESOURCE INDICATORS                              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WSDR1PLAN  | RESOURCE USED AT PLANNING                        |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | WSDR1CONT  | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL                         |
| 68      | (44) | BITSTRING | 1   | *          | FREE                                             |
| 70      | (46) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSDR2NAM   | WS RESOURCE NAME                                 |
| 72      | (48) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSDR2FLG   | RESOURCE INDICATORS                              |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WSDR2PLAN  | RESOURCE USED AT PLANNING                        |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | WSDR2CONT  | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL                         |
| 72      | (48) | BITSTRING | 1   | *          | FREE                                             |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSDUPDAT   | LATEST UPDATE, THIS WSD                          |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDUPTI    | LATEST UPDATE TIME                               |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSDUSER    | ID OF USER WHO MADE THE LATEST CHANGE TO THIS WS |
| 92      | (5C) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSDSUDS    | SU/RE DATA SET DDNAME                            |
| 100     | (64) | SIGNED    | 2   | WSDVDES#   | NUMBER OF VIRTUAL DEST                           |
| 102     | (66) | BITSTRING | 1   | WSDFLG1    |                                                  |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | WSDINVOPT  | INVALID OPTION SPEC                              |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | WSDDYN     | DYNAMIC SCHEDULING WORKSTATION                   |

| Offsets                 |      |            |     |            |                                                 |
|-------------------------|------|------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec                     | Hex  | Type       | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                     |
|                         |      | ...1. .... |     | WSDDYNIO   | DYNAMIC INVALID OPT                             |
|                         |      | ...1 1111  |     | *          | FREE                                            |
| 103                     | (67) | CHARACTER  | 1   | WSDPSERV   | SERVER USEAGE N/B/P/C                           |
| 104                     | (68) | CHARACTER  | 1   | WSDRENG    | REMOTE ENGINE TYPE Z/D                          |
| 105                     | (69) | CHARACTER  | 2   | *          | FREE                                            |
| 107                     | (6B) | CHARACTER  | 1   | WSDTWS     | NOT USED                                        |
| 108                     | (6C) | SIGNED     | 2   | WSDDAY#    | TOTAL NO. OF DAYS                               |
| 110                     | (6E) | SIGNED     | 2   | WSDTOTIVL# | TOTAL NO. OPEN TIME INTVLS                      |
| 112                     | (70) | SIGNED     | 2   | WSDACCM#   | 0=NO ACC. METH. DATA<br>1=ACC METH DATA PRESENT |
| 114                     | (72) | CHARACTER  | 1   | WSDAUTO    | SYSTEM AUTOMATION                               |
| 115                     | (73) | CHARACTER  | 1   | *          | FREE                                            |
| 116                     | (74) | CHARACTER  | 8   | WSDLUTS    | LAST UPDATE TIMESTAMP                           |
| 124                     | (7C) | SIGNED     | 2   | WSDEOPT#   | NOT USED                                        |
| 126                     | (7E) | CHARACTER  | 14  | *          | FREE                                            |
| 140                     | (8C) | CHARACTER  | 16  | WSDLONGWS  | LONG WS NAME                                    |
| 156                     | (9C) | CHARACTER  | *   | WSDVARSECT | VARIABLE SECTION                                |
| DAY RELATED INFORMATION |      |            |     |            |                                                 |

| Offsets |       |           |     |              |                           |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)   | Description               |
| 140     | (8C)  | STRUCTURE | 52  | WSDDAY (*)   |                           |
| 140     | (8C)) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSDDATE      | SPECIFIC DATE             |
| 140     | (8C)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSDDAYNO     | 1-MONDAY 7-SUNDAY 8-STAND |
| 146     | (92)  | CHARACTER | 24  | WSDDESD      | DESCRIPTION OF DAY        |
| 170     | (AA)  | BITSTRING | 1   | WSDDFLG      |                           |
|         |       | 1... .... |     | WSDDSPECIFIC | SPECIFIC DAY INDICATOR    |
| 171     | (AB)  | CHARACTER | 13  | *            | FREE                      |

| Offsets                        |      |        |     |            |                                                |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Dec                            | Hex  | Type   | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                    |
| 184                            | (B8) | SIGNED | 4   | WSDDIVL#   | NO. OF INTERVALS                               |
| 188                            | (BC) | SIGNED | 4   | WSDIVL_IX  | INDEX OF FIRST OPEN TIME INTERVAL FOR THIS DAY |
| OPEN TIME INTERVAL INFORMATION |      |        |     |            |                                                |

| Offsets                   |      |           |     |            |                            |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------------|
| Dec                       | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                |
| 0                         | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 32  | WSDIVL (*) |                            |
| 0                         | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDSTART   | START TIME OF INTERVAL     |
| 4                         | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDENDT    | END TIME OF INTERVAL       |
| 8                         | (8)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSDSERV#   | NUMBER OF PARALLEL SERVERS |
| 10                        | (A)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSDR1CAP   | RESOURCE CAPACITY          |
| 12                        | (C)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSDR2CAP   | RESOURCE CAPACITY          |
| 14                        | (E)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSDAWS     | ALTERNATE WS NAME          |
| 18                        | (12) | CHARACTER | 14  | *          | FREE                       |
| ACCESS METHOD INFORMATION |      |           |     |            |                            |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                    |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description        |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 72  | WSDACC (*) |                    |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 12  | WSDACCMN   | ACCESS METHOD NAME |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 52  | WSDADR     | SAP HOST ADDRESS   |
| 12      | (C)  | CHARACTER | 26  | WSDADR1    | SAP HOST ADDRESS   |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 26  | WSDADR2    | SAP HOST ADDRESS   |
| 64      | (40) | SIGNED    | 4   | WSDPORT    | SAP PORT NUMBER    |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | FREE               |

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 16  | WSDVDES (*) |             |



| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                  |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description      |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSDVDNAM   | REAL DESTINATION |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 4   | WSDVDID    | WSV ID           |
| 12      | (C) | CHARACTER | 4   | *          | FREE             |

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description            |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 173 | WSDEOPT (*) |                        |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 47  | WSDEOJU     | DEFAULT USER NAME      |
| 47      | (2F) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSDEOJP     | PASSWORD SPECIFIED     |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 40  | WSDEOJT     | DEFAULT ACCESS METHOD  |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSDEOBR     | IS A BROKER (Y/N)      |
| 89      | (59) | CHARACTER | 40  | WSDEOPL     | BROKER AGENT POOL NAME |
| 129     | (81) | CHARACTER | 40  | WSDEODP     | BROKER DYNAMIC POOL    |
| 169     | (A9) | CHARACTER | 4   | *           | FREE                   |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSD       | 0          |           | 1     |
| WSDACC    | 0          |           | 1     |
| WSDACCM#  | 70         |           | 3     |
| WSDACCMN  | 0          |           | 2     |
| WSDADR    | C          |           | 2     |
| WSDADR1   | C          |           | 3     |
| WSDADR2   | 26         |           | 3     |
| WSDAUTO   | 72         |           | 3     |
| WSDAWS    | E          |           | 2     |
| WSDCOMMON | 0          |           | 2     |
| WSDDATE   | 8C         |           | 2     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSDDAY       | 8C         |           | 1     |
| WSDDAY#      | 6C         |           | 3     |
| WSDDAYNO     | 8C         |           | 3     |
| WSDDDESCR    | 1F         |           | 3     |
| WSDDESD      | 92         |           | 2     |
| WSDDFLG      | AA         |           | 2     |
| WSDDIVL#     | B8         |           | 2     |
| WSDDSPECIFIC | AA         | 80        | 3     |
| WSDDYN       | 66         | 40        | 4     |
| WEDDYNIO     | 66         | 20        | 4     |
| WSDENDT      | 4          |           | 2     |
| WSDEOBR      | 58         |           | 2     |
| WSDEODP      | 81         |           | 2     |
| WSDEOJP      | 2F         |           | 2     |
| WSDEOJT      | 30         |           | 2     |
| WSDEOJU      | 0          |           | 2     |
| WSDEOPL      | 59         |           | 2     |
| WSDEOPT      | 0          |           | 1     |
| WSDEOPT#     | 7C         |           | 3     |
| WSDEYE       | A          |           | 3     |
| WSDFLG       | 40         |           | 3     |
| WSDFLG1      | 66         |           | 3     |
| WSDINVOPT    | 66         | 80        | 4     |
| WSDIVL       | 0          |           | 1     |
| WSDIVL_IX    | BC         |           | 2     |
| WSDKEY       | 6          |           | 3     |
| WSDLUTS      | 74         |           | 3     |
| WSDNAME      | 6          |           | 4     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSDOPDUR   | 13         |           | 3     |
| WSDPORT    | 40         |           | 2     |
| WSDPREP    | 40         | 80        | 4     |
| wsdp serv  | 67         |           | 3     |
| WSDPSJT    | 40         | 40        | 4     |
| WSDRENG    | 68         |           | 3     |
| WSDREP     | 41         |           | 3     |
| WSDROUT    | 17         |           | 3     |
| WSDRSEQ#   | 66         |           | 3     |
| WSDR1CAP   | A          |           | 2     |
| WSDR1CONT  | 44         | 40        | 4     |
| WSDR1FLG   | 44         |           | 3     |
| WSDR1NAM   | 42         |           | 3     |
| WSDR1PLAN  | 44         | 80        | 4     |
| WSDR2CAP   | C          |           | 2     |
| WSDR2CONT  | 48         | 40        | 4     |
| WSDR2FLG   | 48         |           | 3     |
| WSDR2NAM   | 46         |           | 3     |
| WSDR2PLAN  | 48         | 80        | 4     |
| WSDSERV#   | 8          |           | 2     |
| WSDSPLIT   | 40         | 20        | 4     |
| WSDSSEQ#   | 64         |           | 3     |
| WSDSTART   | 0          |           | 2     |
| WSDSTC     | 40         | 10        | 4     |
| WSDSUDS    | 5C         |           | 3     |
| WSDTOTIVL# | 6E         |           | 3     |
| WSDTRSPT   | F          |           | 3     |
| WSDTWS     | 6B         |           | 3     |

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSDTYPE    | 3F         |           | 3     |
| WSDUPDAT   | 4A         |           | 3     |
| WSDUPTI    | 50         |           | 3     |
| WSDUSER    | 54         |           | 3     |
| WSDVARSECT | 8C         |           | 2     |
| WSDVERS    | E          |           | 3     |
| WSDVIRT    | 40         | 01        | 4     |
| WSDWAIT    | 40         | 02        | 4     |
| WSDWTO     | 40         | 08        | 4     |
| WSDZCAGN   | 40         | 04        | 4     |

## WSN - Workstation resource report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLWSN

Function:

Describes layout of parallel servers, R1 and R2 indicating the planned workstation load measured in parallel servers, R1 and R2 units. There is one record for each workstation and 'day' in the plan. A 'day' starts/ends on the time given in planhour. For each 15 minutes the amount is recorded of R1/R2 resources needed (according to the operation descriptions) multiplied by 15 planned server minutes for all operations with start-end interval covering the interval (if 1/3 of the interval covered - 1/3\*amount). An example: An operation planned between 14.30 and 14.48 using 1 server, 50 R1, and 2 R2 will record 15 server minutes, 15\*50 R1 units and 15\*2 R2 units in the 14.30-14.45 slot and will record 3 server minutes, 3\*50 R1 units and 3\*2 R2 units in the 14.45-15.00 slot. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 273 | WSNAREA    | PARALLEL SERV R1 R2 REC |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 74  | WSNKEY     | KEY                     |
| 0       | (0) | SIGNED    | 2   | WSNTYPE    | ALWAYS TYPE 3           |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSNROUT    | REPORT ROUTING          |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSNWSID    | WORKSTATION ID          |

| Offsets |       |           |     |             |                                                 |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                     |
| 14      | (E)   | SIGNED    | 2   | WSNSTYPE    | SUBTYPE SERVER MINUTES= 3 R1 = 4 R2 = 5         |
| 16      | (10)  | CHARACTER | 6   | WSNDATE     | REPORT 'DAY' (YYMMDD)                           |
| 22      | (16)  | CHARACTER | 2   | WSNSTRNG    | R1 R2 STRING IN REPORTS BLANK FOR PARALLEL SERV |
| 24      | (18)  | CHARACTER | 1   | WSNRPLN     | RESOURCE PLANNING YIN                           |
| 25      | (19)  | CHARACTER | 34  | *           | ADJUST TO KEYLENGTH                             |
| 59      | (3B)  | CHARACTER | 15  | *           | TO ADD UP TO 74 BYTES                           |
| 74      | (4A)  | CHARACTER | 199 | WSNDATA     | DATA PART OF WSN RECORD                         |
| 74      | (4A)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSNFACT     | FACTOR TO MULTIPLY AMOUNT                       |
| 76      | (4C)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WSNAMT (96) | OF RESOURCES                                    |
| 172     | (AC)  | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WSNLIM (96) | LIMIT OF RESOURCES                              |
| 268     | (10C) | CHARACTER | 5   | *           | TO ADD UP TO STD RECSIZE                        |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSNAMT   | 4C         |           | 3     |
| WSNAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| WSNDATA  | 4A         |           | 2     |
| WSNDATE  | 10         |           | 3     |
| WSNFACT  | 4A         |           | 3     |
| WSNKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| WSNLIM   | AC         |           | 3     |
| WSNROUT  | 2          |           | 3     |
| WSNRPLN  | 18         |           | 3     |
| WSNSTRNG | 16         |           | 3     |
| WSNSTYPE | E          |           | 3     |
| WSNTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |

| Name    | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSNWSID | A          |           | 3     |

## WSP - Workstation plan report record in DP

### Example

Name : DCLWSP

Function:

describes layout of wsp records representing report data on operations on certain workstations in the new current plan. New first operations may appear both as an ordinary all operations record (subtype 16) and a first operation record (subtype 32) depending on report options selected. Note that there is additional record for all predecessors after the 2nd (see DCLDAIOP). An additional subsubtype of record is used to represent opentime interval (changes) with a key that sorts the opentime record before the operations planned in the opentime. The records have the standard recsize and keysize of DPIN records.

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                     |
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 250 | WSPAREA    | WSP RECORD                                      |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 132 | WSPKEY     | KEY                                             |
| 0       | (0)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSPTYPE    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 3                                |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | WSPROUT    | REPORT ROUTING                                  |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPWSID    | WSID OF OPERATION                               |
| 14      | (E)  | SIGNED    | 2   | WSPSTYPE   | SUBTYPE 1 = (ALL) OPER. SUBTYPE 2 = FIRST OPER. |
| 16      | (10) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPNONR    | NONREPORTING WS (Y N)                           |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 10  | WSPPLNS    | OPERATION PLANNED START (OR WSO OPENTIME START) |
| 17      | (11) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSPPLNSD   | DAY (YYMMDD)                                    |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPPLNST   | TIME (HHMM)                                     |
| 23      | (17) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPPLNSH   | TIME (HH )                                      |
| 25      | (19) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPPLNSM   | TIME ( MM)                                      |
| 27      | (1B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | WSPSSTYP   | 1 = OPENTIME RCD 2 = ORDINARY OPERATION RCD     |

| Offsets                                         |      |           |     |            |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| Dec                                             | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                 |
| THE ABOVE FIELDS FILLED IN FOR ALL RECORD TYPES |      |           |     |            |                             |
| 28                                              | (1C) | CHARACTER | 10  | WSPOCIA    | OCC IA AFTER MCP            |
| 28                                              | (1C) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSPOCIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)   BLANK        |
| 34                                              | (22) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPOCIAT   | TIME (HHMM)   BLANK         |
| 34                                              | (22) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOCIAH   | TIME (HH )                  |
| 36                                              | (24) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOCIAM   | TIME (MM)                   |
| 38                                              | (26) | CHARACTER | 19  | WSPID      |                             |
| 38                                              | (26) | CHARACTER | 16  | WSPADID    | APPLICATION ID OF OPER.     |
| 54                                              | (36) | CHARACTER | 3   | WSPOPNO    | OPERATION NUMBER            |
| 57                                              | (39) | CHARACTER | 41  | WSPPRE     | OPERATION PRED   BLANK      |
| 57                                              | (39) | CHARACTER | 16  | WSPPREOC   | PREDECESSOR ADID            |
| 73                                              | (49) | CHARACTER | 3   | WSPPREOP   | PREDECESSOR OP NO   BLANK   |
| 76                                              | (4C) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPPREWS   | PREDECESSOR WSID   BLANK    |
| 80                                              | (50) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSPPREJN   | PREDECESSOR JOBNAME   BLANK |
| 88                                              | (58) | CHARACTER | 10  | WSPPREIA   | YYMMDDHHMM PRED IA   BLANK  |
| 88                                              | (58) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSPPREID   | YYMMDD                      |
| 94                                              | (5E) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPPREIH   | HH                          |
| 96                                              | (60) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPPREIM   | MM                          |
| 98                                              | (62) | CHARACTER | 34  | *          | ADJUST HEYLENGTJH           |
| 132                                             | (84) | CHARACTER | 118 | WSPDATA    | DATA PART OF WSP RECORD     |
| 132                                             | (84) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPOPPRI   | OPERATION PRIORITY          |
| 133                                             | (85) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPWSTYP   | WORKSTATION TYPE            |
| 134                                             | (86) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSPOPJOB   | OPERATION JOBNAME           |
| 142                                             | (8E) | CHARACTER | 24  | WSPOPTXT   | OPERATION TEXT              |
| 166                                             | (A6) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPPS    | PARALLEL SERVERS            |
| 168                                             | (A8) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPRI1   | OPERATION R1 RESOURCE       |
| 170                                             | (AA) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPRI2   | OPERATION R2 RESOURCE       |

| Offsets                                                                                                       |      |           |     |            |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dec                                                                                                           | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                       |
| 172                                                                                                           | (AC) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSPOPRES   | ID OF CRITICAL RESOURCE           |
| 180                                                                                                           | (B4) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPOPEXC   | Y = EXCLUSIVE USE                 |
| 181                                                                                                           | (B5) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPOPST    | OPERATION STATUS                  |
| 182                                                                                                           | (B6) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPOPRER   | Y = PLANNED RERUN, ELSE N         |
| 183                                                                                                           | (B7) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPOPDUR   | OPERATION DURATION HHMM REMAINING |
| 187                                                                                                           | (BB) | CHARACTER | 8   | WSPOPFRM   | OPERATION FORMNUMBER              |
| 195                                                                                                           | (C3) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPOPCLS   | OPERATION JOB SYSOUT CLASS        |
| 196                                                                                                           | (C4) | CHARACTER | 10  | WSPPLNE    | OPERATION PLANNED END             |
| 196                                                                                                           | (C4) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSPPLNED   | DAY (YYMMDD)                      |
| 202                                                                                                           | (CA) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPPLNET   | TIME (HHMM)                       |
| 202                                                                                                           | (CA) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPPLNEH   | TIME (HH)                         |
| 204                                                                                                           | (CC) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPPLNEM   | TIME (MM)                         |
| 206                                                                                                           | (CE) | CHARACTER | 10  | WSPOPLU    | OPERATION LATEST OUT              |
| 206                                                                                                           | (CE) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSPOPLUD   | DAY (YYMMDD)                      |
| 212                                                                                                           | (D4) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPOPLUT   | TIME (HHMM)                       |
| 212                                                                                                           | (D4) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPLUH   | TIME (HH)                         |
| 214                                                                                                           | (D6) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPLUM   | TIME (MM)                         |
| 216                                                                                                           | (D8) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPOPDL    | Y IF DL = LATESTOUT ELSE N        |
| 217                                                                                                           | (D9) | CHARACTER | 16  | WSPOWNER   | APPLICATION OWNER                 |
| THE SECTION ABOVE NOT FILLED IN FOR OPENTIME RECORDS THE<br>SECTION BELOW FILLED IN FOR OPENTIME RECORDS ONLY |      |           |     |            |                                   |
| 233                                                                                                           | (E9) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPWSOET   | WS OPENTIME END HHMM              |
| 233                                                                                                           | (E9) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPWSOEH   | TIME (HH)                         |
| 235                                                                                                           | (EB) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPWSOEM   | TIME (MM)                         |
| 237                                                                                                           | (ED) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPWSO#S   | WS OPENTIME NO OF SERVERS         |
| THE FIELD BELOW NOT FILLED IN FOR OPENTIME RECORDS                                                            |      |           |     |            |                                   |
| 239                                                                                                           | (EF) | CHARACTER | 1   | WSPNEW     | NEW OPR FROM LTP Y   N            |
| THE FIELD FILLED IN FOR 1ST-OPER-SUBTYPE ONLY                                                                 |      |           |     |            |                                   |



| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 10  | WSPOPIA    | OPR IA (OR = OCC IA) |
| 240     | (F0) | CHARACTER | 6   | WSPOPIAD   | DAY (YYMMDD)         |
| 246     | (F6) | CHARACTER | 4   | WSPOPIAT   | TIME (HHMM)          |
| 246     | (F6) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPIAH   | TIME (HH)            |
| 248     | (F8) | CHARACTER | 2   | WSPOPIAM   | TIME (MM)            |

## Cross reference

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSPADID  | 26         |           | 4     |
| WSPAREA  | 0          |           | 1     |
| WSPDATA  | 84         |           | 2     |
| WSPID    | 26         |           | 3     |
| WSPKEY   | 0          |           | 2     |
| WSPNEW   | EF         |           | 3     |
| WSPNONR  | 10         |           | 3     |
| WSPOCIA  | 1C         |           | 3     |
| WSPOCIAD | 1C         |           | 4     |
| WSPOCIAH | 22         |           | 5     |
| WSPOCIAM | 24         |           | 5     |
| WSPOCIAT | 22         |           | 4     |
| WSPOPCLS | C3         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPDL  | D8         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPDUR | B7         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPEXC | B4         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPFRM | BB         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPIA  | F0         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPIAD | F0         |           | 4     |
| WSPOPIAH | F6         |           | 5     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSPOPIAM | F8         |           | 5     |
| WSPOPIAT | F6         |           | 4     |
| WSPOPJOB | 86         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPLU  | CE         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPLUD | CE         |           | 4     |
| WSPOPLUH | D4         |           | 5     |
| WSPOPLUM | D6         |           | 5     |
| WSPOPLUT | D4         |           | 4     |
| WSPOPNO  | 36         |           | 4     |
| WSPOPPRI | 84         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPPS  | A6         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPRER | B6         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPRES | AC         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPR1  | A8         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPR2  | AA         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPST  | B5         |           | 3     |
| WSPOPTXT | 8E         |           | 3     |
| WSPOWNER | D9         |           | 3     |
| WSPPLNE  | C4         |           | 3     |
| WSPPLNED | C4         |           | 4     |
| WSPPLNEH | CA         |           | 5     |
| WSPPLNEM | CC         |           | 5     |
| WSPPLNET | CA         |           | 4     |
| WSPPLNS  | 11         |           | 3     |
| WSPPLNSD | 11         |           | 4     |
| WSPPLNSH | 17         |           | 5     |
| WSPPLNSM | 19         |           | 5     |
| WSPPLNST | 17         |           | 4     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| WSPPRE   | 39         |           | 3     |
| WSPPREIA | 58         |           | 4     |
| WSPPREID | 58         |           | 5     |
| WSPPREIH | 5E         |           | 5     |
| WSPPREIM | 60         |           | 5     |
| WSPPREJN | 50         |           | 4     |
| WSPPREOC | 39         |           | 4     |
| WSPPREOP | 49         |           | 4     |
| WSPPREWS | 4C         |           | 4     |
| WSPROUT  | 2          |           | 3     |
| WSPSSTYP | 1B         |           | 3     |
| WSPSTYPE | E          |           | 3     |
| WSPTYPE  | 0          |           | 3     |
| WSPWSID  | A          |           | 3     |
| WSPWSO#S | ED         |           | 3     |
| WSPWSOEH | E9         |           | 4     |
| WSPWSOEM | EB         |           | 4     |
| WSPWSOET | E9         |           | 3     |
| WSPWSTYP | 85         |           | 3     |

## WSV - Virtual workstation description record

### Example

Name : DCLWSV

Function:

This segment declares a virtual workstation definition, physically located in the workstation description database (EQQWSDS). For each actual destination associated to a virtual workstation, defines the same kind of information as WSD. The WSV structure is as follows:

- 1 WSV
- 2 common data
- 2 a table with one row per day defined describing the day
- 2 a table with one row per open time interval describing the interval

Each entry in the day table contains an index into the interval table for the first interval defined for that particular day.

### Example

| Offsets | Type           | Len | Name       | Description               |
|---------|----------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 76  | WSVCOMMON  |                           |
| 0       | (0) CHARACTER  | 2   | WSVKEYID   | ALWAYS '22'               |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER  | 8   | WSVKEY     |                           |
| 2       | (2) CHARACTER  | 4   | WSVWSNAM   | WORKSTATION NAME          |
| 6       | (6) SIGNED     | 4   | WSVSEQNO   | DESTINATION ID            |
| 10      | (A) CHARACTER  | 4   | WSVEYE     | EYECATCHER 'WSV '         |
| 14      | (E) UNSIGNED   | 1   | WSVVERS    | VERSION NUMBER            |
| 15      | (F) CHARACTER  | 1   | WSVPSESV   | SERVER USAGE (N/C)        |
| 16      | (10) CHARACTER | 8   | *          | FREE                      |
| 24      | (18) CHARACTER | 8   | WSVDESTN   | DESTINATION NAME          |
| 32      | (20) SIGNED    | 2   | WSVDAY#    | NUMBER OF DAYS            |
| 34      | (22) SIGNED    | 2   | WSVTOTIVL# | NUMBER OF IVL             |
| 36      | (24) CHARACTER | 8   | WSVLUTS    | LAST UPDATE TOD           |
| 44      | (2C) CHARACTER | 8   | WSVUSER    | LAST UPDATE USER          |
| 52      | (34) CHARACTER | 6   | WSVUPDAT   | LATEST UPDATE, THIS WSD   |
| 58      | (3A) CHARACTER | 4   | WSVUPTI    | LATEST UPDATE TIME        |
| 62      | (3E) CHARACTER | 2   | WSVR1NAM   | WS RESOURCE NAME          |
| 64      | (40) CHARACTER | 2   | WSVR1FLG   | RESOURCE INDICATORS       |
|         | 1... ....      |     | WSVR1PLAN  | RESOURCE USED AT PLANNING |
|         | .1.. ....      |     | WSVR1CONT  | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL  |
| 64      | (40) BITSTRING | 1   | *          | FREE                      |
| 66      | (42) CHARACTER | 2   | WSVR2NAM   | WS RESOURCE NAME          |
| 68      | (44) CHARACTER | 2   | WSVR2FLG   | RESOURCE INDICATORS       |
|         | 1... ....      |     | WSVR2PLAN  | RESPURCE USED AT PLANNING |
|         | .1.. ....      |     | WSVR2CONT  | RESOURCE USED AT CONTROL  |
| 68      | (44) BITSTRING | 1   | *          | FREE                      |
| 70      | (46) CHARACTER | 6   | *          | FREE                      |
| 76      | (4C) CHARACTER | *   | WSVVARSECT | VARIABLE SECTION          |

### Example

| DAY RELATED INFORMATION |           |     |           |               |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| Offsets                 | Type      | Len | Name      | Description   |
| 76 (4C)                 | STRUCTURE | 52  | WSVDAY(*) |               |
| 76 (4C)                 | CHARACTER | 6   | WSVDATE   | SPECIFIC DATE |

|     |      |           |    |              |                            |
|-----|------|-----------|----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 76  | (4C) | SIGNED    | 2  | WSVDAYNO     | 1-MONDAY 7-SUNDAY 8-STAND  |
| 82  | (52) | CHARACTER | 24 | WSVDESD      | DESCRIPTION OF DAY         |
| 106 | (6A) | BITSTRING | 1  | WSVDFLG      |                            |
|     |      | 1... ..   |    | WSVDSPECIFIC | SPECIFIC DAY INDICATOR     |
| 107 | (6B) | CHARACTER | 13 | *            | FREE                       |
| 120 | (78) | SIGNED    | 4  | WSVDIVL#     | NO. OF INTERVALS           |
| 124 | (7C) | SIGNED    | 4  | WSVIVL_IX    | INDEX OF FIRST OPEN TIME.. |
|     |      |           |    |              | ..INTERVAL FOR THIS DAY    |

### Example

#### OPEN TIME INTERVAL INFORMATION

| Offsets | Type | Len       | Name         | Description             |
|---------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 0       | (0)  | STRUCTURE | 32 WSVIVL(*) |                         |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 4 WSVSTART   | START TIME OF INTERVAL  |
| 4       | (4)  | CHARACTER | 4 WSVENDT    | END TIME OF INTERVAL    |
| 8       | (8)  | UNSIGNED  | 2 WSVSERV#   | NUMBER OF PARALLEL SERV |
| 10      | (A)  | UNSIGNED  | 2 WSVR1CAP   | RESOURCE CAPACITY       |
| 12      | (C)  | UNSIGNED  | 2 WSVR2CAP   | RESOURCE CAPACITY       |
| 14      | (E)  | CHARACTER | 4 *          |                         |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 14 *         | FREE                    |

## Cross reference

### Example

| NAME         | HEX<br>OFFSET | HEX<br>VALUE | LEVEL |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| ----         | -----         | -----        | ----- |
| WSV          | 0             |              | 1     |
| WSVCOMMON    | 0             |              | 2     |
| WSVDATE      | 4C            |              | 2     |
| WSVDAY       | 4C            |              | 1     |
| WSVDAY#      | 20            |              | 3     |
| WSVDAYNO     | 4C            |              | 3     |
| WSVDESD      | 52            |              | 2     |
| WSVDESTN     | 18            |              | 3     |
| WSVDFLG      | 6A            |              | 2     |
| WSVDIVL#     | 78            |              | 2     |
| WSVDSPECIFIC | 6A            | 80           | 3     |
| WSVENDT      | 4             |              | 2     |
| WSVEYE       | A             |              | 3     |
| WSVIVL       | 0             |              | 1     |
| WSVIVL_IX    | 7C            |              | 2     |
| WSVKEY       | 2             |              | 3     |
| WSVKEYID     | 0             |              | 3     |
| WSVLUTS      | 24            |              | 3     |
| WSVPSESV     | F             |              | 3     |
| WSVR1CAP     | A             |              | 2     |
| WSVR1CONT    | 40            | 40           | 4     |
| WSVR1FLG     | 40            |              | 3     |
| WSVR1NAM     | 3E            |              | 3     |
| WSVR1PLAN    | 40            | 80           | 4     |
| WSVR2CAP     | C             |              | 2     |
| WSVR2CONT    | 44            | 40           | 4     |
| WSVR2FLG     | 44            |              | 3     |
| WSVR2NAM     | 42            |              | 3     |

|            |    |    |   |
|------------|----|----|---|
| WSVR2PLAN  | 44 | 80 | 4 |
| WSVSEQNO   | 6  |    | 4 |
| WSVSERV#   | 8  |    | 2 |
| WSVSTART   | 0  |    | 2 |
| WSVTOTIVL# | 22 |    | 3 |
| WSVUPDAT   | 34 |    | 3 |
| WSVUPTI    | 3A |    | 3 |
| WSVUSER    | 2C |    | 3 |
| WSVVARSECT | 4C |    | 2 |
| WSVVERS    | E  |    | 3 |
| WSVWSNAM   | 2  |    | 4 |

## XD01 - XD Header record

### Example

Name : DCLXD01

Function:

Cross dependencies header.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 244 | XDREC01    |             |

Key:

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 68  | XDKEY01    |                       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | XDKYP01    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 01     |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 66  | XDKF01     | SHOULD CONTAIN BLANKS |

Body:

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 176 | XDBDY01    | HDR RECORD BODY       |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDEYE01    | EYECATCHER            |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XDVERS01   | VERSION NUMBER        |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | *          | FREE                  |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDCR       | CURRENT PLAN CREATION |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                           |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                               |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDCRDAT    | DATE                                      |
| 80      | (50) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDCRTIM    | TIME                                      |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDEND      | LAST PLAN NEXT PERIOD END                 |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDENDAT    | DATE                                      |
| 90      | (5A) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDENTIM    | TIME                                      |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDBU       | LAST BACKUP                               |
| 94      | (5E) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDBUDAT    | DATE                                      |
| 100     | (64) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDBUTIM    | TIME                                      |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDLP       | TAIL END                                  |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDLPDAT    | DATE                                      |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDLPTIM    | TIME                                      |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDREPS     | REPORT PERIOD START                       |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDREPSD    | DATE                                      |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDREPST    | TIME                                      |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDLEVEL    | XD level                                  |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 2   | XDLEV_VER  | -- version                                |
| 126     | (7E) | CHARACTER | 8   | XDLEV_FMID | -- fmid                                   |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDINIT     | blank or 'Init Empty'                     |
| 144     | (90) | CHARACTER | 1   | XD01DPSET  | Y: XD99 to be processed for status change |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 99  | *          | free                                      |

## Constants

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 2       |     | DECIMAL   | 244  | MAXLENXD01 |                      |
| 2       |     | CHARACTER | 01   | XDTP01     | first 2 bytes of key |
| 4       |     | CHARACTER | XD01 | XDEYEC01   | EYEcatcher           |
| 1       |     | DECIMAL   | 1    | XDVERSC01  | version number       |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDBDY01    | 44         |           | 2     |
| XDBU       | 5E         |           | 3     |
| XDBUDAT    | 5E         |           | 4     |
| XDBUTIM    | 64         |           | 4     |
| XDCR       | 4A         |           | 3     |
| XDCRDAT    | 4A         |           | 4     |
| XDCRTIM    | 50         |           | 4     |
| XDEND      | 54         |           | 3     |
| XDENDAT    | 54         |           | 4     |
| XDENTIM    | 5A         |           | 4     |
| XDEYE01    | 44         |           | 3     |
| XDINIT     | 86         |           | 3     |
| XDKEY01    | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDKF01     | 2          |           | 3     |
| XDKYP01    | 0          |           | 3     |
| XDLEV_FMID | 7E         |           | 4     |
| XDLEV_VER  | 7C         |           | 4     |
| XDLEVEL    | 7C         |           | 3     |
| XDLP       | 68         |           | 3     |
| XDLPDAT    | 68         |           | 4     |
| XDLP TIM   | 6E         |           | 4     |
| XDREC01    | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDREPS     | 72         |           | 3     |
| XDREPSD    | 72         |           | 4     |
| XDREPST    | 78         |           | 4     |
| XDVERS01   | 48         |           | 3     |
| XD01DPSET  | 90         |           | 3     |



## XD02 - XD Header record

### Example

Name : DCLXD02

Function:

This record is built for each Bind Request coming from a remote engine and keep trace of its status and match in the plan.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | *   | XDREC02    | XD HDR RECORD |

Key:

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                       |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description           |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 68  | XDKEY02    |                       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | XDKYP02    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 02     |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 64  | XDREQ02    |                       |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 8   | XDKDEST02  | REQUESTER DESTINATION |
| 10      | (A)  | CHARACTER | 56  | XDKALIAS02 | REQUESTER ALIAS       |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 2   | XDKF02     | FREE                  |

Body:

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                  |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 224 | XDBDY02     | HDR RECORD BODY              |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDEYE02     | EYECATCHER                   |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XDVERS02    | VERSION NUMBER               |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | XD02STAT    | SUBSCRIBE STATUS (see below) |
| 74      | (4A) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XD02FLAGS   | MATCHING CRITERIA FLAGS:     |
|         |      | 1... ..   |     | XD02WAITWQA | ON: started on a wait ws     |
|         |      | .1... ..  |     | XD02FAILNFY | ON: failed to notify         |

| Offsets |      |           |     |                |                               |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)     | Description                   |
|         |      | ..1. .... |     | XD02EVOP       | ON: started executing         |
|         |      | ...1 .... |     | XD02RECOV      | ON: recovery in progress      |
|         |      | .... 1111 |     | *              | FREE                          |
| 75      | (4B) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | *              | FREE                          |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | XD02TOK        | XD02 ID: CREATION TOD         |
| 84      | (54) | SIGNED    | 2   | XD02ADEST#     | Number of alternate Dest      |
| 86      | (56) | SIGNED    | 2   | XD02OPN        | OPERATION NUMBER TO BIND      |
| 88      | (58) | CHARACTER | 16  | XD02ADID       | APPLICATION NAME TO BIND      |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 10  | XD02BASEIA     | Base IA for matching          |
| 104     | (68) | CHARACTER | 6   | XD02BASEIAD    | - YYMMDD                      |
| 110     | (6E) | CHARACTER | 4   | XD02BASEIAT    | - HHMM                        |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 10  | XD02IFROMIA    | match Interval start:         |
| 114     | (72) | CHARACTER | 6   | XD02IFROMIAD   | - YYMMDD                      |
| 120     | (78) | CHARACTER | 4   | XD02IFROMIAT   | - HHMM                        |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 10  | XD02ITOIA      | match Interval end:           |
| 124     | (7C) | CHARACTER | 6   | XD02ITOIAD     | - YYMMDD                      |
| 130     | (82) | CHARACTER | 4   | XD02ITOIAT     | - HHMM                        |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 26  | XD02LTPKEY     | LTP key (used during pending) |
| 134     | (86) | CHARACTER | 6   | XD02LOCCDATE   | - Run dateYYMMDD              |
| 140     | (8C) | CHARACTER | 16  | XD02LOCCNAME   | - Application Name            |
| 156     | (9C) | CHARACTER | 4   | XD02LOCCTIME   | - IA@ time HHMM               |
| 160     | (A0) | CHARACTER | 8   | XD02CP3COCCTOK | Occurrence Token of operation |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 10  | XD02JSTART     | Matched job start             |
| 168     | (A8) | CHARACTER | 6   | XD02JSTARTD    | ... date                      |
| 174     | (AE) | SIGNED    | 4   | XD02JSTARTT    | ... time                      |
| 178     | (B2) | CHARACTER | 1   | XD02JSTAT      | Matched job status            |
| 179     | (B3) | CHARACTER | 1   | *              | FREE                          |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                         |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description             |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 10  | XD02JEND   | Matched job end         |
| 180     | (B4) | CHARACTER | 6   | XD02JENDD  | ... date                |
| 186     | (BA) | SIGNED    | 4   | XD02JENDT  | ... time                |
| 190     | (BE) | CHARACTER | 8   | XD02JNAME  | Matched job name        |
| 198     | (C6) | CHARACTER | 4   | XD02JEC    | Matched job error code  |
| 202     | (CA) | CHARACTER | 4   | XD02WSNAME | matched ws name         |
| 206     | (CE) | SIGNED    | 2   | XD02IAGMT  | gmt for IA conversion   |
| 208     | (D0) | SIGNED    | 2   | XD02JSGMT  | gmt for start time conv |
| 210     | (D2) | SIGNED    | 2   | XD02JEGMT  | gmt for end time conv   |
| 212     | (D4) | SIGNED    | 4   | XD02DIDX   | destination index       |
| 216     | (D8) | SIGNED    | 4   | XD02JADUR  | actual duration in secs |
| 220     | (DC) | CHARACTER | 72  | *          | FREE                    |

Variable part:

| Offsets |       |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex   | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 292     | (124) | CHARACTER | *   | XDVAR02    | VAR DATA    |

Alternate dest variable part:

| Offsets |     |           |     |             |                       |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description           |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 16  | XDADEST(*)  |                       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 8   | XDADESTNAME | DESTINATION NAME      |
| 8       | (8) | SIGNED    | 4   | XDADIDX     | DESTINATION DTB index |
| 12      | (C) | SIGNED    | 4   | *           | free                  |

Constants

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                          |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|--------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description              |
| 2       |     | CHARACTER | 02   | XDTYP02    | first 2 bytes of key     |
| 4       |     | CHARACTER | XD02 | XDEYEC02   | EYecatcher               |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | 1    | XDVERSC02  | version number           |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | L    | WAITLT_XD2 | L waiting for LTP        |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | K    | LTLOCK_XD2 | K waiting for LTP lock   |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | P    | WAITCP_XD2 | P waiting for CP         |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | S    | SENDCH_XD2 | S sending status changes |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | E    | NOTBND_XD2 | E not bound              |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | C    | KILLED_XD2 | C killed                 |
| 1       |     | CHARACTER | D    | DELETE_XD2 | D deleted                |

## Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDADEST     | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDADESTNAME | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDADIDX     | 8          |           | 2     |
| XDBDY02     | 44         |           | 2     |
| XDEYE02     | 44         |           | 3     |
| XDKALIAS02  | A          |           | 4     |
| XDKDEST02   | 2          |           | 4     |
| XDKEY02     | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDKF02      | 42         |           | 3     |
| XDKYP02     | 0          |           | 3     |
| XDREC02     | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDREQ02     | 2          |           | 3     |
| XDVAR02     | 124        |           | 2     |
| XDVERS02    | 48         |           | 3     |
| XD02ADEST#  | 54         |           | 3     |

| Name           | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XD02ADID       | 58         |           | 3     |
| XD02BASEIA     | 68         |           | 3     |
| XD02BASEIAD    | 68         |           | 4     |
| XD02BASEIAT    | 6E         |           | 4     |
| XD02CP3COCCTOK | A0         |           | 3     |
| XD02DIDX       | D4         |           | 3     |
| XD02EVOP       | 4A         | 20        | 4     |
| XD02FAILNFY    | 4A         | 40        | 4     |
| XD02FLAGS      | 4A         |           | 3     |
| XD02IAGMT      | CE         |           | 3     |
| XD02IFROMIA    | 72         |           | 3     |
| XD02IFROMIAD   | 72         |           | 4     |
| XD02IFROMIAT   | 78         |           | 4     |
| XD02ITOIA      | 7C         |           | 3     |
| XD02ITOIAD     | 7C         |           | 4     |
| XD02ITOIAT     | 82         |           | 4     |
| XD02JADUR      | D8         |           | 3     |
| XD02JEC        | C6         |           | 3     |
| XD02JEGMT      | D2         |           | 3     |
| XD02JEND       | B4         |           | 3     |
| XD02JENDD      | B4         |           | 4     |
| XD02JENDT      | BA         |           | 4     |
| XD02JNAME      | BE         |           | 3     |
| XD02JSGMT      | D0         |           | 3     |
| XD02JSTART     | A8         |           | 3     |
| XD02JSTARTD    | A8         |           | 4     |
| XD02JSTARTT    | AE         |           | 4     |
| XD02JSTAT      | B2         |           | 3     |

| Name         | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XD02LOCCDATE | 86         |           | 4     |
| XD02LOCCNAME | 8C         |           | 4     |
| XD02LOCCTIME | 9C         |           | 4     |
| XD02LTPKEY   | 86         |           | 3     |
| XD02OPN      | 56         |           | 3     |
| XD02RECOV    | 4A         | 10        | 4     |
| XD02STAT     | 49         |           | 3     |
| XD02TOK      | 4C         |           | 3     |
| XD02WAITWQA  | 4A         | 80        | 4     |
| XD02WSNAME   | CA         |           | 3     |

## XD03 - XD HDR RECORD

### Example

Name : DCLXD03

Function:

This record is built for each operation belonging to completed occurrences whose IA satisfies LTPREMSHIFT criteria.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 76  | XDREC03    | XD HDR RECORD |

KEY

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 68  | XDKEY03    |                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | XDTP03     | TYPE IS ALWAYS 03 |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |             |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 64  | XDOCC03    |             |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | XDOCCADID  |             |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDOCCIA    |             |
| 18      | (12) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDOCCIAD   |             |
| 24      | (18) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDOCCIAT   |             |
| 28      | (1C) | CHARACTER | 38  | *          | blank       |
| 66      | (42) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | FREE        |

## BODY

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 8   | XDBDY03    | HDR RECORD BODY |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDEYE03    | EYECATCHER      |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XDVERS03   | VERSION NUMBER  |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | XD03STAT   | STATUS          |
| 74      | (4A) | CHARACTER | 2   | *          | FREE            |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDBDY03   | 44         |           | 2     |
| XDEYE03   | 44         |           | 3     |
| XDKEY03   | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDOCCADID | 2          |           | 4     |
| XDOCCIA   | 12         |           | 4     |
| XDOCCIAD  | 12         |           | 5     |

| Name     | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDOCCIAT | 18         |           | 5     |
| XDOCC03  | 2          |           | 3     |
| XDREC03  | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDTYP03  | 0          |           | 3     |
| XDVERS03 | 48         |           | 3     |
| XD03STAT | 49         |           | 3     |

## XD12 - XD HDR RECORD

Name: DCLXD12

Function:

This record is built for dependency waiting for a mandatory pending entry.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |               |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description   |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 80  | XDREC12    | XD HDR RECORD |

KEY

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 68  | XDKEY12    |                   |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | XDTYP12    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 12 |

Mandatory pred id to be solved a dummy occ with status M  
and IA XD0IA12 exist



| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                      |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description          |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 16  | XDMPREDAD12 | MANDATORY PRED ADID  |
| 18      | (12) | SIGNED    | 2   | XDMPREDOP12 | MANDATORY PRED OPNUM |

Successor id in CP real existing occopr

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description     |
| 20      | (14) | CHARACTER | 16  | XDSUCCAD12  | SUCCESSOR ADID  |
| 36      | (24) | SIGNED    | 2   | XDSUCCOP12  | SUCCESSOR OPNUM |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDSUCCIA12  | SUCCESSOR IA    |
| 38      | (26) | CHARACTER | 6   | XDSUCCIAD12 | - date          |
| 44      | (2C) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDSUCCIAT12 | - time          |

Time

range where real occ must belong to solve this mandatory  
pending dependency

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                        |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description            |
| 48      | (30) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDFROMIA12 | FROM IA allowed values |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDTOIA12   | TO IA allowed values   |

BODY

| Offsets |      |           |     |             |                                              |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim)  | Description                                  |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 12  | XDBDY12     | HDR RECORD BODY                              |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDEYE12     | EYECATCHER                                   |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XDVERS12    | VERSION NUMBER                               |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 1   | XDSTAT12    | STATUS - W waiting - C completed - D deleted |
| 74      | (4A) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | XD12SuccOCC | VSAM OCC num                                 |
| 77      | (4D) | CHARACTER | 3   | *           | FREE                                         |

### Cross reference

| Name        | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDBDY12     | 44         |           | 2     |
| XDEYE12     | 44         |           | 3     |
| XDFROMIA12  | 30         |           | 3     |
| XDKEY12     | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDMPREDAD12 | 2          |           | 3     |
| XDMPREDOP12 | 12         |           | 3     |
| XDREC12     | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDSTAT12    | 49         |           | 3     |
| XDSUCCAD12  | 14         |           | 3     |
| XDSUCCIAD12 | 26         |           | 4     |
| XDSUCCIAT12 | 2C         |           | 4     |
| XDSUCCIA12  | 26         |           | 3     |
| XDSUCCOP12  | 24         |           | 3     |
| XDTOIA12    | 3A         |           | 3     |
| XDTYP12     | 0          |           | 3     |
| XDVERS12    | 48         |           | 3     |
| XD12SuccOCC | 4A         |           | 3     |

## XD98 - XD Index record

### Example

Name : DCLXD98

Function:

Remote engine can send further requests after the bind and it only knows the alias, not the index.

This index record maps an alias with an XD02 key (dest+alias).

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description     |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 164 | XDREC98    | XD INDEX RECORD |

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 68  | XDKEY98    |                   |
| 0       | (0)  | CHARACTER | 2   | XDKYP98    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 99 |
| 2       | (2)  | CHARACTER | 56  | XDKALIAS98 | XD02 TOK KEY      |
| 58      | (3A) | CHARACTER | 10  | XDKF98     | FREE              |

Body:

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 96  | XDBDY98    | HDR RECORD BODY |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDEYE98    | EYECATCHER      |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XDVERS98   | VERSION NUMBER  |
| 73      | (49) | UNSIGNED  | 3   | *          | free            |
| 76      | (4C) | CHARACTER | 8   | XDDEST98   | DESTINATION     |
| 84      | (54) | CHARACTER | 80  | *          | FREE            |

Constants

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 2       |     | CHARACTER | 98  | XDTP98     | first 2 bytes of key |

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description    |
| 4       |     | CHARACTER | XD98 | XDEYEC98   | EYecatcher     |
| 1       |     | DECIMAL   | 1    | XDVERSC98  | version number |

## Cross reference

| Name       | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDBDY98    | 44         |           | 2     |
| XDDEST98   | 4C         |           | 3     |
| XDEYE98    | 44         |           | 3     |
| XDKALIAS98 | 2          |           | 3     |
| XDKEY98    | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDKF98     | 3A         |           | 3     |
| XDKYP98    | 0          |           | 3     |
| XDREC98    | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDVERS98   | 48         |           | 3     |

## XD99 - XD Index record

### Example

Name : DCLXD99

Function:

Cross dependencies internal index.

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description     |
| 0       | (0) | STRUCTURE | 225 | XDREC99    | XD INDEX RECORD |

Key:

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |             |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 68  | XDKEY99    |             |

| Offsets |     |           |     |            |                   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description       |
| 0       | (0) | CHARACTER | 2   | XDKYP99    | TYPE IS ALWAYS 99 |
| 2       | (2) | CHARACTER | 8   | XDKTOK99   | XD02 TOK KEY      |
| 10      | (A) | CHARACTER | 58  | XDKF99     | FREE              |

Body:

| Offsets |      |           |     |            |                                                                                                 |
|---------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec     | Hex  | Type      | Len | Name (Dim) | Description                                                                                     |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 157 | XDBDY99    | HDR RECORD BODY                                                                                 |
| 68      | (44) | CHARACTER | 4   | XDEYE99    | EYECATCHER                                                                                      |
| 72      | (48) | UNSIGNED  | 1   | XDVERS99   | VERSION NUMBER                                                                                  |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 64  | XD99_XD02  | XD02 key                                                                                        |
| 73      | (49) | CHARACTER | 8   | XD99DEST   | - DESTINATION                                                                                   |
| 81      | (51) | CHARACTER | 56  | XD99ALIAS  | - ALIAS                                                                                         |
| 137     | (89) | CHARACTER | 8   | XD99OCCTOK | - OCC TOKEN                                                                                     |
| 145     | (91) | CHARACTER | 1   | XD99STAT   | XD02 status                                                                                     |
| 146     | (92) | CHARACTER | 1   | XD99DPSET  | 'Y' when DP batch changes job status (OPRDPSET=on) NOTE: it is left 'Y' until NMM/EM process it |
| 147     | (93) | CHARACTER | 78  | *          | FREE                                                                                            |

Constants

| Offsets |     |           |      |            |                      |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|
| Dec     | Hex | Type      | Len  | Name (Dim) | Description          |
| 2       |     | CHARACTER | 99   | XDTYP99    | first 2 bytes of key |
| 4       |     | CHARACTER | XD99 | XDEYEC99   | EYEcatcher           |
| 1       |     | DECIMAL   | 1    | XDVERSC99  | version number       |

## Cross reference

| Name      | Hex Offset | Hex Value | Level |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| XDBDY99   | 44         |           | 2     |
| XDEYE99   | 44         |           | 3     |
| XDKEY99   | 0          |           | 2     |
| XDKF99    | A          |           | 3     |
| XDKTOK99  | 2          |           | 3     |
| XDKYP99   | 0          |           | 3     |
| XDREC99   | 0          |           | 1     |
| XDVERS99  | 48         |           | 3     |
| XD99_XD02 | 49         |           | 3     |
| XD99ALIAS | 51         |           | 4     |
| XD99DEST  | 49         |           | 4     |
| XD99DPSET | 92         |           | 3     |

## Appendix A. Abend codes

### 1102:

#### **Explanation**

Undefined feedback from VTAM®, or a serious error after a VTAM® request that makes continued processing impossible.

#### **Problem determination**

See message EQQV015E, which precedes this abend, for diagnostic information. Message EQQV015E is issued only if request parameter list (RPL) feedback is available.

#### **System programmer response**

If an undefined feedback code was returned by VTAM®, this is a VTAM® problem.

### 1103:

#### **Explanation**

VTAM® has detected an error while processing a request, or VTAM® has detected an error in an associated session, task, or address space.

#### **Problem determination**

None.

### 1104:

#### **Explanation**

Serious error opening the network communication function (NCF) ACB. The VTAM® definition of the HCL Workload Automation for Z NCF is probably in error.

#### **Problem determination**

See message EQQV027E, which precedes this abend, for diagnostic information.

#### **System programmer response**

If the diagnosis points to a user-definition error, correct the error and restart the subsystem.

## 1110:

### **Explanation**

Unrecoverable error when scheduling a VTAM® macro.

### **Problem determination**

See message EQQV015E, which precedes this abend, for diagnostic information. Message EQQV015E is issued only if request parameter list (RPL) feedback is available.

## 1111:

### **Explanation**

Invalid SCB block or invalid pointer to it (internal error).

### **Problem determination**

None.

## 1112:

### **Explanation**

Invalid NAB block or invalid pointer to it (internal error).

### **Problem determination**

None.

## 1113:

### **Explanation**

Invalid BIB block or invalid pointer to it (internal error).

### **Problem determination**

None.

## 1121:

### **Explanation**

All entries in the node table have been used (internal error).



**Problem determination**

None.

1124:

**Explanation**

Invalid action code (internal error).

**Problem determination**

None.

2001:

**Explanation**

Problem accessing the special resource data space during daily planning, and the VALEACTION keyword of BATCHOPT specifies ABEND.

**Problem determination**

None.

**System programmer response**

Take a copy of the old current-plan file, the EQQCXDS file, and the EQQRDDS file, and call your HCL representative.

3900:

**Explanation**

Not enough storage available to continue processing.

**Problem determination**

None.

**System programmer response**

Make sure that the region size specified for the system meets the HCL Workload Automation for Z requirements. Region size requirements are documented in the [HCL Workload Automation for Z: Planning and Installation](#) and [HCL Workload Automation for Z: Program Directory](#). If your region size is too small, enlarge it accordingly, and restart the system. Otherwise, call your IBM® representative.

**3999:**

**Explanation**

HCL Workload Automation for Z internal validity checking has discovered an error condition (internal error). A message that contains the reason for the abend, as well as other debugging information, is written to the HCL Workload Automation for Z diagnostic file, EQQDUMP.

**Problem determination**

None.

**System programmer response**

Call your HCL representative.

## Appendix B. Known problems

The following are known open problems.

The following limitations are outstanding:

- [Redundant message in TCP/IP server MLOG for error in MCP on page 743](#)
- [Redundant message in TCP/IP server MLOG for error in AD on page 743](#)
- [Job log not issued if DATASTORE is down on page 744](#)

### Redundant message in TCP/IP server MLOG for error in MCP

A message is erroneously displayed in the MLOG of the TCP/IP server when an error occurs while modifying the current plan.

If an error occurs while modifying the current plan and the following message is issued:

```
AWSUI4064E The following error occurred: EQQM943E USER FIELD NAME ddddd ALREADY  
PRESENT FOR APPLXECUTOR, 001
```

The message is also displayed in the message log of the server as follows:

```
EQQZ024I Error Diagnosis:
EQQZ024I      START ADDRESS: 0CC35FD4                TIME: 120316 153221
EQQZ024I      000000  C5D8D8D4 F9F4F340              *EQQM943
EQQZ024I Failing MCP request block, MT0:
EQQZ024I      START ADDRESS: 0CC35FC0                TIME: 120316 153221
EQQZ024I      000000  D4E3F040 F0F144F3 D700F1F2 F0F3F1F6 *MT0 01.3P.12
EQQZ024I      000010  F2F4F0F0 C5D8D8D4 F9F4F340 0000011B *2400EQQM943
EQQZ024I      000020  00000000 00000000 00C1D7D7 D3C5E7C5 *.....APP
EQQZ024I      000030  C3E4E3D6 D9404040 40F1F2F0 F3F1F6F1 *CUTOR 120
EQQZ024I      000040  F1F4F9F4 F0F0F3F1 F6F1F1F4 F9F4F0F0 *149400316114
EQQZ024I      000050  F3F1F6F2 F3F0F0F5 40404040 08404040 *31623005
EQQZ024I      000060  40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *
EQQZ024I      000070  40404040 40404040 40404040 40000000 *
EQQZ024I      000080  00000000 00000000 00000100 01C4C2D7 *.....
EQQZ024I      000090  D3E4C740 40E9C3C5 F1404040 40404040 *LUG ZCE1
EQQZ024I      0000A0  40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *
EQQZ024I      0000B0  40000000 01000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
EQQZ024I      0000C0  00000000 00000000 000000EA 60001E00 *.....
EQQZ024I      0000D0  01848484 84844040 40404040 40404040 *.dddd
EQQZ024I      0000E0  40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *
EQQZ024I      0000F0  40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *
EQQZ024I      000100  40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *
EQQZ024I      000110  40404040 40404000 00000000 * ....
```

The message is erroneously displayed within the trace and should be ignored.

### Redundant message in TCP/IP server MLOG for error in AD

A message is unduly displayed in the MLOG of the TCP/IP server when an error occurs while modifying the Application Description database.

If an error occurs while modifying the Application Description database and the following message is issued:

The operation on object *object\_name* was not completed because the following error occurred: EQQA537E AUTOMATION INFO SELECTED FOR OP 1, WORKSTATION NOT FOR AUTOMATION

the message is also displayed in the message log of the server as follows:

```

EQQZ024I Error in block AD          at offset 0138 (msg EQQA537 )
EQQZ024I      START ADDRESS: 0CBDAFE0          TIME: 120327 132050630
EQQZ024I      000000 0000C1D7 D7D3E2C1 F3404040 40404040 *..APPLSA3      *
EQQZ024I      000010 4040C1F9 F9F1F2F3 F1C1C4D9 4001F4F0 * A991231ADR .40*
EQQZ024I      000020 F0F3F2F7 40404040 40404040 40404040 *0327      *
EQQZ024I      000030 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000040 40404040 D3C1D7D3 C1C3C140 40404040 * PALLACA      *
EQQZ024I      000050 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000060 40404040 40404040 40404040 00F4F0F0 * .400*
EQQZ024I      000070 F3F2F7F1 F3F2F0D9 C1C3C6C9 C4F240F5 *3271320RACFID2 5*
EQQZ024I      000080 40404040 40400001 00000000 00000000 * .....*
EQQZ024I      000090 000000D0 10C4C5C6 C1E4D3E3 40404040 *.....DEFAULT *
EQQZ024I      0000A0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0000B0 40404040 40000000 00000000 00000000 * .....*
EQQZ024I      0000C0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
EQQZ024I      0000D0 00000000 C3D7E4F1 00014040 40404040 *....CPU1.. *
EQQZ024I      0000E0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0000F0 40400000 00644040 40404040 E8D1D6C2 * .... YJOB*
EQQZ024I      000100 F1404040 40400000 40404040 40404040 *1 .. *
EQQZ024I      000110 40404040 40404040 40404040 40860000 * f..*
EQQZ024I      000120 00000000 00000001 00000000 00004040 *.....*
EQQZ024I      000130 D500D540 0000D5D5 01004040 40404040 *N.N ..NN.. *
EQQZ024I      000140 40400000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....*
EQQZ024I      000150 8489A297 97894040 40404040 40404040 *disppi *
EQQZ024I      000160 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000170 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000180 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000190 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0001A0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0001B0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0001C0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0001D0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0001E0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      0001F0 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000200 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000210 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000220 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000230 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000240 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000250 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000260 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000270 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000280 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
EQQZ024I      000290 40404040 40404040 40404040 40404040 *      *
.....

```

The message should not be displayed within the trace and should be ignored.

## Job log not issued if DATASTORE is down

No job logs are issued while the DATASTORE started task is down.

While the DATASTORE started task is down, no job logs are issued notwithstanding user requests. The following message is recorded in the MLOG of the controller:

```
EQQM938W  JOBLOG  ABEND      (JOB06207) NOT RETRIEVED. REASON: 0005
```

# Notices

This document provides information about copyright, trademarks, terms and conditions for product documentation.

© Copyright IBM Corporation 1993, 2016 / © Copyright HCL Technologies Limited 2016, 2025

This information was developed for products and services offered in the US. This material might be available from HCL in other languages. However, you may be required to own a copy of the product or product version in that language in order to access it.

HCL may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local HCL representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an HCL product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that HCL product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any HCL intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-HCL product, program, or service.

HCL may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

*HCL*

*330 Potrero Ave.*

*Sunnyvale, CA 94085*

*USA*

*Attention: Office of the General Counsel*

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the HCL Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

*HCL*

*330 Potrero Ave.*

*Sunnyvale, CA 94085*

*USA*

*Attention: Office of the General Counsel*

HCL TECHNOLOGIES LTD. PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. HCL may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-HCL websites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those websites. The materials at those websites are not part of the materials for this HCL product and use of those websites is at your own risk.

HCL may use or distribute any of the information you provide in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

*HCL*

*330 Potrero Ave.*

*Sunnyvale, CA 94085*

*USA*

*Attention: Office of the General Counsel*

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by HCL under terms of the HCL Customer Agreement, HCL International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

The performance data discussed herein is presented as derived under specific operating conditions. Actual results may vary.

Information concerning non-HCL products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. HCL has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-HCL products. Questions on the capabilities of non-HCL products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

This information is for planning purposes only. The information herein is subject to change before the products described become available.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to actual people or business enterprises is entirely coincidental.

#### **COPYRIGHT LICENSE:**

This information contains sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to HCL, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. HCL, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. HCL shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

© (HCL Technologies Limited) (2025).

Portions of this code are derived from Sample Programs.

© Copyright 2016

## Trademarks

HCL®, and other HCL graphics, logos, and service names including "hcltech.com" are trademarks of HCL. Except as specifically permitted herein, these Trademarks may not be used without the prior written permission from HCL. All other trademarks not owned by HCL that appear on this website are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by HCL.

Adobe™, the Adobe™ logo, PostScript™, and the PostScript™ logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe™ Systems Incorporated in the United States, and/or other countries.

IT Infrastructure Library™ is a Registered Trade Mark of AXELOS Limited.

Linear Tape-Open™, LTO™, the LTO™ Logo, Ultrium™, and the Ultrium™ logo are trademarks of HP, IBM® Corp. and Quantum in the U.S. and other countries.

Intel™, Intel™ logo, Intel Inside™, Intel Inside™ logo, Intel Centrino™, Intel Centrino™ logo, Celeron™, Intel Xeon™, Intel SpeedStep™, Itanium™, and Pentium™ are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel™ Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Linux™ is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft™, Windows™, Windows NT™, and the Windows™ logo are trademarks of Microsoft™ Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.



Java™ and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Cell Broadband Engine™ is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both and is used under license therefrom.

ITIL™ is a Registered Trade Mark of AXELOS Limited.

UNIX™ is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

## Terms and conditions for product documentation

Permissions for the use of these publications are granted subject to the following terms and conditions.



**Applicability**

These terms and conditions are in addition to any terms of use for the HCL website.

**Personal use**

You may reproduce these publications for your personal, noncommercial use provided that all proprietary notices are preserved. You may not distribute, display or make derivative work of these publications, or any portion thereof, without the express consent of HCL.

**Commercial use**

You may reproduce, distribute and display these publications solely within your enterprise provided that all proprietary notices are preserved. You may not make derivative works of these publications, or reproduce, distribute or display these publications or any portion thereof outside your enterprise, without the express consent of HCL.

**Rights**

Except as expressly granted in this permission, no other permissions, licenses or rights are granted, either express or implied, to the publications or any information, data, software or other intellectual property contained therein.

HCL reserves the right to withdraw the permissions granted herein whenever, in its discretion, the use of the publications is detrimental to its interest or, as determined by HCL, the above instructions are not being properly followed.

You may not download, export or re-export this information except in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, including all United States export laws and regulations.

HCL MAKES NO GUARANTEE ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THESE PUBLICATIONS. THE PUBLICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

# Index

## Special Characters

(XD Header record) DCLXD01 layout 722  
(XD Header record) DCLXD02 layout 725  
(XD Index record) DCLXD98 layout 735  
(XD Index record) DCLXD99 layout 736  
(z/OS Agent Event record) DCLEX2 layout 361

## A

abend codes 739  
ABEND keyword 16  
ABENDU keyword 16  
activate/deactivate event (EXM) layout 381  
actual workstation resource report in DP 119  
AD (application description) database 40  
ADR (application description) layout 88  
advanced program-to-program communication (APPC) 56  
alternate current plan (CP2) 42, 43  
alternate current plan data set (EQQCP2DS) 42  
alternate extended data (XD2) 43  
APARS  
    PH03671 253, 290  
    PI45919 236, 253, 279, 290  
    PK25979 84  
    PK40561 70  
    PK93917 49  
    PM22290 401  
    PM49593 353  
    PQ78149 355  
    PQ89557 166  
    PQ90706 356  
    PQ92894 79  
APARS  
    PQ89557 161  
API (application programming interface) 56  
APPC (advanced program-to-program communication) 56  
APPC  
(PP)  
subtask  
    56  
application description (ADR) layout 88  
application description database 40  
application programming interface (API) 56  
application transaction program (ATP) 56  
APPQ 57, 57  
AR (automatic recovery)  
subtask  
    58  
ATP (application transaction program) 56  
automatic recovery (AR)  
subtask  
    58  
automatic recovery case code list 148

## B

backup event (EXE) layout 371  
batch programs 46  
BIB block 21  
Bulkdisc event record (EX0) layout 360

## C

calendar database 40  
calendar layout 139  
case code list layout 148  
case code macro (EQQCASEC) 58  
CB (network communication function)  
subtask

69  
checkpoint data set (EQQCKPT) 41, 42, 70  
Common Programming Interface for Communications (CPI-C) 56  
completed/deleted application report record in DP 141  
controller subtasks 54  
CP (current plan) 42  
CP1 (primary current plan) 42, 43  
CP2 (alternate current plan) 42, 43  
CPH (critical path handler)  
subtask  
    58  
CPI-C (Common Programming Interface for Communications) 56  
CPLREC01 (current plan record type 1) layout 149  
CPLREC02 (current plan record type 2) layout 154  
CPLREC04 (current plan record type 4) layout 160  
CPLREC05 (current plan record type 5) layout 169  
CPLREC06 (current plan record type 6) layout 182  
CPLREC07 (current plan record type 7) layout 184  
CPLREC08 (current plan record type 8) layout 186  
CPLREC09 (current plan record type 9) layout 188  
CPLREC10 (current plan record type 10) layout 189  
CPLREC11 (current plan record type 11) layout 190  
CPLREC12 (current plan record type 12) layout 192  
CPLREC14 (current plan record type 14) layout 195  
CPLREC15 (stand-alone clean up record) layout 199  
CPLREC16 (restart and clean up operinfo to be deleted) layout 201  
CPLREC20 (current plan record type 20) layout 202  
CPLREC21 (current plan record type 21) layout 203  
CPLREC22 (current plan record type 22) layout 205  
CPLREC24 (current plan record type 24) layout 210  
CPLREC33 (current plan system automation info) layout 259  
CPLREC3C (current plan record type 3C) layout 215  
CPLREC3P (current plan record type 3P) layout 226  
CPLREC3Q (current plan record type 3Q) layout 254  
CPLREC3R (current plan record type 3R) layout 257  
CPLREC44 (current plan record type 44) layout 261  
CPLREC66 (current plan record type 66) layout 268  
creating the current plan 42  
creating the long-term plan 44  
criteria record (ETC - ETT) layout 353

critical path handler (CPH)  
subtask  
    58  
critical path problem  
    problem analysis procedures 32  
current plan  
    alternate (CP2) 42, 43  
    backup record 68  
    description of 42  
    execute (EX) function 79  
    extension (CX) 43  
    manual hold (MH) function 79  
    manual release (MR) function 79  
    new (NCP) 42, 43  
    new extension (NCX) 43  
    primary (CP1) 42, 43  
    record type 1 (CPLREC01) layout 149  
    record type 10 (CPLREC10) layout 189  
    record type 11 (CPLREC11) layout 190  
    record type 12 (CPLREC12) layout 192  
    record type 14 (CPLREC14) layout 195  
    record type 2 (CPLREC02) layout 154  
    record type 20 (CPLREC20) layout 202  
    record type 21 (CPLREC21) layout 203  
    record type 22 (CPLREC22) layout 205  
    record type 24 (CPLREC24) layout 210  
    record type 33 (CPLREC33) layout 259  
    record type 3C (CPLREC3C) layout 215  
    record type 3P (CPLREC3P) layout 226  
    record type 3Q (CPLREC3Q) layout 254  
    record type 3R (CPLREC3R) layout 257  
    record type 4 (CPLREC04) layout 160  
    record type 44 (CPLREC44) layout 261  
    record type 5 (CPLREC05) layout 169  
    record type 6 (CPLREC06) layout 182  
    record type 66 (CPLREC66) layout 268  
    record type 7 (CPLREC07) layout 184  
    record type 8 (CPLREC08) layout 186  
    record type 9 (CPLREC09) layout 188  
    turnover 43, 70, 70, 70  
current plan extension (CX) 43  
current plan extension data set (EQQCXDS) 42  
current plan occurrence index record 269  
current primary index record control block (FSCB) layout 424  
CX (current plan extension) 43

## D

daily operating plan report record in DP (DAIOP) 272  
daily plan actual workstation resource report 119  
daily plan completed/deleted application report record 141  
daily plan header report record (DPH) 292  
daily plan report record 296  
daily plan summary of completed/deleted applications report 270  
data areas 414, 634, 636  
    actual workstation resource report in DP 119  
    ADR (application description) 88  
    calendar 139  
    case code list 148  
    completed/deleted application report record in DP 141  
    CPLREC01 (current plan record type 1) 149  
    CPLREC02 (current plan record type 2) 154

- CPLREC04 (current plan record type 4) 160
- CPLREC05 (current plan record type 5) 169
- CPLREC06 (current plan record type 6) 182
- CPLREC07 (current plan record type 7) 184
- CPLREC08 (current plan record type 8) 186
- CPLREC09 (current plan record type 9) 188
- CPLREC10 (current plan record type 10) 189
- CPLREC11 (current plan record type 11) 190
- CPLREC12 (current plan record type 12) 192
- CPLREC15 (stand-alone clean up record) 199
- CPLREC16 restart and clean up operinfo to be deleted) 201
- CPLREC20 (current plan record type 20) 202
- CPLREC21 (current plan record type 21) 203
- CPLREC22 (current plan record type 22) 205
- CPLREC24 (current plan record type 24) 210
- CPLREC33 (current plan system automation info) 259
- CPLREC3C (current plan record type 3C) 215
- CPLREC3P (current plan record type 3P) 226
- CPLREC3Q (current plan record type 3Q) 254
- CPLREC3R (current plan record type 3R) 257
- CPLREC44 (current plan record type 44) 261
- CPLREC66 (current plan record type 66) 268
- CPLREV14 (current plan record type 14) 195
- current plan occurrence index record 269
- daily operating plan report record in DP (DAIOP) 272
- daily plan actual workstation resource report 119
- daily plan completed/deleted application report record 141
- daily plan summary of completed/deleted applications report 270
- DCLBKCKP (backup checkpoint) 121, 137
- DCLBKINF (backup controller main control block) 127
- DCLEX2 (z/OS Agent Event record) 361
- DCLXD01 (XD Header record) 722
- DCLXD02 (XD Header record) 725
- DCLXD98 (XD Index record) 735
- DCLXD99 (XD Index record) 736
- DOA (dynamic operation area) 277
- DPH (daily plan report header record) 292
- DPIN or DPUT (report record in DP) 296
- DQE (data queue element) 298
- EMP (event manager parameter area) 336
- EPR (event data set positions) 345
- EQE (event queue element) 346
- ERR (error statistics control block) 347
- error statistics report record in DP 349
- ESP (event split record) 352
- ETC - ETT (criteria record) 353
- EVE(
- HCL Workload Automation
- events record layout)

- 355
- EVT (event and SUBREL data set record) 358
- EX1 (Bulkdisc event record) 360
- EXE (backup event) 371
- EXF (joblog retrieval event) 372
- EXI (initialization event) 375
- EXM (activate/deactivate event) 381
- EXO (on/off line event) 382
- EXP (restart and clean up event) 384
- EXR (exit record) 392
- EXS (resource event) 397
- EXSA (resource event extension) 399
- EXT (ready to receive event) 401
- EXU (user event record) 402
- EXUA (user event addendum record) 405
- EXV (scheduling environment event) 406
- EXW (workstation status event) 408
- EXX (tracker agent event record) 412
- FOPC (operinfo structure) 416
- FSAB (secondary key task control block) 424
- FSCB (current primary index record control block) 424
- FSFB (datafile control block) 427
- FSIR (secondary index record structure) 430
- FSPB (datapage instance structure) 432, 434
- ID (tracker identification record) 437
- JCLREC (fixed part of JCL record) 446
- JSLOG (job-log record in EQQXJSDS) 450
- JV (JCL variable table) 452
- LTP (long-term plan) 456
- MCA (main communication area) 467
- MFb (missed feedback record in DP) 502
- NJE (JES NJE record) 543
- NMM (normal mode manager parameters) 544
- NNN (node name record) 563
- OPC (OPCSTAT record) 563
- OPERR (Ops in error report record in DP) 566
- OPI (operator instruction) 572
- OPT (subsystem options) 574
- PER (period layout) 595
- RCLOP restart and clean up options record) 597
- RSR (special resource record) 608
- RSRR (special resource report record) 620
- SSX (subsystem communication vector table extension) 622
- summary of completed/deleted applications report in dp 270
- TOC (table of contents for DP report) 639
- TRG (data set trigger table layout) 641
- WAP (workstation analyzer parameters) 691
- WQA (workstation queue area) 695
- WSD (workstation description record) 705
- WSN (workstation resource report record in DP) 712
- WSP (workstation plan report record in DP) 714
- WSV (workstation description record) 719
- data queue element (DQE) 298
- data router (DX)
- subtask
- 59
- database
- application description 40

- calendar 40
- job descriptions 41
- operator instruction 41
- period 41
- side information 41
- special resources 41
- variable table 41
- workstation 41
- datafile control block (FSFB) layout 427
- datapage instance structure (FSPB) layout 432, 434
- datastore down 744
- date formats in
- HCL Workload Automation for Z
- 87
- DB filler (DF))
- subtask
- 59
- DCLBKCKP (backup checkpoint) layout 121, 137
- DCLBKINF (backup controller main control block) layout 127
- DCLEX2 (z/OS Agent Event record) layout 361
- DCLEXY 414
- DCLXD01 (XD Header record) layout 722
- DCLXD02 (XD Header record) layout 725
- DCLXD98 (XD Index record) layout 735
- DCLXD99 (XD Index record) layout 736
- DF (DB filler)
- subtask
- 59
- dialog
- ISPF 38
- DOC (documentation) keyword 16
- documentation
- DOC keyword 16
- DPH (daily plan header) report record 292
- DPIN (daily planner) report record in DP 296
- DPUT (daily planner) report record in DP 296
- DQE (data queue element) 298
- dump
- data set
- (SYSMDUMP)
- 20
- DX (data router)
- subtask
- 59
- dynamic operation area (DOA) 277

## E

- ECB list 57, 57
- EM (event manager)
- subtask
- 60
- EMR (event manager parameter area) 336
- EPR (event data set positions) layout 345
- EQE (event queue element) layout 346
- EQQA4TOP 53
- EQQACMDS 39
- EQQADCOP 46
- EQQADDEP 46
- EQQADD5 40
- EQQADMUP 46
- EQQADPRT 46
- EQQARTOP 54
- EQQAXMDL 39
- EQQAXR00 46
- EQQBATCH 46
- EQQCASEC (case-code-list definition macro) 58
- EQQCBTOP 53

- EQQCKPT (checkpoint data set) 41
- EQQCLPRP 46
- EQQCLPRT 46
- EQQCP1DS (primary current plan data set) 42
- EQQCP2DS (alternate current plan data set) 42
- EQQCXDS (current plan extension data set) 42
- EQQDNTOP 46
- EQQDOTOP 46
- EQQDPCOP 46
- EQQDRTOP 47
- EQQDTTOP 47
- EQQDUMP (diagnostic data set) 20, 31
- EQQDXTOP 53
- EQQELDEF 39
- EQQEMTOP 54
- EQQERTOP 53
- EQQEVDS (event data set) 42
- EQQEVERT 39
- EQQEVPGM 47
- EQQEWTOP 53
- EQQEXIT 49
- EQQEXTOP 54
- EQQGSBEX 54
- EQQGSTOP 54
- EQQICTOP 47
- EQQINIT2 48
- EQQJCTOP 53
- EQQJLTOP 54
- EQQJS1DS 42, 43
- EQQJS2DS 42, 43
- EQQJTARC (job-tracking-archive data set) 42, 44, 68
- EQQJVPRT 47
- EQQLTCRE 47
- EQQLTMOA 47
- EQQLTMOO 47
- EQQLTPRT 47
- EQQLTTRY 47
- EQQLUDEF 39
- EQQMAJOR 50, 53
- EQQMLOG (message log data set) 31
- EQQNCPDS (new current plan data set) 42
- EQQNCXDS (new current plan extension data set) 42
- EQQNMTOP 54
- EQQOIBAT 47
- EQQOIBLK 47
- EQQPDLF 47
- EQQPHAPP 54
- EQQPHTOP 54
- EQQPKI (restart and cleanup data set) 42
- EQQPPTOP 53
- EQQPURGE 47
- EQQRCSIM 48
- EQQRLDEF 39
- EQQRLOUT 39
- EQQRMTOP 53
- EQQSDF (restart and cleanup data set) 42
- EQQSERVR 54
- EQQSIDS (side information data set) 42
- EQQSKI (restart and cleanup data set) 42
- EQQSSCM2 48, 48
- EQQSUTOP 53
- EQQTROUT (tracklog data set) 44, 68
- EQQUSIN subroutine 64
- EQQUSINB subroutine 64
- EQQUSINO subroutine 64
- EQQUSINS subroutine 64
- EQQUSINT subroutine 64

- EQQUSINW subroutine 64
- EQQWATOP 54
- EQQWSDS 40
- EQQWSPRT 47
- EQQXVART 40
- EQQYLTOP 47
- EQQYTOPX 48
- ER (event reader) subtask 62
- ERR (error statistics control block) layout 347
- error statistics control block (ERR) layout 347
- error statistics report record in DP 349
- ESP (event split record) layout 352
- ETC - ETT (criteria record) layout 353
- EVE (HCL Workload Automation events record) layout 355
- event and SUBREL data set record (EVT) layout 358
- event control block (ECB) 57
- event data set positions (EPR) layout 345
- event data sets 43
- event manager (EM) subtask 60
- event manager parameter area (EMP) 336
- event queue element (EQE) layout 346
- event reader (ER) subtask 62
- event split record (ESP) layout 352
- event writer (EW) subtask 62
- events 60
- EVT (event and SUBREL data set record) layout 358
- EW (event writer) subtask 62
- EWTRPTS initialization statement EWSEQNO keyword 62
- HOLDJOB 61
- EX (external router) subtask 65
- EX1 (Bulkdisc event record) layout 360
- excess message in MLOG AD 743
- MCP 743
- EXE (backup event) layout 371
- EXF (joblog retrieval event) layout 372
- EXI (initialization event) layout 375
- EXIT record (EXR) layout 392
- EXITS initialization statement 80
- EXM (activate/deactivate event) layout 381
- EXO (on/off line event) layout 382
- EXP (restart and clean up event) layout 384
- EXR (exit record) layout 392
- EXS (resource event) layout 397
- EXSA (resource event extension) layout 399
- EXT (ready to receive event) layout 401
- extended data alternate (XD2) 43
- primary (XD1) 43
- extended data data set (EQQNXDDS) 42
- extended data data set (EQQXD1DS) 42
- extended data data set (EQQXD2DS) 42
- external router (EX)

- subtask 65
- EXU (user event record) layout 402
- EXUA (user event addendum record) layout 405
- EXV (scheduling environment event) layout 406
- EXW (workstation status event) layout 408
- EXX (tracker agent event record) layout 412

## F

- fixed part of JCL record (JCLREC) layout 446
- FOPC (operinfo structure) layout 416
- for application description problem analysis procedures 34
- for daily planning problem analysis procedures 35
- for data store problem analysis procedures 35
- for general service problem analysis procedures 36
- for JCL editing problem analysis procedures 33
- for migration problem analysis procedures 33
- for monitoring problem analysis procedures 34
- FSAB (secondary key task control block) layout 424
- FSCB (current primary index record control block) layout 424
- FSFB (datafile control block) layout 427
- FSIR (secondary index record) layout 430
- FSPB (datapage instance structure) layout 432, 434

## G

- general service (GS) subtask 66
- general-service executor tasks 66
- GS (general service) queue 57
- GS (general service) subtask 66

## H

- HCL Workload Automation for Z date formats 87
- HTTP client (HTC) subtask 66
- HTTP server (HTS) subtask 66

## I

- ID (tracker identification record) layout 437
- incorrect output (INCORROUT) keyword 16
- INCORROUT (incorrect output) keyword 16
- initialization event (EXI) layout 375
- initialization statements EXITS 80
- INSERT HERE 264, 264, 264, 505, 505, 505, 505, 527, 527, 527, 527, 604, 604, 604, 604, 730, 730, 730, 730, 732, 732, 732, 732
- Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) 20
- Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF) 38
- internal date 87
- IPCS (Interactive Problem Control System) 20

ISPF (Interactive System Productivity Facility)  
 panels 38  
 tables  
   EQQACMDS 39  
   EQQAXMDL 39  
   EQQELDEF 39  
   EQQEVERT 39  
   EQQLUDEF 39  
   EQQRLDEF 39  
   EQQRLOUT 39  
   EQQXVART 40  
 ISTR02 - ST HDR RECORD 636

## J

JCC (job completion checker)  
 subtask  
   67  
 JCL  
   repository 43  
   retrieval 80  
 JCL variable table (JV) layout 452  
 JCLREC fixed part of JCL record layout 446  
 JES NJE record (NJE) layout 543  
 JES2 NJE 45  
 JL (job-tracking-log archiver)  
 subtask  
   68  
 job completion checker (JCC)  
 subtask  
   67  
 job descriptions database 41  
 JOB-log record in eqqxjs (JSLOG) layout 450  
 job-tracking archive  
   data set  
     44  
 job-tracking log 44  
 job-tracking-archive data set (EQQJTARC) 42  
 job-tracking-log archiver (JL)  
   subtask  
     68  
 joblog retrieval event (EXF) layout 372  
 JS data set 43  
 JSLOG (job-log record in EQQXJSDS) 450  
 JV (JCL variable table) layout 452

## K

keywords  
   ABEND 14, 16  
   ABENDU 14, 16  
   describing a problem 13  
   DOC 14, 16  
   INCORROUT 14, 16  
   LOOP 14, 17  
   MSG 14, 17  
   PERFM 14, 18  
   problem-type 13, 15  
   string 13, 19  
   WAIT 14, 18

## L

long-term plan 44  
 long-term plan (LTP) layout 456  
 LOOP keyword 17  
 LTP (long-term plan) layout 456  
 LU 6.2 (logical unit 6.2) 56

## M

main communication area (MCA) layout 467  
 MAXJSFILE keyword of JTOPTS 43  
 MCA (main communication area) layout 467  
 message  
   failure 17

format 17, 22  
 log  
   data set  
     23, 31  
 message (MSG) keyword 17  
 MFB (missed feedback record in DP)  
   layout 502  
   missed feedback record in DP reports (MFB)  
     layout 502  
 missing job log 744  
 MSG (message) keyword 17  
 MVS time stamp 87

## N

NCP (new current plan) 42, 43  
 NCX (new current plan extension) 43  
 network communication function (CB)  
   subtask  
     69  
 new current plan (NCP) 42, 43  
 new current plan data set (EQQNCPDS) 42  
 new current plan extension (NCX) 43  
 new current plan extension data set (EQQNCXDS) 42  
 new extended data  
   new extended data (NXD) 43  
   new extended data (NXD) 43  
 NJE (JES NJE record) layout 543  
 NM (normal mode manager)  
   subtask  
     68, 69  
 NMM (normal mode manager parameters)  
   layout 544  
 NNN (node name record) layout 563  
 node name record (NNN) layout 563  
 normal mode manager (NM)  
   subtask  
     69  
   normal mode manager parameters (NMM)  
     layout 544  
 NXD (new extended data) 43

## O

OCL problem  
   problem analysis procedures 31  
 OI (operator instruction) database 41  
 ON/off line event (EXO) layout 382  
 OPC (OPCSTAT record) layout 563  
 OPCSTAT record (OPC) layout 563  
 operation priority 80  
 operator instruction (OI) database 41  
 operator instruction (OPI) layout 572  
 operinfo structure (FOPC) layout 416  
 OPERR (Ops in error report record in DP)  
   layout 566  
 OPI (operator instruction) layout 572  
 Ops in error report record in DP reports  
   (OPERR) layout 566  
 OPT (subsystem options) layout 574

## P

panels 38  
 PER (period) layout 595  
 PERFM (performance) keyword 18  
 performance (PERFM) keyword 18  
 period (PER) layout 595  
 period database 41  
 planning  
   data sets  
     41  
 PP (  
 APPC

)  
 subtask  
   56  
   primary current plan (CP1) 42, 43  
   primary current plan data set (EQQCP1DS) 42  
   primary extended data (XD1) 43  
   priority of operations 80  
 problem analysis procedure  
   for application description 34  
   for critical path problems 32  
   for daily planning 35  
   for data store 35  
   for general service 36  
   for JCL editing 33  
   for migration 33  
   for monitoring 34  
   for OCL problems 31  
   for restart and cleanup problems 32  
 problem analysis procedures  
   abnormal termination (ABEND) 19  
   abnormal termination user (ABENDU) 19  
   documentation (DOC) 21  
   event-reapplying problems at controller  
     startup 24  
   for all problems 31  
   Incorrect output (INCORROUT) 21  
   LOOP 22  
   Message (MSG) 22  
   Performance (PERFM) 23  
   resolving event-reapplying problems at  
     controller startup 24  
   WAIT 23  
 problem severity level 14  
 problem-type keywords 15  
 program check abend 19

## R

RCLOP (restart and clean up options record)  
   layout 597  
 ready list layout 39  
 ready to receive event (EXT) layout 401  
 real date 87  
 resource event (EXS) layout 397  
 resource event extension (EXS) layout 399  
 Resource Object Data Manager (RM)  
   subtask  
     72  
 restart and clean up event (EXP) layout 384  
 restart and clean up options record (RCLOP)  
   layout 597  
 restart and cleanup data set (EQQPKI) 42  
 restart and cleanup data set (EQQSDF) 42  
 restart and cleanup data set (EQQSKI) 42  
 restart and cleanup problem  
   problem analysis procedures 32  
 RM (RODM)  
   subtask  
     72  
   RODM (RM)  
     subtask  
       72  
   RSR (special resource record) layout 608  
   RSRR (special resource report record)  
     layout 620

## S

SAA (Systems Application Architecture) 56  
 scheduling environment event (EXV)  
   layout 406  
 secondary index record (FSIR) layout 430  
 secondary key task control block (FSAB)  
   layout 424

- server task structure 54
- severity level of problem 14
- SI (side information) data set 45
- side information (SI) data set 45
- side information data set (EQQSIDS) 42
- side information database 41
- SNA 56
- software support 13
- special resource record (RSR) layout 608
- special resource report record (RSRR) layout 620
- special resources database 41
- SSCVT 48
- SSVT 48
- SSX (subsystem communication vector table extension) layout 622
- starting operations 79
- STR01 - ST HDR RECORD 634
- SU (submit)
  - subtask
    - 75
  - submit (SU)
    - subtask
      - 75
  - submit checkpointing 64, 75
  - submit events 61
  - subroutines
    - EQQUSIN 64
    - EQQUSINB 64
    - EQQUSINO 64
    - EQQUSINS 64
    - EQQUSINT 64
    - EQQUSINW 64
- subsystem communication vector table 48
- subsystem communication vector table extension (SSX) layout 622
- subsystem options (OPT) layout 574
- subsystem vector table 48
- subtasks
  - 56, 56, 66, 83
    - APPC (PP)
      - 56
  - automatic recovery (AR) 58
  - critical path handler (CPH) 58
  - data router (DX) 59
  - DB filler (DF) 59
  - event manager (EM) 60
  - event reader (ER) 62
  - event writer (EW) 62
  - external router (EX) 65
  - general service (GS) 66
  - HTTP client (HTC) 66
  - HTTP server (HTS) 66
  - job completion checker (JCC) 67
  - job-tracking-log archiver (JL) 68
  - network communication function (CB) 69
  - normal mode manager (NM) 69
  - RODM (RM) 72
  - submit (SU) 75
  - TCP/IP tracker connection (IP) 76
  - workstation analyzer (WA) 78
- subtasks, controller 54
- summary of completed/deleted applications report in dp 270
- SYS1.PARMLIB 57
- SYSMDUMP 20, 31
- systemabend 16, 19
- Systems Application Architecture (SAA) 56

## T

- table of contents for DP report (TOC) layout 639
- task structure 53
- TCP/IP tracker connection (IP) subtask
  - 76
- technical newsletter (TNL) 21
- time stamp 87
- TNL (technical newsletter) 21
- TOC (table of contents for DP report) layout 639
- tracker agent event record (EXX) layout 412
- tracker identification record (ID) layout 437
- tracking events 60
- transaction program (TP) 57
- TRG (data set trigger table layout) 641
- turnover of the current plan 42, 43, 70

## U

- userabend 16, 19
- user event addendum record (EXUA) layout 405
- user event record (EXU) layout 402

## V

- variable table database 41
- VSAM data sets
  - 40
- VTAM 69

## W

- WA (workstation analyzer)
  - subtask
    - 78
- WAIT keyword 18
- WAP (workstation analyzer parameters) layout 691
- workstation
  - analyzer (WA)
    - subtask
      - 78
    - description database 41
    - description record (WSD) layout 705
    - description record (WSV) layout 719
  - workstation plan report record in DP (WSP) layout 714
  - workstation resource report record in DP (WSN) layout 712
  - workstation status event (EXW) layout 408
  - WQA (workstation queue area) layout 695
  - WS (workstation description) database 41
  - WSD (workstation description record) layout 705, 719
  - WSN (workstation resource report record in DP) layout 712
  - WSP (workstation plan report record in DP) layout 714

## X

- XCF (cross-system coupling facility) 57
- XD1(primary extended data) 43
- XD2(alternate extended data) 43